CAMERA 2

REEL 885

SHIFT 2

Volume #8621

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS.

February 12 to 15, 1926.

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
Feb. 12	Munargo	Nassau	18
	Barbadian	London	6
	Giulia	Trieste	3
	Borglum	Cuba	1
	Atholtarn	Cuba	2
	Ala	Rotterdam	2
Feb. 13	Speed	St. John, N.B.	1
	Medea	Curacao	3
	Marengo	Hull	2
	Dago	Cuba	1
	Cristobal	Cristobal	9
	Cid	Peru	2
	Bur	Puerto Padre	1
	Callabasas	Delacoris	2
	Barrington Court	Swansea	2
	President Van Buren	Manila via Boston	7
	Adolf Bratt	Cuba	1
Feb. 14	Wyncote	Swansea	1
	Providence	Naples	41
	Venezuela	San Francisco	13
	Trephon	Curacao	1
	Swinburne	Rosario	2
	Seatonia	Swansea	1
	Stroma	Cuba	1
	Lucerio	Calcutta	3
	Calamares	Cuba	10
	Baron Garioch	Swansea	1
	Britannia	Marseilles via Providence	2
	Atholl	Cardiff	2
	Akera	Curacao	3
Feb. 15	Vittorio Emmanuele III	Londonderry	2
	Pinar Del Rio	Cuba	1
	Munardan	Cuba	2
	Cayo Mambi	Cuba	3
	Gunny	Cuba	1
	Limon	Puerto Colombia	3
	Favorita	Jamaica	5

8621

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8621
Feb. 12-15-1926

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of OCT 27 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

OCT 27 1943
Date

Camera Operator

114519

Clerk
Cards Checked
Cards Removed
Clerk
Cards Punched

AFFIDAVIT OF

I, orge Morris, Surgeon of the Muna, Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof), do solemnly, sin ly, and truly Swear that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the al named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

George P. Morris M. D
Surgeon

Sworn to me this 12 day of Fernary, 19 26

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MUNARGO . Passengers sailing from NASSAU, N.P., FEBRUARY 9, , 1926.

14—43

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	‡ name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1		NEILL	CHARLES ERNEST	52	M	M		Banker	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	Royal Bank Canada, Nassau, N.P.	Can	Montreal
2		GUY	ETIENNE	63	M	M		Notary Public	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Friend-M.R.Green, Nassau, N.P.	"	Montreal
3		GUY	GEORGE	11	M	S		Student	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	With Father # 2.	"	Montreal
4		KERR	MARK	61	M	M		Naval Officer	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Eng.	London	Friend:- Sir.H.E.Cordeaux, Nassau, N.P.	Eng.	London.
5		KERR	RALEIGH	63	M	M		Army Officer	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Eng.	London	Friend:- Hon.H.Malcolm, Nassau.	Eng.	London.
6		GLANUSK	LADY. EDITHA	54	F	M		Peeress	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Eng.	London	Friend:- Sir.H.E.Cordeaux, Nassau, N.P.	Eng.	London.
7		CHRISTIE-MILLER	EDWARD	46	M	S		Merchnt	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Eng.	London	Friend:- Sir.H.E.Cordeaux, Nassau, N.P.	Eng.	London.
8		SISE	PAUL	46	M	M		Mfr.Elec Mach.	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	Friend:- C.E.L.Porteous, Nassau, N.P.	Can.	Montreal
9		SISE	PHYLLIS	44	F	M		House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	With Husband # 8.	Can.	Montreal
10		SYMONETTE	ROLAND	27	M	M		Merchnt	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Bahamas	Nassau	Wife-Thelma- Nassau, Bahamas.	Bah.	Nassau
11		CRAWFORD	LILLIAN	48	F	S		Gover-ness	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	U.S.A.	New York	Friend:- Mrs.M.Dale, Nassau, N.P.	L.I.	Cedarhurst
12		TAYLOR	HELEN	45	F	S		Ladies maid	Yes	English	Yes	England	Scotch	Eng.	London	Friend- M.R.Green, Nassau, N.P.	Eng.	London
13		SMITH	IDA	19	F	S		Sales-lady	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Bahamas	Nassau	Fa:-A.H.Smith, Nassau, N.P.	N.Y.	New York.
14		PARDOE	AVERN	47	M	M		Broker	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Friend:-R.H.Enroy, Nassau, N.P.	Can	Toronto
15		PARDOE	EDNA	42	F	M		House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	With Husband # 14.	Can	Toronto
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Ex. 10 [illegible] Jones, Insp

2nd Mar. Jan. 13, 1926. at Hill Bicture Brge

No. 10 Ex. prisoner for Deportation

#10-2/15/26-2 Pro John a. D. Richardson Insp

1

Total passengers 15
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
[illegible] . . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 12, 19 26.

16—430

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to foreign country, where he now resides (country, if United States); Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States; Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Etc., in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an Anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when returned from last visit.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height: Feet.	Height: Inches.	30 Complexion	31 Color of: Hair.	Color of: Eyes.	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth: Country.	Place of birth: City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1926	N.Y.	In Transit to Canada	Yes Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fr.	Bl.	Br.	None	Canada	Fredericton,N.B.
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1926	N.Y.	In Transit to Canada	Yes Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr.	Br.	Bl.	None	Canada	Montreal
3	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1926	N.Y.	In Transit to Canada	Yes Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Fr.	Bl.	Br.	None	Canada	Montreal
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1926	N.Y.	In Transit London Ho.Marie Antionette,N.Y.	Yes 10 Dy.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr.	Bl.	Br.	None	England	Hampton Ct.
5	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1926	N.Y.	With Cousin # 4.	Yes 10 Dy.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fr.	Br.	Bl.	None	England	Jersey,Ch.Is.
6	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1925	N.Y.	In Transit London,Visit,N.Y. Ambassador Hotel,N.Y.C.	Yes 3 Wk.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr.	Bl.	Br.	None	England	Sussex
7	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1926	N.Y.	In Transit London,Visit,N.Y. Ambassador Hotel,N.Y.C.	Yes 3 Wk.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr.	Br.	Bl	Scar on Frh'd	England	London
8	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1926	N.Y.	In Transit to Canada	Yes 1 Wk.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fr.	Br.	Bl	None	U.S.A.	Boston,Mass.
9	No	Husband # 8.	Yes	Yes	1926	N.Y.	With Husband # 8.	Yes 1 Wk.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr.	Bl.	Br.	None	Canada	Lindsay,Ont.
10	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1925	Miami	Belmont Hotel,N.Y.C.	Yes 1 Wk.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr.	Br.	Bl.	None	Bahamas	Eleuthera
11	Yes	USC Sheet # 3,Line 20 Entry # 6	Yes	Yes	1925	N.Y.	Employer,Mr.Ladd,U.S.Citz. Sheet # 3.Line # 20	No Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr.	Bl.	Br.	None	England	Birkenhead
12	No	Employer	Yes	Yes	1925	N.Y.	Employed by # 6.	Yes 3 Wk.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr.	Bl.	Bl.	None	Scotland	Fannagh
13	Yes	Self	300 Yes	No	-	-	Bro-Harry,234 W 14 St.,N.Y.	Yes 3 Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr.	Bl.	Br.	None	Bahamas	Nassau
14	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1926	N.Y.	In Transit to Canada	Yes Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr.	Bl.	Br.	None	Canada	Toronto
15	No	Husband # 14.	Yes	Yes	1926	N.Y.	With Husband # 14.	Yes Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr.	Bl.	Br.	None	Canada	Toronto
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

34 No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	P.P.32032	Ottawa,Ont.Can	Feb.,4,1923.
2	P.P.30866	" " "	Dec.,28,1922.
3	- -	- -	- -
4	26950	London,Eng.	Dec.,18,1925.
5	Transit	Nassau,N.P.	Feb.,5,1926.
6	22236	London,Eng.	Oct.,20,1925.
7	79	London,Eng.	Jan , 4,1926.
8	P.P.148577	London,Eng.	Feb.,13,1917.
9	P.P.5008	Montreal,Que.	May 13,1916.
10	P.P.12603	Nassau,N.P.	Feb.,8,1926.
11	26475	London,Eng.	Jan.,8,1926.
12	24481	London,Eng.	Nov.,3,1924.
13	P.P.12602	Nassau,N.P.	Feb.,6,1926.
14	- -	- -	- -
15	- -	- -	- -
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Original

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.Asborn (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S.Munargo, from Nassau.N.P., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Asborn

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th. day of February, 19 26

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

c. List of [illegible] citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—609

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MUNARGO sailing from NASSAU, N.P. FEBRUARY 9, 1926., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Feb 17, 1926.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	FAGAN	GERALD A.	30		M	M	August 15,1895	Jersey City,N.J.	1 Pedrick St.,Pelham,N.Y.
2	FAGAN	ELIZABETH (wife)	21		F	M	May 30,1904	Atlantic City,N.J.	Do Do Do
3	STEPHENSON	RAY W.	36		M	S	June 20,1889	New York,N.Y.	601 W 110 St.,New York City.
4	ADAMS	HENRY S.	61		M	S	August 1,1864	Wethersfield,Ct.	129 Pierrepon St.,Brooklyn,N.Y.
5	BANCROFT	WILFRED	52		M	M	June 9,1874	Philadelphia,Pa.	Harrisville,R.I.
6	BANCROFT	ELIZABETH W. (wife)	49		F	M	March 11,1876	Wilmington,Del.	Do Do
7	CONARTY	JAMES	29		M	M	August 4,1896	Huntington,Ind.	2131 Broadway,N.Y.City.
8	CUTLER	ELLIOTT	37		M	M	July 30,1888	Bangor,Me.	2260 Harcourt Dr.,Cleveland,Ohio
9	DANGLER	D.EDWARD	67		M	M	Feb., 23,1859	Cleveland,Ohio	2348 Overlook Rd.,Cleveland,Ohio.
10	DANGLER	EFFIE S. (Wife)	61		F	M	April 17,1865	Cleveland,Ohio	Do Do Do
11	DENT	MAGRUDER	36		M	M	June 1,1889	Alexandria Va.	Old Church Rd.,Greenwich Ct.
12	DENT	EDITH BAILY (Wife)	31		F	M	November 15,1894	Ardmore,Pa.	Do Do Do
13	DE SAULLES	ANN	30		F	M	November 15,1895	New York,N.Y.	Westbury,L.I. Girl Wed
14	DE SAULLES	NOYMAN (Son)	3		M	S	November 18,1923	New York,N.Y.	Do
15	NEWMAN	ANNE	50		F	W	March 16,1876.	New York,N.Y.	242 - Harbell Rd South Norwalk,Ct.
16	PROVAN	ESTELLA	35		F	S	July 4,1890	New York,N.Y.	314 East 82 St.,New York,N.Y.
17	DODGE	DOUGLAS	46		M	S	August 30,1879	New York,N.Y.	Red Hall Farmington,Conn.
18	FULLER	ELEANOR	38		F	M	February 8,1888	Ulysses,Pa.	160 Blvd.,Summit,N.J.
19	POTTER	CATHERINE	55		F	S	May 1,1871	Saratoga,N.Y.	18 Lincoln Ave,Saratoga,N.Y.
20	HAYES	HERMAN	21		M	S	June 1,1905	Saratoga,N.Y.	Do Do Do
21	HESS	WILLIAM	50		M	M	March 1,1875	Richmond,Ind.	Commodore Hotel,N.Y.City.
22	HESS	FLORA (Wife)	49		F	M	May 28,1876	Oil City,Pa.	Do Do Do
23	HOBSON	ALICE CARY GALE	53		F	M	July 14,1872	Haverhill,Mass	52 Beacon St.,Boston,Mass
24	HOBSON	KATHERINE BROWN (Dau)	20		F	S	February 23,1905	Boston,Mass	Do Do Do
25	HOBSON	PHILIP NOYES (Son)	16		M	S	December 18,1909	Boston,Mass	Do Do Do
26	TOPPAN	CUSHING	39		M	S	November 25,1886	Cambridge,Mass	54 Highland St.,Cambridge,Mass.
27	BRADLEY	ALICE GALE HOBSON	27		F	M	November 2,1898	Berlin,N.H.	3 Windsor St.,Haverhill,Mass.
28	HUDSON	HANS KIERSTEDE	41		M	M	September 7,1884	Far Rockaway,N.Y.	Mill Neck,L.I.
29	HUDSON	ETHEL DE KOVEN (Wife)	40		F	M	May 3,1885	Chicago,Ills.	Do
30	ROHAN	ANNIE	49		F	S	July 10,1876	Supreme Court of New York January 2,1924	1025 Park Ave.,New York.

Boat

Wakefield Instl - 2/19/26 7 DM

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

E 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MUNARGO sailing from NASSAU, N.P., FEBRUARY 9, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 12, 1926.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	HOFFMAN	H.WILSON	40		M	S	August 16,1885 Mt.Vernon,N.Y.		112 Claremont Ave,Mt.Vernon,N.Y.
2	KATTENHORN	MARIN S.	51		M	M	December 8,1875 New York,N.Y.		82 Wall St.,New York City.
3	KEMPER	RUFUS	34		M	M	February 22,1892 Valley Falls,Kans.		805 W 61 St.,Kansas City,Mo.
4	KEMPER	ENID J. (wife)	27		F	M	February 27,1899 Tacoma,Wash		Do Do
5	KETCHAM	ELEANOR	31		F	M	May 15,1894 Chicago,Ills.		Kenilworth,Ills.
6	KETCHAM	FRANK (wife)	32		M	M	June 30,1893 Chicago,Ills.,		Do
7	MC COY	JAMES EDWARD	46		M	S	September 19,1878 New York,N.Y.		383 East 136 St.,New York.
8	METCALF	MANTON BRADLEY	33		M	M	December 7,1892 Orange,N.J.		45 East 17 St.,New York.
9	NEWTON	ROLLIN	53		M	M	July 18,1872 New York,N.Y.		Scarsdale,N.Y.
10	PAGE	FRANCIS S.	39		M	M	January 4,1887 Brooklyn,N.Y.		67 Harvard Dr.,Greenwich,Ct.
11	PAGE	MARY Z. (wife)	32		F	M	December 15,1893 Scranton,Pa.		Do Do
12	PEMBERTON	RALPH	48		M	M	September 14,1877 Philadelphia,Pa.		2122 Sansom St.,Phila,Pa.
13	PEMBERTON	VIRGINIA (wife)	42		F	M	July 5,1883 Philadelphia,Pa.		Do Do
14	PRATT	AUGUSTE G.	44		M	M	March 31,1881 Brooklyn,N.Y.		345 Walnut St.,Englewood,N.J.
15	PRATT	RUTH N. (wife)	44		F	M	November 29,1881 Brooklyn,N.Y.		Do Do
16	PRUYN	BEATRICE	39		F	M	June 26,1886 New York,N.Y.		70 Park Ave,New York.
17	REMINGTON	FRANKLIN	60		M	M	November 16,1865 Utica,N.Y.		Oyster Bay,N.Y.
18	REMINGTON	MAUDE (wife)	64		F	M	March 8,1861 Chicago Ills.		Do
19	SCRIPTER	WILLIAM E.	65		M	S	----- 1860 Saratoga,N.Y.		18 Lincoln Ave,Saratoga,N.Y.
20	CLARK	JOHN BALFOUR	27		M	M	March 22,1898 Newark,N.J.		Far Hills,N.J.
21	CLARK	RHODA (wife)	23		F	M	January 24,1903 New York,N.Y.		Do
22	SHIPLEY	MURRAY	61		M	M	February 24,1865 Cincinnati,Ohio		3465 Vista Ave,Cincinnati,Ohio.
23	SHIPLEY	MARTHA B. (wife)	58		F	M	January 6,1868. Cincinnati,Ohio		Do Do
24	TAYLOR	ROY IVAN	48		M	M	October 4,1877 Mt.Pleasant,Mich.		497 East Town St.,Columbus,Ohio.
25	TAYLOR	CATHERINE (wife)	46		F	M	March 3,1879 Columbus,Ohio		Do Do
26	THOMAS	JOSEPH	47		M	M	January 3,1879 Boston,Mass/		132 E 19 St.,New York,N.Y.
27	VAN DE VOORT	JOHN P.	43		M	S	Sunny South,Ala. December 25,1882.		30 Church St.,New York,N.Y.
28	MEYER	CORD	32		M	M	November 12,1893 New York City.		Bayside,N.Y.
29	MEYER	KATHERINE THAW (wife)	32		F	M	October 18,1893 New York City.		Do
30	HOWE	JOHN I.	55		M	M	December 3,1870 Roselle,N.J.		Englewood,N.J.

(Local)

3

Withdrawn, Deptl - 2/12/26 - 7 P.M.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 610
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MUNARGO sailing from NASSAU, N.P. , FEBRUARY 9, , 1926 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK FEBRUARY 12, , 1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	DULLES	JOHN FOSTER	37		M	M	February 25,1888 Washington,D.C.		72 E 91 St.,New York City.
2	DULLES	JANET	34		F	M	May 31,1891 Auburn,N.Y.		Do Do Do
3	DE MAURIAC	NORMAN	48		M	M	July 28,1878 Flushing,L.I.		Bedford,N.Y.
4	DE MAURIAC	ALICE	48		F	M	March 10,1878 Brooklyn,N.Y.		Do
5	DEARBORN	LUTHER	35		M	M	Feb., 18,1890 Aurora,Ills.		Evanston,Ills.
6	DEARBORN	LILLIAN	28		F	M	July 13,1898 Chicago,Ills.		Do
7	BRENNAN	MURIEL	40		F	M		CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE	960 Park Place,Brooklyn,N.Y.
8	BISHOP	REGINALD	22		M	S	Oct., 22,1903 New York City		Bedford Village,N.Y.
9	BARNARD	EMILIE ELEANOR	27		F	M	March 27,1898 San Francisco,Cal.		Acorn Club,Phila,Pa.
10	BARNARD	BARBARA ALICE	6		F	S	July 28,1919 Philadelphia,Pa.		Do Do
11	BARNARD	J.CHANDLER,JR.	5		M	S	Oct., 25,1920 Philadelphia,Pa.		Do Do
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

6 P.M.

4

11 Cits

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—6018

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 31

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

6

S. S. MUNARGO sailing from NASSAU, N.P., FEBRUARY 9, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK FEBRUARY 12, 1926.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs	Mos	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	EWAN	HARRY F.	60		M	M	May 23,1865 Cedarville,N.J.		1 S.Bartram Ave,Atlantic City,N.J.
2	EWAN	JANE S.	56		F	M	April 12,1869 Deerfield,N.J.		Do Do Do
3	EWAN	RUTH O.	30		F	S	Sept., 5,1895 Deerfield,N.J.		Do Do Do
4	RIPPLE	WARREN	48		M	M	Feb.,15, 1878 Clinton,Iowa		83 Cedar St.,Chicago,Ills.
5	RIPPLE	BERTHA	23		F	M	Feb., 11,1903 Chicago Ills.		Do Do Do
6	FISHER	JOSEPH G.	43		M	M	Feb., 24,1882 Providence,R.I.		South Orange,N.J.
7	FISHER	ELIZABETH	35		F	M	March 11,1891 New York City		Do Do
8	WILCOX	MAUDE J.	51		F	M	Aug., 16,1874 Huevelton,N.Y.		41 Fairview Ave,Verona,N.J.
9	~~GREGORY~~ Webb	~~WEBB~~ Gregory	48		M	M	Sept., 22,1878 Born abroad of American Parents		72 Brook Ave,Brooklyn,N.Y.
10	SCHORLLKOPF	WILLIAM	29		M	M	Oct., 9,1896 Niagara Falls,N.Y.		1275 Delaware Ave,Buffalo,N.Y.
11	SCHORLLKOPF	ELIZABETH	25		F	M	March 15,1892 Buffalo,N.Y.		Do Do Do
12	ROPER	LANGDON H.	49		M	M	Jan., 30,1877 New York,N.Y.		240 E 62 St.,New York,N.Y.
13	ROPER	VALERIE	47		F	M	July 14,1879 Irvington,N.Y.		Do Do Do
14	REAM	ROBERT	43		M	M	Aug., 31,1882 Chicago,Ills.		920-5th.,Ave,New York.
15	REAM	PRISCILLA	42		F	M		WITH HUSBAND U.S.CITZ. # 14	Do Do
16	NOBLE	EDWARD	43		M	M	Aug., 8,1882 Gouvernor,N.Y.		Greenwich,Ct. Pickett Hill Road
17	NOBLE	ETHEL	38		F	M	Oct., 3,1887 New York City		Do
18	MASON	WILLARD	41		M	M	March 14,1885 Atlantic City,N.J.		4714 Ventor Ave,Atlantic City,N.J.
19	MASON	FLORENCE	39		F	M	June 4,1896 Philadelphia,Pa.		Do Do Do
20	LADD	WILLIAM	40		M	M	Born Abroad of American Parents		Cedarhurst,L.I.
21	LADD	CORNELIA	39		F	M	Aug., 24,1886 Orange,N.J.		Do Do
22	LADD	CHARLES HAVEN	9		M	S	Oct., 30,1917n Cedarhurst,L.I.		Do Do
23	LADD	DANIEL	7		M	S	Jan., 15,19-- Cedarhurst,L.I.		Do Do
24	KNAPP	CHARLES W.	40		M	M	April 10,1885 N. Haven,Ct.		43 Maple Ave,Greenwich,Ct.
25	KNAPP	PHOEBE	38		F	M	Oct., 4,1887 Palestine,Tex.		Do Do
26	KNAPP	NANCY B.	11		F	S	July 14,1914 New York City.		Do Do
27	KNAPP	SUSAN JENNETTE	12		F	S	May 30,1913 New York City.		Do Do
28	JACKSON	HUNTINGTON	45		M	M	April 17,1880 Newark,N.J.		1148-5th.,Ave,New York.
29	HAVILAND	MERRITT E.	71		M	S	April 11,1855 Glen Falls,N.Y.		123 E 53 St.,New York.
30	BERNTSON	ALMA	30		F	S	Jan., 11,1896 New York City.		4021-97 Place,Corona,N.Y.

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George Morris, Surgeon of the S.S.Munargo, Sailing Therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York,
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

George V. Morris M. D
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 12 day of February, 19 26.

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MUNARGO. Passengers sailing from NASSAU, NP., FEBRUARY 9, 1926

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground.]	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MC CARTNEY	REGINALD	27		M	M	Barber	Yes	English	Yes	England	African B	U.S.A.	N.Y.City.		N.Y.	N.Y.C.
2	U.S.C.N.	MC CARTNEY	REGINALD, Jr.	3		M	S	None	No	-----	No	England	African B	U.S.A.	N.Y.City.	Fa:-Wm.A.Tarpon Bay, Bahamas	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
3																With Father # 1.		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Examined by Insp. 2:10 PM Feb 13/26. at Hotel Biltmore, N.Y.C.

6

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

8

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 12, 19 26.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to much final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intends to remain permanently in the United States. Length of time the intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether an anarchist.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether a polygamist.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, made by or on behalf of any person or company in the United States to induce him to come.	26 Whether ever before in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	60	Yes No. 1	1917 Yes 1925 N.Y.	Home: 952 1052 Park Ave, New York City.	No	Perm. Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Bl.	Br.	Bl.	08-85 None	Bahamas	Harpon Bay
2	Yes	Father # 1	No	Yes	1925 N.Y.	With Father # 1.	No	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	-	Bl.	Br.	Bl.	None	USA	New York.

34 No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	# 19137 Permit to re-enter	Washington D.C.	July 31, 1925
2	" " "	" " "	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.Asborn, Master, of the Munargo, from Nassau, N.P., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Asborn

Master.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of February, 1926.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICANS.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (*i. e.*, compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (*i. e.*, compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and, if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and, if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and, if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 639 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

9

S. S. MUNARGO sailing from NASSAU, N.P., FEB. 9, 1926., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 12, 1926.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	LOWNES	REUBEN	53		M	M	July 4,1872 Tusculosa,Ala.		361 E 163 St.,New York City.
2	FAY	BERNARD	59		M	S	June 18,1867 Boston,Mass		15 Kensington St.,Boston,Mass.
3	SAUNDERS	JAMES	31		M	M	May 8,1895 Key West,Fla.		1025 Benton St.,Detroit,Mich.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

7

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George Morris, Surgeon of the Lunargo, Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

George V. Morris M.D
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 12 day of February, 1926

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. MUNARGO Passengers sailing from NASSAU, N.P., FEBRUARY 9, 1926.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground.]	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DEPORTED	RANGER	JOHN	29		M S	Steve dore Laborer	No	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED ----	No	Grt.Brt'n.	African (black)	Nassau	Bahamas	Friend—J.C.Farrington, Nassau, Bahamas.	Ark.	Nassau.
2																	
3		# 1-STOWED-AWAY AT NASSAU, N.P.										11 Am 2/13/26					
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. 11

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 12, *19*26.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purposes of coming to United States			Whether able to read or write some language or dialect.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether obliged to return to country whence he came after arriving temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet	Inches		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Stowaway	No	No	-	-	STOWAWAY	-	Stow-away	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Bl.	Bl.	Br.	None	Bahamas	Hatchet Bay
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.Acborn,Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Lusitania, from Nassau, N.P., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Asborn

Master.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of February, 19 16.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICANS.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (*i. e.*, compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (*i. e.*, compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and, if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and, if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and, if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR — IMMIGRANT'S ORIGINAL MANIFEST

Form 618B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14—214

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

Crew's

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

12

S. S. Munargo sailing from ____, ____, 192 , Arriving at Port of NY 2/13/26, 192

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bannon	Jos.							
2							Not on board Pedro Isaac		
3	Oyarzin	miguel							
4	Walker	Jas.							
5	Johnson	Chas							
6	Trocha	Richard							
7	Johnson	Louis							
8									
9							not on board Carl Mathiesen		
10							" " " Helmuth Nyloftle		
11	Swvahl	Olaf							
12									
13									
14	Pena	Marco							
15									
16									
17									
18									
19	Hallwood	Jos							
20	Lore	Harry							
21									
22	Dwyer	Jas							
23	Ebbinghaus	Paul							
24	Morris	Edward							9
25	Pena	Manuel							
26	Ramey	Chas							
27	Young	Wm							
28	Leonard	Chas							
29	Geyer	Richard							
30	Moir	Frank							

19
ow Asiatics
Iraqis

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 11 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 618B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14—214

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF ~~UNITED STATES~~ Crew CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

13

S. S. Munargo sailing from ....., 192 , Arriving at Port of NY. 7/3/26, 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1							Not on board Albert Cattrone		
2	Drew	Geo							
3	Fanndez	Elanie							
4									
5									
6	Fawcett	Jos.							
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

3

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. .....

S. S. MUNARGO arrived 2/13/26, 19, M., from Ellis Island, N.Y. Edman/Nav-Edman/Appr. Aliens P. 14

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1	1 ✓ RANGER John		1	1	HOLD ON ARRIVAL Ret. 2/25/26-10 Am Un HEAD Ret. 3/1/26-9½ Am. To Hosp 3/1/26-9½ Am. Ret. 3/19/26-10½ am BOH STOWAWAY NO IM VISA LPC	RICHARD	2/16	47	N.S.								Dkt, T.C. P.E. 2/25/26 12½m 2/26/26 Memo					Feb 3 4 Feb NW3 14 14			

S. I. MUNARGO 2/13/26

Totals

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 630B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14—214

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

13

LIST OF ~~UNITED STATES~~ Crew CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Munargo sailing from ....., ..., 192 , Arriving at Port of NY. 7/3/26 , 192

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1							Not on board	Albert Cracknell	
2	Green	Geo							
3	Fanndez	Elanie							
4									
5									
6	Fawcett	Jos.							
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13			3						
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									10
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

DW Keene
Deap

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Munargo

2-12-26

10

Form 511
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 14

S. S. MINARGO LUNSON arrived 2/13/26, 19, M., from Ft. Edward
Mar. Feldman
Lpr. Alderson

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	DEPORTED. Ship.	MEALS. Officers.	Detained.	Supp.
					HOSP ON ARRIVAL Ref. 2/25/26 - 10 Am																			
					Un HEAD Ex. 2/19/26 - 10:00 am																			
1	✓ RANGER John	1	1	HOH	STOWAWAY NO IM VISA LPC	RICHARD	1647 U.S.																	

S. I. ✓ MINARGO 2/13/26 Totals

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine. 14—1613

RECEIVED
FEB 20 1926
RECORD DIVISION

Form 669

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
February 13, 1926.

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Munargo
from port of N.Y., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 130 — Number of seamen deserted 2
Number of seamen discharged 22 — Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 24 — Total crew this date 130

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Feb.,12, 1926, consigned to Munson S.S.Lines; is now lying at Pier 9,East River, and is expected to sail February 13, 1926, for Nassau,N.P.
via United States port of Direct — First port of call in United States this voyage was Nassau,N.P. 15

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
John Traesalt	30	Russian	N.Y. Feb.,12,1926.
Manuel Martinez	20	Cuban	" Jan.,29,1926.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER]

Printed and Sold by R. L. Polk & Co., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 127 { 37 78 / 17 NOT SEEN } examined at Quar. - BOUND IN " " " OUT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. 1

9—26 *from the port of* NASSAU N.P. 16

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Number on list	Name in full	Last permanent residence	Destination	Whether in transit to destination	Whether destined to join relatives	Whether destined to join friends	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases
1	John Traesalt	Russia	Nassau,N.P.				Yes	42	M		U.S.C.			
2	Manuel Martinez	Cuba	"				"	41	M		"			
3	Jose Rodriguez	"	"				"	29	M		"			
4	Jose Gonzalez	"	"				"	29	M		"			
5	Jose Fernandez	"	"				"	25	M		"			
6	Jose Martinez	Spain	"				"	34	M	Spanish	Spain	5/9	160	
7	Jose Gonzalez	"	"				"	42	M	"	"	5/7	155	
8	Jose Rodriguez	"	"				"	32	M	"	"	5/7	155	
9	Jose Fernandez	Cuba	"				"	27	M		U.S.C.			
10	Jose Martinez	Spain	"				"	32	M	Spanish	Spain	6/9	155	
11	Jose Gonzalez	"	"				"	[illegible]	M	"	"	"	"	
12	Jose Rodriguez	"	"				"	26	M	Russian	Estonia	5/7	138	
13	Jose Fernandez	"	"				"	45	M	"	"	5/8	150	
14	Jose Martinez	Cuba	"				"	35	M	Spanish	Spain	5/4	153	
15	Jose Gonzalez	Spain	"				"	34	M	"	"	5/7	150	
16	Jose Rodriguez	"	"				"	[illegible]	M	"	"	"	"	
17	Jose Fernandez	"	"				"	22	M	"	"	5/8	160	
18	Jose Martinez	"	"				"	50	M	"	"	5/8	150	
19	Jose Gonzalez	"	"				"	26	M	"	"	5/6	1[illegible]	
20	Jose Rodriguez	"	"				"	50	M	"	"	5/8	160	
21	Jose Fernandez	"	"				"	28	M	"	"	5/8	165	
22	Jose Martinez	"	"				"	37	M	"	"	5/7	155	
23	Jose Gonzalez	"	"				"	25	M	"	"	5/7	160	
24	Jose Rodriguez	"	"				"	19	M	"	"	5/6	150	
25	Jose Fernandez	"	"				"	25	M	"	"	5/8	143	
26	Jose Martinez	"	"				"	[illegible]	M	"	"	5/7	155	
27	Jose Gonzalez	"	"				"	[illegible]	M	"	"	5/8	165	
28	Jose Rodriguez	"	"				"	[illegible]	M	"	"	5/7	150	
29	Jose Fernandez	"	"				"	[illegible]	M	"	"	5/7	150	
30	Jose Martinez	"	"				"	[illegible]	M	"	"	5/7	150	
31	Jose Gonzalez	"	"				"	[illegible]	M	"	"	5/7	150	
32	Jose Rodriguez	"	"				"	[illegible]	M	"	"	5/7	150	
33	Jose Fernandez	"	"				"	[illegible]	M	"	"	5/7	150	
34	Jose Martinez	"	"				"	[illegible]	M	"	"	5/7	150	
35	Jose Gonzalez	"	"				"	[illegible]	M	"	"	5/7	150	
36	Jose Rodriguez	"	"				"	[illegible]	M	"	"	5/7	150	
37	Jose Fernandez	"	"				"	[illegible]	M	"	"	5/7	150	
38	Jose Martinez	"	"				"	[illegible]	M	"	"	5/7	150	
39	Jose Gonzalez	"	"				"	[illegible]	M	"	"	5/7	150	
40	Jose Rodriguez	"	"				"	[illegible]	M	"	"	5/7	150	
41	Jose Fernandez	"	"				"	[illegible]	M	"	"	5/7	150	
42	Jose Martinez	"	"				"	[illegible]	M	"	"	5/7	150	
43	Jose Gonzalez	"	"				"	[illegible]	M	"	"	5/7	150	
44	Jose Rodriguez	"	"				"	[illegible]	M	"	"	5/7	150	
45	Jose Fernandez	"	"				"	[illegible]	M	"	"	5/7	150	
46	Jose Martinez	"	"				"	[illegible]	M	"	"	5/7	150	
47	Jose Gonzalez	"	"				"	[illegible]	M	"	"	5/7	150	
48	Jose Rodriguez	"	"				"	[illegible]	M	"	"	5/7	150	
49	Jose Fernandez	"	"				"	[illegible]	M	"	"	5/7	150	
50	Jose Martinez	"	"				"	[illegible]	M	"	"	5/7	150	
51	Jose Gonzalez	"	"				"	[illegible]	M	"	"	5/7	150	
52	Jose Rodriguez	"	"				"	[illegible]	M	"	"	5/7	150	
53	Jose Fernandez	"	"				"	[illegible]	M	"	"	5/7	150	
54	Jose Martinez	"	"				"	[illegible]	M	"	"	5/7	150	
55	Jose Gonzalez	"	"				"	[illegible]	M	"	"	5/7	150	
56	Jose Rodriguez	"	"				"	[illegible]	M	"	"	5/7	150	
57	Jose Fernandez	"	"				"	[illegible]	M	"	"	5/7	150	
58	Jose Martinez	"	"				"	[illegible]	M	"	"	5/7	150	
59	Jose Gonzalez	"	"				"	[illegible]	M	"	"	5/7	150	
60	Jose Rodriguez	"	"				"	[illegible]	M	"	"	5/7	150	
61	Jose Fernandez	"	"				"	[illegible]	M	"	"	5/7	150	
62	Jose Martinez	"	"				"	[illegible]	M	"	"	5/7	150	
63	Jose Gonzalez	"	"				"	[illegible]	M	"	"	5/7	150	
64	Jose Rodriguez	"	"				"	[illegible]	M	"	"	5/7	150	
65	Jose Fernandez	"	"				"	[illegible]	M	"	"	5/7	150	
66	Jose Martinez	"	"				"	[illegible]	M	"	"	5/7	150	
67	Jose Gonzalez	"	"				"	[illegible]	M	"	"	5/7	150	
68	Jose Rodriguez	"	"				"	[illegible]	M	"	"	5/7	150	
69	Jose Fernandez	"	"				"	[illegible]	M	"	"	5/7	150	
70	Jose Martinez	"	"				"	[illegible]	M	"	"	5/7	150	
71	Jose Gonzalez	"	"				"	[illegible]	M	"	"	5/7	150	
72	Jose Rodriguez	"	"				"	[illegible]	M	"	"	5/7	150	
73	Jose Fernandez	"	"				"	[illegible]	M	"	"	5/7	150	
74	Jose Martinez	"	"				"	[illegible]	M	"	"	5/7	150	
75	Jose Gonzalez	"	"				"	[illegible]	M	"	"	5/7	150	
76	Jose Rodriguez	"	"				"	[illegible]	M	"	"	5/7	150	
77	Jose Fernandez	"	"				"	[illegible]	M	"	"	5/7	150	
78	Jose Martinez	"	"				"	[illegible]	M	"	"	5/7	150	
79	Jose Gonzalez	"	"				"	[illegible]	M	"	"	5/7	150	
80	Jose Rodriguez	"	"				"	[illegible]	M	"	"	5/7	150	
81	Jose Fernandez	"	"				"	[illegible]	M	"	"	5/7	150	
82	Jose Martinez	"	"				"	[illegible]	M	"	"	5/7	150	
83	Jose Gonzalez	"	"				"	[illegible]	M	"	"	5/7	150	
84	Jose Rodriguez	"	"				"	[illegible]	M	"	"	5/7	150	
85	Jose Fernandez	"	"				"	[illegible]	M	"	"	5/7	150	
86	Jose Martinez	"	"				"	[illegible]	M	"	"	5/7	150	
87	Jose Gonzalez	"	"				"	[illegible]	M	"	"	5/7	150	
88	Jose Rodriguez	"	"				"	[illegible]	M	"	"	5/7	150	
89	Jose Fernandez	"	"				"	[illegible]	M	"	"	5/7	150	
90	Jose Martinez	"	"				"	[illegible]	M	"	"	5/7	150	
91	Jose Gonzalez	"	"				"	[illegible]	M	"	"	5/7	150	
92	Jose Rodriguez	"	"				"	[illegible]	M	"	"	5/7	150	
93	Jose Fernandez	"	"				"	[illegible]	M	"	"	5/7	150	
94	Jose Martinez	"	"				"	[illegible]	M	"	"	5/7	150	
95	Jose Gonzalez	"	"				"	[illegible]	M	"	"	5/7	150	
96	Jose Rodriguez	"	"				"	[illegible]	M	"	"	5/7	150	
97	Jose Fernandez	"	"				"	[illegible]	M	"	"	5/7	150	
98	Jose Martinez	"	"				"	[illegible]	M	"	"	5/7	150	
99	Jose Gonzalez	"	"				"	[illegible]	M	"	"	5/7	150	
100	Jose Rodriguez	"	"				"	[illegible]	M	"	"	5/7	150	

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE · CHIEF CLERK · ELLIS ISLAND

2 02 85 F 9261

Printed and sold by A. L. Bancroft & Co., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 127 / 12 NOT SEEN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigr... port of the Uni...

Vessel MUNARGO, arriving at, NEW YORK,

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED O...
Family name	Given name				When
ASBORN	ANDREW			MASTER	Feb. 2
CLARK	WILLIAM			CHIEF OFFICER	"
GUNDERSON	BURTON			2ND OFFICER	"
KING	LAWRENCE			3RD OFFICER	"
O'NEILL	PAUL	X		RADIO OPERATOR	"
RICMAYOR	ANTONIO	X		BOSUN	"
BATANZAS	RAMON	X		" BATTS	"
SOTO	EVARISTO	X		C.K.	"
NEIMAR	HANS			"	"
BESPIN	MARTIN	X		"	"
WASSA	LOHR	X		PORTUGUESE	"
FERNANDEZ	MANUEL	X		MESSMAN	"
GARCIA	MANUEL	X		A.B.	"
MARTINEZ	MANUEL	X		"	"
GARCIA	ANDRES	X		"	"
MUNIZ	FRANCISCO	X		"	"
SANTIAGO	ANDRES	X		"	"
CASTRO	JOSE	X		"	"
PELUNO	MANUEL	X		"	"
SANTIAGO	ANTONIO	X		"	"
SIRIAS	ANTONIO	X		"	"
FERNANDEZ	MANUEL	X		"	"
RAO	JOSE	X		"	"
[illegible]	CELESTINO	X		"	"
[illegible]	JESUS	X		"	"
[illegible]	FRANCISCO	X		"	"
[illegible]	PEDRO	X		"	"
[illegible]	EDUARDO	X	Paid off	O.S.	"
[illegible]	FRANK	X		"	"
SARGATO	ANTONIO	X			"

Line UNION S.S. LINES
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]
14-130

#15 Feb 19 26 Quarantine
#14 Feb 19 26 Quarantine
x Deserted Baltimore as Stowaway
Was leaving stopped when on

2/16/26 9:45 a.m.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
William Farrell	32	USC	Nassau, Feb., 9, 1926.
Phillip Cohen	22	"	" " " "
Martin Bespin X	32	Spanish	N.Y. Jan., 19, 1926
Frank Pecola	20	USC	" " " "
Adolfo Dobrano	28	Spanish	" " " "
Alfredo Castello	22	USC	" " " "
E.Scott	35	English	" " " "
Jesus Pardo	24	Spanish	" " " "
H.M.Eubank	26	USC	" " " "
P.Naulera	38	Scotch	" " " "
A.Arrude X	30	Brazilian	" " " "
Fred Caine X	42	English	" " " "
John Carroll	33	USC	" " " "
Pedro Isasi	17n	Spanish	" " " "
Charels K.Whitman	46	USC	" " " "
Alf.Graythorne X	40	Irish	" " " "
Arthur Whipple	24	USC	" " " "
Frank Goldsmith	45	"	" " " "
Helmuth Nytfke	21	Danish	" " " "
William Kane	41	USC	" " " "
Charles Mathiesen	25	Danish	" " " "
Thomas Gallagher	50	Irish	" " " "

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
William Holt	25	USC	Harry Matson	52	USC
Svend Hansen	26	Danish	Fred Caine	42	English.
Lee Mc Auliff	18	USC	John Tracsalt	30	Esth.
Frank Pecola	20	"	Herbert Montrose	25	USC
Henry Kukens	20	"	Phillip Pord	24	ENG.
Charles Kendall	27	"	Delmont Roberts	28	USC
Frank Leikant	18	Esthonia	Burt Knight	40	Austrla
Moe Anderson	32	Danish	John Abdulin	29	Russia
Miguel Fernandes	20	Cuban	Joseph Boyer	42	Eng.
Pedro Valentine	26	Spain	Frederick Ashton	32	Eng.
William Ross	56	Scotland	William Copeland	26	USC
James Brown	27	USC	Charles Kleten	33	"

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

J. Ickstorm
Master.

[OVER]

Printed and Sold by A. L. Stowell, Inc., 11 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 580

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 127 { 37 examined at Quar. Aboard 16
18 " " " Out
17 NOT SEEN.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

16

Vessel MUNARGO, *arriving at,* NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 17, 19 26 *from the port of* NASSAU N P

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	ASBORN	ANDREW	✓		MASTER CHIEF	Jan 29'26	New York	Paid Off	Yes	42	M		U.S.C.			
2	CLARK	WILLIAM	✓		OFFICER FIRST	"	"	"	"	41	M		"			
3	GUNDERSON	BURTON	✓		OFFICER SECOND	"	"	"	"	29	M		"			
4	KING	LAWRENCE	✓		OFFICER THIRD	"	"	"	"	28	M		"			
5	O'NEILL	PAUL	✓		OFFICER	"	"	"	"	25	M		"			
6	RICMAYOR	ANTONIO	X		CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	34	M	Spanish	Spain	5/9	160	
7	BATANZAS	RAMON	X		BOSN	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5/7	155	
8	SOTO	EVARISTO	X		" MATE	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/7	155	
9	NEIMAR	HANS	✓		Q M	[illegible]	"	"	"	27	M		U.S.C.			
10	BESPIN	MARTIN		paid off	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	Spanish	Spain	6/9	155	
11	WASSA	LOHR	X		"	Feb 6'26	"	"	"	26	M	Russian	Esthonia	5/7	138	
12	FERNANDEZ	MANUEL	X		PORTMAN	"	"	"	"	35	M	Spanish	Spain	5/4	153	
13	GARCIA	MANUEL	X		WATCHMAN	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5/7	150	
14	MARTINEZ	MANUEL	✓	not found on	A B	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/7	150	
15	GARCIA	ANDRES	X		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/8	160	
16	MUNIZ	FRANCISCO	✓		"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5/8	150	
17	SANTIAGO	ANDRES	X		"	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5/8	160	
18	CASTRO	JOSE	X		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/6	150	
19	PEQUENO	MANUEL	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/8	165	
20	SANTIAGO	ANTONIO	X		"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5/7	155	
21	VIEJAS	ANTONIO	X		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/7	160	
22	FERNANDEZ	MANUEL	X		"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5/6	150	
23	MAYO	JOSE	X		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/7	143	
24	MUSI	CELESTINO	X		"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/7	155	
25	SANTOS	JESUS	X		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/8	165	
26	MARTINEZ	FRANCISCO	X		"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/7	150	
27	HONDQUIST	PEDRO	X		"	"	"	"	"	20	M	[illegible]ish [illegible]ean	Chile	5/7	150	
28	FONTERISA	EDUARDO	X		"	"	"	"	"	31	M	[illegible]ish	Spain	5/2	148	
29	TECCIA	FRANK		paid off	O.S.	Feb 6'26	"	"	"	20	M		U.S.C.			
30	SALGADO	ANTONIO	X		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	Spanish	Spain	5/6	150	

Line JOHNSON S.S. LINES

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

14—1248

#1 Sick by Doctor 7/14/26 $20 Fee

Feb 13/26 #14 for Dailender Insp. 4:30 P.M.

#10 Ordered Discharged 2/16/26 9:45 A.M.

×Deported by Bureau at Quarantine 2/13/26, Ship having stopped there on way out. [illegible]

#29 Ordered Discharged 1:11 P.M. 2/25/26

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
William Holt	25	USC	1
Svend Hansen	26	Danish	2
Leo Mc Auliff	18	USC	3
Frank Pasola	20	"	4
Henry Fukens	20	"	5
Charles Kendall	27	"	6
Frank Leitant	18	"	7
Moe Anderson	32	Esthonia	8
Miguel Fernandez	20	Danish	9
Pedro Valentine	26	Cuban	10
William Ross	20	Spain	11
Harry Matson	38	USC	12
Fred Calma	42	English	13
John Prescelt	30	Esth.	14
Herbert Montrose	25	USC	15
Phillip Ford	24	ENG.	16
Delmont Roberts	26	USC	17
Burt Knight	40	Austria	18
John Abdnin	29	Russia	19
Joseph Boyer	48	Eng.	20
Frederick Antton	36		21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

54—4200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Bagnell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 603

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

17

Vessel MUNARGO, arriving at, NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 1st, 1926, from the port of NASSAU N.P.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
FIRST 1	~~DUCHO~~ DUBANO	ADOLPHO	✓ Paid Off		O.S.	Feb., 6'26	New York	Paid Off	Yes	28		Spanish	Spain	5/11	173	
2	CORTELLO	ALFRED	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22			U.S.C.			
FIRST 3	GONZALEZ	JOHN	✓		"	Jan 29'26	"	"	"	24		Cuban	Cuba	5/9	160	
4	MC CARTHY	JOHN	✓		PURSER	"	"	"	"	29			U.S.C.			
FIRST 5	O'LEARY	~~GUS~~ J.	✓		2 DO.	Feb 6'26	"	"	"	29			"			
6	MORRIS	GEORGE	✓		SURGEON	Jan 29'26	"	"	"	64			"			
7	REDFERN	WILLIAM	✓		CHF.RADIO	"	"	"	"	29			"			
8	FENTON	STANLEY	✓		JR. "	"	"	"	"	25			"			
9	BUCKINGHAM	GEORGE	✓		CHF.ENGR.	"	"	"	"	36		Brook, British				
10	PICHETTE	GEORGE	✓		1 ASST.ENGR.	"	"	"	"	35			"			
11	SJOBERG	CARL	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	29			"			
12	POWELL	MERLE	✓		2 ASST.ENGR	"	"	"	"	40			"			
13	CROSBIE	JOHN	✓		3 ASST.ENGR.	"	"	"	"	23			"			
14	WALTER	ALFRED	✓		PLUMBER	"	"	"	"	40		French	France	5/11	160	
15	~~GARLAND~~ CARTLAND	VALENTINE	✓		ELECTRICIAN	"	"	"	"	41			U.S.C.			
16	SANCHEZ	JOSE	✓		DECK ENGR.	"	"	"	"	27		Spanish	Spain	5/9	160	
17	SHORROCK	GORDON	✓		STRKP'R.	"	"	"	"	20			U.S.C.			
18	OJASOO	JOHN	✓		OILER	"	"	"	"	28		Russian	Esthonia	5/9	165	
19	SCHIKORA	RICHARD	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23		German	Germany	5/9	165	
20	LUDEMANN	ALFRED	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24		"	"			
21	SCOTT	EDWARD	✓ Paid Off		"	"	"	"	"	37		English	England	5/0	140	
22	ANDERSON	EINER	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23		Scand.	Denmark	5/9	165	
23	DE LINDE	CHARLES	✓		WATER TENDER	"	"	"	"	25		"	"	5/7	155	
24	SIMONCIO	LOUIS	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22		Servian	Servia	5/9	160	
25	PARDO	JESUS	✓ Paid Off		"	"	"	"	"	25		Spanish	Spain	5/8	150	
26	ANTOLIN	MARCOS	✓		FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	32		Spanish American	Chile	5/4	145	
27	LAGO	FRANK	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32		"	"	5/9	160	
28	PEREZ	JOSE	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38		Spanish	Spain	5/6	150	
29	MORGAN	EARL	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21			U.S.C.			
30	GARCIA	ROBERTO	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22		Spanish American	Peru	5/4	150	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

14—1240

#1, 3, 5, 6, 7, 9, 13, 15, 17, 29

Feb 13/26 #25-1 Philadelphia Immigrant 1:50 P.M.

#21
Feb 15, 1926 - 8:50 a.m.
Gardiner
Danish

Immigrant Inspector.

x Inspected by Station at Quarantine 2/2/26, ship having stopped there on way out.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
_____*Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—4000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 509

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

18

Vessel MUNARGO, *arriving at* NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 1, 1926, *from the port of* NASSAU N.P.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
												Spanish				
1	AVILA	DOMINGO			FIREMAN	Jan 29'26	New York	Paid Off	Yes	32	M	American	Chile	5/2	145	
2	LAGO	ALFREDO			WIPER	Feb 6'26	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/5	150	
FIRST 3	GALVEZ	CARLOS			"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5/8	153	
4	PEREZ	ELOY			"	Jan 29'26	"	"	"	30	M	Cuban	Cuba	5/9	160	
5	EUBANK	HAMPTON			YEOMAN	"	"	"	"	25	M		U.S.C.			
6	CROSS	JOHN			CHF.STEWARD	"	"	"	"	52	M		"			
7	TORP	RALPH			2 DO "	"	"	"	"	39	M		"			
8	CURBELLO	MIGUEL			2 DO."CABIN"	"	"	"	"	25	M	Cuban	Cuba	5/7	160	
9	GORDON	CECELIA			STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	42	F		U.S.C.			
10	MADSEN	CHRISTINE			"	"	"	"	"	32	F	Scand.	Denmark	5/6	150	
11	UGALDE	JULIAN			CHIEF COOK	"	"	"	"	30	M	Spanish	Spain	5/7	155	
12	ABERASTURI	PEDRO			2 DO. "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/6	150	
13	ASPIURU	ILDEFONSO			ASST.COOK	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/6	145	
14	VIDASOLLO	DONATO			CREW COOK	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/6	150	
15	MOORE	MARK			CHIEF BAKER	"	"	"	"	45	M		U.S.C.			
16	FRANZ	ADOLF			SECOND "	"	"	"	"	30	M	German	Germany	5/7	150	
17	ABERASTURI	BENITO			BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	24	M	Spanish	Spain	5/9	155	
18	MUNIOS	MANUEL			SCULLION	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5/7	155	
19	BUSTURI	JOSE			"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5/6	150	
20	NUGENT	CHARLES			SALOON STW'D.	"	"	"	"	22	M	English	England	5/7	145	
21	GEAREY	EDWARD			CHF.PANTRY	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/7	175	
22	WAGLESS	~~PAUL~~ Peter		paid off	SCND. "	"	"	"	"	38	M	Scotch	Scotland	5/7	150	Resides foreign
23	ARANGUENA	JOSE			THRD. "	"	"	"	"	18	M	Spanish	Spain	5/6	150	
24	GARCIA	DOMINGO			2ND.CAB.PNTRY	"	"	"	"	19	M	Mexican	Mexico	5/5	145	
FIRST 25	DOPKINS	HARRY			DISHWASHER	Feb 6'26	"	"	"	30	M	English	England	5/5	137	
26	GILLIES	GEORGE			"	"	"	"	"	19	M	English	Australia	5/7	143	
27	ARRUDO	ARTHUR			PORTER	"	"	"	"	23	M		U.S.C.			
FIRST 28	CARROLL	JOHN			MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	33	M		"			
29	*GALLAGHER	THOMAS		paid off	"	"	"	"	"	50	M	Irish	Ireland	5/8	158	
30	CAINE	THOMAS			"	"	"	"	"	42	M	English	England	5/7	155	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* Thomas Gallagher appeared Feb 15th — 2.40 p.m. time O.K.d by ... and discharged

#56-79-07-28 by

22. Deported at Ellis Island Feb 5, 1926, on Lapsus C. English, Insp.

* Deported by Skeen at Immigration 2/26/26, ship leaving at 5 p.m. this day out.
McKay

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—4800

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Bagnall, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 509

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

19

Vessel ZUNARGO, arriving at, NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 17, 1926, from the port of NASSAU N.P.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	BANNON	JOSEPH	X		MESSMAN	Jan 29 '26	New York	Paid Off	Yes	32	M	English	England	5/9	155	
2	ISASI	PEDRO	Paid Off		MESSBOY	"	"	"	"	19	M	Spanish	Spain	5/6	150	
3	OYARZIN	MIGUEL	X		"	"	"	"	"	29	M	Spanish	Chile	5/7	160	
4	WALKER	JAMES	X		PRINTER	"	"	"	"	29	M	American	Scotland	5/9	150	
5	JOHNSON	CHARLES	X		STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	33	M	Scotch	Denmark	5/8	150	
6	TROCHA	RICHARD	X		LINENKEEPER	"	"	"	"	34	M	Scand.	Germany	5/8	155	
7	JOHNSON	LOUIS	X		DECK STEWARD	"	"	"	"	32	M	German	Denmark	5/8	157	
8	WITMAN	CHARLES			ASST DK "	Feb 6 '26	"	"	"	46	M	Scand	U.S.C.			
9	MATHISEN	CARL	Paid Off		WAITER	Jan 29 '26	"	"	"	25	M	Scand	Denmark	5/7	155	
10	NYTOFTE	HELMUTH	" "		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	Scand	Denmark	5/7	155	
11	SUNVAHL	OLAF	X		"	"	"	"	"	27	M	Scand	Sweden	5/10	160	
12	LOMER	FRANK			"	"	"	"	"	45	M		U.S.C.			
13	CARETTO	BARTHOLOMEW			"	"	"	"	"	45	M		"	—		
14	PENA	MARCO	X		"	Feb 6 '26	"	"	"	32	M	Spanish American	Panama	5/7	145	
15	SEARS	MICHARL			"	Jan 29 '26	"	"	"	41	M		U.S.C.			
16	DE CASTRO	MIGUEL			"	"	"	"	"	25	M		"			
17	WHIPPLE	ARTHUR			"	"	"	"	"	24	M		"			
18	GOLDSMITH	FRANK			"	"	"	"	"	44	M		"			
19	HALLWOOD	JAMES	X		"	"	"	"	"	21	M		"			
20	GORE	HARRY	X		"	Feb 6 '26	"	"	"	34	M	English	England	5/10	176	
21	SALGADO	SAMUEL			"	Jan 29 '26	"	"	"	21	M		U.S.C.			
22	DWYER	JAMES	X		"	"	"	"	"	33	M	English	NFLD.	5/7	165	
23	REBBINGHAUS	PAUL	X		"	"	"	"	"	29	M	German	Germany	5/8	155	
24	MORRIS	EDWARD	X		"	Feb 6 '26	"	"	"	25	M	English	England	5/7	145	
25	PENA	MANUEL	X		"	Jan 29 '26	"	"	"	40	M	Spanish American	Panama	5/6	135	
26	RAMSEY	CHARLES	X		"	"	"	"	"	31	M	English	S. Africa	5/7	155	
27	YOUNG	WILLIAM	X		"	"	"	"	"	31	M	English	England	5/7	155	
28	LEONARD	CHARLES	X		"	Feb 6 '26	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/7	141	
29	GEYER	RICHARD	X		"	Jan 29 '26	"	"	"	36	M	Cuban	Cuba	5/7	136	
30	MOIR	FRANK	X		"	"	"	"	"	36	M	Scotch	Scotland	5/6	160	

FIRST

FIRST

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

#8-12-13-15-16-17-18-47-1

9410 Dyst. by P. Owen 2/5/26 12 45 pm

#2 Gardenia 1030 Feb 04 '26

Immigrant Inspector.

x Inspected by Steam at Sacramento 7/8/26, ship having stopped there en voyage.

MOKER

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 548

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MUNARGO, arriving at, NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 17, 1926, from the port of NASSAU N.P. 20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	CRAYTHORNE	ALBERT	Paid off		WAITER	Jan 29'26	New York	Paid Off	Yes	40	M	Irish	Ireland	5/7	160	
1	GREEN	GEORGE	X		"	Feb 6'26	"	"	"	32	M	English	England	5/6	154	
2	FANNDEZ	ELAIN	X		"	Jan 29'26	"	"	"	25	M	Spanish American	Chile	5/6	150	
3	GLENNY	DAVID			BELLBOY	"	"	"	"	18	M		U.S.C.			
4	BRACKETT	HAROLD			"	"	"	"	"	20	M		U.S.C.			
5	FAWCETT	JOSEPH	X		"	Feb 6'26	"	"	"	20	M	English	Nova Scotia	5/7	151	
6	PARCO	NICOLA			BARBER	"	"	"	"	49	M		U.S.C.			
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15	Farrell	William	✓		Workaway	Feb. 9/26	Nassau	Yes.	Yes	23	M	Amer. ✓	Amen	5/6	130	
16	Cohen	Philip	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/6	135	
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

THE AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 289
AT NASSAU, THE BAHAMAS.
SEEN
For the journey to the United States.
Vice Consul.
Feb. 9, 1926.

Closed with crew of (27)

THE AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 289
AT NASSAU, THE BAHAMAS.
SEEN
For the journey to the United States.
Vice Consul.
Feb. 9 1926

Closed with crew of 129.

#4-57-15-26 by

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

X Inspected by them at Insp. 2/3/26 ships having stopped there on way out. MCKA

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Asborn, of the S.S. Munargo, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

A. Asborn
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Dec, 19 16

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

21

Vessel Munargo, arriving at Key, 2/13/26, 19..., from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6	Riomayo	Antonio	✓													
7	Balanzua	Ramon	✓													
8	Soto	Evaristo	✓													
9	Beapin															
10				Not on board				Marine Beapin								
11	Warsa	Lohr	✓													
12	Fernandez	Manuel	✓													
13	Garcia Jr.	Manuel	✓													
14				Not on board		Manuel Martinez								(deserted)		
15	Garcia	Andres	✓													
16	Muniz	Fransco	✓													
17	Santiago	Andres	✓													
18	Tabro	Jose	✓													
19	Pequeno	Manuel	✓													
20	Santiago	Antonio	✓													
21	Sirjas	Antonio	✓													
22	Fernandez	Manuel	✓													
23	Mayo	Jose	✓													
24	Yzkui	Celestino	✓													
25	Santos	Jesus	✓													
26	Martinez	Francisco	✓													
27	Nordquist	Pedro	✓													
28	Pardovia	Eduardo	✓													
29				~~Not on board~~		Frank Piccolo		not on board								
30	Saugado	Antonio	✓													

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1568

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Munargo, arriving at Ny, 4/12/26, 19....., from the port of 22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Dobovo	Idolpho	—	not	on board	—										
2	Costello	Alfred		"	"	"										
3	Gonzalez	John														
4																
5																
6																
7																
8	Fenton	Stanley														
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14	Walter	Alfred														
15																
16	Sanchez	Jose														
17																
18	Ojaco	John														
19	Schikora	Richard														
20	Ludemann	Alfred														
21								Not on board Edward Scott								
22	Anderzon	Einar														
23	De Lunde	Charles														
24	Simonnio	Louis														
25								Not on board Jesus Pardo								
26	Agtolin	Marcos														
27	Lagar	Fanuk														
28	Diaz	Jose														
29																
30	Garcia	Roberto														

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1925

14 prosecuted

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2/6

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Munargo, arriving at NY, 2/12/26, 19..., from the port of ...

23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Ayala	Domingo	✓													
2	Lago	Alfredo	✓													
3	Galvez	Carlos	✓													
4	Perez	Eloy	✓													
5																
6																
7																
8	Curbello	Miguel	✓													
9																
10	Madueno	Christino	✓													
11	Ugalde	Juliano	✓													
12	Iberasturi	Pedro	✓													
13	Iguruo	Ildefonso	✓													
14	Urdasollo	Donato	✓													
15																
16	Franz	Adolf	✓													
17	Aberasturi	Benito	✓													
18	Munoz	Manuel	✓													
19	Bosturi	Jose	✓													
20	Mugent	Chas	✓													
21	Gray	Edward	✓													
22																
23	Azanguena	Jose	✓													
24	Garcia	Domingo	✓													
25	Dopkins	Harry	✓													
26	Gillies	Geo.	✓													
27																
28																
29																
30	Caine	Thos	✓													

Not on board Paul Wauters.

Not on board Thos Gallagher

~~Thos Gallagher~~

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...
14—1249

21

Onboard

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1949

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

FILE NO. 11450 FILED FEB 1926
11451)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

24

Cards Punched 2/24/26
Checked
Cards Removed 2/24/26

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

2-12-26

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Surgeon
Atlantic Trans Co

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aliens U.S.
1st Cabin
2nd Cabin
Steerage
Total

MEMBER OF CREW
HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

Aliens U.S.
1st Cabin
2nd Cabin
Steerage

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR ~~MANIFEST~~ OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BARBADIAN Passengers sailing from PLYMOUTH JANUARY 25th, 1926

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT 28999	West	Edward George	19	5	M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Guernsey	Herbet Hugh West Fauconnaires St Andrews Guernsey	Ga	Atlanta
2	TRANSIT	Tressard	Francis	52	1	M	M	Cattleman	Yes	English	Yes	as above	as above	England	Jersey	Mrs F Tressard Les Landes House St Peter. Jersey	N/Y	Athenia
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

#2. Heavy m. Smk Suppl.

#1 Landed Final #1/13/26 12 3rd Class

This alien was a Cattleman on board SS + will return to

11

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—218

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

25

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York Feb 12th, 1926

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien is coming to join a relative or friend in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after a temporary visit in the United States.	20 Whether a polygamist.	21 Whether an anarchist.	22 Whether alien is coming in pursuance of previous contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	24 Condition of health, mental and physical.	25 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	26 Height. Feet.	27 Height. Inches.	28 Complexion.	29 Color of— Hair.	30 Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Employer Charles Kitt 19 Smith St Guernsey	Yes $8	No	Uncle, Mr Archibald West Technical School Atlanta Ga	Permanent	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	Plymouth
2	Yes	as above	Yes	Yes	Travelling with Cattle	Gordon Hall, Oserla Farms Crawford. N J	Yes	22 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Ruddy	Grey	Blue	grey None	England	Jersey
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Loaned in to return trip =

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
19th JAN 1926	SOUTHAMPTON	33005
19TH JUNE 1925	— " —	1570 2444

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Bolton Master, of the S.S. Barbadian, from London via Plymouth, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Bolton
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Feb, 1926
at New York Harbor

Henry M. Smith
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, _____, *and that I have made personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing answers to questions _____ inclusive are full, true, and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that I have stated fully and truthfully every fact and circumstance in such aliens' particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 19

at _____

(Signature and title of Immigration officer administering oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of examination shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oath.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—m

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Barbadian. Passengers sailing from Plymouth, January 25th, 1926

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Burge ✓	Styngard R	25		M	S	Brit Army Flying Officer	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	England	England	Ipswich	Wife Cicely Joyce Ipswich Eng	Ky	Nyc
2														9th Aug '25		Hand Emg by Pte. M.O. 6261		
3																Thos A. W. Pink and Sons		
4																Ipswich		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

12

Total passengers: _____

U. S. citizens: _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

27

Arriving at Port of N Y, Feby 12th, 1926

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	—	Member of Club $100	No				Old Colony Club Waldorf Astoria N Y C	No	Perm	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	Fair	Br	Br	#10306 — 15	England	England
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

16—432

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

2-Ex Barbadian

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

RECEIVED
FEB 17 1926
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Wm Bolton
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1919

Form 604

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, Feb 15, 1926.

I, master of the British S. S. "Barbadian" from port of London via Ports, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 52 Number of seamen deserted 2
Number of seamen discharged (transferred) 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port Nil Total crew this date 49

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Feb 12, 1926, consigned to D. M. M. Co.; is now lying at Pier 60, and is expected to sail Wednesday Feb 17, 1926, for Norfolk Va via United States port of Boston, Baltimore. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 28

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
G. R. Burgess	26.	British	Feb 23/26. London
Wm Jarvis	24.	do.	do do

14—1919

A.T.L. 252

"	1	S.9	150
"	1	S.10	146
"	1	S.8	193
"	1	S.4	132
"	1	6	- 168
"	1	S.4	142
"	1	S.8	148
"	1	6	- 160
"	1	S.6	158
"	1	S.8	156
"	1	S.10	152
"	1	S.4	160.
"	1	S.10	168

Dups

M. M. OFFICE
21 JAN 1926
VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.

RECEIVED
FEB 17 1926
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Wm Bolton
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Owners D. M. M. Co. 1 Broadway
Local Agents
14—1919

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

Transferred

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Wm Finegan	50	British	Feb 23rd/26 Landing.

14—3512

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—3512

FEB 12 1926

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of Febru
of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the f
accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my
I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arri
all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's compa
respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of ar
of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any
of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as d
such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any
apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent
to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any,
charged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner,
deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such c
owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of c
which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not
made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the
payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such
Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover

Owners... U.S.M.M.C. 1 Broadway

Local Agents...

14—1240

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECORD DIVISION

21 JAN 1928

M. M. OFFICE VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

"	"	S.10 150
"	"	S.9 150
"	"	S.10 146
"	"	S.8 193
"	"	S.4132
"	"	6-168
"	"	S.4 142
"	"	S8 148
"	"	6-160
"	"	S.6 158
"	"	S8 156
"	"	S.10152
"	"	S.4 160
"	"	S.10 168

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Wm Billing
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—3013

Form 430

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Baltimore

I, master of the British S. S. "Barbadian" "Feb 26" 1926,
(Nationality)
from port of London via Plymouth hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 49 Number of seamen deserted Nil
Number of seamen discharged Nil Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port Nil Total crew this date 49

The above-named vessel arrived at this port "Feb 24" 1926, consigned to Seys and Love; is now lying at Maryland Elevator and is expected to sail "Feb 26" 1926, for London, Eng via United States port of Norfolk, Va. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

29

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Form 430.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Representatives of any vessel having such

Port of London via Plymouth

30

(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Race.*	Nationality.	Height.	Weight.	Physical marks or peculiarities.
English	British	5.6	145	
"	"	5.8	165	
"	"	"	"	
"	"	5.8	140	
"	"	"	"	
"	"	5.8	154	
"	"	"	"	
"	"	5.10	148	
"	"	"	"	
"	"	5.10	160	
"	"	"	"	
Native	British	5.6	138	
English	British	5.3	149	
"	"	"	"	
"	"	5.5	146	
"	"	"	"	
"	"	5.9	156	
Colored	Ethiopian	5.9	156	
English	British	5.10	138	
"	"	"	"	
"	"	5.8	148	
"	"	"	"	
"	"	5.6	142	
"	"	"	"	
"	"	5.4	133	
"	"	"	"	
"	"	5.9	140	
"	"	"	"	
"	"	5.7	140	
"	"	"	"	
"	"	5.10	160	
"	"	"	"	
"	"	5.9	150	
"	"	"	"	
"	"	5.10	146	
"	"	"	"	
"	"	5.8	193	
"	"	"	"	
"	"	5.4	133	
"	"	"	"	
"	"	6	168	
"	"	"	"	
"	"	5.7	142	
"	"	"	"	
"	"	5.8	148	
"	"	"	"	
"	"	6	190	
"	"	"	"	
"	"	5.6	138	
"	"	"	"	
"	"	5.8	156	
"	"	"	"	
"	"	5.10	152	
"	"	"	"	
"	"	5.7	160	
"	"	"	"	
"	"	5.10	168	
"	"	"	"	
"	"	"	"	
"	"	"	"

21

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL A

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Barbadian, arriving at New York Feb 12, 1926.

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.
1	Bolton	William	Master	21. 1. 26	London	No	Yes
2	Rennie	Alexander	1st Mate	"	"	"	"
3	Wood.	Leslie	2nd do	"	"	"	"
4	Holloway	Alfred Thos	3rd do	"	"	"	"
5	Gillis	Jas. Archd	Carpenter	"	"	"	"
6	Brickshop	Geo Fredk	Boatswain	"	"	"	"
7	Sebakowsky	Martin	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"
8	Wesley	Fred	2nd Master	"	"	"	"
9	Courtney	Charles	do	"	"	"	"
10	Ward	Samuel	do	"	"	"	"
11	Nash	Andrew	do	"	"	"	"
12	Booth	Francis	AB	"	"	"	"
13	~~Dowbag~~	Edward	do	"	"	"	"
14	Prosser	Edwin	do	"	"	"	"
15	Mc Keone	Robert	do	"	"	"	"
16	Clark	Albert Philip	do Watch	"	"	"	"
17	Morgan	Edward	do	"	"	"	"
18	Litchfield	Albert	Boats	"	"	"	"
19	Mc Tulipe	Wm John	OS	"	"	"	"
20	Sutton	Frederick	Chf Engnmn	"	"	"	"
21	Kinnear	Thomas	2nd	"	"	"	"
22	Young	Thomas	3rd	"	"	"	"
23	Cahill	Geoffrey	Fireman	"	"	"	"
24	Hyde	Thomas	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"
25	Willisson	Thomas	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"
26	Allibone	John Jos.	Greaser	"	"	"	"
27	Johnson	Albert	do	"	"	"	"
28	Latchford	William	Fireman	"	"	"	"
29	Moughton	Charles	"	"	"	"	"
30	Blackman	Albert	"	"	"	"	"

Line Leyland Line
Owners Wm. Cd. Leyland & Co. Ltd
Local Agents 14—1240 I.M.M.C. 1 Broadway

* See list of Races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (6)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 510.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

30

required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Barbadian, arriving at New York, Feb 12, 1926, from the port of London via Plymouth. Jan 22/26

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race. *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
1	Bolton	William	Master	21.1.26	London	No	Yes	62	Male	English	British	5.6	145	
2	Pennie	Alexander	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	43	"	do	do	5.8	165	
3	Wood	Leslie	2nd do	"	"	"	"	25	"	do	do	5.8	140	
4	Holloway	Alfred Thos	3rd do	"	"	"	"	25	"	do	do	5.8	154	
5	Gillis	Jas. Archd	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	64	"	do	do	5.10	148	
6	Erickshop	Geo Fredk	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	46	"	do	do	5.10	160	
7	Sebakowsky	Martin	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	38	"	Latvian	Letish	5.6	158	
8	Wesley	Fred	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	41	"	English	British	5.5	149	
9	Courtney	Charles	do	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	146	
10	Ward	Samuel	do	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9	158	
11	Nahi	Andres	do	"	"	"	"	38	"	Estonia	Esthonian	5.9	156	
12	Booth	Francis	AB	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	British	5.10	138	
13	~~Dowling~~	Edward	do	"	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5.8	148	
14	Prosser	Edwin	do	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	142	
15	Mc Keone	Robert	do	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.9	140	
16	Clark	Albert Shelley	Asst Steward	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.4	140	
17	Morgan	Edward	do	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.10	160	
18	Litchfield	Albert	~~Steward~~ AB	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.9	150	
19	Mc Intyre	Wm John	OS	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.10	146	
20	Sutton	Frederick	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.8	193	
21	Kinnear	Thomas	2nd "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.4	132	
22	Young	Thomas	3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6	168	
23	Cahill	Geoffrey	Fireman	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.4	142	
24	Hyde	Thomas	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.8	148	
25	Willisson	Thomas	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	6	160	
26	Allibone	John Jos.	Greaser	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.6	158	
27	Johnson	Albert	do	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	156	
28	Latchford	William	Fireman	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.10	152	
29	Moughton	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.4	160	
30	Blackman	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.10	168	

Line: Leyland Line
Owners: Ltd Leyland & Co. Ltd
Local Agents: L.H.M.C. 1 Broadway

Wm St Turner Insp

* See list of Races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. ... other side.

M. M. OFFICE 21 JAN 1926 VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

aliens 36

marks or ities

voyage

voyage

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... , of the . . . . . , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this . . . . . day of . . . . . 192 .

Immigrant Inspector.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 85 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 510.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
6, 10

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

31

Vessel Barbadian, arriving at ..., 192 , from the port of ...

	(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race. *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
First	1	Phillimore	George	Fireman	21. 1. 26	London	No	Yes	24	Male	English	British	5.4	152	
"	2	Bruford	Patrick	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.10	136	
"	3	Darling	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.4	138	
"	4	Harnett	Michael	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.9	148	
"	5	Willis	George	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9	156	
"	6	Rowland	William	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.4	140	
"	7	Cook	Thomas	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.10	146	
"	8	Sargent	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	146	
"	9	Holland	John	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	150	
"	10	Hamlen	Frederick	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	148	
"	11	Lynch	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	146	
"	12	Murrey	Sydney	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.4	140	
	13	Costain	Stanley	Asst Steward	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.11	180	
First	14	Tasker	George	2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	140	
	15	Dean	George	M.R.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.8	148	
First	16	~~Hosking~~	~~Arthur~~	~~Asst Cook~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~54~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5.4~~	~~156~~	
"	17	Harrison	John Thos	Quarter M. Rel.	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.4	112	
First	18	Tungay	William	Ass. Storeman	"	"	"	"	50	"	Irish	"	5.2	130	
"	19	Burge	Glyngard	Storeman	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	6.1	145	
"	20	Sulford	George	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.9	154	
"	21	Rogers	Alex	Asst Steward	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.11	144	
"	22	Hallard	Edward	Steward's Boy	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	140	
"	23	Burgin	William	Ships Cook	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6 -	158	
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Wm H Turner Insp

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Arnewalker
Dy Supt

M.M. OFFICE
21 JAN 1926
VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1140

* See list of Races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* *192*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

aliens

36

arks or rities

Voyage

Form 590.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

American

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIENS~~ EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

32

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Barbadian, arriving at New York Feb. 12, 1926, from the port of London Jan 22nd 1926

aliens 36

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race.*	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
Last 1	Platil	Isabelo	Utilityman	23.1.26	London	Yes	Yes	24	Mal	P. Islands	American	5'7	140	Deported from A.55
" 2	Javier	Antonio	~~Asst Steward~~ Cook	do	do	"	"	24	"	do	U.S.A.	5'5	146	Minuekalda
3						(W.D. Returning Disp								
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

marks or ities

Voyage

Voyage

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 35
at LONDON ENGLAND
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via [illegible]
Vice Consul
Date 22 Jan 1926
(The validity of this vise expires twelve months from this date provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

#802

CONSULATE GENERAL
82 JAN 1926

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....
14—1240

* See list of Races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

...s of America

Sheet No. ....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Wm Bolton Master, of the S.S. Barbadian, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm Bolton
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Feb. 1926

Henry M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Supplementary

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

33

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "BARBADIAN", arriving at New York, 192 , from the port of London via Plymouth. Jan 25/26

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race. *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
List 1	James	William	Horseman	23. 1 26	London	No	Yes	24	Male	English	American	6 -	138	
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 79
Plymouth, England
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Ralph L. Busser
(Consul)
Date Jan 25 1926
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.
AMERICAN CONSULATE PLYMOUTH ENGLAND

One (1) name
No alterations.
No fee prescribed
Supplemental visa

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel

Wm Bolton
Master

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...

Agents Leyland & Co.
Alfred Leyland & Co.
L.M.M.P. 1 Broadway

* See list of Races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-12-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Wm Bolton Master, of the S. S. "Barbadian", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm Bolton
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Feb. 1926

Henry m. Lusk
Immigrant Inspector.

4

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED
MAY 1 1936
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

2-X17 Giulia

Form 689

Printed and Sold by
McCLUNN & CO., NEW YORK

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New-York
February the 19th 1936

I, master of the Italian U.S. S.S. Giulia
(Nationality)
from port of New-York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 Number of seamen deserted 7 (seven)

Number of seamen discharged ____ Seamen left in hospital (or died) ____

Number of seamen signed on at this port 7 Total crew this date 37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February the 12th 1936 consigned to Phelps Bros. & Co.; is now lying at Brooklyn, Pier #7, and is expected to sail February the 19th 1936 for Trieste Italy via United States port of ____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New-York

34

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
Maraviano Stellario	27	Italian	January the 12th 36 in Trieste
Lauro Gaetano	32	Ito	Mess — "
Raicevich Tomaso	23	—"—	" — "
Glaudich Mario	23	—"—	" — "
Lucanovich Simeff	35	—"—	" — "

[CONTINUED OVER]

3 Khuh

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. ____

From the port of Naples Italy 36

(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
M	White	South Italian	5'3"		

M. White M. Italian 5.3" Med. build
Discharged at Trieste
Discharged at Naples
Discharged at Naples
Discharged at Naples

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESS

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration of
on board upon arrival at a port of the United Sta

Vessel S. Giuliana ..... arriving at New York ..... Feb 12

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL — Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read
1	Papaleo	Carmelo	fireman	29/1/26	Naples	yes	yes
2	Bonanno	Alfredo	boy	"	"	"	"
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

Naples Italy

Jan 30 1926

NO FEE PAID AND NONE COLLECTED

Fair Rafaele Waiter Italian

Deserter 29/1 26 Brindisi no

This man was signed on as fireman but refused to go to sea - was left behind at Naples

Man was found to be suffering from Gonorrhoea

State Dept of Health 2/13/26 Granted Pratique

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2)

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents 16-258 Phelps Bros

42

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
Coarnelli Camillo	40	Italian	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
Contes Giovanni	36	Italian	January the 11th 26 in Brindisi
Latini Dante	36	— " —	— do —
			— do —

Name	Age.	Nationality
Cervolesio Nicola	30	Italian
Giovanni & Gte	48	— " —
Del Gor Giovanni	25	— " —
Milioli Giacomo	26	— " —
Milioli Antonio	48	— " —
Camilleri Carmelo	40	Italian
Scalia Giuseppe	96	— " —

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESS

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration of
on board upon arrival at a port of the United Sta

Vessel Guiliu arriving at New york Feb 12

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		
1	Pappalardo	Carmelo	fireman	20/1/26	Naples	no	yes
2	Bruno	Alfred	boy	"	"	"	"
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17	Tasich	Raffaele	Sailor	20/1/26	Brindisi	no	yes
18	Vrgotsumo	Stefano	This man was signed on to do duty as a fireman but did not sail. Master				
19			Men left in hospital by Master				
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2)

42

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality
Coutis Giovanni	36	Italian
Latin Dante	36	"

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality
Carnello Camillo	60	Italian

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of N Y 2/12 1926

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S.S. Guiliu Phelps Bros & Co Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver to / detain on board NOTICE the following-named alien(s) pending delivery to the Immigration Station for examination. Your attention is directed to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof. Until the alien(s) is examined on board the ship on which they arrived, no member of the crew will be permitted to leave the vessel, nor will any person be permitted to go on board the ship on which they arrived until the immigrants transfer to such station.

Name	Age.	STATUS ON VESSEL (Whether cabin passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
Tasich Raffael	35	Member steward crew list

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Title of person signing receipt.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge:

Wm F Timms
Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER)

MEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER]

3 Sheets

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Giulia, arriving at New York, Feb 12, 1926 from the port of Naples 1/15/26 36

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Pappalardo	Carmelo	fireman	20/1/26	Naples	no	yes	35	m	White	South Italian	5.5		first voyage
2	Boncina	Alfred	boy	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.3		"
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18	Tosich	Raffaelo	sailor	20/1/26	Trieste	no	yes	28	m	White	N. Italian	5.3		first voyage
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Naples General No. 488
Italy (Consulate)
The Vice Consul
Date January 20 1926
NO FEE PAID OR DEMANDED AND NONE COLLECTED

This man was signed on at time of sailing did not have time to go ashore (signed on in place of Man who failed to go on

Master

State Dept satisfied 2/13/26
Granted shore leave 2/16/26. Ship notified Wireless

2 names misspelled 2/16/26

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents Phelps Bros & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
Boncina Alfred	36	Italian	January 20th 26 at Naples
Tosich Raffaelo	28	Austrian	January 20th 26 at Naples
Pappalardo Carmelo	35	Italian	January 20th 26 at Naples
Bonnici Alfred	18	Maltese	January 20th 26 at Naples
Bonnici Alfred	18	Maltese	January 20th 26 at Naples
Tosich Raffaelo	28	Austrian	January 20th 26 at Naples

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *192*...

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „wortaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havin been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1949

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norvegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

37

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *GIULIA*, arriving at NEW-YORK, Feb 12, 192[illegible], from the port of TRIESTE /ITALY/ 1/14/26

42

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
FIRST 1	ZACEVICH	PIETRO	MASTER	12/1/26	TRIESTE	NO	YES	30	MASC.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			first voyage
--- 2	GLADULICH	FEDERICO	1ST.OFF.	12/1/26	TRIESTE	NO	YES	32	---	---	---			
--- 3	FONDA	DOMENICO	2ND.OFF.	12/1/26	TRIESTE	NO	YES	29	---	---	---			
--- 4	PRELZ	VICTOR	3RD.OFF.	12/1/26	TRIESTE	NO	YES	25	---	---	---			
--- 5	MARMORATO	VITITORIO	R.OP.	12/1/26	TRIESTE	NO	YES	26	---	---	---			
--- 6	ZANI	LORENZO	CHIEF ENG.	12/1/26	TRIESTE	NO	YES	44	---	---	---			
--- 7	PRELZ	CARLO	1ST.ENG.	12/1/26	TRIESTE	NO	YES	34	---	---	---			
--- 8	GLADULICH	GUIDO	2ND.ENG.	12/1/26	TRIESTE	NO	YES	32	---	---	---			
--- 9	MOHAVEC	VITTORIO	3RD.ENG.	12/1/26	TRIESTE	NO	YES	26	---	---	---			
--- 10	IVANCICH	ANTONIO	BOATSMAN	12/1/26	TRIESTE	NO	YES	43	---	---	---			
--- 11	MARTINOLICH	ETTORE	CARPENTER	12/1/26	TRIESTE	NO	YES	23	---	---	---			
--- 12	NARANZANO	STELLARIO	SAILOR	12/1/26	TRIESTE	NO	YES	27	---	---	---			
--- 13	CAPASSO	GIUSEPPE	SAILOR	12/1/26	TRIESTE	NO	YES	48	---	---	---			
--- 14	GIANNI	VINCENZO	SAILOR	12/1/26	TRIESTE	NO	YES	52	---	---	---			
--- 15	LAURO	GAETANO	SAILOR	12/1/26	TRIESTE	NO	YES	32	---	---	---			
--- 16	~~[illegible]~~	STEFANO	SAILOR	12/1/26	TRIESTE	NO	YES	24	---	---	---			Failed to join
--- 17	RIZUL	ALBERTO	SAILOR	12/1/26	TRIESTE	NO	YES	19	---	---	---			
--- 18	RAICICH	VINCENZO	BOY	12/1/26	TRIESTE	NO	YES	23	---	---	---			
--- 19	BUFFON FONTAEGGER	GIACINTO	ELEC.OP.	12/1/26	TRIESTE	NO	YES	37	---	---	---			
--- 20	PRELZ	MATHEW	WORKMAN	12/1/26	TRIESTE	NO	YES	33	---	---	---			
--- 21	GLADULICH	MARCO	WORKMAN	12/1/26	TRIESTE	NO	YES	23	---	---	---			
--- 22	LUCANOVICH	GIUSEPPE	WORKMAN	12/1/26	TRIESTE	NO	YES	35	---	---	---			
--- 23	BAPTISTA	GIUSEPPE	FIREMAN	12/1/26	TRIESTE	NO	YES	37	---	---	---			
--- 24	~~GHERZETICH~~	GIOVANNI	FIREMAN	12/1/26	TRIESTE	NO	YES	39	---	---	---			Failed to join
--- 25	CONTUS	GIOVANNI	FIREMAN	12/1/26	TRIESTE	NO	YES	26	---	---	---			
--- 26	BERLOT	GIUSEPPE	COALMAN	12/1/26	TRIESTE	NO	YES	41	---	---	---			
--- 27	BELATTI	MARCO	STEWARD	12/1/26	TRIESTE	NO	YES	34	---	---	---			
--- 28	DIVO	ANTONIO	STEWARD	12/1/26	TRIESTE	NO	YES	28	---	---	---			
--- 29	BATIGERI	FRANCESCO	COOK	12/1/26	TRIESTE	NO	YES	27	---	---	---			
--- 30	MOLLICH	GIOVANNI	STOREKEEPER	12/1/26	TRIESTE	NO	YES	59	---	---	---			

Line NORTH-AMERICA

Owners COSULICH SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE

Local Agents Phelps Bros & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the S/S Genkin, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Feb, 1926

Wm H Tuomi

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liabilithy to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havin been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norvegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1 [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "GIULIA" *, arriving at* NEW-YORK *, Feb 12 , 192 6. from the port of* TRIESTE / ITALY / 1/4/26 38

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
FIRST	1	LATIN	DANTE	BOI	12/1/26	TRIESTE	NO	YES	26	MASC.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			first voyage
---	2	GREINIZ	FERRUCCIO	DECKBOY	12/1/26	TRIESTE	NO	YES	19	---	---	---			
---	3	BUSSANICH	GIUSEPPE	ENGINEER	12/1/26	TRIESTE	NO	YES	47	---	---	---			
---	4	~~DEBRIXXOX~~ PELARCA	FEDERICO	ENGINEER	12/1/26	TRIESTE	NO	YES	37	---	---	---			
---	5	VIDULICH	FRANCESCO	ENGINEER	12/1/26	TRIESTE	NO	YES	26	---	---	---			
---	6	GANDOLFO	BRUNO	G.ENGINEER	12/1/26	TRIESTE	NO	YES	31	---	---	---			
	7														
	8														
	9														
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

American Consulate at Trieste, Italy
January 15 1926
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Howard A. Bowman
Howard A Bowman
Vice Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE at TRIESTE
ITALY, Date JAN 15 1926 No. 7
SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via Naples, Palermo
Howard A. Bowman
Howard A. Bowman VICE CONSUL
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date here on provided the passport itself is valid for that period.)

WWI Turnaround
Total Crew 37 aliens
1 Filed on board not-on-board crew list

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1960

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-12-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the S/S Hilonian, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Feb, 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

3

42

3

(3)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liabilithy to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havin been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norvegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Sarvian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

2 Lt Borglum

Form 449

Printed & Sold by McCLUNN & CO., NEW YORK

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

Feb. 16, 1926. 19

I, master of the Danish (Nationality) S. S. "Borglum"

from port of Cienfuegos, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 24 Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged $ 5 Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port $ 5 Total crew this date 24

39

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Feb. 15, 1926., 19 , consigned to Isbrandsen-Moller Co.; is now lying at Yonkersm N. Y., and is expected to sail Feb. 18., 1926, for Norfolk

via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER]

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 40

Officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board.

S. S. "Borglum", from the port of Cienfuegos, 2/4/26

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No.	Name in full	Sex	Age	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
										cm	Kg	
50		Male	30	Scandinavian	Danish	172	80	
34		-"-	25	-"-	-"-	168	79	
26		-"-	24	-"-	-"-	170	65	
26		-"-	25	-"-	-"-	167	74	
45		-"-	30	-"-	-"-	174	90	
28		-"-	25	-"-	-"-	180	72	
24		-"-	24	-"-	-"-	163	58	
20		-"-	20	-"-	-"-	185	90	
38		-"-	30	-"-	-"-	176	85	
23		-"-	23	-"-	Norwegian	170	75	
27		-"-	25	-"-	Danish	175	70	
52		-"-	30	-"-	Icelander	167	85	
30		-"-	30	-"-	Danish	182	76	
35		-"-	30	-"-	Norwegian	176	103	
32		-"-	30	-"-	-"-	167	73	
49		-"-	30	-"-	-"-	168	70	
24		-"-	24	-"-	-"-	172	62	
35		-"-	30	Finnish	Finnish	168	72	
24		-"-	24	Scandinavian	Swedish	172	81	
25		-"-	25	-"-	Norwegian	169	76	
32		-"-	30	-"-	Swedish	170	78	
23		-"-	23	-"-	-"-	167	70	
34		-"-	30	-"-	Norwegian	168	83	
24		-"-	24	-"-	Danish	166	69	

Transferred from S.S. Tuxpan as Total Crew 24

All alien members of crew to remain on board for passage to foreign ports.

Line Ahnfeldt Line

Owners British Molasses Ltd London

Local Agents Tankers Corporation Ltd.

Wm H Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 449

Printed & Sold by McCLUNN & CO., NEW YORK

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

Feb. 16, 1926. 19

I, master of the Danish (Nationality) S. S. "Borglum"

from port of Cienfuegos, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 24 Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged $ 5 Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port $ 5 Total crew this date 24

39

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Feb. 15, 1926., 19 , consigned to Isbrandsen-Moller Co.; is now lying at Yonkersm N. Y., and is expected to sail Feb. 18., 1926, for Norfolk

via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER]

Form 449

Printed & Sold by McCLUNN & CO., NEW YORK

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

Feb. 16, 1926. 19

I, master of the Danish (Nationality) S. S. "Borglum"

from port of Cienfuegos, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 24 Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged $ 5 Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port $ 5 Total crew this date 24

39

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Feb. 15, 1926., 19 , consigned to Isbrandsen-Moller Co.; is now lying at Yonkersm N. Y., and is expected to sail Feb. 18., 1926, for Norfolk

via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the master, agent, owner, or consignee of every vessel bringing any alien to the United States, before any such alien is allowed to land, and to be delivered to the immigration officer in charge at the port of the United States to which the vessel is bound, if destined to a port of the United States, on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS "B O R G L U M", arriving at Ellis Island, Feb 12, 1926, from Copenhagen

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age
1	MOLLERUP	JULIUS	MASTER	1914	Copen-HAGEN.	No	Yes	50
2	HANSEN	HERMAN LUDVIG	Outer Off.	April 1925	G'mouth	"	"	34
3	MEHL	FRITHJOF ASTRUP	2nd "	April 1925	do	"	"	26
4	JENSEN	OLE JOHANNES	3rd "	1-9-25	Aarhus	"	"	26
5	SØRENSEN	SØREN VALDEMAR	Chief Engin.	26-6-24	Copen-hagen.	"	"	45
6	UDBYE	VILHELM POUL LAURITS	2nd Engineer	April 1925	G'mouth	"	"	28
7	SØRENSEN	HOLGER FELIX	3rd "	15-4-25	London	"	"	24
8	KRISTENSEN	MADS HØRSVINGER	Wireless O.	25-6-24	Copen-hagen.	"	"	20
9	RASMUSSEN	VOLMER SKOV	Steward	8-7-25	Havre	"	"	38
10	JOHNSEN	ROLF	Herdman	2-1-26	Phila.	"	Yes	23
11	RASMUSSEN	FRITJOF	A.B.	20-8-25	New York	"	"	27
12	SIGURDSEN	RUDOLF 985-1223	A.B.	14-1-26	Phila.	"	"	53
13	OLSEN	EJNAR	A.B.	14-1-26	Phila.	"	"	51
14	TOMTE	OLE	A.B.	14-1-26	do	"	"	32
15	MAGNUSSEN	HANS	A.B.	14-1-26	do	"	"	41
16	LEE	CARL	A.B.	5-1-26	do	"	"	28
17	FJELDHEIM	ARIEL	A.B.	5-1-26	do	"	"	30
18	LILJA	JOHN	Fireman	31-12-25	do	"	"	31
19	ERIKSEN	CARL	do	31-12-25	do	"	"	25
20	ELLINGSER	FRITHJOF	do	14-1-26	do	"	"	34
21	DAHLBERG	OSKAR	do	14-1-26	do	"	"	41
22	PEDERSEN	EUGEN	do	14-1-26	do	No	"	23
23	HENRIKSEN	RASMUS	Donkeyman	25-6-24	Copen-hagen.	"	"	32
24	SWENSSON	KUNO/GOTHARD DANIEL	Cook	2-1-26	L'pool	"	"	42
25		Closed with 24 all told						
26		AMERICAN CONSULATE Cuba.						
27		SEEN for the purpose of the Immigration Act of 1917 at the port of New York						
28		Visa dated Paris Feb 2 1926						
29								

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), and (7) may result in a fine of $10 for each omission or incorrect statement.

Line E. K. Hansen
Owner J. H. Winsløw & Co.
Local Agent Johannsen Mollerup & Co

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
Carl Ericksen	25	Swedish	Philadelphia 31-12-25.
Rudolf Sigurdsen	53	Icelander	" "
Ejnar Olsen	51	Danish	" "
Eugen Pedersen	23	Norwegian	" "
OLE TOMTE	32	"	" 14-1-26

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Name	Age.	Nationality
Adolf Hansen	28	Danish
Poul Man	23	German
HANS ANDERSEN	32	DANISH
JOHANNES ANDERSEN	22	"
JOHANNES SELSVIK	28	NORWEGIAN

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. Mollerup.
Master.

[OVER]

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS "B O R G L U M", arriving at New York, Feb 12, 1926, from the port of Cienfuegos 2/3/26 42

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height cm	(12) Weight Kg	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MOLLERUP	JULIUS	MASTER	1914	Copen-HAGEN.	No	Yes	50	Male	Scandina-vian-	Danish	172	80	
2	HANSEN	HERMAN LUDVIG	Chief Off.	April 1925	G'mouth	"	"	34	-"-	-"-	-"-	168	79	
3	MEHL	FRITHJOF ASTRUP	2nd "	April 1925	do	"	"	26	-"-	-"-	-"-	170	65	
4	JENSEN	OLE JOHANNES	3rd "	1-9-25	Aarhus	"	"	26	-"-	-"-	-"-	167	74	
5	SØRENSEN	SØREN VALDEMAR	Chief Engin.	26-6-24	Copen-hagen.	"	"	45	-"-	-"-	-"-	174	90	
6	UDBYE	VILHELM POUL LAURITS	2nd Engineer	April 1925	G'mouth	"	"	28	-"-	-"-	-"-	180	72	
7	SØRENSEN	HOLGER FELIX	3rd "	15-4-25	London	"	"	24	-"-	-"-	-"-	163	58	
8	KRISTENSEN	MADS HØRSVINGER	Wireless O.	25-6-24	Copen-hagen.	"	"	20	-"-	-"-	-"-	185	90	
9	RASMUSSEN	VOLMER SKOV	Steward	8-7-25	Havre	"	"	38	-"-	-"-	-"-	176	85	
10	JOHNSEN	ROLF	Messman	2-1-26	Phila.	Yes	"	23	-"-	-"-	Norvegian	170	75	
11	RASMUSSEN	FRITJOF	A.B.	20-8-25	NEw York	"	"	27	-"-	-"-	Danish	175	70	
12	SIGURDSEN	RUDOLF	A.B.	14-1-26	Phila.	"	"	52	-"-	-"-	Icelander	167	85	
13	OLSEN	EJNAR	A.B.	14-1-26	Phila.	"	"	30	-"-	-"-	Danish	182	76	
14	TOMTE	OLE	A.B.	14-1-26	do	"	"	35	-"-	-"-	Norvegian	176	102	
15	MAGNUSSEN	HANS	A.B.	14-1-26	do	"	"	32	-"-	-"-	-"-	167	72	
16	LEE	CARL	A.B.	5-1-26	do	"	"	49	-"-	-"-	-"-	168	70	
17	FJELDHEIM	ARIEL	A.B.	5-1-26	do	"	"	24	-"-	-"-	-"-	172	62	
18	LILJA	JOHN	Fireman	31-12-25	do	"		35	-"-	Finnish	Finnsih	168	72	
19	ERIKSEN	CARL	do	31-12-25	do	"	"	24	-"-	Scandina-vian-	Swedish	172	81	
20	ELLINGSER	FRITHJOF	do	14-1 -26	do	"	"	25	-"-	-"-	Norvegian	169	76	
21	DAHLBERG	OSKAR	do	14-1-26	do	"	"	32	-"-	-"-	Swedish	170	78	
22	PEDERSEN	EUGEN	do	14-1-26	do	"	"	23	-"-	-"-	Norvegian	167	70	
23	HENRIKSEN	RASMUS	Donkeyman	25-6-24	Copen-hagen-	No	"	34	-"-	-"-	Danish	168	83	
24	SWENSSON	KUNO/GOTHARD DANIEL	Cook	2-1-25	L'pool	"	"	24	-"-	-"-	-"-	166	69	
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														

Closed with 24 all told

Worked Turner Day
Total Crew 24

All citizens of U.S. except 4 Swedes & 1 Norwegian

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 73
at Cienfuegos (Cuba.)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via direct Ports to New York
Vice Consul
FEB 2 1926

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Carl Ericksen	25	Swedish	Philadelphia 31-12-25.
Rudolf Sigurdsen	53	Icelander	
Adolf Hansen	28	Danish	
Poul Man	28	German	
Hans Andersen	32	Danish	
Johannes Andersen	22	"	
Johannes Selsvik	25	Norwegian	

Line C. K. Hansen.
Owners
Local Agents J. H. Winchester & Co
Behrandtsen Mulhens Co agts

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-12-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Mollerup, of the S/S Borgland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Feb, 1926

J. Mollerup
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

42

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

2 Affidavits

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agt

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of SAVANNAH GEORGIA FEBRUARY 27TH 1926, 192

I, master of the BRITISH S. S. "ATHELTARN"
(Nationality)
from port of PHILADELPHIA, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 45 Number of seamen deserted NONE
Number of seamen discharged NONE Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE
Number of seamen signed on at this port NONE Total crew this date 45

The above-named vessel arrived at this port FEB 24TH 1926, 192, consigned to STRACHAN SHIPPING CO; is now lying at C OF GA and is expected to sail FEB. 28TH 1926, 192, for HUVITAS CUBA via United States port of . . . . . First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:
DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	NONE		

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Robt H. Learmont
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were reported on the inward lists as having been paid off and left behind, who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, or left behind, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report made as aforesaid; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1913

Line United Line
Owners British Fidelity Ltd London
Local Agents Tankers Corporation Ltd.

Wm H Turnest
Immigrant Inspector.

representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

26, from the port of Havana Cuba 42

(7) to be paid charged at arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
D	YES	44	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5/11	200	None
D	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	id	5/11	185	None
	YES	26	M	ENGLISH	id	5/8	120	None
	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	id	5/8	140	NOne
	YES	24	M	IRISH	id	5/10		None
	YES	37	M	IRISH	id	5/6	154	gl face lft forearm
	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	id	6/0	190	None
	YES	39		SCOTCH	id	5/7	161	sailor on rgt forearm
	YES	30	M	SCOTCH	id	5/8	160	None
	YES	35	M	SCOTCH	id	5/3	126	None
	YES	30	M	SCOTCH	id	5/10	160	None
	YES	29	M	IRISH	id	5/2	130	ahip on rgt forearm
	YES	34	M	SCOTCH	id	5/4	145	Anchr on rgt forearm
	YES	26	M	SCOTCH	id	5/7	151	None
	YES	16	M	SCOTCH	id	5/6	135	None
	YES	21	M	IRISH	id	5/3	133	None
	YES	57	M	IRISH	id	5/6	190	None
	YES	48	M	SCOTCH	id	5/4	160	None
	YES	26	M	ENGLISH	id	5/11	200	None
	YES	27	M	SCOTCH	id	5/8	140	Tru love rgt forearm
	YES	22	M	ENGLISH	id	5/7	140	None
	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	id	5/11	135	None
	YES	26	M	ENGLISH	id	5/5	135	None
	YES	33	M	ENGLISH	id	6/0	160	None
	YES	56	M	ENGLISH	id	5/8	140	None
	YES	34	M	SCOTCH	id	5/3	140	None
	YES	48	M	SCOTCH	id	5/3	140	None
	Yes	27	M	Scotch	id	5/8	131	None
	YES	32	M	SCOTCH	id	5/4	144	None
	YES	32	M	SCOTCH	id	5/4	140	cross on lft forearm

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

uired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by t
port of the United States.

Vessel ATHELTARN, arriving at Newyork, February 12,

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Where off or po
Family name	Given name				When	Where	
CAIRNS	ROBERT. H.	✓		MASTER	10/12/26	GLASGOW	
CHURCH	LESLIE.C.	✓		1st MATE	"	id	
JONES	WEST EDWARD	✓		2nd MATE	"	id	
COLE	WILLIAM	✓		3rd MATE	"	id	
ROBINSON	MATTHEW	✓		CARPENTER	"	id	N
POWER	JOHN	✓		BOATSWAIN	"	id	
KIRBY	HERBERT	✓		A.B.	"	id	N
LECKIE	JAMES	✓		A.B.	"	id	N
MATHESON	JOHN	✓		A.B.	"	id	N
Mc DONALD	RODERICK	✓		A.B.	"	id	N
Mc CORMICK	JOHN	✓		A.B.	"	id	N
ROWAN	PATRICK	✓		A.B	"	id	NO
MORRISON	JAMES	✓		A.B.	"	id	N
MACDONALD	WILLIAM	✓		A.B.	"	id	N
[illegible] COLES	HUGH.B.	✓		GALLEY BOY	"	id	N
CAMPBELL	THOMAS	✓		O.S.	"	id	N
STEEL	MICHAEL	✓		1st ENGINEER	"	id	N
RIOCH	ERNEST W	✓		2nd ENGINEER	"	id	N
HOPLEY	JAMES.W.	✓		3rd ENGINEER	"	id	NO
WRIGHT	HAROLD	✓		4th ENGINEER	"	id	NO
HAND	HARRY	✓		5TH ENGINEER	"	id	NO
TOWERS	FREDERICK	✓		6th ENGINEER	"	id	NO
DOWNES	EDWARD.B.	✓		7th ENGINEER	"	id	NO
[illegible]CHELL	DUDLEY E	✓		ELECTRICIAN	"	id	NO
[illegible]UIR	JOHN	✓		DONKEYMAN	"	id	NO
[illegible]ILLER	SAMUEL	✓		"	"	id	NO
[illegible]ICK	WILLIAM	✓		GREASER	"	id	NO
[illegible]OSS	ROBERT	✓		"	"	id	No
MACGILLIVRAY	NEIL	✓		"	"	id	NO
[illegible]LLING[illegible]G	PATRICK	✓		"	"	id	No

Line: White Line
Owners: British Dominions Gold London
Local Agents: Lanture Corporation Ltd.

Wm H Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

47

Name. Age. Nationality. DISCHARGED SEAMEN. When and where signed on.

46

of America
COMMERCE
OF NAVIGATION

Port of New York Feb, 12, 1926

Ale (Insert name of vessel)

called the

bound for Rotterdam

whereof is Master

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

...uired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ATHELTARN, arriving at New York, February 12, 1926, from the port of Havana & Cuba

42

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
CAIRNS	ROBERT. H.			MASTER	10/12/26	GLASGOW	NO	YES	44	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5/11	200	None
CHURCH	LESLIE.C.			1st MATE	"	id	NO	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	id	5/11	165	None
JONES	WEST EDWARD			2nd MATE	"	id	NO	YES	26	M	ENGLISH	id	5/8	120	None
COLE	WILLIAM			3rd MATE	"	id	NO	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	id	5/8	140	NOne
ROBINSON	MATTHEW			CARPENTER	"	id	NO	YES	24	M	IRISH	id	5/10		None
POWER	JOHN			BOATSWAIN	"	id	NO	YES	37	M	IRISH	id	5/6	154	gl face lft forearm
KIRBY	HERBERT			A.B.	"	id	NO	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	id	6/0	190	None
LECKIE	JAMES			A.B.	"	id	NO	YES	39		SCOTCH	id	5/7	161	sailor on rgt forearm
MATHESON	JOHN			A.B.	"	id	NO	YES	30	M	SCOTCH	id	5/8	160	None
Mc DONALD	RODERICK			A.B.	"	id	NO	YES	35	M	SCOTCH	id	5/3	126	None
Mc CORMICK	JOHN			A.B.	"	id	NO	YES	30	M	SCOTCH	id	5/10	160	None
ROWAN	PATRICK			A.B	"	id	NO	YES	29	M	IRISH	id	5/2	130	ship on rgt forearm
MORRISON	JAMES			A.B.	"	id	NO	YES	24	M	SCOTCH	id	5/4	145	Anchr on rgt forearm
MACDONALD	WILLIAM			A.B.	"	id	NO	YES	26	M	SCOTCH	id	5/7	151	None
[illegible] COLES	HUGH.B.			GALLEY BOY	"	id	NO	YES	16	M	SCOTCH	id	5/6	135	None
CAMPBELL	THOMAS			O.S.	"	id	NO	YES	21	M	IRISH	id	5/3	133	None
STEEL	MICHAEL			1st ENGINEER	"	id	NO	YES	57	M	IRISH	id	4/6	190	None
RIOCH	ERNEST W			2nd ENGINEER	"	id	NO	YES	48	M	SCOTCH	id	5/4	160	None
HOPLEY	JAMES.W.			3rd ENGINEER	"	id	NO	YES	26	M	ENGLISH	id	5/11	200	None
WRIGHT	HARROLD			4th ENGINEER	"	id	NO	YES	27	M	SCOTCH	id	5/8	140	Tru love rgt forearm
LAND	HARRY			5TH ENGINEER	"	id	NO	YES	22	M	ENGLISH	id	5/7	140	None
OWERS	FREDERICK			6th ENGINEER	"	id	NO	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	id	5/11	135	None
OWNES	EDWARD.B.			7th ENGINEER	"	id	NO	YES	26	M	ENGLISH	id	5/5	135	None
CHELL	DUDLEY E			ELECTRICIAN	"	id	NO	YES	33	M	ENGLISH	id	6/0	160	None
UIR	JOHN			DONKEYMAN	"	id	NO	YES	56	M	ENGLISH	id	5/8	140	None
LLER	SAMUEL			"	"	id	NO	YES	34	M	SCOTCH	id	5/3	140	None
CK	WILLIAM			GREASER	"	id	NO	YES	46	M	SCOTCH	id	5/3	140	None
SS	ROBERT			"	"	id	No	Yes	27	M	Scotch	id	5/8	131	None
CGILLIVRAY	NEIL			"	"	id	NO	YES	32	M	SCOTCH	id	5/4	144	None
LLING	PATRICK			"	"	id	No	YES	32	M	SCOTCH	id	5/4	140	cross on lft forearm

Owner Athel Line
British Molasses Ltd London
Local Agents 14—1249 Tankers Corporation Ltd.

Wm H Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

...red under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ATHELTARN, arriving at New York, February 12, 1926, from the port of Havana & Vera Cruz

42

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
CAIRNS	ROBERT. H.			MASTER	10/12/26	GLASGOW	NO	YES	44	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5/11	200	None
CHURCH	LESLIE.C.			1st MATE	"	id	NO	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	id	5/11	185	None
JONES	WEST EDWARD			2nd MATE	"	id	NO	YES	26	M	ENGLISH	id	5/8	120	None
COLE	WILLIAM			3rd MATE	"	id	NO	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	id	5/8	140	None
ROBINSON	MATTHEW			CARPENTER	"	id	NO	YES	24	M	IRISH	id	5/10		None
POWER	JOHN			BOATSWAIN	"	id	NO	YES	37	M	IRISH	id	5/6	154	gl face lft forearm
KIRBY	HERBERT			A.B.	"	id	NO	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	id	6/0	190	None
LECKIE	JAMES			A.B.	"	id	NO	YES	39		SCOTCH	id	5/7	161	sailer on rgt forearm
MATHESON	JOHN			A.B.	"	id	NO	YES	30	M	SCOTCH	id	5/8	160	None
Mc DONALD	RODERICK			A.B.	"	id	NO	YES	35	M	SCOTCH	id	5/3	126	None
Mc CORMICK	JOHN			A.B.	"	id	NO	YES	30	M	SCOTCH	id	5/10	160	None
ROWAN	PATRICK			A.B	"	id	NO	YES	29	M	IRISH	id	5/2	130	ship on rgt forearm
MORRISON	JAMES			A.B.	"	id	NO	YES	24	M	SCOTCH	id	5/4	145	Anchr on rgt forearm
MACDONALD	WILLIAM			A.B.	"	id	NO	YES	26	M	SCOTCH	id	5/7	151	None
COLES	HUGH.B.			GALLEY BOY	"	id	NO	YES	16	M	SCOTCH	id	5/6	135	None
CAMPBELL	THOMAS			O.S.	"	id	NO	YES	21	M	IRISH	id	5/3	133	None
STEEL	MICHAEL			1st ENGINEER	"	id	NO	YES	57	M	IRISH	id	5/6	190	None
RIOCH	ERNEST W			2nd ENGINEER	"	id	NO	YES	48	M	SCOTCH	id	5/4	160	None
HOPLEY	JAMES.W.			3rd ENGINEER	"	id	NO	YES	26	M	ENGLISH	id	5/11	200	None
WRIGHT	HAROLD			4th ENGINEER	"	id	NO	YES	27	M	SCOTCH	id	5/8	140	Tru love rgt forearm
HAND	HARRY			5TH ENGINEER	"	id	NO	YES	22	M	ENGLISH	id	5/7	140	None
TOWERS	FREDERICK			6th ENGINEER	"	id	NO	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	id	5/11	135	None
DOWNES	EDWARD.B.			7th ENGINEER	"	id	NO	YES	26	M	ENGLISH	id	5/5	135	None
MITCHELL	DUDLEY E			ELECTRICIAN	"	id	NO	YES	33	M	ENGLISH	id	6/0	160	None
MUIR	JOHN			DONKEYMAN	"	id	NO	YES	56	M	ENGLISH	id	5/8	140	None
MILLER	SAMUEL			"	"	id	NO	YES	34	M	SCOTCH	id	5/3	140	None
DICK	WILLIAM			GREASER	"	id	NO	YES	48	M	SCOTCH	id	5/3	140	None
ROSS	ROBERT			"	"	id	No	Yes	27	M	Scotch	id	5/8	131	None
MACGILLIVRAY	NEIL			"	"	id	NO	YES	32	M	SCOTCH	id	5/4	144	None
SKILLING	PATRICK			"	"	id	No	YES	32	M	SCOTCH	id	5/4	140	cross on lft forearm

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on. Sickness.

Line Athel Line
Owners British Molasses Ltd London
Local Agents Tankers Corporation Ltd.

Wm H Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., *19.....*

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

43

Vessel ATHELTARN, arriving at Wilmington, Feb 12, 1926, from the port of Havana 2/3/26

C	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	3 1	BERRY	JOSEPH			FIREMAN	10/12/26	Glasgow	NO	YES	22	M	Scotch	British	5/6	127	None
	3 2	Mc ALPINE	### JAMES			ID	ID	ID	NO	YES	25 ##	M	Scotch	ID	5/8	133	Various Tatto both arms
	3 3	JARDINE	JOHN			ID	ID	Id	NO	YES	33	M	Scotch	ID	5/5	134	None
	3 4	SYMINGTON	GORDON			ID	ID	ID	NO	YES	34	M	Scotch	Id	5/5	132	None
O	3 5	RUDDY	JAMES			ID	ID	ID	NO	YES	30	M	IRISH	Id	5/5	154	None
	3 6	LANE	ALBERT.E			CHIEF STWD	ID	ID	NO	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	ID	5/9	140	None
O	3 7	CAMERON	JOHN			SHIPS COOK	ID	ID	NO	YES	23	M	Scotch	ID	5/8	134	None
	3 8	CORNEY	JOHN			CABIN BOY	ID	ID	NO	Yes	18	M	SCotch	ID	5/6	130	None
	3 9	SMITH	RODERICK			ASST STWD	ID	ID	No	YES	18	M	Scotch	ID	5/8	140	None
	4 0	SOUTHGATE	SIDNEY			M.R.STWD	ID	ID	NO	YES	20	M	Scotch	ID	5/10	156	None
	4 1	Mc ALPINE	### ALEXANDER			FIREMAN	ID	ID	NO	YES	20	M	Scotch	ID	5/6	131	None
	4 2	LONSDALE	ROBERT.H			APPRENTICE	ID	ID	NO	YES	16	M	English	ID	5/2	110	None
	4 3	CLARKE	GEOORGE FRED			ID	ID	ID	NO	YES	16	M	ENGLISH	ID	5/6	124	None
	4 4	GREEN	ARTHUR C.			ID	ID	ID	NO	YES	16	M	English	ID	5/5	122	None
	4 5	THOMAS	GEORGE WM.			ID	ID	ID	NO	YES	17	M	English	ID	5/4	112	None
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
O	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

Wm H Turner

Total Crew 45 Taken off

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA
DATE FEB 6 1926

I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Henry L. Owyer
VICE CONSUL
STATES O

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
Direct
Henry L. Dwyer
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH Book-Page (475)
SERVICE No. 1107 FEE $2

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1269

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-12-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

2

I, C. Dan Robert H. Cairns, of the S.S. Athelia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Robert H. Cairns
C. Dan
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Feb, 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1909

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED
FEB 25 1926
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

FORM 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

44

PORT OF New York

February 24, 1926

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Ala

from port of Piladelphia, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 37 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 37 Total crew this date 37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 12, 1926, consigned to Black Diamond SS Corp.; is now lying at Pier 1 Hoboken, and is expected to sail February 24, 1926, for Rotterdam via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Ernesto Ramos	20	Va.	"	27	5	"	"	"	"		
Wm Wells	21	Ill	"	34	5	7	"	"	"	"	
Benjamin Fisher	22	Md.	"	29	5	7	12	12	12	"	
Theodore Deganis	23	Greece	"	28	5	11	"	"	"	"	
Edward Darling	24	Wash.	"	25	5	10	"	"	"	"	
Louis Sibichi	25	Md.	"	21	5	7	"	"	"	"	
Walter Gross	26	Ill.	"	29	5	7	"	"	"	Fireman	
Sam Herrick	27	Va	"	22	5	10	"	"	"	"	
John Ebeling	28	Mass	"	20	5	7	10	10	10	"	
Fred Petersen	29	R.I.	"	19	5	7	12	12	12	Wiper	
Wm Mason	30	Ill	"	19	5	7	"	"	"	"	
Wm Chase	31	NY	"	20	5	10	10	10	10	Steward	430 U.Court st Bone NY
Jose Falco	32	Phil. Is.	"	22	5	7	10	10	10	Gk Cook	Ph. A. Capres Phil. Is.
Fab. Gonsalez	33	"	"	20	5	5	"	"	"	2 "	Mo. Catalina -Manila
Julius Shade	34	NY	"	24	5	6	10	10	10	Mess B.	Sis. Frenda 254 Quincy St Elizabeth NJ
Albert Winter	35	Germany	Dec.	32	5	2	"	"	"	" "	Mo. Martha Leipsig Ger.
Julius Schuerman	36	"	"	45	5	10	12	12	12	" "	Sis Mrs A.Berbee 446 Edgen Ave Jersey City NJ
Eugene O'Shevlin	37	Mass	U S	28	5	7	12	12	12	Captain	Wife Alice 2725 Church Ave Bklyn NY
	38										

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...composing the ...

...whereof ...

NAME OF SEAMAN

Carl Enter
Clarence Keiser
Alfred Broede
Phil Bommesheer
Amie Roy
Leonard Detweig
Carl Rappold
Albert Lenhan
John Lester
John Anderson
Ed. Smith
John Begge
Karl Nilsen
Everette Sparks
Wm Wells
Lucis Sibiski
Theo Begangis
Ed Darling
Dean Herrick
Walter Green
John Wakeling
Fred Laturner
Dave Mason
Wm Thomas
Jose Falcos
Benjamin Fisher
Theodore Begge
Edward Darling
Louis Sibiski
Walter Green
Dan Herrick
John Wakeling
Fred Laturner
Dve Mason
Wm Thomas
Jose Falcos
Feb. Gonsales
Julius Shade
Albert Linter
Julius Ackerman
Eugene O'Shevlin

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
...e			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
[illegible]			

No.	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE NAME	NEAREST RELATIVE ADDRESS	Sta...
1	Carl Enter					
2	Clarence Keiser	2	Gh Off AM.	Anna	4ale Bklyn	Wife
3	Ray Alexander	3	"	B. Svangeberg NY	260 Tompkins St Glen	
4	Paul Nonnemacher	Radio	"	Armelia E Seattle Washn		Mo.
5	Amie Roy	Boan	"	Agnes 927 Pine St Allentown Pa		Mo.
6	Conard Detweig	AB	"	Clarie 24 St Marys St Mass		Mo.
7	Carl Rappold	"	"	Valentine55 James StHarbor Hgts NY		Bro.
8	Herman Reech	"	"	Hollie Amsterdam Holland		Wife
9	Wm.Wilds	"	"	Isabel2055 7thSt Port Huron Mich		Mo.
10	Davis Batron	"	"	Cora 1819 E 3rd St The Dalles Mich		Mo.
11	Peter Dall	"	"	Terressa I c Bread St Savannah Ga.		Wife
12	Constantine Poppes	"	"	Rene 507 West St NYC		
13	Louis MALKOSK	"	"	82 Market St NYC		
14	Melvin Lesher					
15	John Lester	OS	"	Joseph Charden Ohio		
16	John Anderson	"	"	Grace 542 56th St Bklyn		Fa.
17	Ed Reilly	Gh Engr	"	Grace II9 U St Washn DC		Sis.
18	John Begge	1st Asst	"	Agnes 79 Colman St New London Conn		Wife
19	Karl Nilsen	2nd	"	H.V. 21LexingtonAveLansdown Pa		Wife
20	Benj.Fisher	3	"	24 566 Henry St Bklyn		Fa.
21	Everette Sparks	Oiler	"	Josephine1805 Fleet St Balto Md		Bro.
22	Wm Wells	"	"	C.B. Ivanhoe Va.		Mo.
23	Lucis Sibiski	"	"	Wm. 4011 Jackson Blvd Chicago Ill		Fa.
24	Theo Begangis	WT	"	Rose 225 KnightAveCollingswoodNJ		Fa.
25	Ed Darling	"	"	Home 240 South St Phila Pa		Mo.
26	Dean Herrick	"	"	Grace 1121 IO th St NW Washn DC		Sis.
27	Walter Green	Fireman	"	L.B. Washn MI		Fa.
28	John Wakeling	"	"	Jane Live Oaks Calif.		Fa.
29	Fred Laturner	"	"	Norman 97 WinchesterProvidence RI		Fa.
30	Dave Mason	Wiper	"	Fred453ShilohProvidenceRI		Fa.
31	Wm.Thomas		"	Harry 1054 Maxwell St ChicagoIll		Fa.
32	Jose Falcos	Steward	"	M.J.Morris420W Court St Rome NY		Sis.
33	Feb. Gonsales	Ch Cook	Phil Is	Rene 47 Sand St Bklyn		
34	Julius Ackerman	Mess B	Am	Frank 126 Jersey St San Francisco Cal		Fa.
35	Albert Linter	Oiler	Germany	Sor, Mrs Annie Brobec445Edgen AveJerseyCityNJ		Fa.
36	Julius Ackerman	"	"			
37	Eugene O'Shevlin	Mess	U S			
38						

47 Sand St Bklyn

Wm VAN ARTSEL — HOLLAND — P. ROTTERDAM HOLLAND

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1618

Master.

[over.]

...Chicago Ill.
...ashington DC
...Baltimore MD.
...Grace 1021 12 St
...ashington DC
...122 Knight Ave
...ester MD.
...Chicago
...Ill.
...Hollie Washington
...R.I.
...Norman 97 Winchester
...St Providence R.I.
...No. Fred 45 Shiloh St
...Providence RI
...Mrs Henry 1054 Maxwell
...St Chicago Ill
...Wife M.J.Morris Sis.
...420 S.Court St Rome Ny
...Bro. A. Gappas
...Phil. Is.
...Mo.Catalina Manila
...Sis. Frieda 584 Quincy
...St Elizabeth NJ
...Mo. Martha Leipsig Ger.
...Wife Mrs A.Jerbee 445
...Edgen Ave Jersey City NJ
...Wife Alice 8725 Church
...Ave Bklyn NY

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 510
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sec. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 91 and 163, Customs Regulations of 1923

List of Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamship called the Ala

Required under Act of Congress

Leaving Port of New York Feb. 28,1926

Sheet No. 1

of Philadelphia (Insert home or sailing port), bound for Rotterdam

whereof Eugene F.Shevlin is Master.

Number in crew listed on 2/26

Vessel 33 46 47

(1) No. on list	Family name	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
		John L.Reiter	1	Sterling	U S	66	5	4	Dk	Dk	Br	Mate	Wife Anna 260 Tompkins Pl.Glendale L.I.		
		Florence Reiter	2	N.J.	"	53	5	1	"	"	"	S "	Mo Mrs R. Orangeburg N.Y.		
31	Thomas	Alfred Tweedie	3		NY	27	5	8	"	Dk	Dk	S "	Mrs.Barney 142 E 124th St NYC	206	None
32	Falces	Pal Bornemeisher	4	Pa	"	58	5	5	"	"	"	Radio	Mo. Agnes 527 Pine St Allentown Pa.	146	"
33	Lachica	Anie Bay	5	Vt.	"	24	5	7	Dk	Dk	Dk	Asst	Sis. Rosie 54 39 Carye St Boston Mass.	138	"
34	Kilkenny	John Mallon	6	Scotland	"	28	5	6	Ft	Lt	Br	AB	Mm.Catherine 4519 N Marie Field St Phila Pa.	148	"
35	Ackerman	Walter Duvall	7	Mass	"	32	5	10	"	"	"	"	Mo. Mrs E. 21 Devereux Lynn Mass.	158	"
36	Van Arkle	Frank Williams	8	NY	"	21	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mo. Marie 800 42d St NYC	160	"
	Shevlin	John Gourit	9	Mass	"	25	5	6	"	"	"	"	Mo. Mrs V. 45 East St Chicopee,Mass	178	"
8		Thelbie Jackson	10	Miss	"	21	6	-	Dk	Dk	Dk	"	Mo. Mary 1941 Tennessee Ave.Memphis,Tenn.		
9		Constantine Reppas	11	Greece	"	28	5	6	"	"	"	"	Mo. Marie North Greece		
10		Conrad Detwaig	12	Germany	"	22	5	6	"	"	"	"	Mrs.Valentine 36 James St Monmouth NY		
11		Axel Rappold	13	Holland	Nor	30	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wife Hollie Johnston Holland		
12		Albert Lenhan	14	N.J.	"	19	5	7	Lt	Lt	Br	OS	None		
13		John Lester	15	NY	"	24	6	2	Dk	Dk	Dk	"	Mo. Grace Mansell 362 54 St Bklyn		
14		John Anderson	16	NY	"	36	6	-	"	"	"	2d Engr.	Wife Grace 119 J St NW Washington DC		
15	Kouwman	Wm. Smith	17	NY	"	19	5	9	"	"	"	2 Asst.	Mo. Johanna Orsdoll NY		
16		[illegible]	18	NJ	"	42	5	7	"	"	"	S "	Wm. Henry 21 Lexington Ave Lansdowne Pa.	150	
17		Karl Nilsen	19	Sweden	"	38	5	7	"	"	"	S "	Bro. Wm. 860 Henry St Bklyn		
18		Everette Sparks	20	Va.	"	27	6	-	Lt	Lt	Br	Oiler	Wm. C.E. Ivanhoe Va.		
19		Wm Nolle	21	Ill	"	44	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Wm. 4031 Jackson Blvd.Chicago Ill.		
20		Benjamin Fisher	22	Md.	"	29	5	7	Dk	Dk	Dk	"	Mo. Josephine 1605 Fleet St Baltimore Md.		
21		Theodore Dagrangis	23	Greece	"	28	5	11	"	"	"	WT	Bore		
22		Edward Darling	24	Vashn.	"	25	6	10	"	"	"	"	Sis. Grace 1021 16 St NW Washington DC		
23		Louis Sibiski	25	Md.	"	22	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mo. Rose 829 Enright Ave Collingswood NJ.		
24		Walter Grace	26	Ohio.	[illegible]	29	5	7	"	"	"	Fireman	Wm. John Livesaka Calif.		
25		Dan Herrick	27	Vt	"	25	5	10	"	"	"	"	Wm. Leslie Washington R.I.		
26		John Wehling	28	Mass	"	20	5	7	Lt	Lt	Br	"	Fa. Herman 97 Winchester St Providence R.I.		
27		Fred Letarnau	29	R.I.	"	19	5	7	Dk	Dk	Dk	Wiper	Fa. Fred 45 Pollock St Providence RI		
28		Wm Mason	30	Ill	"	19	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mrs Fanny 1048 Maxwell St Chicago Ill		
27		Wm Shenay	31	NY	"	30	5	10	Lt	Lt	Br	Steward	Wife M.E.Morris Ala. 450 E.Court St Dover Ky		
28		Jose Falces	32	Phil. Is.	"	22	5	7	Dk	Bl	Bl	Ch Cook	Fa. A. Cagsaw Phil. Is.		
29		Feb. Gonsalez	33	"	"	28	5	8	"	"	"	S "	Mo.Catalina -Manila		
30		Julius Shade	34	NY	"	24	5	8	Lt	Lt	Br	Mess B.	Sis. Frenda 284 Cherry St Elizabeth NJ		
		Albert Winter	35	Germany	Ger.	22	5	8	"	"	"	" "	Mo. Martha Leipzig Ger.		
		Julius Ackerman	36	"	"	40	[illegible]		Dk	Dk	Dk	" "	Sis Mrs A.Berbee 648 Edgen Ave Jersey City NJ		
		Eugene F.Shevlin	37	Mass	U S	38	5	7	Dk	Dk	Dk	Captain	Wife Alice 8725 Church Ave Bklyn NY		
			38												

AMERICAN CONSULATE
ROTTERDAM
SEEN January
for the J
United States via
Fee prescribed American
Seal

FEB 12 1926

ALA

Line
Owners
Local Agents Black R

...mation in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) ...ch alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

L

Required under Act of Congre

Vessel ..... S

Sheet No. 1

oard upon arrival at a

47

4/26

(1) No. on List	Family name	(14) ht	Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31	Thomas		206	None
32	Falces		146	"
33	Lachica		138	"
34	Kilkenny	0	148	"
35	Ackerman		158	"
36	Van Arkle	0	160	"
	Shevlin		178	"
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15	Kooreman			
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

ALA
FEB 12 1926

AMERICAN CONSULA
ROTTERDA
SEEN January
for the
United States Vice-C
Fee prescribed. American
Seal

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
			39							
			40							
			41							
			42							
			43							
			44							
			45							
			46							
			47							
			48							
			49							
			50							
			51							
			52							
			53							
			54							
			55							
			56							

, Master of the said American

, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains
the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as
ertain them.

Master.

Port of

, 19, before me.

day of

Deputy Collector.

ify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American

, of , whereof

taken from the original on file in this Office.

r under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this day of , in the year of our

Lord one thousand nine hundred and

Deputy Collector.

This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American
(Insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of

, 19

150
Charleston S.C.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents Black Diamond S.S. Co.
16-1940

nation in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
h alien. See other side.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF The United States VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

47

Vessel SS Ala, arriving at New York, Feb 12th, 1926, from the port of Rotterdam Jan 18/26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME: Family name	(2) NAME: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31	Thomas	William			Steward	12-23-25	NewYork	Yes	Yes	50	Male	American	U S	5-9	206	None
32	Falces	Jose			Ch Cook	"	"	"	"	41	"	Pacific Is.	"	5-5	146	"
33	Lachica	Fuctuoso			2nd "	12-24-25	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	138	"
34	Kilkenny	Frank			Mess B.	12-23-25	"	"	"	31	"	American	"	5-10	148	"
35	Ackerman	Julius			"	"	"	"	"	44	"	German	Germany	5-7	158	"
36	Van Arkle	Willaim			"	12-24-25	"	"	"	30	"	Holland	Holland	5-10	160	"
37	Shevlin	Eugene			Captain	12-23-25	"	"	"	38	"	American	U S	5-6	178	"
15	Fossman	Harry W.			Stowaway	1-18-26	R'dam	Yes	Yes	24	M.	American	U.S.	5-8	150	

ALA FEB 12 1926

AMERICAN CONSULATE
ROTTERDAM.
SEEN January 16th 1926
for the journey to the United States via Direct
American Vice Consul.
Seal 222

Thirty seven (37) names

Henry Mc Smith
Insp.

Seaman Cert. # 41 Cleared S.S. Ala as Trimmer
Born at Ky. U.S.A. Citizen
Discharged Jan 18 '26

Line
Owners
Local Agents Black Diamond S.S.Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Am S/S Alela, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

E. O. Sherlin
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Feb., 1926

Henry M. Swidt
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ruseniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

48

Vessel SS Ala, *arriving at* New York, Feb 18th, 19 26, *from the port of* Rotterdam Jan 18/26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL — Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Kuter	Carl			Ch Officer	12-23-25	NewYork	Yes	Yes	36	Male	American	U S	158	5-5	None
2	Keiser	Clarence			2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	205	6-0	"
3	Alexander	Ray			3rd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	176	5-8	"
4	Nonnemacher	Paul			Radio	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	130	5-5	"
5	Roy	Amie			Bosn	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	160	5-7	"
6	Detweig	Conrad			A B	"	"	"	"	31	"	German	"	160	5-7	"
7	Rappold	Carl			"	"	"	"	"	52	"	Dutch	"	170	5-9	"
8	Reoch	Norman			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	Canadian	160	5-8	"
9	Wilds	William			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	American	U S	139	5-6	"
10	Beiren	Davis			"	"	"	"	"	45	"	French	French	150	5-7	"
11	Dall	Peter			"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Russian	U S	198	5-10	"
12	Poppos	Constantino			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Greek	"	140	5-4	"
13	Malkoski	Louis			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	American	"	145	5-6	"
14	Losher	Melvin			O S	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	137	5-6	"
15	Lester	John			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	138	5-9	"
16	Anderson	John			Ch Engineer	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	168	6-0	"
17	Reilly	Edward			1st Assostant	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	157	5-7	"
18	Beggs	John			2nd "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	189	5-9	"
19	Nilson	Karl			3rd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	Sweeden	"	168	5-6	"
20	Fisher	Benjemin			Oiler	"	"	"	"	28	"	American	"	147	5-6	"
21	Sparks	Everette			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	168	5-10	"
22	Wells	William			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	157	5-7	"
23	Sibiski	Louis			W T	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	150	5-8	"
24	Bogangis	Theodore			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Greek	"	200	5-9	"
25	Derling	Edward			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	American	"	168	5-7	"
26	Herrick	Dean			Fireman	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	158	5-10	"
27	Cress	Walter			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	167	5-6	"
28	Wakeling	John			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	147	5-7	"
29	Laturner	Fred			Wiper	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	156	5-7	"
30	Mason	Dave			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	167	5-6	"

Henry M. Smith
Insp't.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents Black Diamond S.S. Co.
14—1920

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-12-26

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Amy Hale, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

R Sherlow
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Feb, 1926

Henry M. Leick
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1949

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

2.15 Speed

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
February 20th, 1926

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S.S. Speed
from port of Oslo, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 18 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 8 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 8 — Total crew this date 18

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 13th 1926, consigned to Columbus Line; is now lying at Pier 75 North, and is expected to sail February 20th, 1926 for San Domingo via Norfolk Va via United States port of Norfolk Va. First port of call in United States this voyage was Boston Mass.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
			none
	1		

SOLD BY HENRY EAGLETON, NORFOLK, VA.

(Continued Over.)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR Form 599

Crew 18. Alien

RECEIVED
FEB 26 1926
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

CHIEF CLERK

Office: T. S. Immigration Bureau Oslo
Local Agent (Name): S. Oliver & Co.
95 State Street Boston

Immigrant Inspector.

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 50

Showing representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at Boston Mass 2/11 1926 from the port of Oslo Norway 2/3

(1)	(2)	(3)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Whether to be landed or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
No	Yes	48	male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'7	180	
do	"	44	"	"	"	5'6	175	
"	"	22	"	"	"	5'4	165	
"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6	179	
"	"	34	"	"	"	5'10	150	
"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6	169	
Yes	"	24	"	"	"	5'8	157	Scar Stuck
Yes	"	19	"	"	"	5'5	145	Scar Stuck
No	"	28	"	"	"	5'7	149	
Yes	"	18	"	"	"	5'8	150	Scar Stuck
Yes	"	27	"	"	"	5'2	130	Scar Stuck
Yes	"	33	"	"	"	5'9	170	Scar Stuck
No	"	26	"	"	"	5'9	160	
No	"	25	"	"	Swedish	5'9	154	
Yes	"	17	"	"	Norwegian	5'6	150	Scar Stuck
Yes	"	28	"	"	"	5'4	145	Scar Stuck
Yes	"	30	"	"	"	5'7	140	Scar Stuck
No	"	45	"	"	"	5'6	137	

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Crew 18. alien

Form 598
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE V

Required under act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the re

S/S Vessel Speed of Ods ..... arriving at Boston Mass. from Baltimore Md. 5th February, 19 25

Master of the United States ..... Port of Boston Mass. 5th February, 19 25

(1) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(2) No. of seaman's identification card	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	Whether paid off, discharged at end of trip
Nilsen	Sigvart	V 54/1919	30	master	16/6-24	Bristol	No
Nilsen	Nils Sigfred	V 240/1902	20	mate	16/6-24	-"-	-"-
Salvesen	Morten	V 10798-1925	7	2. -"-	20/9-24	Gibraltar	-"-
Nörsk	Alf	V 142/23	9	Engineer	16/9-24	Bristol	-"-
Nordal	Nils	V 1680/24	19	2 -"-	5/12-25	Newport	-"-
Gerdsrk	Olaf	V 130/24	14	Steward	15/9-25	Gibraltar	-"-
Olsen	Peder	V 246/24	7	Cook	-"-	-"-	-"-
Knutsen	Erling	V 29/23	4	A.B.	-"-	-"-	-"-
Karlsen	John	V 379/24	6	Fireman	22/7-25	Neapel Italy	-"-
Skomsland	Olaf	V 303/24	1	O.S.	13/11-25	-"-	-"-
Pedersen	Carl	V -"-	7	A.B.	5/12-25	-"-	-"-
Johansen	Gerhard	V 1306/25	14	A.B.	5/12-25	-"-	-"-
Olsen	Johan	V 204/24	1	Fireman	20/11-25	Smyrna	-"-
Erikson	Gustav	V 306/23	11	Fireman	12/11-25	Newport	-"-
Olsen	Karl	V 0	2	O.S.	28/12-25	Philadelphia	-"-
Aspen	Ole	V 0	8	Fireman	-"-	-"-	-"-
Hansen	Didrik	V 32/25	2	O.S.	5/12-25	Newport	-"-
Hansen	Alfred	V -"-	10	Fireman	31/12-25	Newport	-"-

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 34
at Oslo, U.S.A. Canada
(City) (Country)
3/5/1927
of the Inquiry to the United States
via Boston, Mass.
Edward H. Carl
Vice Consul of the United States of America
February 1927

Owners A/s J. T. Svensen Eftf. Oslo
Local Agents Geo. S. Lamey & Co. Boston

9:- Stbd sheet

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Peder Olsen	24	Norwegian	Gothenburg 17/4-25
Erling Knutsen	19	-"-	-"- -"- -"-
Karl Pedersen	30	-"-	Newport News 7/12-25
Didrik L. Hansen	21	-"-	-"- -"-
Karl Olsen	18	Swedish	Philadelphia 29/12-25
Ole Aspen	39	Norwegian	-"- -"-
Olaf Skömsland	19	-"-	12/11-25 Newport News
Gerhard Johansen	34	-"-	7/12-25 -"- -"-

(Continued on Next Page.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Andreas Grimsland	35	Norwegian
Einar Halvorsen	24	-"-
Laurtz Johansen	26	-"-
Ivar Knutsen	23	-"-
~~Nicholas Olsen~~	27	~~-"-~~
Olav Rasmussen	18	-"-
Henry Johansen	26	-"-
Paul Evensen	19	-"-
Ludvig Thorsen	33	-"-

Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

L Nilsen

Master.

(Over.)

Crew 18: Alien

Form 509
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 50

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Str. Vessel Speed of Old, arriving at Boston Mass February 5th, 19 25, from the port of St John N.B. Feb 4-26 Via Boston 2/11 26

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
	Family name	Given name	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Nelsen	Sigvart	√ 54/1919	30	master	16/6-24	Trobak	No	Yes	48	male	Scandinav	Norwegian	5'7	180	
2	Nelsen	Nils Ingvald	√ 210/1922	30	mate	16/6-24	-"-	no	"	44	"	-"-	-"-	5'6	175	
3	Salvesen	Morten	√ 10798 1925	7	2. -"-	20/4-24	Göteborg	no	"	22	"	-"-	-"-	5'4	165	
4	Mörck	Alf	√ 142/23	9	Engineer	16/4-24	Trobak	no	"	30	"	-"-	-"-	5'6	179	
5	Fordal	Nils	√ 1680/24	19	2 -"-	5/12-25	New York	no	"	34	"	-"-	-"-	5'10	150	
6	Gjedrek	Olaf	√ 130/24	10	Steward	18/4-25	Göteborg	no	"	27	"	-"-	-"-	5'6	169	
7	Olsen	Peder	√ 246/24	7	cook	-"-	-"-	Yes	"	24	"	-"-	-"-	5'8	157	re Ship
8	Knutsen	Erling	√ 29/23	4	A.B	-"-	-"-	Yes	"	19	"	-"-	-"-	5'5	145	re Ship
9	Karlsen	John	√ 399/24	6	Fireman	22/7-25	Va Newport News	no	"	28	"	-"-	—	5'7	160	
10	Skemoland	Olaf	√ 303/24	1	O.S	12/11-25	-"-	Yes	"	18	"	-"-	—	5'8	150	re Ship
11	Pedersen	Carl	√ none	7	A.B	5/12-25	-"-	Yes	"	27	"	—	—	5'2	130	re Ship
12	Johansen	Gerhard	√ 1306/25	14	A.B.	5/12-25	-"-	Yes	"	33	"	—	—	5'9	170	re Ship
13	Olsen	Johan	√ 204/24 2nd	1	Trimmer	26/11-25	Seven Sis	no	"	26	"	—	—	5'9	160	
14	Erikson	Gustav	√ 3063/23	11	Fireman	12/11-25	Newport	no	"	25	"	—	Swedish	5'9	154	
15	Olsen	Karl	√ 0	2	O.S.	28/12-25	Philadelphia	Yes	"	17	"	-"-	-"-	5'6	150	re Ship
16	Aspen	Ole	√ 0	8	Fireman	-"-	-"-	Yes	"	28	"	-"-	Norwegian	5'4	145	re Ship
17	Hansen	Oldrek	√ 32/25	2	O.S	5/12-25	Newport	Yes	"	20	"	—	—	5'7	140	re Ship
18	Hansen	Alfred	√ none	10	Fireman	31/12-25	New York	no	"	45	"	—	—	5'6	137	

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 241
at St. John, N.B. (City) Canada (Country)
VISA
of this journey to the United States
via Boston Mass
Edward H. Carter
Vice Consul February 1, 1926
This visa expires twelve months from this date provided the passport continues to be valid for that period.

P J Flanagan
Insp

Name: Andreas Jemeland > Emanuel Halvorsen > Louis Johansen > Gerh Hansen
Age: 35 > 24 > 26 > 23
Nationality: Norwegian > — > — > —

Name:
Age:
Nationality:

Owners: Ys Eidsvold Oslo
A. T. Simonsen Esq. Oslo
Local Agents: Gow. S. Emery & Co
95 State Street Boston

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-13-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Nilsen, of the s/s Speed, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

L. Nilsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Feb, 19....

P. J. Flanagan
Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.**—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "work-away" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (Except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

51

S. S. LEDEA Sailing from CURACAO D.W.I., February 2nd, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK February 13, 1926

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	TURNER	JOHN R.	27	✓	M	M	MISSOURI; BELGRADE ; March 11th 1898	K 147524	Wood River Illinois c.o. Roxana Petr.Corp.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

FEB 19 1926

Jan 7-13-26

Yours truly

Merkel

Merrick Edge & Co.

Local Agents' No. 1-1148

FU 2472 3012 & 00/ I 2/

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
none					

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. V. d. Kieft
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Immigrant Inspector.

1 - B Medea

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-6-25

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK
Febr. 19, 1926

I, master of the DUTCH (Nationality.) S. S. M E D E A
from port of CURACAO, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 28 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 0 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 — Total crew this date 28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port FEBR. 13, 1926, consigned to FUNCH. EDYE & CO.; is now lying at Pier 12 BrkN., and is expected to sail Febr. 19, 1926. for Venezuela
via United States port of direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK.

52

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
none			

14-1613

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 690

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 53

the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a
, 1926, from the port of Curacao 2/13/26

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Number on list	Name in full	Rank or rating	Nature and number of identification document	Place of issue	Date of issue	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Jan Kuyper	Steward	1	Curacao	1925	No	Yes	42	M.	Dutch	Holland	1.80	Kg. 90.	None.
2	Jan Kuyper	Cook	2	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	1.66	82.	"
3	Jan Kuyper	Able Seaman	3	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	1.80	75.	"
4	Jan Kuyper	Able Seaman	4	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	1.79	70.	"
5	Jan Kuyper	Able Seaman	5	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	1.76	80.	"
6	Jan Kuyper	Able Seaman	6	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	1.83	80.	"
7	Jan Kuyper	Able Seaman	7	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	1.80	85.	"
8	Jan Kuyper	Able Seaman	8	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	1.80	82.	"
9	Jan Kuyper	Able Seaman	9	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	1.77	63.	"
10	Jan Kuyper	Able Seaman	10	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	1.67	63.	"
11	Jan Kuyper	Able Seaman	11	"	"	"	"	27	"	W.Indian	"	1.65	64.	"
12	Jan Kuyper	Able Seaman	12	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	1.64	62.	"
13	Jan Kuyper	Able Seaman	13	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	1.65	60.	"
14	Jan Kuyper	Able Seaman	14	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	1.65	60.	"
15	Jan Kuyper	Able Seaman	15	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	1.69	61.	"
16	Jan Kuyper	Able Seaman	16	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	1.77	75.	"
17	Jan Kuyper	Able Seaman	17	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	1.72	80.	"
18	Jan Kuyper	Able Seaman	18	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	1.71	70.	"
19	Jan Kuyper	Able Seaman	19	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	1.70	65.	"
20	Jan Kuyper	Able Seaman	20	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	1.65	65.	"
21	Jan Kuyper	Able Seaman	21	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	1.56	60.	"
22	Jan Kuyper	Able Seaman	22	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	1.65	60.	"
23	Jan Kuyper	Able Seaman	23	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	1.67	60.	"
24	Jan Kuyper	Able Seaman	24	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	1.60	67.	"
25	Jan Kuyper	Able Seaman	25	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	1.76	84.	"
26	Jan Kuyper	Able Seaman	26	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	1.73	73.	"
27	Jan Kuyper	Able Seaman	27	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	1.71	62.	"
28	Jan Kuyper	Able Seaman	28	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	1.66	59.	"

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 696
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VES

quired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the re
port of the United States.

Vessel "M E D E A" , arriving at NEW YORK , Febr 13 , 192

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be p... off or discharged... port of arrival
1	van der Giessen	Willem	None	27.-Years	Captain	4.1.24.	A'dam	No
2	Zeylemaker	Jan	"	20. "	1o.Officer	17.3.25.	Curacao	"
3	Koningstein	Willem	"	10. "	2o. "	14.12.25.	"	"
4	~~Cupido~~	~~Djabbe~~	"	4. "	3o. "	15.12.25.	"	"
5	Zeylemaker	Cornelus	"	2. "	Apprendice	4. 7.25.	"	"
6	~~Diemel~~	~~Willem J.H.~~	"	14. "	1o.Engineer	28. 1.25.	"	"
7	Jacobs	Gerardus Joh.	"	13. "	2o. "	14.12.25.	"	"
8	~~Langenberg~~	~~Albert. Jr A.~~	"	4. "	3o. "	28. 1.25.	"	"
9	Lucas	Willem	"	3. "	4o. "	1. 7.25.	"	"
10	Jongsma	Johan J.	"	15. "	Steward	3. 3.25.	"	"
11	Montnor	Jan	"	4. "	Cook	3. 3.25.	"	"
12	Fasseur	Eugene G.B.	"	3. "	Cooksboy	4.12.25.	"	"
13	Sillé	Edmundo	"	5£ "	Servant	5.11.25.	"	"
14	Salomé	Jacob	"	8. "	"	14.12.25.	"	"
15	~~Soerling~~	~~Carlos~~	"	3. "	"	5.11.25.	"	"
16	Pinedo	John	"	20. "	Boatsmain	5.11.25.	"	"
17	Hatoh	Willem	"	7. "	Carpenter	5.11.25.	"	"
18	Adams	Elias	"	3. "	Sailor	5.11.25.	"	"
19	van der Biesh	Jan	"	10. "	"	14.12.25.	"	"
20	Koolman	Eugenio	"	12. "	"	5.11.25.	"	"
21	Martis	Johan	"	6. "	"	5.11.25.	"	"
22	Schoop	Louis	"	7. "	"	14.12.25.	"	"
23	Laurens	Simon	"	10. "	Oiler	5.11.25.	"	"
24	Wornia	Luciano	"	6. "	"	5.11.25.	"	"
25	Stroop	Willem	"	20. "	Fireman	5.11.25.	"	"
26	Martina	Geroge	"	6. "	"	5.11.25.	"	"
27	Martis	Nicolas	"	2. "	"	5.11.25.	"	"
28	Schaarbaai	Eduard	"	2. "	Boy	5.11.25.	"	"

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

No. on list	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1	None			

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

No. on list	Name.
1	None

Required u...

No. on list	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
(1)	First	First	First								

KONINKLIJKE WEST INDISCHE MAILDIENST
ROYAL NETHERLANDS WEST INDIA MAIL

Local Agents... FUNCH? EDIE & CO/ INC/

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 53

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

quired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MEDEA", arriving at NEW YORK, Febr 13, 1926, from the port of Ctto Cabella 1/31/26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
														M.	Ks.	
1	van der Giessen	Willem	None	27.-Year	Captain	4.1.24.	A'dam	No	Yes	42.	M.	Dutch	Holland	1.80	.90.	None.
2	Zeylemaker	Jan	"	20. "	1o.Officer	17.3.25.	Curacao	"	"	36.	"	"	"	1.66	.82.	"
3	Koningstein	Willem	"	10. "	2o. "	14.12.25.	"	"	"	27.	"	"	"	1.80	.75.	"
4	~~Gudde~~	~~Jabbe~~	"	4. "	3o. "	15.12.25.	"	"	"	20.	"	"	"	1.70	.70.	"
5	Zeylemaker	Cornelus	"	2. "	Apprendice	4. 7.25.	"	"	"	21.	"	"	"	1.76	.80.	"
6	~~Diemel~~	~~Willem J.H.~~	"	14. "	1o.Engineer	28. 1.25.	"	"	"	32.	"	"	"	1.65	.88.	"
7	Jacobs	Gerardus Joh.	"	13. "	2o. "	14.12.25.	"	"	"	31.	"	"	"	1.80	.85.	"
8	~~Langenberg~~	~~Albert. J. A.~~	"	4. "	3o. "	28. 1.25.	"	"	"	29.	"	"	"	1.66	.62.	"
9	Lucas	Willem	"	3. "	4o. "	1. 7.25.	"	"	"	21.	"	"	"	1.77	.63.	"
10	Jongsma	Johan J.	"	15. "	Steward	3. 3.25.	"	"	"	33.	"	"	"	1.67	.63.	"
11	Montnor	Jan	"	4. "	Cook	3. 3.25.	"	"	"	27.	"	W.Indian	"	1.65	.64.	"
12	Fasseur	Eugene G.B.	"	3. "	Cooksboy	4.12.25.	"	"	"	19.	"	"	"	1.64	.62.	"
13	Sillé	Edmundo	"	5 "	Servant	5.11.25.	"	"	"	24.	"	"	"	1.65	.60.	"
14	Salomé	Jacob	"	8. "	"	14.12.25.	"	"	"	25.	"	"	"	1.65	.60.	"
15	~~Sterling~~	~~Carlos~~	"	3. "	"	5.11.25.	"	"	"	19.	"	"	"	1.66	.61.	"
16	Pinedo	John	"	20. "	Boatsmain	5.11.25.	"	"	"	35.	"	"	"	1.77	.75.	"
17	Hatob	Willem	"	7. "	Carpenter	5.11.25.	"	"	"	25.	"	"	"	1.72	.80.	"
18	Adams	Elias	"	3. "	Sailor	5.11.25.	"	"	"	35.	"	"	"	1.71	.70.	"
19	van der Biesh	Jan	"	10. "	"	14.12.25.	"	"	"	27.	"	"	"	1.70	.65½	"
20	Koolman	Eugenio	"	12. "	"	5.11.25.	"	"	"	31.	"	"	"	1.65	.65.	"
21	Martis	Johan	"	6. "	"	5.11.25.	"	"	"	24.	"	"	"	1.56	.60.	"
22	Schoop	Louis	"	7. "	"	14.12.25.	"	"	"	24.	"	"	"	1.65	.60.	"
23	Laurens	Simon	"	10. "	Oiler	5.11.25.	"	"	"	38.	"	"	"	1.67	.60.	"
24	Wornia	Luciano	"	6. "	"	5.11.25.	"	"	"	25.	"	"	"	1.60	.67.	"
25	Stroop	Willem	"	20. "	Fireman	5.11.25.	"	"	"	40.	"	"	"	1.76	.84.	"
26	Martina	Geroge	"	6. "	"	5.11.25.	"	"	"	21.	"	"	"	1.73	.73.	"
27	Martis	Nicolas	"	2. "	"	5.11.25.	"	"	"	22.	"	"	"	1.71	.62.	"
28	Schaarbaai	Eduard	"	2. "	Boy	5.11.25.	"	"	"	18.	"	"	"	1.66	.59.	"

Amsterdam Dup.

KONINKLIJKE WEST INDISCHE MAILDIENST
ROYAL NETHERLANDS WEST INDIA MAIL

Local Agents. FUNCH? EDIE & CO/ INC/

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the SS MEDEA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

H. J. Curtis
Master, ~~First or~~ Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Feb, 1926

owstenn
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT MARACAIBO, VENEZUELA.
January 30, 1926.

I hereby certify that the Visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with the Regulations prescribed by the Department of the State.

American Consulate Maracaibo Venezuela $3.00 1926 PAID STAMP

Alexander N. Sloan
American Consul.

Service No.
Fee $2.00 or Bs.10.50

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 100
at MARACAIBO VENEZUELA
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Emma S.S. Co.
Alexander N. Sloan
Consul
Date JAN 30 1926

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

54

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "M E D E A", arriving at New York, U.S.A. February 13, 19 26, from the port of Curacao, D.W.I. Via Puerto Cabello 2/3/26

14—1268

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
														M.	Ks.	
First 1	van der Werff	Adriaans J.H.	NONE	20 year	1st Engineer	2-2-26	Curacao	NO	YES	37	M	Dutch	Dutch	1.89	92	NONE
First 2	Stuit	Harm Willem	"	1½ "	3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	1.66	66	"
First 3	Reinders	Jan	"	4½ "	3rd Engineer	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	1.85	77	"
4	Natividad	Theodoor	"	10 "	Servant	"	"	"	"	30	M	West Indian	"	1.56	55	"
5																
6	American Consulate. at Curacao (City) D.W.I. (Country)															
7	SEEN For the journey to the United States via Puerto Cabello		98 Seamen included in this Visa (No.)													
8																
9																
10																
11	No Fee Seal and Fee Stamp	Date Feb. 2, 1926 (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)														
12																
13	Ser. No. 102															
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

per steamer Diep

Line KONINKLYKE WEST INDISCHE MAILDIENST

Owners Royal Netherlands West Indian Mail

Local Agents FUNCH, EDYE & Co.
16—1268

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-13-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS Medea, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Feb, 1926

O W Heun,

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
M. Lonsdale	21	British			
P. O'Neill	27	Do			

RECEIVED
FEB 5 1926
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. H. Brown
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed: and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1615

2-43 Jerengo

Form 600.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

PORT OF New York

I, master of the British (Nationality) S.S. Marengo, 14/2, 1926
from port of Hull, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 39 Number of seaman deserted 2
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port Total crew this date 39

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 14/2, 1926, consigned to Ellerman's Wilson Line; is now lying at Hoboken, and is expected to sail Today, 1926, for Hull & Aberdeen via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

55

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. Walsh	31	British	24/1/26 Hull Eng
J. E. Harrison	31	"	16/2/26 New York U.S.A.

14—1613

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

56

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Bromley Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Vessel MARENGO arriving at NEW YORK Feb 13th 1926, from the port of HULL - ENGLAND

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No.	Name in full	Calling or occupation	Last permanent residence	Final destination	Whether in possession of $50 and ticket	Whether to be paid discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Mary Ann Lonsdale	Married Woman	Liverpool	Liverpool	Yes	No	Yes	45	Female	English	British	5-7	140	Nil
2	Ellen Lonsdale	Child	Liverpool	Liverpool	Yes	No	Yes	15	Female	English	British	5-6	118	Nil
3	Peter O'Neill	Seaman	Liverpool	Liverpool	Yes	No	Yes	27	Male	Irish	British	5-11	176	Nil
4	Thomas Lonsdale	Child	Liverpool	Liverpool	Yes	No	Yes	10	Male	English	British	5-10	153	Nil
5	Mary Lonsdale	Child	Liverpool	Liverpool	Yes	No	Yes	4	Female	English	British	5-6	164	Nil
6	Ellen Lonsdale	Child	Liverpool	Liverpool	Yes	No	Yes	2	Female	English	British	5-3	146	Nil
7	Mary Lonsdale	Child	Liverpool	Liverpool	Yes	No	Yes	1	Female	English	British	5-10	150	Nil
8	Mary Ann Lonsdale	Married Woman	Liverpool	Liverpool	Yes	No	Yes	35	Female	English	British	5-6	130	Nil
9	Ellen Lonsdale	Child	Liverpool	Liverpool	Yes	No	Yes	15	Female	English	British	5-7	140	Nil
10	Thomas Lonsdale	Child	Liverpool	Liverpool	Yes	No	Yes	10	Male	English	British	5-9	150	Nil
11	Mary Lonsdale	Child	Liverpool	Liverpool	Yes	No	Yes	4	Female	English	British	5-9	136	Nil
12	Ellen Lonsdale	Child	Liverpool	Liverpool	Yes	No	Yes	2	Female	English	British	5-3	146	Nil
13	Mary Lonsdale	Child	Liverpool	Liverpool	Yes	No	Yes	1	Female	English	British	5-10	150	Nil
14	Mary Ann Lonsdale	Married Woman	Liverpool	Liverpool	Yes	No	Yes	35	Female	English	British	5-6	130	Nil
15	Ellen Lonsdale	Child	Liverpool	Liverpool	Yes	No	Yes	15	Female	English	British	5-7	140	Nil
16	Thomas Lonsdale	Child	Liverpool	Liverpool	Yes	No	Yes	10	Male	English	British	5-9	150	Nil
17	Mary Lonsdale	Child	Liverpool	Liverpool	Yes	No	Yes	4	Female	English	British	5-9	136	Nil
18	Ellen Lonsdale	Child	Liverpool	Liverpool	Yes	No	Yes	2	Female	English	British	5-3	146	Nil
19	Mary Lonsdale	Child	Liverpool	Liverpool	Yes	No	Yes	1	Female	English	British	5-10	150	Nil
20	Mary Ann Lonsdale	Married Woman	Liverpool	Liverpool	Yes	No	Yes	35	Female	English	British	5-6	130	Nil
21	Ellen Lonsdale	Child	Liverpool	Liverpool	Yes	No	Yes	15	Female	English	British	5-7	140	Nil
22	Thomas Lonsdale	Child	Liverpool	Liverpool	Yes	No	Yes	10	Male	English	British	5-9	150	Nil
23	Mary Lonsdale	Child	Liverpool	Liverpool	Yes	No	Yes	4	Female	English	British	5-9	136	Nil
24	Ellen Lonsdale	Child	Liverpool	Liverpool	Yes	No	Yes	2	Female	English	British	5-3	146	Nil
25	Mary Lonsdale	Child	Liverpool	Liverpool	Yes	No	Yes	1	Female	English	British	5-10	150	Nil
26	Mary Ann Lonsdale	Married Woman	Liverpool	Liverpool	Yes	No	Yes	35	Female	English	British	5-6	130	Nil
27	Ellen Lonsdale	Child	Liverpool	Liverpool	Yes	No	Yes	15	Female	English	British	5-7	140	Nil
28	Thomas Lonsdale	Child	Liverpool	Liverpool	Yes	No	Yes	10	Male	English	British	5-9	150	Nil
29	Mary Lonsdale	Child	Liverpool	Liverpool	Yes	No	Yes	4	Female	English	British	5-9	136	Nil
30	Ellen Lonsdale	Child	Liverpool	Liverpool	Yes	No	Yes	2	Female	English	British	5-3	146	Nil
31	Mary Lonsdale	Child	Liverpool	Liverpool	Yes	No	Yes	1	Female	English	British	5-10	150	Nil
32	Mary Ann Lonsdale	Married Woman	Liverpool	Liverpool	Yes	No	Yes	35	Female	English	British	5-6	130	Nil
33	Ellen Lonsdale	Child	Liverpool	Liverpool	Yes	No	Yes	15	Female	English	British	5-7	140	Nil
34	Thomas Lonsdale	Child	Liverpool	Liverpool	Yes	No	Yes	10	Male	English	British	5-9	150	Nil
35	Mary Lonsdale	Child	Liverpool	Liverpool	Yes	No	Yes	4	Female	English	British	5-9	136	Nil
36	Ellen Lonsdale	Child	Liverpool	Liverpool	Yes	No	Yes	2	Female	English	British	5-3	146	Nil
37	Mary Lonsdale	Child	Liverpool	Liverpool	Yes	No	Yes	1	Female	English	British	5-10	150	Nil
38	Mary Ann Lonsdale	Married Woman	Liverpool	Liverpool	Yes	No	Yes	35	Female	English	British	5-6	130	Nil
39	Ellen Lonsdale	Child	Liverpool	Liverpool	Yes	No	Yes	15	Female	English	British	5-7	140	Nil

Immigrant Inspector.

See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(1) Number to be paid discharged at port of arrival.
(2) Name in full.
(3) Calling or occupation.
(4) Last permanent residence.
(5) Final destination.
(6) Whether in possession of $50 and ticket.
(7) Whether to be paid discharged at port of arrival.
(8) Whether able to read.
(9) Age.
(10) Sex.
(11) Race.
(12) Nationality.
(13) Height.
(14) Weight.
(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.

Copy 39 aliens

Feb 13

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated to their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 508

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 39 aliens

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE V

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by t
port of the United States.

Vessel MARENGO, arriving at, NEW YORK, Feb. 13th

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Wheth or d port
Family name	Given name				When	Where	
BROWN	Arthur M.	✓		CAPTAIN	21/1/26	HULL	
BRYAN	Harold	✓		1st Mate	do	do	
FORD	James	✓		2nd do	do	do	
EGLIN	Frank	✓		3rd do	do	do	
LAURIN	Gust	✓		Carpenter	do	do	
ORRY	John	✓		Bosn	do	do	
WILLIAMS	Robert A.	✓		AB.	do	do	
WHITTAKER	William	✓		do	do	do	
DICKINSON	Ernest W.	✓		do	do	do	
ATKINSON	John F.	✓		do	do	do	
YOUNG	Charles	✓		do	do	do	
~~OLIVER~~	~~John W.~~	failed to join		do	do	do	
OLIVER	John	✓		do	do	do	
EVITT	Frederick	✓		do	do	do	
CHAPMAN	John	✓		CHIEF ENGINEER	do	do	
AKESTER	Samuel	✓		2nd do	do	do	
HARGRAVE	Frank	✓		3rd do	do	do	
MILNER	Laurance	✓		4th do	do	do	
BESTON	Dennis	✓		DONKEYMAN	do	do	
COCKILL	Percy	✓		GREASER	do	do	
PETTERSON	Carl	✓		do	do	do	
JASINSKI	Stanislaus	✓		FIREMAN	do	do	
OLSEN	Charles	✓		do	do	do	
ONVLEE	Cornelis	✓		do	do	do	
ROACH	Edward	✓		do	do	do	
HUTESON	Sydney	✓		do	do	do	
FALLON	Harold	✓		do	do	do	
CLARK	Frank	✓		do	do	do	
WELSH	Patrick	✓		do	do	do	
PARTRIDGE	David	✓		do	do	do	

Owners Ellerman-Wilson

Local Agents Ellerman-Wilson Line Inc.
26 Broadway

P J Flanagan

Immigrant In

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
R. J. Langston	36	British	21/1/26. Hull Eng

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 11 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 56

Crew 39 aliens

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MARENGO, arriving at, NEW YORK, Feb 13th, 1926, from the port of HULL, ENGLAND via Rotterdam

Jan 25-26 Jan 27-26

(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
BROWN	Arthur H.	V		CAPTAIN	21/1/26	HULL	NO	YES	45	MALE	English	British	5-7	140	NIL
BRYAN	Harold	✓		1st Mate	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5-6	186	NIL
FORD	James	✓		2nd do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	5-11	176	NIL
EGLIN	Frank	✓		3rd do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5-10	153	NIL
LAURIN	Gust	✓		Carpenter	do	do	do	do	54	do	Finnish	Finnish	5-6	164	Tattoo right arm
ORRY	John	✓		Bosn	do	do	do	do	36	do	English	British	5-5	146	Tattoo on arm
WILLIAMS	Robert A.	✓		AB.	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5-10	180	Tattoo on right arm
WHITTAKER	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5-9	160	Tattoo on left arm
PICKINSON	Ernest W.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5-9	140	Tattoo on right arm
ATKINSON	John F.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5-8	150	Tattoo on right arm
YOUNG	Charles	✓		do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5-7	136	NIL
~~OLIVER~~	~~John W.~~	failed to join		~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~20~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5-7~~	~~154~~	~~NIL~~
OLIVER	John	✓		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5-10	156	Tattoo on both arms
EVITT	Frederick	✓		A.B.	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5-6	130	Scar on neck
CHAPMAN	John	✓		CHIEF ENGINEER	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5-10	184	NIL
AKESTER	Samuel	✓		2nd do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5-5	176	NIL
HARGRAVE	Frank	✓		3rd do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5-5	140	Scar on left forearm
MILINER	Laurance	✓		4th do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5-4	140	Scar on left cheek
BESTON	Dennis	✓		DONKEYMAN	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5-4	136	Scar on right eye
COCKILL	Percy	✓		GREASER	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5-3	140	Tattoo on right hand
PETTERSON	Carl	✓		do	do	do	do	do	52	do	SWEDE	Swedish	5-6	176	Scar on right hand
JASINSKI	Stanislaus	✓		FIREMAN	do	do	do	do	34	do	POLAND	POLISH	5-11	172	NIL
OLSEN	Charles	✓		do	do	do	do	do	48	do	NORWEIGN	British SUBJECTS	5-4	150	Scar on back
ONVLEE	Cornelis	✓		do	do	do	do	do	40	do	DUTCH	DUTCH	6-2	167	Left hand
ROACH	Edward	✓		do	do	do	do	do	42	do	English	British	6-0	170	Tattoo on right arm
HUTESON	Sydney	✓		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5-6	146	Scar on
FALLON	Harold	✓		do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5-5	136	Tattoo on left forearm
CLARK	Frank	✓		do	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5-4	146	Tattoo on left hand
WELSH	Patrick	✓		do	do	do	do	do	31	do	Irish	do	5-7	159	Tattoo on both arms
PARTRIDGE	David	✓		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	British	do	5-6	140	Tattoo on right forearm

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE M. M. O. JAN 1926

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

D Flanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

Name: Ellerman-Wilson
Owners: Ellerman-Wilson Line Inc.
Local Agents: Ellerman-Wilson Line Inc.
26 Broadway

Acc. Nationality Which and where signed

57

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arthur M. Brown, of the S/S. Marengo, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appeare below.

A. M. Brown
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Feb, 1926

P. O'Hanaga
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 57

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MARENGO, arriving at, NEW YORK, Feb 13th, 1926, from the port of HULL ENGLAND via Rotterdam, Holland.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
FIRST 1	JACKSON	Thomas	✓		FIREMAN	11/1/26	HULL	NO	YES	36	MALE	Engl.	British	5-8	186	NIL
FIRST 2	KILGAR	Joseph	✓		do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5-10	160	Scar on right Arm
3	WHITING	John	✓		CHIEF STEWARD	do	do	do	do	62	do	do	do	5-7	172	NIL
4	LAMB	Richard	✓		ASST do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5-5	130	NIL
FIRST 5	CORRIE	Fred.	✓		SHIPS COOK	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5-8	164	Tatto on both Arms
FIRST 6	ALLEN	George	✓		MESS ROOM STEWARD	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5-10	140	NIL
FIRST 7	LAWSON	James	✓		ASST COOK	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5-6	128	NIL
FIRST 8	MIDDLEBROOK	John D.	✓		APPRENTICE	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5-6	130	NIL
FIRST 9	WOODROW	Alexander	✓		do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5-6	128	NIL
FIRST 10	SIMPSON	David	✓		CHIEF STEWARD	do	do	YES	do	36	do	Scotch	do	5-8	204	NIL Ret'd Ship
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 42
at HULL, ENGLAND
(City) (Country)
Alberta Corbett
Vice-Consul
Date JAN 22 1926

AMERICAN CONSULATE HULL CONSULAR DISTRICT 22 JAN 1926 ENGLAND

P J Flanagan
Insp

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States.X They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

H.M. OFFICE 22 JAN 1926 HULL

W McArdle
Dy Supt.

X To join S/S City of Birmingham in New York WMcA

Line Ellerman-Wilson Lines
Owners " " "
Local Agents " " " Inc.
14—1940 26 Broadway.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Chest No. 2

2-13-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arthur L. Brown, of the S/S Tucarenyo, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

A. L. Brown
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Feb, 1926.

P J Flanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 599

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ....

the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a 60

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, Feb. 18th, 1926.

I, master of the Nor. (Nationality) S. S. Sage, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

from port of Manzanillo

Total crew at time of arrival 22
Number of seamen discharged 2
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2
Number of seamen deserted none
Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Total crew this date 22

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Feb. 13th, 1926, consigned to Ward Line, and is expected to sail Feb. 18th, 1926, for Norfolk, Va. First port of call in United States via United States port of New York. this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 58

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. Kjelberg
Master.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Olav Haarklau	20	Norwegian			
Asbjorn Pedersen	26	"			

RECEIVED
FEB 20 1926
RECORD DIVISION

14-1613

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the last paid off but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

(1) Whether to be paid or charged at arrival	(2) Whether able to read	(3) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Yes	46	M.	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'6"		
	"	26	"	"	"	5'6		
	"	36	"	"	"	5'6		
	"	40	"	"	"	5'6		
	"	36	"	"	"	5'6		
	"	25	"	"	"	5'6		
	"	29	"	"	"	5'6		
	"	22	"	"	"	5'10		
	"	18	"	"	"	5'6		
	"	23	"	"	"	5'6		
	"	22	"	"	"	5'6		
	"	17	"	"	"	5'6		
	"	18	"	"	"	5'6		
	"	25	"	"	"	5'10		
	"	20	"	"	"	5'6		
	"	23	"	"	"	5'10		
	"	40	"	"	"	5'6		
	"	30	"	"	"	5'6		reship
	"	19	"	"	"	5'6		
	"	19	"	"	"	5'6		
	"	21	"	"	"	5'6		
	"	22	"	"	"	5'6		reship

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 West Broad, N. Y.
Form 689
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by t

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED
FEB 23 1926
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
NORFOLK, VA.

Port of Norfolk, Va. Feb 23, 1926

I, master of the Steam ship (Nationality) S. S. hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

from port of Liverpool, Eng. Feb. 12, 1926

Total crew at time of arrival 29 Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port none Total crew this date 29

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Feb. 20th, 1926, consigned to Cunard Steamship Co. Ltd. is now lying at Hampton Rds. Pier, and is expected to sail Feb. 22, 1926, for Hamburg

via United States port of First port of call in United States

this voyage was Liverpool.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival and who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be cleared pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor, may be detained or refused. Provided, That clearance

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-3-24

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Rolf Andresen	30	Norwegian	1/14 - New York.
Johan Andersen	22	— " —	" " "

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Jeff Anderson	30	Norwegian	1/14 - New York
Johan Andersen	22		

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

4

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. Hellefsen
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-3-24

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED
FEB 23 1926
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
NORFOLK, VA.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Norfolk, Va.
Febr. 22, 1926

I, master of the Nor. S. S. Dago
from port of New York. (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 22 Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port none Total crew this date 22.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Feb. 20th, 1926, consigned to Central Roanoke Coal, is now lying at Lamberts Pt., and is expected to sail Febr. 22, 1926, for Halifax via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

None

APR 6 1926
CHIEF CLERK
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
NORFOLK, VA.

14-1613

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having

M., from the port of Norfolk, Va.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
							Whether able to read	Age	Sex
							Yes	46	M.
							"	26	"
							"	36	"
							"	40	"
							"	36	"
							"	29	"
							"	25	"
							"	18	"
							"	22	"
							"	23	"
							"	18	"
							"	17	"
							"	22	"
							"	25	"
							"	20	"
							"	23	"
							"	40	"
							"	30	"
							"	19	"
							"	19	"
							"	21	"
							"	22	"

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or corre
and (7) is punishable by a fine of

Printed and Sold by A. L. Bessell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the repre
port of the United States.

Vessel *Lago*, arriving at, *Nyc.*, *2/13*, 192

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be
Family name	Given name				When	Where	
Tellefsen	Tellef	✓		Master	9/5-24	Bergen	no
Brekke	Gunnar	✓		Chief off.	"	"	"
Johansen	Claus	✓		2nd "	"	"	"
Knutsen	Marten	✓		Chief Eng.	"	"	"
Gulliksen	Marten	✓		2nd "	"	"	"
Pedersen	John	✓		3rd "	"	"	"
Pettersen	Harry	✓		Steward	"	"	"
Akselsen	Kristoffer	✓		Cook	"	"	"
Bjorn	Severin	✓		Messboy	"	"	"
Frost	Olaf	✓		Sailor,	"	"	"
Hansen	Edward	✓		"	"	"	"
Larsen	Rolf	✓		"	"	"	"
Kristiansen	Bjarne	✓		"	"	"	"
Andersen	Reidar	✓		Donkeyman	"	"	"
Nelsen	Wilhelm	✓		Fireman	"	"	"
Gustsen	Peder	✓		"	1/14-26	New York	
Christensen	Andreas	✓		"	"	"	
Andresen	Rolf	✓		16 yrs.	"	"	
Morland	Rolf	✓		"	11/6-25	"	
Johansen	Walter	✓		Sailor	"	"	
Sörensen	Sigurd	✓		"	"	"	
Andersen	Johan	✓		"4 years.	"	"	

American Consulate,
at Santiago de Cuba (Cleared with 27 names Line 27)
(City) (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via Cienfuegos & Habana
(Consul.)

Date FRANCIS R. STEWART
JAN 22 1926

American Consulate,
Santiago de Cuba.

Ward Line
John P. Pedersen & Son
Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		
			None	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed and Sold by A. J. Burt, Jr., 11 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 500

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

60

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Dago", arriving at, Nyc, 2/13, 192x, from the port of Manzanillo 2/4/26

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
Tellefsen	Tellef	✓		Master	9/5-24	Bergen	no	Yes	46	M.	Scandi-navian	Norwegian	5'6"		
Brikke	Gunnar	✓		Chief off	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6		
Johansen	Claus	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6		
Knutsen	Marten	✓		Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6		
Gulliksen	Martes	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6		
Pedersen	John	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"		
Pettersen	Harry	✓		Steward	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"		
Akselsen	Kristoffer	✓		Cook	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10		
Bjorn	Severin	✓		Messboy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"		
Frost	Olaf	✓		Sailor,	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"		
Hansen	Edward	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"		
Larsen	Rolf	✓		"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"		
Kristiansen	Bjarne	✓		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'10		
Andersen	Reidar	✓		Donkeyman.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"		
Nelsen	Wilhelm	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10		
Gulsen	Peder	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"		
Christensen	Andreas	✓		"	1/14-26	New York	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6"		reship
Andresen	Rolf	✓		16 yrs.	"	"	yes	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"		
Norland	Rolf	✓		"	11/6-25	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"		
Johansen	Walter	✓		Sailor	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"		
Sörensen	Sigurd	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"		
Andersen	Johan	✓		"4 years	"	"	yes	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"		reship

American Consulate. No. 76

at Santiago de Cuba (Country) (Closed with 39 names Line 32)
(City)

SEEN

for the journey to the United States,

via Cienfuegos Otro Cuba Port

Francis R Stewart
(Consul.)

Date FRANCIS R. STEWART
JAN 22 1926

JAN 26 1926
American Consulate,
Santiago de Cuba.

Ward Line
John P Pedersen Master
Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None								

16—1240

2-13-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. L. Tellefsen Master, of the Nor. S.S. "Dago", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

T. Tellefsen
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Feb, 1926

O V Lewis
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—4849

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO. 114505 BILL ..... FEB 19 1926

61

Cards Punched A17 1-27-26 K Bros
Clerk.
Cards Removed 2-24-26
Cards Checked A17
Clerk

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leo Jokubonis, Surgeon of the U.S. Cantabal, sailing with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Leo Jokubonis Surg. U.S.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

dw 2 13 26

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

TOTAL											
				5	35	1		2	1	49	✓
				5	35	1		2	1	49	✓

Aliens U.S.
Sin 14 35 49
Sin
14 35 49 ✓
1 Commd. from 2nd ✓
+ mail clerk and c... ✓

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—428

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CRISTOBAL". Passengers sailing from Port au Prince, Haiti, February 8, 1926, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	0	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT 22|206	Luria	Frank	31		M	S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	1981	Santo Domingo	Dec.11 1926	Germany	Hamburg
2	TRANSIT 22|209	Lecouffe	Emilie M	24		M	S	Banking	yes	English	yes	Gt Br	french	Canada	Dalhousie	none	-- --		Haiti	Port au prince
3	TRANSIT 22|207	Abitbol,	Salom	32		M	M	Merchant	yes	English	yes	France	Mascoan	Morocco	Fez	53	Port au Prince	Feb 2 1926	Haiti	Port au Prince
4	TRANSIT 22|207	Abitbol,	Allegra	24		F	M	wife	yes	English	yes	France	Italian	Italy	Livorno	54	Port au Prince	Feb. 2,1926	Haiti	Port au Prince
5	UNDER 16	Abitbol	Jousi	4		M	S	--	-	-- --	-	France	-"-	Palestine	Port au Prince	54	Port au Prince	Feb" 2 1926	Haiti	Port au Prince
6	UNDER 16	Abitbol	Essie	2		F	S	--	-	-- --	-	France	-"-	England	Manchester	54	Port au Prince	Feb 2 1926	Haiti	Port au Prince
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

13

5 — 6

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 5

other organized government because of

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

62

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Feb 13, 1926

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or an almshouse, or in a institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has previously been deported and if so when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mr M.P. Dunlap Amer Consul, Port au Prince Haiti	Haiti	Port au Prince	self	yes	yes	dec	1925	NYC	De Sola Bros & Pardy 106 Front St NY City	return	2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	lt	br	blue	
2	Royal Bank of Canada Port au Prince Haiti	Canada	Montreal	no	self	yes	yes	Aug 1925	NYC transit	Royal Bank of Canada Montreal Canada.	transit	5 das	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	lt	br	bl	
3	Cousin Isaac Port au Prince Haiti	England	Manchester	no	self	yes	yes	Aug 1923	NY	To Manchester England	transit	1 week	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dk	blk	blk	
4	----"-----	England	Manchester	no	husband	yes	yes	aug 1923	NY	To Manchester England	transit	1 week	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	blk	blk	
5	----"-----	England	Manchester	no	father	yes	yes	aug 1923	NY	To Manchester England	transit	1 week	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	0	dk	blk	blk	
6	----"-----	England	Manchester	no	father	no	no			To Manchester England	transit	1 week	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	0	dk	blk	blk	
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—61

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. W. Haynes, Master, *of the* S S Cristobal, *from* Port au Prince, Haiti, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

A. W. Haynes,
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., 19 26.

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

63

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leo Forberg, Surgeon of the S. S. Cristobal, sailing with, (Giving whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Leo Forberg Sm. D.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of February, 19 2

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—421

FORM 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List (3)

CONSULAR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CRISTOBAL" Passengers sailing from CRISTOBAL, Canal Zone., February 5,1926., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	0	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	THE MAN LISTED BELOW IS A CONSULAR PASSENGER (SEAMAN) BEING SENT TO THE UNITED STATES BY THE COLLECTOR OF CUSTOMS AT CRISTOBAL, C.Z. as per certificate filed in Custom House at New York																				
2	EXEMPT	Bolanos	Peter	23		M	S	Seaman	yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	spanish	Spain	Madrid				New York	NewYork	
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List (8)

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NY, FEBRUARY 15, 1926, *19* 64

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1		2-53			✓																						
2	Left in Colon Hospital Jan.10.1926 from the S.S." Cristobal"	NY	New York		US Govt.	-	yes	5 yrs	NY	25 South St, New York To re-ship immediately		re ship	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	blk	blk	X
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—681

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. W. Haynes, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ns s " Cristobal" , from Cristobal Cz , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. W. Haynes,
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 26.
at

Immigration Officer.

M—4B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leo Forsberg, Surgeon of the U.S. Revenue Cutter Tahoma, sailing with, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Leo Forsberg M. D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—22

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List (2)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CRISTOBAL" Passengers sailing from CRISTOBAL, CZ., February 5, 1926., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	0	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Cleghorn,	Anna	36		F	M	wife	Yes	English	yes	Gt.Br.	African	Grenada	Trinidad	2916	Panama RP.	Jan 26,1926.	Panama	Panama
2	TRANSIT 2/2/26	Meve,	Albert	50		M	M	Salesman	yes	english	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Celle Hanover	5	San Jose, C.R.	Jan.18, 1926	Germany	Amstadt
3	DIPLOMAT	Chevalier,	Juan	45		M	M	Diplomat	yes	English	yes	Panama	Span Amer	Panama	Panama	100	Panama RP	Feb 5 1926	Panama	Panama
4	DIPLOMAT	Chevalier	Dora	45		F	M	wife	yes	English	yes	Panama	Span Amer	Panama	Panama	100	Panama R.P.	Feb 5 1926	Panama	Panama
5		Ocana,	Eligio	33		M	S	Student	yes	Spanish	yes	Panama	Span Amer	Panama	Panama	227	Panama	Jan. 26 1926	Panama	Panama
6		de Freitas	Maria Hortense	38		F	S	Dressmaker	yes	English	yes	GtBr	African	Trinidad	Port of Spain	2935	Colon RP	Jan 24. 1926	Panama	Colon
7		Archbald,	Thelma Margaret	19		F	S	student	yes	English	yes	GtBr	African	Trinidad	Port of Spain	2936	Colon RP	Jan 24 1926	Panama	Colon
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

15

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .
other [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List (— 2)

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., February 15 1926., *19*

66

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See 23 of the Immigration Act of 1924.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from any part of the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother. Antoniette Panama R P	NY	New York	yes	Husband	yes	No			Husband Thomas Cleghorn 156 West 144 St N.Y.City	no	?	?	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Col	blk	blk	
2	Wife Mathilda Amstadt Germany	Germany	Armstadt	no	self	yes	yes	1914 transit		In transit to Germany	no	2 weeks		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Lt	br	bl	
3	Mother Mrs. J. Chevalier Panama R P	DC	Washington	yes	self	yes	yes	Dec 1924	1½ yrs to Wash.DC	Panama Legation Washington DC	no	1 yr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dk	bk	blk	
4	----2---	DC	Washington	yes	husband	yes	yes	-"-	-"-	Panama Legation D.C.Washington DC	no	1 "	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk	blk	blk	
5	Eligio Ocana Panama RP	NY	New York	yes	Panama Govt	yes	no			Gustave Mendez Pd. 414 West 121 St N Y City	return	1½ yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	blk	blk	
6	Brother John de Freitas Colon RP	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	9 mos to Jun 1925		Cousin-Elaine Bain. 227 W 121 st New York NY	remain		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	col	blk	blk	
7	Mother Augusta Archbold Colon RP	Mass	Boston	no	self		no			Mrs Enid Hamlet 35 Batavia St Boston Mass	return	4 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	col	blk	blk	
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. W. HAYNES, Master, of the S. S. Cristobal, from Cristobal, C. Z., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. W. Haynes,
MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of January, 1926.

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14—606

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number (1)

67

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CRISTOBAL" Sailing from Cristobal C. Z. Feb. 5, 1926, 192, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. February 15, 1926

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Ashmead,	Benjamin W	25		M	M	Chicago, Ill. April 4, 1900		1155 4th St. NE Wash. DC
2	Archibald,	Charlotte M.	37		F	M	Philadelphia. Pa. Sept. 27, 1888		339 Walnut St. Phila. Pa.
3	Balaban,	Edgar M.	34		M	S	Brooklyn, N. Y. 1892		621 Beverley Rd Bklyn NY
4	Coombs	Thomas A	31		M	S	St Albans, Vt. March 19 1895		48 Golden St. New London Ct
5	Clark,	Estelle	25		F	M	Torrington Ct. May 12 1902		Auburn, N. Y.
6	Clark,	Eugene E	4		M	S	Phila. Pa. 1922		--"--
7	Gillespie,	John J.	45		M	S	New York, N. Y. Sept.1, 1880		214 E 18th St., Brooklyn NY
8	Breaux,	Mrs. Sally,	29		F	M	New Orleans, La. Dec.11 1896		New London Ct.
9	Hoby,	Harry P.	44		M	M	Fall City, Indiana, June 5 1882		819 W Main St. New Albany, Ind.
10	Hoby,	Mrs Mabel	44		F	M	New Albany Indiana 1882		----"-----
11	Hannafin,	Maurice John	37		M	M	Lowell Mass. Feb. 18, 1888		11 Fountain Ave. Sommerville mass
12	Jones,	Robert	28		M	S	Phila. Pa Aug. 27, 1898		1020 N. 4 St. Phila. Pa.
13	Lieb,	Adolph W	26		M	S	New York NY. Sept.21, 1899		30 Montgomery Circle, New Rochelle NY
14	Monroe,	Clarence	25		M	S	Lebanon, Ind. 1901		R F D.1 Bx 149. Norfolk Va
15	Matheson,	Edward L.	39		M	S	Hoboken NJ. 6/10/86		131 Thorne Ave. Jersey City NJ
16	Mc Manus,	Charles Felix	26		M	S	Newark N. J. Jul.29 1899		118 New York Ave, Newark, N.J
17	Potter,	Raymond, B	51		M	M	Buffalo NY 1875		West Nyack, N.Y.
18	Robinson,	Edward	28		M	S	Washington, D. C. 1898		109½ 4th S.W., Washington DC
19	Sargent,	John F	27		M	M	Boston, Mass. Feb.3 1899		21 Archdale Rd. Roslindale Mass
20	Stapler,	John R.	38		M	S	Orlando, Fla. Dec.8, 1887	16	Pennsylvania Hotel. N. Y. City
21	Sprague,	Thomas Spencer	48		M	M	Detroit, Michigan Apt.17 1878		141 Joralemon, Ste. Bklyn NY
22	Smiley,	Preston F.	28		M	M	Mells Valley, Va. 1898		69 Beach St. Jersey City NJ
23	Walsh,	Theodore F	19		M	S	Norwood Mass. Jul. 9, 1906.		518 W. Edgely St Norwood Mass
24	Wylie,	David G.	67		M	M	New Richland Logan Co. Ohio 1859		306 West 94 St New York NY
25	Wylie,	Martha Elizabeth	10	6	F	S	New York NY Jan.29 1915.		-----"-----
26	Wylie,	Martha R	52		F	M	Berlin, Germany 1874	by marriage	----"----
27	NOT COUNTED Gregory,	Robert	US Sea post clerks assigned to ship.	42		M	S	Cannonsville N.Y. 1884	255 West 28 St NY City
28	NOT COUNTED Kembster,	Frank E.		58		M	S	Chicago Ill Sept.12, 1868	658 Park Place, Bronx, NY City
29									
30									

Cook Steward
Crew Fwd

16 cut
Wash Cooks
not counted

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number (6)

14—608

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

68

S. S. S Cristobal Sailing from Port au Prince, Haiti, February 8, 1926, Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y. February 15, 1926

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS. AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
									NY
1	Riegler	Kenneth	25		M	S	Sept. 25, 1899 Brooklyn NY		24 Cair Ct. Gerrittsen Beach, Brklyn N
2	Mosher	Lester	25		M	S	Morristown, N. J. Apr. 14, 1900		87 Evergreen Ave. Morriston N.J.
3	Rosenmuller,	Miss Helen M.	40		F	S	Niagra Falls, NY Apr.27 1885		189 Claremont Ave N. Y. City
4	Kerant	Samuel	25		M	S	Philadelphia Pa. April 4, 1901		817 Forrest Ave. Bronx NYCity
5	Williams,	Neal G	24		M	S	Spread, Jefferson Co. Ga. Aug.5,1902		Quantico Va Marine Barracks
6	Glasier,	Marshall, W	22		M	S	Wauwatosa Wis. Sept 8, 1903		2118 Adams St Madison Wis
7	Addickes,	Capt. Henning P.	28		M	S	York, S. C. Dec 2, 1897		York, S. C.
8	Booher,	Robert	21		M	S	Wilkesbarre Pa. Nov.27 1904		6648 Evans Ave Chicago Ill
9	Kouri,	Michel	51		M	M	Apr.25 1875.Mt.Libau, Miziara Syria	Dist.Court of New York City.Mar.16,1900	m 1815 63 st. Brooklyn NY
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

S. Minn 9th Div

17

Gen 9

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Alien SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
M Anson	24	Finsland	E.Pinto	34	peru
[illegible]	1		J Rocha	22	spain
R Guinta	41	Italy	P Martines	27	peru
H.Wilk	35	Latvia	A Juste	38	spain
[illegible]			D Swift	41	Eng
John Daly	40	Gt Br	D Dunn	36	Gt Br
V. Tacopelle	29	Italy	C Lawrence	34	Gt Br
O Sogurlseon	28	Iceland	W McLean	30	Gt Br
J Ooveris	37	Greece	T Nicholas	34	Gt Br
G Guidice	30	Italy	L Anderson	20	Gt Br
G.Nani	26	Italy	M Fedee	33	Gt Br
M.Terannova	59	Italy	LCampbell	38	Gt Br
C Sare	27	Holl	P Furst	37	Ger
M Escobar	28	Chile	P Faber	25	Ger
P Vannefled	34	Holl	A Toppin	22	Gt Br
J Godfried	46	Holl	J.Guerra	32	PR
P.Mirandi	23	P R	J Cortez	19	cal
J. Escribano	25	Spain	A Martin	26	cuba
C Dias	47	Chile	L Stoute	24	Gt Br
E Martin	38	England	F Foreman	26	Gt Br
[illegible]			J Snape	34	Gt Br
A.Braskle	37	Poland	B Ellis	31	Gt Br
J.M Fernandez	36	Spain	E Gamble	35	Gt Br
SRodrigues	29	Mexico	A Lewis	44	Gt Br
M Taibo	34	Spain	S Springer	25	Gt Br
A Rivas	26	Spain	J Feinford	31	Pan
A Tenreiro	38	Spain	S Ferris	32	Panama
M. Casos	29	Spain	C Scally	32	Gt Br
R. Lurick	28	Latvia	C Davies	55	Gt Br
J Corsema	36	Port	F Dowling	34	Gt Br
A Agilda	51	Spain	S Hogan	23	Gt Br

RECEIVED FEB 27 1926 RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H Foster
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

2-43 Cristobal

Form 660

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York NY, 192

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. S "Cristobal" from port of Canal Zone, Cristobal, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 96 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged all — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 97 — Total crew this date 97

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Feb.13 1926, 192, consigned to Panama Rail Road S.S.Line; is now lying at Pier 67, NR NYC and is expected to sail Feb.19 1926, 192, for Cristobal CZ Via Port au Prince, Haiti via United States port of ____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

69

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	none		

14—1613

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 660

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. (1)

9——, *from the port of* Cristobal Via Port au Prince, Haiti. 70

(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race or People	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Yes	Yes	48	M	American	US	5-7	160	
"	"	29	M	"	US	5-8	175	
"	"	35	M	Scandi	US	5-11	170	
"	"	36	M	Russian	US	5-8	160	
"	"	45	M	American	US	5-5	165	
"	"	24	M	Finnish	Finland	5-7	150	
"	"	25	M	Austrian	US	5-6	150	
"	"	26	M	American	US	5-9	145	
"	"	19	M	"	US	4-11	160	
"	"	43	M	Italian	US	5-9	155	
"	"	41	M	Italian	Italy	5-6	150	
"	"	29	M	Irish	Gt Br	5-10	160	
"	"	21	M	English	Eng.	5-10	155	
"	"	33	M	Russian	Latvia	5-10	165	
"	"	36	M	Greek	Greece	5-6	150	
"	"	26	M	Scand	Iceland	5-7	160	
"	"	38	M	Greek	Greece	5-6	155	
"	"	32	M	Greek	US	5-7	170	
"	"	27	M	African	Holl.	5-6½	150	
"	"	46	M	African	Holl.	5-9	150	
"	"	41	M	African	Cuba	5-10	180	
Yes	Yes	51	M	African	Holland	5-6	150	
"	"	59	M	Italian	Italy	5-7	150	
"	"	30	M	Italian	Italy	5-6	145	
"	"	28	M	Dutch	Holland	5-7	155	
"	"	23	M	Syn Amc	Chile	5-7	160	
"	"	20	M	Porto Rican	US	5-6	150	
"	"	25	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7	150	
"	"	40	M	Is English	US	5-10	165	
"	"	30	M	Dutch	US	5-6	155	

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL A

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representat
port of the United States.

Vessel "Cristobal" voy 161., arriving at New York, N. Y., February 12 1926 19..., from

List	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Where able to re
						1926			
1	Haynes,	Alvin W		25	Master	Jan. 19	New York	paid off	yo
2	Swinson,	David H		10	Chief Mate	19	"	"	"
3	Halverson,	Hans		12	2nd Mate	19	"	"	"
4	Preede,	Peter		13	3rd Mate	19	"	"	"
5	Risley,	Clarence M.		25	Purser	19	"	"	"
6	Anson, X	Martin		6	Prt Clerk	19	"	"	"
	Rosemberg	Leo		1 mo	Surgeon	25	"	"	"
	Flynn,	Le Roy		7	1 Radio Oper	19	"	"	"
	Heins,	Herman		5	2 " "	19	"	"	"
	Longeraira	Sagt		20	Carpenter	19	"	"	"
	Quinta	Rosario		20	Boatswain	19	"	"	"
	Evans,	Albert		10	Quartermaster	19	"	"	"
	Grems, X	James		4	"	19	"	"	"
	Wilk.	Karl		12	"	19	"	"	"
	Coveris X	John		16	Watchman	19	"	"	"
	Sigurlsson,	Ole		9	"	19	"	"	"
	Babis, X	John		11	"	19	"	"	"
	Menduly	Harry		31	"	19	"	b"	"
	Bare X	Cornelio		8	Seaman	19	"	"	"
	Godfried	Hohn		25	"	19	"	"	N
	~~De Graff~~	~~Stephen~~	Discharged at Port au Prince Health Off. 8-1926	22	"	19	"	"	N
	Pannefled	Pedro		10	"	19	"	"	Y
	Terrqueva	Michele		35	"	19	"	"	
	Guidice	Giovanni		10	"	19	"	"	
	Besselarr X	James		9	"	25	"	"	
	Escobar	Manuel		8	"	19	"	"	
	Miranda	Frank		4	"	20	"	b"	
	Escribano,	Juan		5	"	19	"	"	
	Clements,	Benj. R.		21	Chief Engr.	19	"	"	
	Hewer,	John		11	1st Asst.	19	"	"	

Panama Rail Road Steamship Line.
Panama Rail Road Co
Panama Rail Road Co

Immigrant Inspector.

71

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

96

Sheet No. (1)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Cristobal" voy 161., arriving at New York, N. Y., February 13 1926, from the port of Cristobal, Via Port au Prince, Haiti. 70

(1) List No.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When 1926	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Haynes,	Alvin W		25	Master	Jan. 19	New York	paid off	yes	45	M	American	US	5-7	160	
	Swinson,	David H		10	Chief Mate	19	"	"	"	29	M	"	US	5-8	175	
	Halvorsen,	Hans		12	2nd Mate	19	"	"	"	35	M	Scandi	US.	5-11	170	
	Preede,	Peter		13	3rd Mate	19	"	"	"	36	M	Russian	US	5-8	160	
	Riseley,	Clarence M.		25	Purser	19	"	"	"	45	M	American	US	5-5	165	
	Anson,	Martin		6	Frt Clerk	19	"	"	"	24	M	Finnish	Finland	5-7	150	
	Rosenberg	Leo		1 mo	Surgeon	25	"	"	"	25	M	Austrian	US	5-6	150	
	Flynn,	Le Roy		7	1 Radio Oper	19	"	"	"	26	M	American	US	5-9	145	
	Meins,	Herman		8	2 " "	19	"	"	"	19	M	"	US	5-11	160	
	Longeveira	Sgt		20	Carpenter	19	"	"	"	43	M	Italian	US	5-8	158	
	Quinta	Rosario		20	Boatswain	19	"	"	"	41	M	Italian	Italy	5-6	160	
	Evans,	Albert		10	Quartermaster	19	"	"	"	29	M	Irish	Gt Br	5-10	160	
	Crom,	James		4	"	19	"	"	"	21	M	English	Eng.	5-10	155	
	Wilk.	Karl		12	"	19	"	"	"	32	M	Russian	Latvia	5-10	165	
	Coveris	John		16	Watchman	19	"	"	"	36	M	Greek	Greece	5-6	150	
	Sigurlsson,	Ole		9	"	19	"	"	"	28	M	Scand	Iceland	5-7	160	
	Babis,	John		11	"	19	"	"	"	32	M	Greek	Greece	5-6	155	
	Mendaly	Harry		31	"	19	"	b"	"	32	M	Greek	US	5-7	170	
	Bare	Cornelie		8	Seaman	19	"	"	"	27	M	African	Holl.	5-66	150	
	Godfried	John		25	"	19	"	"	No	46	M	African	Holl.	5-9	150	
	De Groot	Stephen		22	"	19	"	"	No	41	M	African	Cuba	5-10	160	
	Pannefled	Pedro		10	"	19	"	"	Yes	31	M	African	Holland	5-6	150	
	Terrquova	Michele		35	"	19	"	"	"	39	M	Italian	Italy	5-7	150	
	Guidice	Giovanni		10	"	19	"	"	"	30	M	Italian	Italy	5-6	145	
	Bosselary	James		9	"	25	"	"	"	28	M	Dutch	Holland	5-7	155	
	Escobar	Manuel		8	"	19	"	"	"	27	M	Span Amer	Chile	5-7	160	
	Miranda	Frank		4	"	20	"	b"	"	20	M	Porto Rican	US	5-6	150	
	Scribano,	Juan		5	"	19	"	"	"	25	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7	150	
	Clements,	Benj. R.		21	Chief Engr.	19	"	"	"	40	M	NS English	US	5-10	165	
	Hower,	John		11	1st Asst.	19	"	"	"	30	M	Dutch	US	5-6	155	

Discharged at Port au Prince Haiti, Feb. 8-1926

Panama Rail Road Steamship Line.
Panama Rail Road Co
Panama Rail Road Co

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1949

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. (2)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Cristobal", arriving at New York, N. Y., February 13, 1926, 19..., from the port of Cristobal, C.Z. Via Port au Prince Haiti

71

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Stephens,	John D.		8	2nd Asst	1926 Jan. 19	New York	paid off	yes	27	M	American	US	5-11	165	
2	Hedin,	Arvid		10	3rd "	19	"	"	"	30	M	Scand.	US	5-7	155	
3	Dias,	Gregoria		24	Refg Engr	19	"	"	"	47	M	Span Amer	Chile	5-6	150	
4	Martin	Edward		18	Asst " "	19	"	"	"	38	M	English	England	5-7	145	
5	Roper,	Robert Raymond		6	Deck Engr	19	"	"	"	25	M	American	US	5-6	145	
6	Teixeira,	Antonio —		19	Oiler	19	"	"	"	38	M	Spanish	Spain	5-9	150	
7	Saibe,	Manuel —		15	"	19	"	"	"	34	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6	145	
8	Zivich	Peter		20	"	19	"	"	"	41	M	Serbian	Serbia	5-11	175	
9	Robinson,	John		5	"	19	"	"	"	23	M	Irish	Gt Br	5-6	145	
10	Zahlin,	Ernest		12	"	19	"	"	"	34	M	Russian	Latvia	5-11	170	
11	Luriok	Robert		8	"	19	"	"	"	28	M	Russian	Latvia	5-7	155	
First 12	Werner	Benjamin		6	"	20	"	"	"	26	M	Scand	US	5-6	150	
13	Fernandez,	Juan M		16	"	19	"	"	No	36	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7	150	
14	Rodrigues	Santana		10	"	19	"	"	Yes	29	M	Mexican	Mexico	5-9	165	
15	Gersema, X	Jose		15	Watertender	19	"	"	"	35	M	Portuguese	Port	5-8	155	
16	Pinto,	Narciseo		14	"	19	"	"	"	34	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7	150	
17	Agilda X	Jose		30	"	19	"	"	"	31	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7	175	
18	Munoz,	Balmore		10	Fireman	19	"	"	"	30	M	Span Amer	Peru	5-6	145	
19	Rocha,	Juan		3	"	19	"	"	"	22	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7	145	
20	Martinez	Frank		7	"	19	"	"	"	27	M	Span Amer	Peru	5-9	155	
21	Pita	Manuel		20	Wiper	19	"	"	"	39	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6	160	
22	Pazos,	Manuel		9	"	19	"	"	"	29	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7	155	
23	Fernandez	Andres		20	"	19	"	"	"	40	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6	150	
24	Rivas	Andrew		2	"	19	"	"	"	25	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7	160	
25	Swift	Dean		20	Chief Steward	19	"	"	"	40	M	English	England	5-7	150	
26	Reddy,	Patrick J		14	2nd Steward	19	"	"	"	34	M	Irish	Gt Br	5-6	140	
27	Morrissey, Mrs	Bertha		5	Stewardess	19	"	"	"	49	F	English	US	5-6	140	
28	Dunn,	Dunham L. Walter		16	Chief Cook	19	"	"	"	36	M	African	Gt Br	5-11	195	
29	Pitters	William A		14	2nd "	19	"	"	"	34	M	African	Gt Br	5-9	160	
30	Mc Lean,	Walter		6	3rd "	19	"	"	"	30	M	African	Gt Br	5-6	140	

This is to certify that Ernest Zahlin No.10 On this sheet, was left in Hospital Jan.31,1926 at Cristobal CZ

Purser.

Line: Panama Rail Road Steamship Line
Owners: Panama Rail Road Company
Local Agents: Panama Rail Road Co

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. (5)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

72

Vessel "Cristobal", arriving at New York NY, February 13 1926, 19___, from the port of Cristobal, C. Z. Via Port au Prince, Haiti

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
first 1	Nicholas	Daniel	✓	12	3rd Cook	1925 Jan.22	New York	paid off	yes	55	M	African	Gt Br	5-7	150	
2	Anderson X	Leonard	✓	8	Scullryman	19	"	"	"	20	M	African	Gt Br	5-9	145	
3	Fedee,	Morris	✓	12	Baker	19	"	"	"	38	M	African	Gt Br	5-6	150	
4	Campbell X	Lawrence	✓	18	2nd "	19	"	"	"	38	M	African	Gt Br	5-8	160	
5	Nottingham,	Leban	✓	12	Butcher	19	"	"	"	35	M	African	US	5-6	155	
6	Furst	Fred	✓	15	Pantryman	19	"	"	"	36	M	German	Germany	5-9	165	
first 7	O Brien	Henry 3 yrs	✓	25	2nd "	25	"	"	"	45	M	English	England	5-9	150	
first 8	Guerre	Rosas Jose	✓	21	3rd "	21	"	"	"	32	M	PortoRican	US	5-8	145	
9	Faber	Fritz	✓	6	Messman	19	"	"	"	25	M	German	Germany	5-8	155	
10	Martin ✓	Angel P.	✓	6	Messman	19	"	"	"	26	M	Cuban	Cuba	5-9	145	
11	Cortes X	Julio	✓	5	2nd "	19	"	"	"	20	M	Spn Amer	Col.	5-7	140	
12	Stout	Lee —	✓	5	Porter	22	"	"	"	22	M	African	Gt Br	5-7	150	
13	Santalla	Joseph	✓	10	Waiter	19	"	"	"	30	M	Spanish	US	5-6	145	
14	Scally	George —	✓	10	"	19	"	"	"	32	M	Scotch	Gt Br	5-6	150	
15	Grilly	James	✓	45	"	19	"	"	"	69	M	Irish	Gt Br	5-6	140	
first 16	Donnelly	Henry	✓	19	"	20	"	"	"	42	M	American	US	5-9	155	
17	Ellis	Benjamin	✓	7	"	19	"	"	"	31	M	African	Gt Br	5-6	160	
18	Snape,	Joseph —	✓	14	"	19	"	"	"	34	M	African	Gt Br	5-8	165	
19	Kemble	Edward Edward	✓	10	"	19	"	"	"	35	M	African	Gt Br	5-6	150	
20	Lewis	Arnold	✓	25	"	19	"	"	"	45	M	African	Gt Br	5-6	145	
first 21	Feres	Sigmund 4 yrs	✓	22	"	20	"	"	"	32	M	Spn Amer	Panama	5-7	145	
22	Foreman,	Ellis	✓	25	"	19	"	"	"	25	M	African	Gt Br	5-8	150	
23	Magee,	Sam	✓	25	"	19	"	"	"	25	M	Irish	Gt Br	5-7	150	
24	Doyle	Herbert	✓	10	"	19	"	"	"	30	M	English	Eng	5-6	145	
25	Murphy	Patrick	✓	20	"	19	"	"	"	41	M	Irish	GtBr	5-6	150	
26	Conway X	Frank	✓	5	"	19	"	"	"	34	M	Irish	GtBr	5-8	145	
27	Burns, X	James	✓	8	"	19	"	"	"	28	M	Irish	Gt Br	5-6	150	
28	Fox	Wilmer	✓	1	"	19	"	"	"	19	M	American	US	5-7	140	
29	Bennetti X	Alfred D	✓	20	"	19	"	"	"	47	M	Italian	Italy	5-7	150	
first 30	Salvador	Frank	✓	7	"	21	"	"	"	26	M	American	US	5-6	140	

Discharged Sick Hospital

This is to certify that No.16 on this sheet, H. Donnell, was left in Hospital at Cristobal CZ Feb.1 1926.
This is to certify that No.30 on this sheet failed to join this ship sailing day from Cristobal Feb.5 1926.

C Ruley
Purser

Line Panama Rail Road Steamship Company

Owners Panama R R S S Co

Local Agents Panama R R Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

~~73~~ 13

Vessel "Cristobal" Voy 161, arriving at "ew "ork NY xxxx Feb. 12 1926, 19..., from the port of Cristobal CZ Via "ort au "rince Haiti

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
							1925										
	1	Springer	Burton		6	waiter	Jan.19	New York	paid off	yes	35	M	African	Cst Br	5-6	140	
	2	Davies	Charles		35	"	19	"	"	"	55	"	Irish	Cst Br	5-8	160	
first	3	Dowling	Frederick		16	"	21	"	"	"	59	"	Irish	Cst Br	5-6	150	
	4	Reinford	James		5	"	19	"	"	"	30	M	African	Panama	5-9	160	
	5	Ferguson	Walter		1	App wtr	19	"	"	"	18	M	American	US	5-6	155	
first	6	Rappaport	William		1	"	22	"	"	"	19	M	Swiss	Switz.	5-7	155	
first	7	Reynolds	Lyle		1	"	25	"	"	"	20	M	American	US	5-5	150	
first	8	Iglseder	George W		1	"	25	"	"	"	18	M	American	US	5-6	155	
first	9	Nord,	Kyvind		25	Wiper.	Feb 5	Cristobal	"	"	49	M	Scand	Norway	5-8	150	Re-ship foreign
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Port au Prince Haiti
(City) (Country)
No.
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Signature
Date Feb 4 1926
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.
No. 78
Fee Ltl.
Supplementary Visa

BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
2/5/26
Date
SEEN
Deputy Shipping Commissioner
CLOSED AT 96

Line Panama Rail Road Steamship Line
Owners Panama Rail Road Company
Local Agents Panama Rail Road Co

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-13-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. W. Haynes, Master, *of the S. S.* "CRISTOBAL", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

A. W. Haynes
Master, [redacted].

Sworn to before me this 13th *day of* February, *19* 26, at Mobile

Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

4

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1800

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agent, Sanderson & Son

RECEIVED
MAR 2 1926
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—9813

IMMIGRATION SERVICE · CHIEF CLERK · ELLIS ISLAND · N.Y. 1926 MAR 2 P M

2-xtd Cid

Form 686

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

20th February, 1926

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "CID"

from port of Salaverry Peru, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 31 — Number of seamen deserted --

Number of seamen discharged 2 — Seamen left in hospital (at Salaverry) 2

Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 — Total crew this date 30

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 13th February, 1926, consigned to Sanderson & Son; is now lying at Pier 42 N. R., and is expected to sail 20th February, 1926, for Salaverry, Peru via United States port of Newport News — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

74

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—9813

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Sheet No. ...

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Crew 31 Aliens

ation officer by the representatives of any vessel
ited States. Entitled to 75
, from the port of SALAVERRY PERU.

(1) Sex	(8) Sea	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
M		English	British	5.7	168	Nil
M		"	"	5.7	159	"
M		"	"	5'9"	140	"
M		"	"	5'6"	135	"
M		"	"	5'6½"	137	"
M		Scotch	"	5'8"	140	"
M		"	"	6'0"	158	"
M		English	"	5'9"	154	"
M		Scotch (ST. Kitts)	"	5'7"	156	"
M		Welsh	"	5'7"	138	"
M		English	"	5'10"	149	"
M		"	"	5'9"	138	"
M		"	"	5'6"	154	"
M		Welsh	"	5'10"	158	"
M		Scotch	"	5'9"	159	"
M		"	"	5'11"	146	"
M		"	"	5'11"	147	"
M		"	"	5'9"	154	"
M		"	"	5'10"	168	Tattoo bot arms
M		English	"	5'5"	139	"
M		Scotch	"	5'5"	158	Nil
M		"	"	5'6"	145	"
M		"	"	5'7"	154	"
M		"	"	5'8"	140	"
M		"	"	5'7"	144	"
M		Swede	Swedish	5'6"	150	2 fingers
M		English	British	5'7"	196	short L.H.
M		Scotch	"	5'6"	136	Nil
M		"	"	5'6"	140	"
M		"	"	5'7"	151	"

Owners W. Jacobs & C'Clock
Local Agents Geo. W. Winchester & Co. New York
16—1200 19 Battery Place.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(2) Name in full of each alien employed on vessel, stating position he holds in ship's company, when and where he was shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; (3) age; (4) sex; (5) married or single; (6) nationality; (7) last residence; (8) sea; (9) race; (10) nationality; (11) height; (12) weight; (13) physical marks or peculiarities; (14) name in full of each alien who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; (15) age; (16) sex; (17) married or single; (18) nationality; (19) last residence; (20) destination; (21) intended length of stay in United States; (22) whether having a ticket to such destination; (23) whether having the amount of money required by law; (24) whether in possession of a passport; (25) whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where; (26) whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; (27) whether a polygamist; (28) whether an anarchist; (29) whether coming in pursuance of previous promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind; (30) whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; (31) whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief or advocating such overthrow; (32) whether a person who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization that advocates the assassination of public officials; (33) whether a person who has written or published or has in his possession for circulation any printed matter advocating or suggesting the assassination of public officials; (34) whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of an arrangement made by any person or company to induce him to enter the United States; (35) whether a person who has been deported at any time previously; (36) whether a person who has been arrested for any offense for which he has been convicted; (37) whether a person who has been arrested for any offense for which he has been convicted; (38) whether a person who has been arrested for any offense for which he has been convicted; (39) whether a person who has been arrested for any offense for which he has been convicted; (40) whether a person who has been arrested for any offense for which he has been convicted; (41) whether a person who has been arrested for any offense for which he has been convicted; (42) whether a person who has been arrested for any offense for which he has been convicted; (43) whether a person who has been arrested for any offense for which he has been convicted; (44) whether a person who has been arrested for any offense for which he has been convicted; (45) whether a person who has been arrested for any offense for which he has been convicted; (46) whether a person who has been arrested for any offense for which he has been convicted; (47) whether a person who has been arrested for any offense for which he has been convicted; (48) whether a person who has been arrested for any offense for which he has been convicted; (49) whether a person who has been arrested for any offense for which he has been convicted; (50) whether a person who has been arrested for any offense for which he has been convicted; (51) whether a person who has been arrested for any offense for which he has been convicted; (52) whether a person who has been arrested for any offense for which he has been convicted; (53) whether a person who has been arrested for any offense for which he has been convicted; (54) whether a person who has been arrested for any offense for which he has been convicted; (55) whether a person who has been arrested for any offense for which he has been convicted; (56) whether a person who has been arrested for any offense for which he has been convicted; (57) whether a person who has been arrested for any offense for which he has been convicted; (58) whether a person who has been arrested for any offense for which he has been convicted; (59) whether a person who has been arrested for any offense for which he has been convicted; (60) whether a person who has been arrested for any offense for which he has been convicted; (61) whether a person who has been arrested for any offense for which he has been convicted; (62) whether a person who has been arrested for any offense for which he has been convicted; (63) whether a person who has been arrested for any offense for which he has been convicted; (64) whether a person who has been arrested for any offense for which he has been convicted; (65) whether a person who has been arrested for any offense for which he has been convicted; (66) whether a person who has been arrested for any offense for which he has been convicted; (67) whether a person who has been arrested for any offense for which he has been convicted; (68) whether a person who has been arrested for any offense for which he has been convicted; (69) whether a person who has been arrested for any offense for which he has been convicted; (70) whether a person who has been arrested for any offense for which he has been convicted; (71) whether a person who has been arrested for any offense for which he has been convicted; (72) whether a person who has been arrested for any offense for which he has been convicted; (73) whether a person who has been arrested for any offense for which he has been convicted; (74) whether a person who has been arrested for any offense for which he has been convicted; (75) whether a person who has been arrested for any offense for which he has been convicted; (76) whether a person who has been arrested for any offense for which he has been convicted; (77) whether a person who has been arrested for any offense for which he has been convicted; (78) whether a person who has been arrested for any offense for which he has been convicted; (79) whether a person who has been arrested for any offense for which he has been convicted; (80) whether a person who has been arrested for any offense for which he has been convicted; (81) whether a person who has been arrested for any offense for which he has been convicted; (82) whether a person who has been arrested for any offense for which he has been convicted; (83) whether a person who has been arrested for any offense for which he has been convicted; (84) whether a person who has been arrested for any offense for which he has been convicted; (85) whether a person who has been arrested for any offense for which he has been convicted; (86) whether a person who has been arrested for any offense for which he has been convicted; (87) whether a person who has been arrested for any offense for which he has been convicted; (88) whether a person who has been arrested for any offense for which he has been convicted; (89) whether a person who has been arrested for any offense for which he has been convicted; (90) whether a person who has been arrested for any offense for which he has been convicted; (91) whether a person who has been arrested for any offense for which he has been convicted; (92) whether a person who has been arrested for any offense for which he has been convicted; (93) whether a person who has been arrested for any offense for which he has been convicted; (94) whether a person who has been arrested for any offense for which he has been convicted; (95) whether a person who has been arrested for any offense for which he has been convicted; (96) whether a person who has been arrested for any offense for which he has been convicted; (97) whether a person who has been arrested for any offense for which he has been convicted; (98) whether a person who has been arrested for any offense for which he has been convicted; (99) whether a person who has been arrested for any offense for which he has been convicted; (100) whether a person who has been arrested for any offense for which he has been convicted.

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Crew 31 aliens

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration
line having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United

Vessel GID, arriving at NEW YORK Feb 13, 1926, fr

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age
1	HOUGH	Reuben J.	Master	10/24/25	Glasgow	No	Yes	52
2	CARTER	Fred	1st Mate	do	do	No	"	42
3	TURNER	Arthur H.	2nd "	do	do	No	"	27
4	RAY	Percival H.	3rd "	do	do	No	"	30
5	FAZAKERLEY	Harold B.	Purser	do	do	No	"	32
6	HAGGART	John	Operator	do	do	No	"	25
7	KIRK	Alexander C.	1st Engineer	do	do	No	"	39
8	COPELAND	John	2nd "	do	do	No	"	46
9	FERGUSON	Arthur	3rd "	do	Belfast	No	"	29
10	CHEYNE	Robert	Cadet	do	do	No	"	17
11	THISTLETHWAITE	John V.	"	do	do	No	"	18
12	REEVES	William	Ch. Steward	do	do	No	"	31
13	JONES	Harry P.	Bo'sun	do	do	No	"	38
14	JONES	Thomas	A. B.	do	do	No	"	25
15	CAMPBELL	George	A. B.	do	do	No	"	36
16	McLEAN	Hector	A. B.	do	do	No	"	32
17	FLETCHER	Johathon	A. B.	do	do	No	"	24
18	STEWART	Jame	A. B.	do	do	No	"	27
19	CHEYNE	Arthur	A. B.	do	do	No	"	34
20	McGEE	Edward	Donkeyman	do	do	No	"	30
21	FERRIS	Henry	Fireman	do	do	No	"	38
22	BROWN	David	do	do	do	No	"	31
23	CORRIGAN	David	do	do	do	No	"	29
24	ALEXANDER	William	do	do	do	No	"	35
25	McINTYRE	John	do	do	do	No	"	40
26	~~HAYES~~	Alfredo	do	12/30/25	Belize	No	"	46
27	ROSE	George	Ship's Cook	10/24/25	Glasgow	No	"	32
28	HOOD	Peter	Steward	do	do	No	"	36
29	WOODBURN	Hugh	do	do	do	No	"	21
30	SMITH	Harry	Mess Boy	do	do	No	"	16

Line Pacific

Owners Pacific Steam Navigation Co.

Local Agents Sanderson & Son

* See list of runs on back hereof.
NOTE.- Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punisha

36. S. Matthews	42	British	
37. E. E. Webb	33	do	
38. Wm. Addicott	40	do	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1. ~~Capt. R.J. Hough~~	~~52~~	~~British~~	~~22/10/25 Glasgow~~
16. A. S. Ferguson	29	British	22/10/25 Glasgow
8. ~~George Campbell~~	~~36~~	~~do~~	~~do do~~
24. Wm. Reeves	31	British	" "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
1. Capt. R.J.Hough	52	British	22/10/25 Glasgow	Pneumonia
8. George Campbell	36	do	do do	Venereal

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

L. Matthews
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Crew 31 Aliens

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

List

Cristobal Feb 2 '26

Vessel C I D, arriving at NEW YORK Feb. 13, 1926, from the port of SALAVERRY PERU.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	HOUGH	Rueben J.	✓	Master	10/24/25	Glasgow	No	Yes	52	M	English	British	5.7	168	Nil
2	CARTER	Fred	✓	1st Mate	do	do	No	"	42	M	"	"	5.7	139	"
3	TURNER	Arthur H.	✓	2nd "	do	do	No	"	27	M	"	"	5'9"	140	"
4	RAY	Percival H.	✓	3rd "	do	do	No	"	30	M	"	"	5'6"	135	"
5	FAZAKERLEY	Harold D.	✓	Purser	do	do	No	"	32	M	"	"	5'6½"	137	"
6	HAGGART	John	✓	Operator	do	do	No	"	25	M	Scotch	"	5'8"	140	"
7	MILNE	Alexander C.	✓	1st Engineer	do	do	No	"	39	M	"	"	6'0"	158	"
8	COPELAND	John	✓	2nd "	do	do	No	"	46	M	English	"	5'9"	154	"
9	FERGUSON	Arthur	✓	3rd Ordered to Ellis Island Amer. Consul (1st Binds)	do	do	No	"	29	M	Scotch	"	5'7"	156	"
10	CHEYNE	Robert	✓	Cadet	do	do	No	"	17	M	Welsh	"	5'7"	138	"
11	THISTLETHWAITE	John V.	✓	"	do	do	No	"	18	M	English	"	5'10"	149	"
12	REEVES	William	✓	Ch. Steward	do	do	No	"	31	M	"	"	5'9"	132	"
13	JONES	Harry P.	✓	Bo'sun	do	do	No	"	38	M	"	"	5'6"	154	"
14	JONES	Thomas	✓	A. B.	do	do	No	"	23	M	Welsh	"	5'10"	158	"
15	CAMPBELL	George	✓	A. B.	do	do	No	"	36	M	Scotch	"	5'9"	159	"
16	McLEAN	Hector	✓	A. B.	do	do	No	"	32	M	"	"	5'11"	146	"
17	FLETCHER	Johathon	✓	A. B.	do	do	NO	"	24	M	"	"	5'11"	147	"
18	STEWART	James	✓	A. B.	do	do	No	"	27	M	"	"	5'9"	154	"
19	CHEYNE	Arthur	✓	A. B.	do	do	No	"	34	M	"	"	5'10"	168	"
20	McGEE	Edward	✓	Donkeyman	do	do	No	"	30	M	English	"	5'5"	139	Tattoo both arms
21	FERRIS	Henry	✓	Fireman	do	do	No	"	38	M	Scotch	"	5'5"	138	Nil
22	BROWN	David	✓	do	do	do	No	"	31	M	"	"	5'6"	143	"
23	CORRIGAN	David	✓	do	do	do	No	"	29	M	"	"	5'7"	154	"
24	ALEXANDER	William	✓	do	do	do	No	"	33	M	"	"	5'8"	140	"
25	McINTYRE	John	✓	do	do	do	No	"	40	M	"	"	5'7"	144	"
26	~~RAPA~~	~~Alfredo~~		do	12/20/25	Belize	No	"	46	M	~~Panama~~	~~Span.Amer.~~	5'6"	150	"
27	ROWE	George	✓	Ship's Cook	10/24/25	Glasgow	No	"	52	M	English	British	5'7"	196	2 fingers short L.H.
28	HORN	Peter	✓	Steward	do	do	No	"	36	M	Scotch	"	5'6"	136	Nil
29	WOODBURN	Hugh	✓	do	do	do	No	"	21	M	"	"	5'6"	140	"
30	SMYTH	Harry	✓	Mess Boy	do	do	No	"	16	M	"	"	5'7"	131	"

P J Flanagan
Insp

Line Pacific
Owners Pacific Steam Navigation Co.
Local Agents Sanderson & Son

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	36. S. Matthews	37. E. E. Webb	38. Wm. Addicott
1. Cheyne-Edinburgh	29	British	22/10/25 Glasgow	42	33	40
16. A. S. Forman				British	do	do

Printed U. S.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

Form 88

2-1-13 Bur

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, R. J. Hough Master, of the S.S. Cid, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R J Hough
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Feb, 1926

P J Flanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Guayaquil, Ecuador
(City) (Country)
No. 39
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via Panama Canal
W. W. Morse
Vice Consul
Date January 20, 1926

$2 U.S. REVENUE STAMP

GUAYAQUIL, ECUADOR

Fee $2.00 ... United States ... paid by affixing ... stamps to original ... duplicate copy of this document.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

76

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Cristobal 2/2 26

Line—3/31 Vessel CID, arriving at NEW YORK 74 Feb. 13, 1926, from the port of SALAVERRY Peru Jan 13 26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
FIRST 8/15 1	RODRIGUEZ	Manuel	✓	Steward	2/2/26	Cristobal	No	Yes	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	139	
FIRST 8/15 2	MADDERN	HH Arthur	✓	Fireman	do	do	No	"	24	M	English	British	5'10"	170	Tattoo
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

P J Flanagan
Insp

BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
CRISTOBAL, C.Z.
Date 2/2/26
SEEN
[illegible]
Deputy Shipping Commissioner
CLOSED AT No. 32

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.– Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

2-13 Bur

REMARKS SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

2-13-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, R J Hough master, of the S.S. Cid, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R. J. Hough
Master, ~~first or second officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Feb, 1926

P J Flanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Owner's Agent
Local Agent
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED
MAR 8 1926
RECORD DIVISION

RECEIVED
MAR 8 1926
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
CHIEF CLERK

Immigration Inspector.

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED
FEB 25 1926
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
NORFOLK, VA.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Norfolk Va. February 24, 1926

I, master of the Norway. (Nationality) S. S. "Bur." Bergen. from port of Puerto Padre Cuba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	32.	Number of seamen deserted	2.
Number of seamen discharged	0.	Seamen left in hospital (~~ex-dited~~)	1.
Number of seamen signed on at this port	4	Total crew this date	33.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port New York Feb: 77 1926, consigned to Messrs. Nymeen S.S Line; is now lying at Lambert Pt., and is expected to sail February 24, 1926 for Fort de France, Martinique via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York NY.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
John Loland	25	Norway.	Novbr. 1925 Swansea England
Alfred Johannessen	22	— " —	— " — — " —

(Continued Over.)

SOLD BY HENRY EARLETON, NORFOLK, VA.

Printed and Sold by A.L. Bemis, Inc., 15 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.....

the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a '78
, 192[illegible], from the port of Pto Padre 2/6/26

(1)	(2)	(3)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Name in full	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Geo Gustav Ulrik	Yes	33	M		Norwegian			
Ole	"	29	"		"			
Ole	"	34	"		"			
Ole	"	27	"		"			
Ole	"	23	"		"			
Ole	"	25	"		Swedish			
Ole	"	21	"		Danish			
Ole	"	22	"		Norwegian			
Ole	"	24	"		"			
Ole	"	19	"		"			
Ole	"	19	"		"			
Ole	"	34	"		English			
Ole	"	36	"		Swedish			
Ole	"	30	"		Norwegian			
Ole	"	23	"		"			
Ole	"	26	"		"			
Ole	"	26	"		"			
Ole	"	45	"		Swedish			
Ole	"	23	"		Norwegian			
Ole	"	23	"		"			
Ole	"	25	"		"			
Ole	"	23	"		Swedish			
Ole	"	28	"		"			
Ole	"	21	"		Norwegian			
Ole	"	24	"		"			
Ole	"	23	"		"			
Ole	"	24	"		"			

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE V

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the pass of the United States.

Vessel S.S. BUR, arriving at, Yuk., 2/13

(1) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(2) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) — Whether on or discharged at this port
Tolsen	Ole			Master			On
Eaas	Bernhard			2nd Mate	Feb 1925	Glasgow	
Johannsen	Odin			3rd "	19-25	"	
Stoiver	Sigurd			Engineer	19-25	"	
Iversen	Olaf			Boatswain	13-25	Bergen	
Kirkeberg	Nils			Quarter	13-25	"	
Eriksen	Aage			A B	19-25	Glasgow	
Steinsen	Birkal			"	19-25	"	
Hansen	Berger			"	19-25	"	
Hansen	Jacob			"	19-25	"	
Vik	Christoffer			"	19-25	"	
Jensen	Olaf			Cook	19-25	"	
Eriksen	Thomas			Steward	19-25	"	
Lindblad	Wilhelm			Asst Steward	19-25	"	
Olsland	Gustav			Chief Cook	13-25	Bergen	
Ellassen	Karl			2nd "	13-25	"	
Helgesen	Egil			Messboy	13-25	"	
Pettersen	Hans			1st Engineer	Mar 1925	Glasgow	
Ellingsen	Johannes			2nd "	Feb 13-25	"	
Andersen	Olaf			3rd "	8-25	Stavanger	
Fidanes	Ludvig			Donkeyman	Feb 1925	Glasgow	
Nielsen	Edvig			Fireman	19-25	"	
Hoffsten	Carl			"	19-25	"	
Hellands	Birger			"	19-25	"	
Hellands	Rolf			"	19-25	"	
Hagen	Nicolai			"	19-25	"	
Johansen	Eilif			"	19-25	"	
Bjordsen	Albert			Bosun	19-25	"	
Hansen	Ludvig			Engineer	19-25	"	
Johansen	Oskar			"	19-25	"	
Olsland	Johan			"	19-25	"	
Jensen	Karl			"	Mar 25	"	

Owners: Dyson & Olsen.
Local Agents: A. F. Mackenzie & Co. Newfy.
Tonnage: 1,400
Master: O. Tolsen

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Chr. Eriksen	38	Norway.	Signed on New York
Hans Hansen	19	— "	
Hilmar Skindahl	30	— —	
Karl Johansen	25	— —	

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Thomas Gibson	37	British	Glasgow Oct 19-1925	Broken Jawbone

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

O. Tolsen
Master.

(Continued on Next Page.)

(Over.)

Nearest Consul San Domingo City 30 Miles away

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 11 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

'78

Vessel S. S. BUR, arriving at, NY., 2/13, 1926, from the port of Pto Padre 7/6/26

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
Tolsen	Ole	✓		Master			No	Yes	35	Mal	White	Norwegian			
Tosh	Bernhard	✓		2nd Officer	Oct 1925	Glasgow	"	"	32	"	"	"			
Johannsen	Odin	✓		3rd "	" 19-25	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
Stove	Ingolf	✓		Carpenter	" 19-25	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
Jorsen	Leif	✓		Boatswain	" 13-25	Bergen	"	"	31	"	"	"			
Lokkeberg	Nils	✓		Operator	" 13-25	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
Erikson	Adolf	✓		A B	" 19-25	Glasgow	"	"	25	"	"	Swedish			
Tidersen	Mikal	✓		" "	" 19-25	"	"	"	21	"	"	Danish			
Haug	Birger	✓		" "	" 19-25	"	"	"	22	"	"	Norwegian			
Hansen	Jacob	✓		" "	" 19-25	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
Vik	Kristoffer	✓		O S	" 19-25	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
Jenson	Alf	✓		" "	" 19-25	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
Gibson	Thomas	✓		" "	" 19-25	"	"	"	37	"	"	English			
Lindblad	Wilhelm	✓		" "	" 19-25	"	"	"	36	"	"	Swedish			
Moland	Gustav	✓		Steward	" 19-25	"	"	"	30	"	"	Norwegian			
Elassen	Karl	✓		Cook	" 13-25	Bergen	"	"	23	"	"	"			
Helgesen	Egil	✓		2nd "	" 13-25	"	"	"	16	"	"	"			
Tustad	Hans	✓		Messboy	" 13-25	"	"	"	16	"	"	"			
Ellingsen	Johannes	✓		1st Engineer	March 26-25	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			
Andersen	Olav	✓		2nd "	Oct 13-25	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
Forlands	Ludvig	✓		3rd "	Aug 8-25	New York	"	"	30	"	"	"			
Kristiansen	Erling	✓		Donkeyman	Oct 19-25	Glasgow	"	"	32	"	"	"			
Hoffsten	Carl	✓		Fireman	" 19-25	"	"	"	42	"	"	Swedish			
Hetland	Birger	✓		"	" 19-25	"	"	"	23	"	"	Norwegian			
Helleland	Halger	✓		"	" 19-25	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
Hagen	Kristian	✓		"	" 19-25	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
Johansson	Erik	✓		"	" 19-25	"	"	"	30	"	"	Swedish			
Karolensen	Manoady	✓		"	Nov 5-25	Swansea	"	"	23	"	"	"			
Lundvall	Medel	✓		Coalpasser	" 5-25	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
Johansen	Alfred	✓		"	" 14-25	"	"	"	21	"	"	Norwegian			
Soland	John	✓		"	" 14-25	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
Jenson	Karl	✓		"	Oct 20-25	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
				"	" 20-25	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			

Name	Age	Nationality
Ch. Cricken	38	Norway
Hans Hansen	19	"
Klas Mentell	30	"
Karl Johansen	25	"

Nigson S. S. Line
Owners N. Jacob & Olsen
Local Agents G. H. Winchester & Co. New York
14-1288 17 Battery Place.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-13-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. L. Falsen, Master, of the Norw. s/s. "Bur", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rules which appears below.

O. L. Falsen

Master, ~~Purser, Steward, Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Feb, 1926

D W Kenny

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate, at Fort-de-France, Martinique.
I hereby certify that the seal below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Vice Consul of the United States.

Service No. 17
Issued at St Pierre.

PRESENTED AT THE AMERICAN CONSULATE at Fort-de-France, Martinique, W.I. For [illegible] the United States via Marseille & Bordeaux.
AMER. CONSULATE
J. W. Consul
JAN 26 1926
Valid only (for sixty days)

Fee #2 United States gold, equal to Frs. paid by affixing stamps to copy of this document.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

16—1240

Nearest Consul in Domenica 55 Miles away

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-6-24

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N.Y.
Mar 1, 1926.

I, master of the American S. S. Callaloo
from port of San Blas de Nayarit (Nationality.), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 19 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 18 — Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 13, 1926, consigned to Atlantic Navigation Corp.; is now lying at Pier 1, N.R., and is expected to sail Mar 1, 1926, for West Indies via United States port of Norfolk & Miami. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

14-1613

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Karl Kilgren
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 15 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Voyage No. 61. Sheet No. One.

ntatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

81

from the port of San Pedro de Macoris D.R.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
1 A. L. Thurso	46	U.S.			
2 Bethel Lundholm	28	U.S.			
3 E Andersen	49	Norway			
4 A. Pedersen	45	Norway			
5 H Ekeland	25	Norway			
6 B Paulsen	20	Denmark			
7 Frank French	33	U.S.			
8 M Ch. Madsen	36	U.S.			
9 L B. Huckabee	20	U.S.			
10 B. Valera	35	Spain			
11 Jose Sola	28	Spain			
12 Jose Rico	28	Spain			
13 B. Conley	30	Spain			
14 A. Wing	34	China			
15 Lum Hing	39	China			
16 Fung Chew	20	China			
17 L Chin	32	China			
18 V. Hanna	20	Panama			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Karl Kilgren
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

(1) Whether able to read	(2) (3) (10) Age Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) (14) Height Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Yes	30 Male	Scandinav.	U. S. ✓	5-9 160	
Yes	39 Male	U. S.	U. S. ✓	5-11 210	
Yes	32 Male	U. S.	U. S. ✓	5-7 140	
Yes	35 Male	Russian	U. S.	5-9 180	
Yes	28 Male	German	Germany	5-9 180	
Yes	29 Male	Scandinav.	Norway	5-10 150	
Yes	21 Male	Dutch	Holland	5-4 140	
Yes	21 Male	Dutch	Holland	5-4 150	
Yes	22 Male	German	Germany	5-6 140	
Yes	40 Male	German	Germany	5-7 150	
Yes	42 Male	Scotch	U. S. ✓	5-11 180	
Yes	35 Male	U. S.	U. S. ✓	5-8 170	
Yes	41 Male	Scandinav.	U. S. ✓	5-9 180	
Yes	38 Male	Spanish	Spain	5-8 160	
Yes	22 Male	German	Germany	5-7 140	
Yes	33 Male	Spanish	Spain	5-8 160	
Yes	27 Male	Spanish	Spain	5-7 140	
Yes	33 Male	U. S.	U. S. ✓	5-11 180	
Yes	25 Male	Spanish	Spain	5-7 160	
Yes	26 Male	Spanish	Spain	5-6 150	
Yes	24 Male	Spanish	Spain	5-6 160	
Yes	32 Male	German	Germany	5-11 180	
Yes	40 Male	U. S.	U. S. ✓	5-8 170	
Yes	20 Male	Spanish	Spain	5-6 140	
Yes	26 Male	Portugese	Portugal	5-7 150	
Yes	24 Male	U. S.	U. S. ✓	5-11 180	
Yes	48 Male	Chinese	China	5-4 140	
Yes	32 Male	Chinese	China	5-4 120	
Yes	50 Male	Chinese	China	5-8 150	
Yes	29 Male	Chinese	China	5-6 130	
Yes	27 Male	Dutch	Holland	5-11 160	

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agent, Atlantic Navigation Corp.
Immigrant Inspector.

No. Consul at Barcelona of Macoris
Vessel cleared for Barcelona 4/4 36 Miles away

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 11 West Street, N. Y.
Form 689

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Miami Fla. March 23rd, 1926.

I, master of the Guantanamo (National.) S. S. "Commissioner", hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 31 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port None Total crew this date 30

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 22, 1926, consigned to Munson Steamship Line; is now lying at Miami Florida, and is expected to sail March 24, 1926 for Cayo de Cuervo Cuba via United States port of Miami Fla. First port of call in United States this voyage was Miami Fla.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
None					

RECEIVED
MAR 27 1926
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival at any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1.	Frank Laitonda	32	U.S.	Baltimore Md. Nov 3 1925.
2.	Adolf Wiesberg	35	U.S.	Baltimore Md. Nov. 3 1925.
3.	Rudolf Andersen X	29	Norway	Tampa Fla Jan 6 1926.
4.	Jacob Philipsoon ✓	21	Dutch	Wilmington N.C. Jan 11 1926.
5.	Marinus Pluain ✓	41	Dutch	Wilmington N.C. Jan 11, 1926.
6.	Emil Hoffmann ✓	27	German	Wilmington N.C. Jan 15 1926.
7.	Henry Riedlow ✓	40	German	Wilmington N.C. Jan 13, 1926.
8.	Olaf Olsen	41.	U.S.	Charleston S.C. Jan 19 1926.
9.	Manuel Lopez ✓	25	Spanish	Tampa Fla. Jan 4 1926.
10.	Jose Canedo X	24	Spanish	Tampa Fla Jan 4 1926.
11.	George Raddatz ✓	32	German	Charleston S.C. Jan 18 1926.
12.	Edward Fox	40	U.S.	Charleston S.C. Jan 19 1926.
13.	Edward Herrin	24	U.S.	Tampa Fla. Jan 4 1926.
14.	Wat Ah Sang	42	Chinese	Baltimore Md. Nov 6 1925
15.	Wong Tink ✓	32	Chinese	Baltimore Md. Nov 6 1925
16.	Henry Chong X	30	Chinese	Baltimore Md. Nov 6 1925
17.	George Ray ✓	29	Chinese	Baltimore Md. Nov 5 1925
18.	Lawrence Briefen	27	Dutch	Wilmington N.C. Jan 11 1926.
19.	Anastacio N Tarbe ✓	38	Porto Rican	San Pedro Macoris D.R. Feb 2 1926.

14-1613

No. Consul at Barahona D.R.
Vessel bound to Nuevitas Cuba 35 Miles away

Local Agents Munson S.S. Line

14-1200

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1. Frank Gutierrez	32	U.S.	Baltimore Md. Nov 3 1925.
2. Frank Martinez X	35	U.S.	Baltimore Md. Nov 3 1925.
3 Frank Quintero	29	Mexico.	Tampa Fla Jan 6 1926.
4 Manuel Quintero X	21	Cuba	Wilmington N.C. April 1926.
5. Manuel Hernandez	19	Cuba	Wilmington N.C. April 1926.
6. Jesus Hernandez	19	Mexico	Wilmington N.C. Jan 13 1926.
7 Henry Wallace	40	Mexico	Wilmington S.C. Jan 9 1926.
8 Jack Perez	41	U.S.	Charleston S.C. Jan 9 1926.
9. Manuel Lopez X	25	Mexico	Tampa Fla Jan 4 1926.
10 Juan Ramos X	24	Mexico	Tampa Fla Jan 4 1926.
11. Jorge Ramos	32	Mexico	Charleston S.C. Jan 12 1926.
12 Eduardo Lopez	40	U.S.	Charleston S.C. Jan 12 1926.
13 Eduardo Moreno	24	U.S	Tampa Fla Jan 4 1926.
14 Wm Lee Young	42	Mexico	Philadelphia Pa. Nov 1925
15 Mario Santos	39	Mexico	Baltimore Md. Nov 1925
16 Henry Garcia X	29	Mexico	Baltimore Md. Nov 1925
17 Jose Fernandez	27	Cuba	Jacksonville Fla Jan 2 1926.
18 Antonio Valdez	38	Cuba Mexico	San Juan P.R. Jan 2 1926.
19 Gustavo Nunez			

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

None

RECEIVED
MAR 17 1926
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Paul Hoegen
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-6-24

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Miami, Fla.
March 13th, 1926.

I, master of the American S. S. "Catalonia"
from port of New York, N.Y. (Nationality.), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 31 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged One — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port None — Total crew this date 30.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 7th, 1926, consigned to Paul C. Hoegen, Master.; is now lying at Fisher Island, and is expected to sail March 13, 1926, for Sagua la Grande, Cuba via United States port of direct, First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

89

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

None

14-1613

Local Agents Miami Immigrant Insp.

No. Consul at Barahona DR March 30 Master cannot consult the Consul at Barahona on account of 30 Miles away

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct answers to questions (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of not more than $100 for each offense.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Printed and Sold by A.L. Russell, Inc., 15 West Street, N.Y.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Master's declaration to list of alien members of crew of the American S.S. "Catalonia" from the port of San Pedro de Macoris, D.R. to the port of Miami, Fla.

Immigrant inspectors will note any changes in this list of aliens employed on the vessel during her stay in port, and will require the master to report all changes to them before the vessel sails. Failure to report changes is punishable by a fine of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered. (Sec. 36, Act of Feb. 5, 1917.)

I, master of the above-named vessel, do solemnly swear that the following list contains the names of all aliens employed on said vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and that after the arrival of said vessel I will report in writing to the immigration officer in charge, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of said vessel I will deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Paul C. Hoegen
Master.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
							Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*
1	Frank Gutierrez	Male	32	Married	Spanish	Mexico	Yes	50	Male	Scandinav.
2	Frank Martinez	Male	35	Married	Spanish	Mexico	Yes	39	Male	U. S.
3	Frank Quintero	Male	29	Married	Spanish	Mexico	Yes	32	Male	U. S.
4	Manuel Quintero	Male	21	Single	Spanish	Cuba	Yes	36	Male	Russian
5	Manuel Hernandez	Male	19	Single	Spanish	Cuba	Yes	28	Male	German
6	Jesus Hernandez	Male	19	Single	Spanish	Mexico	Yes	21	Male	Dutch
7	Henry Wallace	Male	40	Married	Spanish	Mexico	Yes	21	Male	Dutch
8	Jack Perez	Male	41	Married	Spanish	U. S.	Yes	29	Male	Scandinav.
9	Manuel Lopez	Male	25	Single	Spanish	Mexico	Yes	22	Male	German
10	Juan Ramos	Male	24	Single	Spanish	Mexico	Yes	21	Male	Dutch
11	Jorge Ramos	Male	32	Married	Spanish	Mexico	Yes	40	Male	German
12	Eduardo Lopez	Male	40	Married	Spanish	U. S.	Yes	48	Male	Scotch
13	Eduardo Moreno	Male	24	Single	Spanish	U. S.	Yes	32	Male	U. S.
14	Wm Lee Young	Male	42	Married	Spanish	Mexico	Yes	41	Male	Scandinav.
15	Mario Santos	Male	39	Married	Spanish	Mexico	Yes	38	Male	Spanish
16	Henry Garcia	Male	29	Married	Spanish	Mexico	Yes	22	Male	German
17	Jose Fernandez	Male	27	Single	Spanish	Cuba	Yes	27	Male	Spanish
18	Antonio Valdez	Male	38	Married	Spanish	Cuba Mexico	Yes	33	Male	Spanish
19	Gustavo Nunez	Male	27	Single	Dutch	Curacao	Yes	23	Male	Spanish
20	Jose Rivera	Male	32	Married	Spanish	Mexico	Yes	24	Male	Spanish
21	Jose Rodriguez	Male	32	Married	Spanish	Mexico	Yes	25	Male	Spanish
22	Jose Rodriguez	Male	32	Married	Spanish	Mexico	Yes	23	Male	Spanish
23	Jose Rodriguez	Male	32	Married	Spanish	Mexico	Yes	33	Male	U. S.
24	Jose Rodriguez	Male	32	Married	Spanish	Mexico	Yes	27	Male	Spanish
25	Jose Rodriguez	Male	32	Married	Spanish	Mexico	Yes	33	Male	Spanish
26	Jose Rodriguez	Male	32	Married	Spanish	Mexico	Yes	22	Male	German
27	Jose Rodriguez	Male	32	Married	Spanish	Mexico	Yes	48	Male	Scotch
28	Jose Rodriguez	Male	32	Married	Spanish	Mexico	Yes	32	Male	U. S.
29	Jose Rodriguez	Male	32	Married	Spanish	Mexico	Yes	41	Male	Scandinav.
30	Jose Rodriguez	Male	32	Married	Spanish	Mexico	Yes	38	Male	Spanish
31	Jose Rodriguez	Male	32	Married	Spanish	Mexico	Yes	40	Male	German
32	Jose Rodriguez	Male	32	Married	Spanish	Mexico	Yes	22	Male	German
33	Jose Rodriguez	Male	32	Married	Spanish	Mexico	Yes	21	Male	Dutch
34	Jose Rodriguez	Male	32	Married	Spanish	Mexico	Yes	21	Male	Dutch
35	Jose Rodriguez	Male	32	Married	Spanish	Mexico	Yes	29	Male	Scandinav.
36	Jose Rodriguez	Male	32	Married	Spanish	Mexico	Yes	28	Male	German
37	Jose Rodriguez	Male	32	Married	Spanish	Mexico	Yes	36	Male	Russian
38	Jose Rodriguez	Male	32	Married	Spanish	Mexico	Yes	32	Male	U. S.
39	Jose Rodriguez	Male	32	Married	Spanish	Mexico	Yes	50	Male	Scandinav.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct answers to questions (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of not more than $100 for each offense.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 603

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON TH

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer
port of the United States.

Vessel American Steamship "Callahasas", arriving at, New York, N.Y., February

14-1240

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	
Family name	Given name				When	Where
Nielsen	Karl C.	✓	16 years	Master	Nov. 3	Baltimor
Hogan	Charles W.	✓	10 years	Chief Officer	Nov. 3	Baltimor
Lastowka	Frank	✓	10 years	2nd Officer	Nov. 3	Baltimor
Wienberg	Adolph	✓	10 years	3rd Officer	Nov. 6	Baltimor
Laila	Paul	✓	10 years	Boatswain	Nov. 3	Baltimor
Andersen	Rudolph	✓	10 years	A. B.	Jan. 6	Tampa, Fl
Philipsom	Jacobus	✓	3 years	A. B.	Jan.11	Wilmingt
Pansier	Marinus	✓	3 years	A. B.	Jan.11	Wilmingt
Hoffman	Emil	✓	3 years	A. B.	Jan.15	Wilmingt
Goldboom	Henry	✓	10 years	A. B.	Jan.13	Wilmingt
Grainger	Bishop	✓	20 years	Chief Eng.	Nov. 3	Baltimor
Fredden	Robert	✓	15 years	1st Asst.Eng.	Nov. 3	Baltimor
Olsen	Olaf	✓	20 years	2nd Asst.Eng.	Jan.19	Charlest
Nieto	Emilio	✓	15 years	3rd Asst.Eng.	Nov. 3	Baltimor
Gold	Wernen	✓	3 years	Oiler	Nov. 3	Baltimor
Mosquere	Antonio	✓	10 years	Oiler	Nov. 3	Baltimor
Lopez	Manuel	✓	8 years	Oiler	Nov. 3	Baltimor
Gelvin	Glenn	✓	3 years	Fireman	Nov. 3	Baltimor
Patino	Angel	✓	3 years	Fireman	Jan. 4	Tampa, Fl
Lopez	Manuel	✓	3 years	Fireman	Jan. 4	Tampa, Fl
Canedo	Jose	✓	3 years	Fireman	Jan. 4	Tampa, Fl
Raddote	George	✓	4 years	Fireman	Jan.18	Charlest
Fox	Edward	✓	1 years	Fireman	Jan.19	Charlest
Guerra	Manuel	✓	2 years	Coalpasser	Nov. 3	Baltimor
Evangelista	Domingo	✓	2 years	Coalpasser	Nov. 3	Baltimor
Mervin	Edward	✓	1 years	Coalpasser	Jan. 4	Tampa, F
Sing	Wat Ah	✓	10 years	Steward	Nov. 6	Baltimor
Tinn	Wong	✓	10 years	Cook	Nov. 6	Baltimor
Chong	Harry	✓	4 years	Messman	Nov. 6	Baltimor
Roy	George	✓	4 years	Messman	Nov. 6	Baltimor
Dreefen	Lawrence	✓	3 years	Messboy	Jan.11	Wilming

VL Reg F-1274

lantic Navigation Corporation.
Callahasas Steamship Corporation.
Local Agents Atlantic Navigation Corp.

Statement of Captain P. J. Hac
No. consul at Barahona or Macoris
Nearest Consul San Domingo City 35 Miles an

Immigrant Inspe

14—1240

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Angel Patino	23	Spanish	Mar. 4 N.Y.	Mar. 4, 1916

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

82

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 509

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Voyage No. 61.

Sheet No. One.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

81

Vessel American Steamship "Callabasas", arriving at, New York, N.Y., February 13th, 1926, from the port of San Pedro de Macoris, D.R.

240

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
Nielsen	Karl C.	✓		16 years	Master	Nov. 3	Baltimore	Paid off.	Yes	50	Male	Scandinav.	U. S. ✓	5-9	160	
Hogan	Charles W.	✓		10 years	Chief Officer	Nov. 3	Baltimore	" "	Yes	39	Male	U. S.	U. S. ✓	5-11	210	
Lastowka	Frank	✓		10 years	2nd Officer	Nov. 3	Baltimore	" "	Yes	32	Male	U. S.	U. S. ✓	5-7	140	
Wienberg	Adolph	✓		10 years	3rd Officer	Nov. 6	Baltimore	" "	Yes	35	Male	Russian	U. S.	5-9	180	
Laila	Paul	✓		10 years	Boatswain	Nov. 3	Baltimore	" "	Yes	28	Male	German	Germany	5-9	180	
Andersen	Rudolph	✓		10 years	A. B.	Jan. 6	Tampa, Fla.	" "	Yes	29	Male	Scandinav.	Norway	5-10	150	
Philipsen	Jacobus	✓		3 years	A. B.	Jan.11	Wilmington	" "	Yes	21	Male	Dutch	Holland	5-4	140	
Pansier	Marinus	✓		3 years	A. B.	Jan.11	Wilmington	" "	Yes	21	Male	Dutch	Holland	5-4	130	
Hoffman	Emil	✓		3 years	A. B.	Jan.15	Wilmington	" "	Yes	22	Male	German	Germany	5-6	140	
Goldboom	Henry	✓		10 years	A. B.	Jan.13	Wilmington	" "	Yes	40	Male	German	Gremany	5-7	150	
Grainger	Bishop	✓		20 years	Chief Eng.	Nov. 3	Baltimore	" "	Yes	42	Male	Scotch	U. S. ✓	5-11	180	
Fredden	Robert	✓		15 years	1st Asst.Eng.	Nov. 3	Baltimore	" "	Yes	33	Male	U. S.	U. S. ✓	5-8	170	
Olsen	Olaf	✓		20 years	2nd Asst.Eng.	Jan.19	Charleston	" "	Yes	41	Male	Scandinav.	U. S. ✓	5-9	180	
Nieto	Emilio	✓		15 years	3rd Asst.Eng.	Nov. 3	Baltimore	" "	Yes	38	Male	Spanish	Spain	5-8	160	
Gold	Wernen	✓		3 years	Oiler	Nov. 3	Baltimore	" "	Yes	22	Male	German	Germany	5-7	140	
Mosquere	Antonio	✓		10 years	Oiler	Nov. 3	Baltimore	" "	Yes	33	Male	Spanish	Spain	5-8	160	
Lopez	Manuel	✓		8 years	Oiler	Nov. 3	Baltimore	" "	Yes	27	Male	Spanish	Spain	5-7	140	
Gelvin	Glenn	✓		3 years	Fireman	Nov. 3	Baltimore	" "	Yes	33	Male	U. S.	U. S. ✓	5-11	180	
Patino	Angel	✓		3 years	Fireman	Jan. 4	Tampa, Fla.	" "	Yes	23	Male	Spanish	Spain	5-7	160	
Lopez	Manuel	✓		3 years	Fireman	Jan. 4	Tampa, Fla.	" "	Yes	25	Male	Spanish	Spain	5-6	150	
Canede	Jose	✓		3 years	Fireman	Jan. 4	Tampa, Fla.	" "	Yes	24	Male	Spanish	Spain	5-6	160	
Baddote	George	✓		4 years	Fireman	Jan.18	Charleston	" "	Yes	32	Male	German	Germany	5-11	180	
Fox	Edward	✓		1 years	Fireman	Jan.19	Charleston	" "	Yes	40	Male	U. S.	U. S. ✓	5-8	170	
Guerra	Manuel	✓		2 years	Coalpasser	Nov. 3	Baltimore	" "	Yes	20	Male	Spanish	Spain	5-6	140	
Evangelista	Domingo	✓		2 years	Coalpasser	Nov. 3	Baltimore	" "	Yes	26	Male	Portuguese	Portugal	5-7	150	
Mervin	Edward	✓		1 years	Coalpasser	Jan. 4	Tampa, Fla.	" "	Yes	24	Male	U. S.	U. S. ✓	5-11	180	
Sing	Wat Ah	✓		10 years	Steward	Nov. 6	Baltimore	" "	Yes	42	Male	Chinese	China	5-4	140	
Linn	Wong	✓		10 years	Cook	Nov. 6	Baltimore	" "	Yes	32	Male	Chinese	China	5-4	120	
Chong	Harry	✓		4 years	Messman	Nov. 6	Baltimore	" "	Yes	30	Male	Chinese	China	5-8	130	
Roy	George	✓		4 years	Messman	Nov. 6	Baltimore	" "	Yes	29	Male	Chinese	China	5-6	130	
Dreefen	Lawrence	✓		3 years	Messboy	Jan.11	Wilmington	" "	Yes	27	Male	Dutch	Holland	5-11	160	

VL. Reg F-1274

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

antic Navigation Corporation.
allabasas Steamship Corporation.
Local Agents Atlantic Navigation Corp.

Statement of Captain, D. J. Flanagan
Immigrant Inspector.
No. consul at Barahona or Macoris
Nearest Consul San Domingo City 30 Miles away D.J.F.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Karl C. Nielsen, Master, of the Am. S. "Pacific", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Karl C. Nielsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of February, 1926.

P J Hanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

Voy. No 61

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Bowen, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 600

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Voyage No. 61. Sheet No. two

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

82

Vessel American Steamship "Callabasas," arriving at, New York, N.Y., February 13th, 1926, from the port of San Pedro de Macoris, D.R. Jan 3 26

15—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
First. 1	Torres	Anastasio M	✓	--------	Workaway	Feb.2,1926.	Macoris.	Paid off. ✓	Yes	38	Male	Porto Rican	U.S. ✓	5-04	140.	C.P. 7631 Act. For. Born Porto Rico
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

P J Flanagan
Inspector

Line Atlantic Navigation Corporation
Owners Callabasas Steamship Corporation.
Local Agents Atlantic Navigation Corp.

14—1240

P J Flanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-13-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Karl C. Nielsen, Master, of the Aux S "Callatarra", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Karl Nielsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of February, 1926.

P. J. Flanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

Voyage #61.

22

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Thomas John Morris	33	English			
Pedro Peebles	23	"			
Thomas Bennett	21	"			
R. Martinez	24	Spanish			

RECEIVED
FEB 27 1926
IMMIGRATION DIVISION
RECEIVED

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

F. L. Turner, Master
SIMPSON, SPENCE & YOUNG, AGENTS
John Sahalone Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

13 Coasting to Coast

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-6-25

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
February 25th 1926.

I, master of the British S. S. "Barrington Court"
from port of London (Nationality.), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 Number of seamen deserted 4
Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 13th 1926, consigned to SIMPSON, SPENCE & YOUNG, AGENTS; is now lying at Pier 6, Staten Island, and is expected to sail February 25th 1926, for Cardiff, Wales via United States port of New York only First port of call in United States this voyage was

83

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Ali Mohamed	36	Arab	Swansea, Jan 11th 1926.
Ahmed Hassan	35	"	" "
Saleh Ali	28	"	" "
Salem Ali	26	"	" "

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 84

the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port in the United States from any foreign port or place.

SWANSEA (WALES). Mar 23 1926.

(1) No.	(2) Whether able to read	(3) Age	(4) Sex	(5) Race*	(6) Nationality	(7) Height	(8) Weight	(9) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(10) Port to be paid or discharged at port of arrival
	Yes	47	M.	English	British	5'9½"			
	"	31	"	"	"	6'0"			
	"	25	"		"	5'7"			
	"	22	"	Welsh	"	5'6"			
	"	53	"	Russian	Russian	5'9"			
	"	42	"	Bast Indian	British	5'3½"			
	"	31	"	"	"	5'2"			
	"	52	"	"	"	5'6½"			
	"	55	"	"	"	5'4½"			
	"	48	"	"	"	5'5½"			
	"	42	"	"	"	5'4½"			
	"	18	"	English	British	5'9"			
	"	19	"	"	"	5'7½"			
	"	16	"	"	"	5'9½"			
	"	18	"	"	"	6'0½"			
	"	45	"	"	"	5'7½"			
	"	40	"	Welsh	"	5'8"			
	"	36	"	"	"	5'4"			
	"	22	"	English	"	5'9½"			
	"	52	"	Irish	"	5'10½"			
	"	36	"	Arab	Arab	5'8"			
	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"			
	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"			
	"	25	"	"	"	5'2"			
	"	30	"	"	"	5'4"			
	"	29	"	"	"	5'1"			
	"	26	"	"	"	5'4"			
	"	35	"	"	"	5'4"			
	"	28	"	"	"	5'5"			
	"	26	"	"	"	5'4½			
	"	39	"	Welsh	British	5'8"			

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Crew 34 Aliens

Form 696
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESS

quired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the repre
port of the United States.

Br

Vessel "BARRINGTON COURT", arriving at NEW YORK via, Feb 13, 1926.

(1) Number on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival
1	Turner	Fredrick Lowery ✓	033056	32	Master	II/I/26	Swansea	No.
2	Lewis	Gerard	00II939	I5	Ist Mate	"	"	"
3	Cresswell	Henry Clyton	00I40019	I0	2nd "	"	"	"
4	Davies	Evan Ivoe	940438	22	3rd "	"	"	"
5	Bersing	Otto	8II428	30 ✓	Carpenter	"	"	"
6	Haman	Hagan Bin	842253	20 ✓	Bosn	"	"	"
7	Mahomed	Abin	858497	II ✓	AB.	"	"	"
8	Din	Ahmed Bin	984986	27 ✓	AB.	"	"	"
9	Lemon	Jacob	247823	30 ✓	Sailor	"	"	"
10	Mate	Abin Bin	-	I8 ✓	"	"	"	"
11	Unus	Dolah Bin	9I7260	20 ✓	"	"	"	"
12	Rippinggale	Robert Allan	-	-	Deck Boy	I2/I/26	"	"
13	Holiday	James Walter	-	-	" "	"	"	"
14	Foster	Frank	-	-	" "	"	"	"
15	Donkin	John Edward	II30341	I	" "	"	"	"
16	Clough	Albert J.	508378	25	Ist Engineer	II/I/26	"	"
17	Rees	Ivor Howell	388I88	20	2nd "	"	"	"
18	James	David Rees	644283	I5 ✓	3rd "	"	"	"
19	Oliver	Albert Cecil	III6547	I ✓	4th. "	"	"	"
20	Niblock	James	6I6404	30 ✓	Donkeyman	"	"	"
21	Mohamed	Ali	828223	I5 ✓	Fireman	"	"	"
22	Mohamed	Said	828474	I7 ✓	"	"	"	"
23	Abdullah	Saleh	776045	5 ✓	"	"	"	"
24	Messin	Hamed	969453	9 ✓	"	"	"	"
25	Ali	Mohamed	I026813	9 ✓	"	"	"	"
26	Sali	Ahmed	I0I4066	5 ✓	"	"	"	"
27	Nassa	Ahmed	-	I3 ✓	"	"	"	"
28	Ali	Saleh	-	6 ✓	"	"	"	"
29	Ali	Selim	"	6 ✓	"	"	"	"
30	Cooksley	Albert George	748457	I9	Steward	"	"	"

(1) Number on list. (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name, Given name. (3) No. of seaman's identification card. (4) Length of service at sea. (5) Position in ship's company. (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When, Where. (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.

L.L. 589/484

Local Agents, 26—1949 Fuel. S/S Co

P. J. Flanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Crew 34 Aliens.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

84

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

13r

Vessel "BARRINGTON COURT", arriving at NEW YORK Feb 1, Feb 13, 1926, from the port of SWANSEA(WALES). Jan 23 26

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Turner	Fredrick Lowery	033056	32	Master	II/I/26	Swansea	No.	Yes	47	M.	English	British	5'9½"		
2	Lewis	Gerard	00II939	I5	Ist Mate	"	"	"	"	3I	"	"	"	6'0"		
3	Cresswell	Henry Clyton	00I400I9	I0	2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"		
4	Davies	Evan Ivoe	940438	22	3rd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	Welsh	"	5'6"		
5	Bersing	Otto	8II428	30	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	53	"	Russian	Russian	5'9"		
6	Heman	Hasan Bin	842253	20	Bosn	"	"	"	"	42	"	East Indian	British	5'3½"		
7	Mahomed	Abin	858497	II	AB.	"	"	"	"	3I	"	"	"	5'2"		
8	Din	Ahmed Bin	984986	27	AB.	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'6½"		
9	Lemon	Jacob	247823	30	Sailor	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'4½"		
10	Mate	Abin Bin	-	I8	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'5½"		
11	Unus	Dolah Bin	9I7260	20	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'4½"		
12	Rippinggale	Robert Allan	-	-	Deck Boy	I2/I/26	"	"	"	I8	"	English	British	5'9"		
13	Holiday	James Walter	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5"7½"		
14	Foster	Frank	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	I6	"	"	"	5'9½"		
15	Donkin	John Edward	II3034I	I	" "	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	6'0½"		
16	Clough	Albert J.	508378	25	Ist Engineer	II/I/26	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'7½"		
17	Rees	Ivor Howell	388I88	20	2nd "	"	"	"	"	40	"	Welsh	"	5'8"		
18	James	David Rees	644283	I5	3rd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'4"		
19	Oliver	Albert Cecil	III6547	I	4th. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5'9½"		
20	Niblock	James	6I6404	30	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	52	"	Irish	"	5'I0½"		
21	Mohamed	Ali	828223	I5	Fireman	"	"	"	"	36	"	Arab	Arab	5'8"		
22	Mohamed	Said	828474	I7	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7"		
23	Abdullah	Saleh	776045	5	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'2"		
24	Messin	Hamed	969453	9	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'4"		
25	Ali	Mohamed	I026BI3	9	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'I"		
26	Sali	Ahmed	I0I4066	5	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'4"		
27	Hassa	Ahmed	-	I3	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'4"		
28	Ali	Saleh	-	6	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5"		
29	Ali	Selim	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'4½"		
30	Cooksley	Albert George	748457	I9	Steward	"	"	"	"	39	"	Welsh	British	5'8"		

VL 589/484

Name. Nationality. When and where signed on. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on. Sickness.

Local Agents Funch S/S Co

P. J. Flanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

J. L. Turner.

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 85

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "BARRINGTON COURT", arriving at NEW YORK Feb 13, 1926, from the port of SWANSEA (WALES). Jan 23 26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Harper	Archibald	III5844	3	Cabin Boy	II/I/26	Swansea	No.	Yes	20	M.	Aust'ian	British	5'7"		
2	Evans	Clifford George	II30477	I	" "	"	"	"	"	I6	"	Welsh	"	5'6"		
3	Gardner	Michael	638599	I2	Ship's Cook	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scotch	"	5'4"		
4	Crabbe	Thomas	II32040	3	Galley Boy	"	"	"	"	2I	"	"	"	5'7½"		
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE at Swansea (City) Wales (Country) No. 53
SEEN
For the journey to the United States direct
AMERICAN CONSULATE
Date January 23rd 1926
(The validity of this visé expires four months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
$2.00
34 Grenfell Road

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

P. J. Flanagan
Inspected

M. M. OFFICE
21 JAN 1926
SWANSEA

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1949

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-13-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

2

I, Master, of the Br Barquentine Cecil, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

F L Gunter
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Feb, 1926

B J Hanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1869

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL

114506 BILLED Feb 10 1916

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Austin J Mummert, Surgeon of the Van Buren, employed by ocean
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, once in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Austin J Mummert MD

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Feb, 19 16

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Cards Punched 2/3/16
Clerk K Gross
Cards Removed 2/4/16
Checked ALL

ALL

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Van Buren

Aliens 5/5

Dollar 5/5

7

86

1/3-16

											19
	3				1	1st					
	3				1	1st					19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aliens U. S.
1st Cabin 4 15 19
2nd Cabin
3 15 19

1 19

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 102

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT VAN BUREN VOYAGE 6. Passengers sailing from ALEXANDRIA, EGYPT, JANUARY 20TH, 1926

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		OLIVER,	MRS. EMILY.	60		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	FRENCH ENGLISH ARABIC	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	SYRIA	RAS EL HOSH	DANIEL OLIVER, BOX 364 POSTOFFICE BEYROUT, SYRIA	PA	GERMANTOWN
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 1

U. S. citizens . . . . . —

Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 102

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK ~~BOSTON, MASS.~~, FEBRUARY ~~10TH~~ 13th, 1926

87

14—430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read. (Every person may be required to read 30 words in some language.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to the United States to accept employment; if so, kind of work.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1908	PHILA.	SONS: A DOUGLAS OLIVER 319 LOCUST AVE GERMANTOWN, PA.	VISIT									GOOD	NO	5	3	F	G	G	NONE	ENGLAND	ACKWORTH YORK
2				YES	1913	BEL'A	for DR. KENNETH S. OLIVER, JOHN HOPKIN'S HOSPITAL BALTIMORE, MD.	YES	6 MOS		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Ridley, Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the PRES. VAN BUREN, from ALEXANDRIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Ridley
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Feb, 1916

at Norfolk

[illegible] Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

"African (black)" refers to the Af
Indies, North or South America, Eu
Negro should be classified under th

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Austin J. Mummert, Surgeon of the "Pres. Van Buren", employed by owners (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Austin J. Mummert. M.D.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Nov., 19 16

at Honolulu

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—631

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 101

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENT VAN BUREN" VOY. 6. Passengers sailing from GENOA, ITALY, , JANUARY 26TH, , 1926

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		DE KARNIEFF,	MISS OLGA	39	7	F	S	ARTIST	YES	FRENCH ENGLISH	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	ITALY	MILAN	PROFESSOR GARTINELLI STREET BELAJAO 11 MILAN	OHIO	AKRON
2		GATES	MRS. LOUISE S.	65	11	F	M	WIFE	YES	FRENCH ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	PITTSBURGH	GEORGE S. GATES 5744 KENTUCKY AVE. PITTSBURGH	PA	PITTSBURGH
3		GATES	MISS HEVITT	28	2	F	S	TOURIST		FRENCH ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	PITTSBURGH	GEORGE S. GATES 5744 KENTUCKY AVE. PITTSBURGH	PA	PITTSBURGH
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

19

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 101

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK BOSTON, MASS., FEBRUARY 12th, 13th, 1926

89

14—420

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether able to read.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See foregoing text of full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive, and here previously, and if so, when and from where.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	MISS ERNESTINE PEREZ CALLE 6 Y [illegible] HAVANA, CUBA	TO [illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	D	D	D	03-29	POLEN	PINSOV
2	YES	SELF	YES	YES	63	PA A SA	GEORGE B. GATES, 5744 KENTUCKY AVE., PITTSBURGH	NO	ALWAYS			NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	D	G	D	06-80	U.S.A.	PITTSBURGH
3	YES	SELF	YES	YES	37	PA A SA	GEORGE B. GATES, 5744 KENTUCKY AVE., PITTSBURGH, PA.	NO	ALWAYS			NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	D	G	D	09-80	CANADA	TORONTO
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Ridley Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the PRES. VAN BUREN, from Genoa, Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Ridley
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Feb, 19 16

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

90

S. S. PRESIDENT VAN BUREN Sailing from HONGKONG, CHINA, DECEMBER 2ND., 192 5, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., FEBRUARY 10TH., 192 6

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	ANDERSON,	DR. PARK M.	45	10	M	M	JANUARY 11, 1880, ESTIL COUNTY, KENTUCKY		TIGERVILLE, SOUTH CAROLINA
2	ANDERSON, wife	MRS. PENEMA,	41	4	F	M	AUGUST 18, 1884, TIGERVILLE, S. C.		TIGERVILLE, SOUTH CAROLINA
3	ANDERSON, dgt	MISS THERESA K.	8	5	F	S	AUGUST 9, 1911, CANTON, CHINA	(CHILD)	TIGERVILLE, SOUTH CAROLINA
4	ANDERSON, dgt	MISS PANSY RUTH	12	9	F	S	MARCH 6TH, 1913, CANTON, CHINA	(CHILD)	TIGERVILLE, SOUTH CAROLINA
5	ANDERSON, dgt	MISS FLORENCE M.	10	2	F	S	OCTOBER 4TH, 1914, COLUMBIA, S. C.	(CHILD)	TIGERVILLE, SOUTH CAROLINA
6	ANDERSON, son	MASTER HENRY LEE,	2	1	M	S	JANUARY 17TH, 1924, CANTON, CHINA	(CHILD)	TIGERVILLE, SOUTH CAROLINA
7	ANDERSON, son	MASTER PARK M. JR.	14	1	M	S	AUGUST 9TH, 1911, CANTON, CHINA,	(CHILD)	TIGERVILLE, SOUTH CAROLINA
8	ANDERSON, son	MASTER DAVID S.	9	3	M	S	JULY 2ND, 1916, HONGKONG, CHINA,	(CHILD)	TIGERVILLE, SOUTH CAROLINA
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

20

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—888

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

91

S. S. "PRESIDENT VAN BUREN" VOYAGE 6 Sailing from ALEXANDRIA, EGYPT, JANUARY 20TH, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 11TH, 1926

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	STARK,	MR. HAROLD C.	33	2	M	S	NOVEMBER 28TH, 1892 WINONA, MINN.	129195 N	251 E. HOWARD ST., WINONA, MINN.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

21

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—6832

Form 529
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

92

S. S. PRESIDENT VAN BUREN VOYAGE 6 Sailing from NAPLES, ITALY, JANUARY 24TH, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 1ST, 1926

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	POULKE,	DR. SARA E.	45	5	F	M	OCTOBER 12TH, 1880 FLORENCE, N. J.	Y5503 N	BURLINGTON, N. J.
2	MAC QUAID,	MISS FRANCES,	45	7	F	S	AUGUST 7TH, 1880 STAUNTON, VA.	93720 N	CARE MISS KATRINE BLOCKSTON BLOCKSTON, MASS.
3							Montgomery		
4							Co. Va		
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

22

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—695

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 54

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

93

S. S. "PRESIDENT VAN BUREN" VOYAGE 6 Sailing from NAPLES, ITALY, JANUARY 28TH, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 13th, 1926

	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL — Family Name.	NAME IN FULL — Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	1	ROLLER,	MR. JOHN E.	56	10	M	M	APRIL 27TH, 1869 CHAMBERSBURG, PA.	476 D N 1	DEPARTMENT OF STATE WASHINGTON, D. C.
	2									
	3									
	4									
	5									
	6									
2	7									
	8									
	9									
3	10									
	11									
	12									
	13									
	14									
	15									
	16									
	17									
	18									
	19									
	20									
	21									
	22									23
	23									
	24									
	25									
	26									
	27									
	28									
	29									
	30									

1 cert

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—698

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

94

S. S. PRESIDENT VAN BUREN VOYAGE 6 Sailing from MARSEILLES, FRANCE, JANUARY 27TH, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 11TH, 1926

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HOLMES,	MR. ALFRED B.	21	5	M	S	AUGUST 25TH, 1904 ST. PAUL, MINN.	11578 N	1165 ASHLAND AVENUE, ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA
2	LYNCH,	MRS. LILLIAN F.	43	[illegible]	F	W	MAY 27TH, 1882 NEW HAVEN, CONN.	118 9xx N	ATLANTIC CITY, N. J.
3	MAURY,	MRS. ELIZABETH R.	65	8	F	W	JULY 7TH, 1860 SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS	17336. N	520 E. DEWEY PLACE, SAN ANTONIO.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									24
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—

2-43 Adolf Bratt

Form 603

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

I, master of the Swedish (Nationality.) S. S. Adolf Bratt, from port of Gothenburg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port: February 22, 1926

Total crew at time of arrival 22 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 4 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 — Total crew this date 23

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 13, 1926, consigned to Atlantic Navigation Co.; is now lying at #14 E. R., and is expected to sail today, 1926, for Vera Cruz via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York arriving Feb. 13 1926

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 25

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

IMMIGRATION SERVICE · CHIEF CLERK · FEB 24 1926 · ELLIS ISLAND

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J Imparjan	22	U.S.A.			
Healy Montés	23	Swede			
G Carlsson	24	"			
Jorgen Olsen	25	Norwegian			
Leslie De Long	21	Canadian			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E Hofmeister
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Line ... Vessel ... Sheet No. ...
Owners ... Agents ...
Local Agents ... Sailing ... 1926

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board, from the port of Cuttlan Vera 96

(1) Age	(2) Sex	(3) Race	(4) Nationality	(5) Height	(6) Weight	(7) Physical marks or peculiarities
26	Male	Landless	Swedish	5-8		
29	"	"	"	5-7		
33	"	"	"	5-7		
25	"	"	"	5-8		
25	"	"	"	5-8		
31	"	"	"	5-7		
16	"	"	"	5-8		
25	"	"	"	5-7		
11	"	"	"	5-4		
10	"	"	"	5-8		
13	"	"	"	5-6		
16	"	"	"	5-7		
4	"	"	"	5-8	Negro	
12	"	"	"	5-1		
15	"	"	"	5-10		
12	"	"	"	5-9		
16	"	"	Norwegian	5-9		
14	"	"	"	5-7		
12	"	"	"	5-7		
15	"	"	Danish	5-10		
15	"	"	Danish	5-7		
16	"	"	Danish	5-7		

Size. Enter their names and none of them consigned all aliens an agreement to be discharged in respectively ted States. They are all necessary of such ali operation of the vessel. such alien apprehens to such in arrival bu charged a deliver o owner, ag which th made as payment Provided

I a of $10 f accurat I will re

Sheet No. ...

satisfactory evidence of the ... stated after their names and no ... is under an agreement to be dis ... theUnited States. They are: ... for the operation of the ...

Owners ... Agents ...
Local Agents ...
14—1613

The validity of this ... months from the date ... itself continues to ...

18 JAN 1926
SWANSEA
Immigrant Inspector.

E Jones
Asst Purser

18 JAN 1926

Nore.—See list of races on back hereof. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL A

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by
on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Adolf Bratt, arriving at Nyf, 2/13, 192 6, from

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex
1	Jonson	Erik	Master	4/4 25	New York	Yes	Yes	36	Male
2	Svanberg	Nils Otto	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	29	"
3	Klintberg	John	2nd "	"	"	"	"	33	"
4	Rydberg	Ernst	3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	"
5	Nystrom	Elof	Chief Engineer	13/1 25	Havre	"	"	45	"
6	Andersson	Verner	2nd "	4/4 25	New York	"	"	31	"
7	Forsberg	Holger	Steward	8/19/25	Phila	"	"	36	"
8	Andersson	Fredrik	Donkeyman	4/4 25	New York	"	"	45	"
9	Vennersten	Thure	Fireman	4/2 "	"	"	"	41	"
10	Svärd	August	"	4/1 26	"	"	"	40	"
11	Carlsson	Erik	Greaser	4/12 25	"	no	"	33	"
12	Carlsson	Carl	Trimmer	4/1 26	"	no	"	26	"
13	Andersson	Hans	Sailor 13 years.	"	"	yes	"	26	"
14	Svensson	Hilding	"	"	"	no	"	22	"
15	Berglasson	Gustaf	Fireman	27/10 25	Boston	no	"	35	"
16	Andersson	William	Trimmer	"	"	no	"	32	"
17	Svendsen	Axel	Sailor	4/12 "	New York	no	"	26	"
18	Andersen	Arthur	"	4/1 26	"	no	"	24	"
19	Jensen	Einar	" 20 years	"	"	yes	"	20	"
20	Torvaldsen	Sigfrid	Messboy	19/8 25	Phila	no	"	22	"
21	Ostaff	Eve	Cook	7/1 25	New York	no	"	25	"
22	Noraguez	José	Sailor	14/10 25	Cienfuegos	no	"	35	"
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 79
at ANTILLA, CUBA
Vice Consul
FEB 3 - 1926

Closed with Treat
Fee $2.50

Owners

Line Atlantic Navigation Corp. New York
Owners Adolf Bratt & Co Gothenburg.
Local Agents Blidberg-Rothschild & Co New York.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (4), and (5) is punishable

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A. Andersson	29	Roumania	Mar. York 12-4-25
Otto Andersen	23	"	" " 1-4-26
Einar Jensen	39	"	" " " "
Aug Andersen	22	Pole	" " " "

14—1618

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Adolf Bratt, arriving at Tampa, 2/13, 1926, from the port of Antilla 2/6/26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jonsson	Erik	Master	4/4 25	New York	Yes	Yes	36	Male	Scandinav	Swedish	5-8		
2	Svanberg	Nils Olle	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7		
3	Klintberg	John	2nd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-8		
4	Rydberg	Ernst	3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8		
5	Nystrom	Eloff	Chief Engineer	13/1 23	Hamburg	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-8		
6	Andersson	Verner	2nd "	4/4 25	New York	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7		
7	Forsberg	Holger	Steward	8/19/25	Phila	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-8		
8	Andersson	Fredrik	Donkeyman	4/4 25	New York	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-7		
9	Vennerstein	Thure	Fireman	4/2 "	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-7		
10	Svard	August	"	4/1 26	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-8		
11	Carlsson	Erik	Greaser	4/12 25	"	no	"	33	"	"	"	5-9		
12	Carlsson	Carl	Trimmer	4/1 26	"	no	"	26	"	"	"	5-7		
13	Andersson	Henry	Sailor 13 years.	"	"	yes	"	26	"	"	"	5-8		recship
14	Svensson	Hilding	"	"	"	no	"	22	"	"	"	5-8		
15	Berglasson	Gustaf	Fireman	27/10 25	Boston	no	"	35	"	"	"	5-10		
16	Andersson	William	Trimmer	"	"	no	"	32	"	"	"	5-9		
17	Svendsen	Axel	Sailor	4/12 "	New York	no	"	26	"	"	Norwegian	5-9		
18	Andersen	Arthur	"	4/1 26	"	no	"	24	"	"	"	5-7		
19	Jensen	Einar	" 20 years	"	"	yes	"	39	"	"	"	5-8		recship
20	Oswaldsen	Sigfrid	Messboy	19/8 25	Phila	no	"	22	"	"	"	5-7		
21	Olsloft	Eve	Cook	7/4 25	New York	no	"	25	"	"	Danish	5-10		
22	Noraguez	José	Sailor	14/10 25	Cienfuegos	no	"	35	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-7		
23														
24														
25														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE at ANTILLA CUBA No. 74
Vice Consul
FEB 3 1926

82 FEE STAMP

Closed with treaty two members
Fee $2.50

Owners
Dup

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Erik Jonsson	29	Swedish	New York 12-11-25
Einar Jensen	23	"	" " 1-4-26
Sixto Cardoza	39	Cuban	" " " "
	22	"	" " " "

Line Atlantic Navigation Corp. New York
Owners Adolf Bratt & Co. Gothenburg.
Local Agents Blidberg-Rothschild & Co New York.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents

2-13-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Vidaï Tonnage, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E K Jensen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Feb, 1926

O W Henne
Immigrant Inspector.

99

val at a

1 marks, rities, or ease

2-13-26 Manifest

Form 436

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—8800

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agent

(6), and (7)

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
N Ehnberg	24	Finland			
O Lindeman	29	Norway			

RECEIVED
APR 8 1926
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

John Wm Nelson
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1613

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Pensacola, Fla. Apr. 6, 1926

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "Wynecote" from port of Mobile, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 29 — Number of seamen deserted 2
Number of seamen discharged None — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 — Total crew this date 29

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Mar 24, 1926 consigned to Rowan Shipping Co.; is now lying at Pensacola, and is expected to sail Apr 7, 1926, for Montevideo & Bahia Blanca via United States port of ——. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York City. 37

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Walter Mc Neill	43	British	Seaman 1/17/26
Jas Barclay	30	"	" 1/17/26

14—1613

Sheet No. ——

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 99

the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

19 24 from the port of Montevideo, South Wales.

(7) Those to be paid off & discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Yes	49	Mate	English	British	British	5'6"	172	
No	23	-	English	British	British	5'5"	161	
No	33	-	Welsh	British	British	5'10"	196	
No	31	-	Canadian	British	British	5'9½"	180	
No	45	-	English	British	British	5'5½"	138	
No	37	-	Scotch	British	British	5'9"	154	
No	52	-	Irish	British	British	5'11½"	161	
No	28	-	Irish	British	British	5'8"	166	
No	33	-	Irish	British	British	5'4½"	126	
No	47	-	English	British	British	5'6"	149	
No	25	-	Irish	British	British	6'1"	185	
No	17	-	Welsh	British	British	5'7¾"	126	
No	38	-	English	British	British	5'6½"	140	
No	31	-	English	British	British	5'6"	156	
No	24	-	English	British	British	5'7"	156	
No	36	-	English	British	British	5'5"	140	
No	44	-	Welsh	British	British	5'7"	182	
No	24	-	Irish	British	British	5'6"	160	
Yes	32	-	Irish	British	British	5'3"	157	
No	36	-	Irish	British	British	5'7"	178	
No	27	-	Irish	British	British	5'9"	168	
No	23	-	Irish	British	British	5'7"	147	
No	36	-	Irish	British	British	5'8"	156	
No	27	-	Irish	British	British	6'5"	175	
No	24	-	Irish	British	British	5'6"	146	
No	32	-	Irish	British	British	5'7"	147	
No	16	-	Irish	British	British	5'8½"	112	
No	23	-	Welsh	British	British	5'7½"	133	
No	17	-	Welsh	British	British	5'5"	161	

W D (Welshman)

The above-named persons have produced the following evidence of the nationalities named opposite their names and none of them has produced satisfactory evidence of their nationality. 3

If an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are not necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Form of oath of master on back hereof. 19 MAR 1926 Pensacola, Fla.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in items (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), and (15) is punishable by a fine of two dollars for each alien. See other side.

18 JAN 1926 SAN DIEGO, CALIF.

Local Inspector.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Form 599
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

red under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by t

Vessel W. Lyncode, arriving at New York, port of the United States. Feb 14,

No.	NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of manifest (Immigration)	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	Whether a citizen
	Family name	Given name				When	Where	
1	Nelson	John William	35	35	Master	18 Jan 1928	New York	No
2	Williams	Harley	10	10	1st Mate	"	"	No
3	Davies	William	16	16	2nd "	"	"	No
4	Mc Neill	Walter	22	22	Bosun	"	"	No
5	Richards	Richard John	20	20	A.B.	"	"	No
6	Cogan	David	11	11	"	"	"	No
7	Ryan	Roman	35	35	"	"	"	No
8	Ryan	John	7	7	"	"	"	No
9	Ryan	William	25	25	"	"	"	No
10	Evans	Tom	30	30	"	"	"	No
11	Jones	Thomas	2	2	O.S.	"	"	No
12	Roberts	Stephen	1st Voyage	1st Voyage	"	"	"	No
13	Robbins	William	19	19	Chief Engineer	"	"	No
14	Anderson	James	11	11	2nd "	"	"	No
15	Nelson	William	22½	22½	3rd "	"	"	No
16	Lake	John	5 Months	5 Months	Asst. "	"	"	No
17	Pace	William	20	20	Donkeyman	"	"	No
18	Williams	Evan	10	10	Fireman	"	"	No
19	Gould	David	15	15	"	"	"	No
20	Bidall	Edward	17	17	"	"	"	No
21	Jones	John	9	9	"	"	"	No
22	Kinrade	Samuel	24	24	"	"	"	No
23	Ogo	William	10	10	"	"	"	No
24	Callaghan	James	8	8	"	"	"	No
25	Brown	Jesse	3	3	"	"	"	No
26	Hughes	Evan	30	30	Steward	"	"	No
27	Redhead	William	3	3	Cabin Boy	"	"	No
28	Jones	David	1	1	Night Cook & Baker	19 Jan 1928	New York	No
29	Baker	George			Messroom Boy	18 January 1928	"	No
30	Taylor	Emil						

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Swansea
(City)

Vice Consul

Date January 19 29

The above-named alien has been found to be in all respects entitled to enter the United States under the law and is hereby certified to the immigration officer at the port of entry for the United States.

W.M. OFFICE
18 JAN 1928
SWANSEA

Form 599 Local Agents. 14—1928

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 603
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 39

...red under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "W Wyncote" SS Wyncote, arriving at New York, Feb 14, 1926, from the port of Swansea, South Wales. 1/2-3/26

NAME IN FULL		(2) No. of seaman's identification card	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
Nelson	John William	✓	30	Master	18th Jan/26	Swansea	No	Yes	49	Male	English	British	5'4½"	172	
Welburn	Stanley	✓	10	1st Mate	"	"	No	-	25	-	English	British	5'5"	161	
Davies	William	✓	16	2nd "	"	"	No	-	33	-	Welsh	British	5'10"	196	
Mc Neill Pickens	Walter Richard	✓	22	Bosun	"	"	No	-	38	-	Canadian	British	5'9½"	189	
~~Clarke~~	~~Charles John~~	✓	~~22~~ 25	A.B	"	"	No	-	~~45~~	-	English	British	~~5'5"~~	138	
Cogan	David	✓	11	"	"	"	No	-	37	-	Scotch	British	5'9"	~~150~~ 154	
Ryan	Thomas	✓	35	"	"	"	No	"	52	-	Irish	British	5'5½"	161	
Ryan	John	✓	7	"	"	"	No	"	28	-	Irish	British	5'8"	164	
Evans	William	✓	25	"	"	"	No	"	33	-	Irish	British	5'4½	126	
Yates	John	✓	30	"	"	"	No	"	47	-	English	British	5'6"	149	
Doherty	Andrew	✓	2	O.S.	"	"	No	-	25	-	Irish	British	6'1"	185	
Stephens	William	✓	1st Voyage	"	"	"	No	"	17	-	Welsh	British	5'7½	126	
Anderson	James	✓	19	Chief Engineer	"	"	No	-	38	-	English	British	5'6½"	140	
Heldie	William	✓	11	2nd "	"	"	No	"	31	-	English	British	5'6"	156	
Yates	John	✓	2½	3rd "	"	"	No	"	24	"	English	British	5'7"	156	
Pace	William	✓	2 Months	4th "	"	"	No	-	34	-	English	British	5'5"	140	
Williams	Josiah	✓	20	Donkeyman	"	"	No	"	44	"	West African	British	5'7"	182	
Offside	Joseph	✓	10	Fireman	"	"	No	No	24	-	West African	British	5'6"	140	
Imball	Joseph	✓	18	"	"	"	No	Yes	32	-	West African	British	5'5"	157	
Ivy	John	✓	17	"	"	"	No	No	30	"	West African	British	5'7"	178	
Kunsele	Samar	✓	9	"	"	"	No	No	27	"	West African	British	5'8"	168	
Ogoo	William	✓	24	"	"	"	No	Yes	23	-	West African	British	5'7"	147	
Abraham	James	✓	10	"	"	"	No	No	30	"	West African	British	5'8"	156	
Brown	Lewis	✓	8	"	"	"	No	Yes	27	-	West African	British	6'5"	178	
Lasky Rd 1st/3/26	Yanger	✓	3	"	"	"	No	"	24	-	West African	British	5'6"	146	
Redhead	William	✓	30	Steward	"	"	No	"	32	-	English	British	5'7"	217	
Jones	David	✓	1st Voyage	Cabin boy	"	"	No	"	16	-	Welsh	British	5'8½	112	
Baker	George	✓	3	Ship's Cook	9th January/26	"	No	"	23	"	Welsh	British	5'7½	133	
Taylor	Ernest	✓	1	Mess Room Boy	14th January/26	"	No	"	17	"	Welsh	British	5'5"	161	

AMERICAN CONSULATE at Swansea (City) Wales (Country) No. 43
VISA
Journey to the United States
Vice Consul
Date. January 19 1926
The validity of this visa expires within ... months from this date, provided the bearer shall continue to be entitled thereto.
29 Crew all told

U.M. OFFICE 18 JAN 1926 SWANSEA

Immigrant Inspector.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Master

Asst Purser

M.S (Workers)

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Master

Asst Purser

* Color or race to be stated. See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each omission. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
C. Christensson	42	Swede	

2-14-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Wyoth, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

John Wm. Nelson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 *day of* Feb, 19 26

Wm H Towne
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ....., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Feb 14-1912

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—631

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... *Passengers sailing from* ....., *19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

101

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19*

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
	1																										
	2																										
	3																										
	4																										
	5																										
	6																										
	7																										
	8																										
	9																										
	10																										
	11																										
	12																										
	13																										
	14																										
	15																										
	16																										
	17																										
	18																										
	19																										
	20																										
	21																										
	22																										
	23																										
	24																										
	25																										
	26																										
	27																										
	28																										
	29																										
	30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

[illegible] West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

[illegible] questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, [illegible] in answering

FEB 18 1926

MANIFEST No. 11250

102

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GUALDI Ettore, Surgeon of the S/S PROVIDENCE, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROME UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Leach

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Feb, 1926

at

William Leach

Immig. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

Cards Filed 2/20/26
Clerk K Friedman
Cards Removed 9/7/26
Cards Checked OEX
Clerk

OEX

2-14-26

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	I. A.	C. I.	U. S.	S.							
	1				1	1				1	45
	66	38	3		1	36	4			20	131
	69	24			1	28				9	136
TOTAL	136	69	3		10	102	4			30	312

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	7	38	45
2nd Cabin	128 ~~134~~	~~34~~ 43	171
Steerage	102 ~~109~~ ~~108~~	~~28~~ 34	136
	~~240~~ 237	~~102~~ 115	352

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE. Passengers sailing from NAPLES, February 12th, 1926

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on list.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	RYAN	PATRICK THOMAS	61		M	S	Bishop	yes	English	yes	Canadian	Canadian	Italy	Rome	Mr Andrioli 1 Knight of Colomb Rome Italy	Canada	Pembroke
2		RYAN	JOHN	58		M	S	Rentant	yes	English	yes	Canadian	Canadian	Italy	Rome	as above	Canada	Whitney
3		CARNEVALE	JOHN	31		M	S	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Canadian	Italian	Italy	Nicastro	Father Antonio Carnevale Nicastro Italy	Canada	Montreal
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

26

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—889

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

103

104

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, FEB 14 1926 February 13th, 1926

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read. (Or whether in possession of any form of printed matter, such as a label, poster, or placard, directing him how to read.)	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Is he prime or subsidiary, or dependent, for care and treatment, of the person who is (specify by number)? (See No. 20 (a).)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See note on page 2.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	yes	no	-	-	Home Pembrook Canada	in	transit	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chesnut	04-13 None	Ireland	Kildare
2	no	self	yes	no	-	-	Home White Canada	in	transit	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chesnut	None 15	England	Deptford
3	no	self	yes	no	-	---	Home 133 Mainsville st. Montreal Canada	in	transit	none	no		no		no	no	goof	no	5	5	fairbrewbrown		None 21	Italy	Nicastro
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Visa N°	Issued at	Date
1 105	Naples	Jan 30th 1926
2 106	Naples	Jan 30th 1926
3 127	Naples	Jan 30th 1926
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—289

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MARCANTETTI Noel (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the S/S PROVIDENCE, from MARSEILLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Attorney-in-fact
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Dec, 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

104

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GUALDI Ettore, Surgeon of the S/S PROVIDENCE, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROME UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Ettore Gualdi

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Dec., 19 16

at NY

William Croth

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—639

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE, Passengers sailing from MONACO MARSEILLES JANUARY 27TH, 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	LADNER	JEANNE	32		F M	HOME	YES	FRENCH ENGLISH	YES	CANADIAN	FRENCH	FRANCE	NICE	MRS LANTZIN VILLA RACHEL NICE LE C ANNET	B.C.	VANCOUVER
2		MC DOUGALL	JOHN	71		M M	Tourist	YES	ENGLISH FRENCH	YES	CANADIAN	SCOTCH	FRANCE	Marseilles	Hôtel du Louvre et de la Paix Marseilles France	ALB.	EDMONTON
3	UNDER 16	LADNER	Béatrice	8		F S	child	no	child	no	Canadian	French	FRANCE	NICE	Mrs Lantzin Villa Rachel Le Canet Marseille	B.C	Vancouver
4		LE SERREC DE KERVILY	Georges	43		M S	Artist painter	yes	French	yes	French	French	FRANCE	Paris	Father Le Serrec de Kervily 89 Avenue de la Muette Paris	NY	New York
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

105

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 14 1926 January 13th 1926, 191

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Race (by race and nationality, as Irish, Scotch, English, German, French, Italian, Spanish, Negro, Chinese, Japanese, Hebrew, Bohemian, Magyar, Polish, Russian, Slovak, Croatian, Dalmatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Greek, Portuguese, Roumanian, Ruthenian, Syrian, Armenian, Turkish, Mexican, Indian, Cuban, Porto Rican, West Indian, Scandinavian, Finnish, Dutch, Flemish, etc.)	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	MYSELF	YES	YES YES TRANSIT	1550 King Edward Av. Vancouver Canada	IN TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRO?	BROWN	NONE	FRANCE	HALLUIN
2	NO	MYSELF	YES	YES In transit New-York	Home 9936 105th st Edmonton Canada	IN TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOO	NO	5	7	FAIR	WHITE	BLUE	NONE	CANADA	OAKWOOD
3	no	mother Ladner Joanne	no	yes	transit	1550 King Edward AV. Vancouver Canada	IN TRNASIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	----------					None	Canada	Ottawa
4	yes	self	yes	yes 10 months	N.Y Friend Witney Warren 16 E 47th st New-York	yes	6 monthsne	ne	ne	na	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	No	5	5	fairbrownbrown			None	Poland	Karkoff
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

No. on List	34 Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	6	Nice	21-1-26
2	59	Marseilles	14-1-26
3	6	Nice	21-1-26
4	1759	Paris	Jan.1926
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

24—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MARCANTETTI Mael Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S/S PROVIDENCE *, from* MARSEILLES *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A. Marcantetti
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 *day of* Oct. *, 19*12

at Lyon

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

106

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PROVIDENCE sailing from MARSEILLES JANUARY 26TH, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK February 12th 1926

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MACRUM	GRACE	49		F	M	NORTHFIELD MIN. 1877		1302 PACIFIC ST. BROOKLYN N.Y
2	KASIGI	ALBERT	66	9	M	S	BOSTON MASS. 1860		90 IVY ST. BOSTON MAS.
3	CHALLENOR	ELIZABETH	36		F	M		SYRACUSE NEWYORK JUNE 13 1919	743 Allen St NY ~~230 WESTMORELAND AVE. SYRACUSE~~
4	CHAPIN	EUNICE	18		F	S	MINNEAPOLIS MIN. 1908		MINNEAPOLIS MINN. 2545 BRYANT
5	CHAPIN	VIRGINIE	64	4	F	M	WINNEBAGO MIN. 1862		AS ABOVE
6	JOHNS	VICTOR	42		M	S	KANSAS CITY MA. 1884		120 CONVENT AVE. NEWYORK CITY
7	READ	HELEN	26	5	F	M	CHICAGO ILL. 1900		736 FOREST AVE. EVANSTON ILL.
8	READ	CHAPIN	31		M	M	CHICAGO ILL. 1895		AS ABOVE
9	SANDERS	Charles.GB.	47		M	M	HAVERHILL	Mass 1878	26 W 9th st New-York
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10—24

2

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

107

S. S. PROVIDENCE sailing from MONACO JANUARY 29TH, 1928., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK FEB 14, 1928

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	RUSSELL	CAROLINE	36		F	M	BROOKLYN N.Y. 1890		1541 LAUREL AVE. LOS ANGELES
2	GRAY	MARION	65	6	F	S	BOSTON MASS. 1861		517 MADISON AVE. PASADENA CAL.
3	BUCHANAN	JANET	40		F	S	ST JOHN NEW BRUNSWICK 1886		AS ABOVE
4	GAYLEY	ELIZABETH	23		F	S	BERKELEY CAL. 1903		2328 PIADMONT AVE. BERKELEY CAL.
5	GAYLEY	CHARLES	67		M	M	SHANGHAI CHINA 1859		AS ABOVE
6	GAYLEY	SELLIE	59		F	M	MONTGOMERY ALA. 1867		AS ABOVE
7	DARROW	MARGARET	39	7	F	S	HARTFORD 1889		318 S. MARINA PRESCOTS ARIZ
8	[redacted]								[redacted]
9	[redacted]								[redacted]
10	LEVEGOY	Elsie	57		F	W	GLOUCESTER Mass. July 14th 1888		Prince George Hotel New-York
11	MCBRIDE	Walter	29		M	M	Chicago Illjnois Dec 23rd 1896		214 - 5th Ave & Co
12	BLACKBURN	Walter	59		M	M	Philadelphia Pa Sept. 18th 1866		120 E 26th st New-York
13	BLACKBURN	Aulena W.	57		F	M	Philadelphia Pa Jan 10th 1868		Churchville Pa.
14									as above
15									
16	Line 8 FOX Susan landed at Naples Line 9 CONOVER Theresa landed at Naples								
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Purser

29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final *naturalization* papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

108

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PROVIDENCE sailing from PALERMO 31 GEN 1926, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York, 1926

No. on list	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Rutland	Eleonora	39		f	w	Born in Nashville Tenn: July 16th 1886		Illsboro Court Nashville Tenn
2	Rutland	Nona	18		f	s	Born in Nashville Tenn: March 14th 1906		do: do:
3	Crain	Nell	29		f	s	Born in Clifton Tenn: Jan. 10th 1896		Camp Riva Lake Winchester Tenn
4	Berger	Elinor	19		f	s	Born in Nashville Jan 30th 1905		Harding Road Nashville
5	Lannom	Lillian	20		f	s	Born in Humbolt Tenn July 14th 1906		Humbolt Tenn
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

39

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—254

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3 109

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PROVIDENCE sailing from NAPLES JANUARY 20th, 1926., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	JACKSON	HARRY	56		M	M	Middleton NY 1870		EASTON MD
2	JACKSON	HALLIE H	52		F	M	Mc Henry Co Ill 1874		EASTON MD
3	COLUMBUS	O.D. PASCAULT	53		M	S	Easton Md 1873		EASTON MD
4	FLANNERY	JAMES	33		M	S	Bklyn NY Jann: 29th 1892		318 Wabser Av. Inwood Longisland N.Y
5	DALTON	MICHAEL	36		M	S	Bklyn NY Nov: 21st 1889		94 Somerset St NEW BRUNSWICH NY
6	SMITH	EARL BALDWIN	38		M	M	Topsham Maine 1887		11 Clevelland Ave PRINCETON NY
7	HALL	MARY HEBURN	59		F	W	U S A Princetown 1867		11 Clevelland Lane PRINCETON NY
8	SMITH	LACEY BALDWIN	2		M	S	Princeton NY 1923		11 Clevelland Lane PRINCETON NY
9	SMITH	RUTH BALDWIN	38		F	M	Montana U S A 1887		11 Clevelaland Lane PRINCETON NY
10	SMITH	MARY BALDWIN	7		F	S	Princeton NY U S A 1918		11 Clevelland Lane PRINCETON NY
11	SHWART ELIZABETH								
12	ROBERT	HEROLD	61		M	M	U S A Illes 1865		REDLAND CALF:
13	HARVEY	E. NEWTON	39		M	M	Phila Pa Nov: 25th 1867		princeton University PRINCETON NY
14	POLLAK	JMES	21		F	S	New York City March 23th 1904		260 Riverside Dhive NEW YORK CITY
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Line 11 Shwart Elizabeth did not sail

Purser

13 cat

31

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—224

STATES IM

States, or a port of another insul
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS

Arriving at Port

14	15	16	17
No. Em. List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?
1		yes self	50
2		yes self	50
3		no husband	50
4		no self	25
5		yes self	25
6		yes husband	25
7		yes Brother see col 19	25
8		yes father	25
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GUALDI Ettore, Surgeon of the S/S PROVIDENCE, sailing therewith (Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Rome University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ettore Gualdi

Sworn to before me this 14 day of 14 FEB. 1926, 1926

at NY

William Sidis

Inmigr. Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

110

111

36

Date
12/31/1925
1/18/1926
Jan 27th 1926
Jan 20th 26
II/2/1925
Nov 9th 1925
Jan 26th 26
Nov. 9th 25

STATES IMMIG

States, or a port of another insular possessi
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....

14	15	16	17	18
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever in United States when and
				Yes or No. / Year or period of years.
1	yes	self	50	no no
2	yes	self	50	no no
3	no	husband	50	no no
4	no	self	25	yes 92
5	yes	self	25	yes 91
6	ye	husband	25	yes 91
7	yes	Brother See col 19	25	yes 1922 1915
8	yes	father	25	yes 1921
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

111

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, shall be listed before landing. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

S. S. PROVIDENCE ..... *Passengers sailing from* PALERMO ..... 31 GEN. 1926 ....., *19*

14—631

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Date
1		Comito	Mario	24		m	s	merchan	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	italsouth	Italy	Palermo	father Ludovico Comito 13 Via S.Sebastiano Palermo	N.Y	New York	12/31/1926
2		Verga	Giocchino Ettore	28		m	m	mercha	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	italsouth	Italy	Palermo	wife Domenica Pisciotta 29 Via Wendice Palermo	N.Y	New York	I/18/1926
3		Lo Presti	Gaetana	36		f	s	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	itl south	Italy	Palermo	father in law Loverde Domenic 13 Via Cavallotti Palermo	Ills	Chicago	Jan 27th 1926
4		Balli	Apolloniа	32		f	s	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	it south	Cal	S.Francisco	sister Balli Padina 681 Corso Calatafimi Palermo	Cal	S.Francisc	Jan 20th 26
5	SUBMITTED	Basile	Giuseppe	30		m	m	shoemak	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Perla	sister in law Italia Marianna Perla	N.Y.	New York	II/2/1925
6		wife Italia	Carmela	42		f	m	None	ye	Italian	yes	Italian	itl south	Italy	Perla	sister as above	N.Y.	New York	Nov 9th 1925
7	SUBMITTED	MAZZAGLIA	Concetta	20		F	S	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	S.Italian	Italy	Regalbuto	Brother Mazzaglia Giuseppe Regalbuto	N.Y	New-York	Jan 26th 26
8	DEPORTED	MARRARO	Benedetto	17		M	S	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	S.Italian	Italy	Regalbuti	Grand father Marraro Giuseppe Regalbuto	N.Y	Brooklyn	Nov.9th 26
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers 8
U. S. citizens . . . . . ———
Aliens . . . . . ———

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—630

other organized government bodies or his or their official

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 18

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

111

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, February 12th, 1926

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in United States, or intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether in possession of ticket or has sufficient money to pay his fare, as required by law?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law (See question 24 at foot of this sheet).	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self		50	no	no	no	Mr Paolo Castellana 428 East 6th St New York	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	brown	brown	none	Italy	Palermo
2	yes	self		50	no	no	no	Mr Antielle 23-25 Beaver st New York	yes	6 months	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	brn	brown	none	Italy	Palermo
3	no	husband		50	NO	no	no	Husband home 4816 Concord Place Chicago Illinois.	no	permanent	yes	no	same	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	brown		none	Italy	Palermo
4	no	self		25	yes	921	Cal	Returning to my residence 1000 Montgomery St S. Francisco Calo	no	permanent	yes	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	brown	brown	none	Italy	Amato
5	yes	self		25	yes	914	N.Y.	brother Nasile Alfio 47 Oak St New York	no	permanent	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Italy	Perla
6	ye	husband		25	yes	914 1920	N.Y.	brother in law as above	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	brown	brown	none	Italy	Perla
7	yes	Brother	See col 19	25	yes	1923 1915	N.Y	Brother Mazzaglia Vincenzo 130 Thompson st New-York	no	perman	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	None	Italy	Regalbuto
8	yes	father		25	yes	1921	N.Y	Grand Mother Marraro Giuseppa 1389 76th st Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	None	Italy	Regalbuto
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	N.I.57	Palermo Temp Visa	12/31/1925
2	N.I. 3	Palermo	I/18/1926
3	N.Q.038	Palermo	Jan 27th 1926
4	N.Q. 044	Catania	Jan 20th 26
5	N.Q. 137	Catania	II/9/1925
6	138	Catania	Nov 9th 1925
7	208	Catania	Jan 26th 26
8	135	Catania	Nov.9th 25
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MARCANTETTI Noel Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* S/S PROVIDENCE, *from* MARSEILLES, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 3 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 FEV. 1926 *day of* , *19*

at NY

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GUALDI Ettore, Surgeon of the S/S PROVIDENCE, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Rome University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D'Ettore Gualdi

Sworn to before me this 14 day of 14 FEV. 1916, 1916

at NY.

Luciani Fisc

Immgr. Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE ..... Passengers sailing from PALERMO ....., 31 GEN. 1926 ....., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to—Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Casalaina	Francesco	38		m	m. musicia	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Siracusa	wife Santa Morello	Mass	Boston
2		Sciacca	Giuseppe	40		m	m merchant	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	N.Y.	New York	mother Mistizia Antello Catania	N.Y.	New York
3	ADMITTED	wife(Maccarrone (Saieva)	Angela	40		f	m none	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	ital south	N.Y.	New York	mother in law as above	N.Y.	New York
4	ADMITTED	Loffredo (Barbera)	Rosaria	28		f	vid none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	N.J.	Olean	brother in law Barbera Frank Oppido M.	N.J.	Olean
5	ADMITTED U. S. CIT.	son(Barbera	Francesco	8		m	s none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	N.J.	Olean	uncle as above	N.J.	Olean
6	ADMITTED U. S. CIT.	son(Barbera	Antonino	6		m	s none	no	no	no	Italian	ital south	N.J.	Olean	uncle as above	N.J.	Olean
7	ADMITTED UNDER 16	daug(Barbera	Caterina	3		f	s none	no	no	no	Italian	ital south	N.J.	Olean	uncle as above	N.J.	Olean
8	ADMITTED	Papa	Giuseppe	33		m	s laborer	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	N.J.	Rutherford	uncle Carmelo Bucalo Barcellona Sicilia	N.J.	Rutherford
9		Manganaro	Biagio	22		m	s merchant	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Conn	Waterbury	father Manganaro Antonino Quidomandri	Conn	Waterbury
10	ADMITTED	Ripa	Natale	45		m	m tailor	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Messina	father law Giuseppe Dimarco Messina	N.Y.	Passaic
11	ADMITTED	wif(Di Marco Ripa	Anna	39		f	m none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Messina	father as above	N.J.	Passaic
12	ADMITTED UNDER 16	son(Ripa	Gaetano	14		m	s tailor	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Messina	grand father as above	N.J.	Passaic
13	ADMITTED U. S. CIT.	daug(Ripa	Maria	11		f	s none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Messina	grand father as above	N.J.	Passaic
14	ADMITTED UNDER 16	daug(Ripa	Antonina	9		f	s none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Messina	grand father as above	N.J.	Passaic
15	ADMITTED	daug(Ripa	Enrichetta	10		f	s none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Messina	grand father as above	N.J.	Passaic
16	ADMITTED	GIALLONGO	Corrado	25		m	s tailor	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Mass	Haverville	father Giallanza Francesco Pachino	Mass	Haverville
17		Crasa' (Macri)	Maria	26		f	m none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Soverato	mother law Caterina Chefere Soverato	Conn	Meriden
18	ADMITTED	Gianni'	Paolo	37		m	m merchant	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Catania	wife Terranova Paola	Conn	Waterbury
19	ADMITTED 96/166	Coco	Santo	42		m	m merchant	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Catania	wife Gianfriddo Paola Catania	N.D.	Chesterton
20	W- 303-18	Calafiore	Paolo	26		m	m merchan	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Solarino	wife Calafiore Angelina Solarino	Conn	Hartford
21		[illegible]															
22		Monteleone	Guglielmo	38		m	m cook	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	N.Y.	Brooklyn	wife Angela Linares	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23	ADMITTED	Vitaliti	Rosario	38		m	m shoemak	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Agira	mother in law Giuseppa Bertolo Fabrisi	U.S.	West Orange
24	ADMITTED	wife(Bertolo (Vitaliti)	Maria Antonia	37		f	m none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Agira	mother as above	U.S.	West Orange
25	ADMITTED UNDER 16	daugh(Vitaliti	Venera	15		f	s none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Agira	grand mother as above	U.S.	West Orange
26	ADMITTED UNDER 16	daugh(Vitaliti	Giuseppa	12		f	s none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Agira	grand mother as baove	U.S.	West Orange
27	ADMITTED UNDER 16	daugh(Vitaliti	Maria	9		f	s none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Agira	grand mother as above	U.S.	West Orange
28	ADMITTED UNDER 16	son (Vitaliti	Carmelo	4		m	s none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Agira	grand mother as above	U.S.	West Orange
29		[illegible]															
30		daug[illegible]															

Line 21 Urso Rosa. Line 29 Nicosia Biagio Line 30 Nicosia Maria did not sail

Total passengers 22

U. S. citizens 2

Aliens 20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

FEB 14 1926

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, February 12th, 1925

113

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read. Whether able to write. Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose. Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States. Whether ever deported or excluded from U.S.	21 Length of time in the United States.	22 Whether able to read.	23 Whether able to write.	24 Whether a polygamist.	25 Whether an anarchist.	26 Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	25	yes	913 Mass 925		returning to my residence Boston Masseys	yes	6 months	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Italy	Siracusa
2	yes	self	25	yes	906 922	N.Y.	brother inlaw Maccarone Frank 47 Marcher St New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Italy	Catania
3	yes	husband	25	yes	906	N.Y	brother as above	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		rosy	brown	none	Italy	Catania
4	no	self	25	yes	91I 922	N.J.	mother Maria Trotta 442 Union St Olean N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	brown	none	Italy	Oppido
5	no	mother	/	yes	Born	N.J.	grand mother as above	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	rosy	brown	none	N.J.	Olean
6	no	mother	/	yes	Born	N.J.	grand mother as above	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	rosy	brown	none	N.J.	Olean
7	no	mother	/	yes	Born	N.J.	grand mother as above	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	rosy	brown	none	N.J.	Olean
8	no	self	25	yes	906 922	N.J.	mother Domenica Bucalo 441 Stuyveignt Ave Ruherford N.J.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Italy	Barcellona
9	no	self	25	yes	920 924	Conn	cousin Carmela Manganaro 21 Prince St Waterbury Conn	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Italy	Quidomandri
10	yes	self	25	yes	9I2 923	N.Y.	aunt Maria Foresta Passaic 44 Lucille Place New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Italy	Messina
11	yes	husband	25	yes	9I2 923	N.Y.	aunt as above	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		rosy	brown	none	Italy	Messina
12	yes	father	25	yes	Born	N.Y.	aunt as above	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	II	rosy	brown	none	Italy	Messina
13	yes	father	/	yes	Born	N.Y.	aunt as above	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	rosy	brown	none	N.Y.	New York
14	yes	father	/	yes	Born	N.Y.	aunt as above	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	rosy	brown	none	Italy	Messina
15	yes	father	25	yes	9I2 923	N.Y.	aunt as above	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	brown	none	Italy	Messina
16	no	self	25	yes	910 923	Mass	brother Angelo Giallansa I06 Rivel St Hawershille Mass	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Italy	Pachino
17	no	husband	25	no	no	no	Husband home 443 1/2 Colony st Meriden Conn.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	brown	none	Italy	Sovereto
18	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Solidoro Giovanni 34 Walnut St WaterburyConn	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Italy	Catania
19	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Coco Sebastiano I10 So Cross St Chestertown N.D.	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Italy	Solarino
20	no	self	25	no	no	no	friend Maiorana Giuseppe I70 Sol Union St Easton Pa	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		none	Italy	Solarino
21																										
22	yes	self	25	yes	920 925	N.Y.	Coco Sebastiano U.S.A. Citizen returning to my residence 253 Carly St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Italy	Fabrisi
23	no	self	25	yes	909 921	Newark	uncle Luigi Cantina 2I8 Wallery R.D. West Orange	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Italy	Agira
24	no	husband	25	yes	909	N.J.	uncle as above	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		rosy	brown		none	Italy	Agira
25	no	father	25	yes	Born	N.J.	uncle as above	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	rosy	brown		none	N.Jy	Newark
26	no	father	/	yes	Born	N.J.	uncle as above	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	rosy	brown		none	N.J.	Newark
27	no	father	/	yes	Born	N.J.	uncle as above	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	rosy	brown		none	N.J.	Newark
28	no	father	/	no	no	no	uncle as above	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	rody	brown		none	Italy	Agira
29																										
30																										

34 No. on List	35 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	N.K. 18	Catania	I/I3/I926
2	N.Q.8I	Catania	Io/5/I925
3	N.Q.82	Catania	I0/5/I925
4	N.Q.544	Messina	I2/2I/1925
5	[illegible]. Certificate of Birth		
6	[illegible]. Certificate of Birth		
7	N.Q. 544	Messina	Dec 2Ist 1925
8	N. 842	Messina	I2/I8/I925
9	N.Q.546	Messina	I2/2I/1925
10	N.Q.620	Messina	I/I8/1926
11	N.Q.62I	Messina	I/I8/1926
12	N.Q. 625	Messina	Jan 19th 1926
13	N.Q. Certificate of Birth		
14	N.Q. 626	Messina	I/I8/1926
15	N.Q.626	Messina	I/I9/1926
16	N.Q.I98	Catania	I/I8/1926
17	N.Q. 643	Messina	I/25/1926
18	N.K. 20	Catania	Jan 28 1926
19	N.I I7	Catania	Jan 12th 1926
20	N.I. I9	Catania	Jan 28th 1926
21	[illegible]		II/2/1925
22	N.Q. 649	Messina	Jan 27th 1926
23	N.Q.209	Catania	I/26/1926
24	N.Q.2I0	Catania	I/26/1926
25	N.Q. Certificate of Birth		
26	N.Q. Certificate of Birth		
27	N.Q. Catania		
28	N.Q. Certificate of Birth		
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MARCANTETTI Noel Master, of the S/S PROVIDENCE, from MARSEILLES, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 14 FEV. 1926, 19

at [illegible]

[signature]
William Eadie
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

No. 114

I, GUALDI Ettore *, Surgeon of the* S/S PROVIDENCE *, sailing therewith* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* 20 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ROME UNIVERSITY *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 9 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

D'Ettore Gualdi

Sworn to before me this 14 *day of* 14 FEV. 1926 *, 19*26.

at NY

William Fisher

Immig. Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—888

Form 506 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE. Passengers sailing from PALERMO, January 31st, 1926

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1		Chirillo	Domenico	24		m	s	tailor	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Pa.	Straghts	mother Ambrosio Isabella	Pa.	Straight Straights	
ADMITTED		Piemonte	Carmelo	43		m	m	labourer	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	N.Y.	New York	wife Gioco Angelina Mattas Lucia	N.Y.	New York	
ADMITTED		Meli	Giuseppa	30		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	N.Y.	New York	mother Gambisi Giovanna Regalbuto	N.Y.	New York	
ADMITTED UNDER 16		son(Gioco	Luigi son	11		m	s	none	no	no	no	italian	ital south	N.Y.	New York	grand mother as above	N.Y.	New York	
ADMITTED		Meli	Maria sis	32		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	N.Y.	New York	mother Giovanna Gambisi Regalbuto	N.Y.	New York	
ADMITTED		Meli	Concetta sis	34		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	N.Y.	New York	Mother Giovanna Gambisi Regalbuto	N.Y.	New York	
ADMITTED		LA ROSA	Domenico	29		M	S	Fisher	no	resident	no	Italian	S.Italian	N.Y.	New-Brunswick	Uncle Nunzio Duchafo Forza d'Agro c	N.Y.	N.Brunswick	
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

34

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, February 4th, 1926

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether alien has a ticket through to ultimate destination.	22 Whether in possession of money or transportation.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether alien has been or will be engaged in the practice of prostitution.	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	25	yes	920-924	Pa.	father Chirillo Natale Straights Pa.	Straight 1920 - Aug 1/24 to Conte Rosso	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	08521	none	Italy	Motta Santa Lucia.
2	yes	self	25	yes	903-922	N.Y.	brother Piemonte Luigi 200 Tompson St New York	1910 - Sept 15 per S.S. Patria	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		none	Italy	Regalbuto
3	yes	self	25	yes	910-922	N.Y.	sister Serafina Meli 29 First Ave New York	1910 - Apl 18/25 to Patria	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		rosy	brown		none	Italy	Regalbuto
4	yes	mother		no		no	aunt Serafina Meli 29 First Ave New York	1910	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		rosy	brown		none	Italy	Regalbuto
5	yes	self	25	yes	910-923	N.Y.	Sister Meli Serafina 29 First Ave New York	1910	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown		none	Italy	Regalbuto
6	yes	self	25	yes	910-923	N.Y.	sister Meli Serafina 29 First Ave New York	1910	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown		none	Italy	Regalbuto
7	no	self	60	yes	1905-1925	N.Brunswick	Mother La rosa Lina 166 Troop Av. New-Brunswick	1905 - Aug 8/25 Colombo.	no	perman	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	None	Italy	Forza d'Agro
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

34 No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	N.Q. 662	Messina	Jan 29 1926
2	N.Q. I61	Catania	II/27/1925
3	N.Q. I45	Catania	I2/I0/1925
4	N.Q. I46	Catania	I2/I0/1925
5	N.Q. I48	Catania	I2/I0/1925
6	N.Q.I47	Catania	II/II/1925
7	422	Messina	Nov.12 1925
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—659

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MARCANTETTI Noel Master, of the S/S PROVIDENCE, from MARSEILLES, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Marcantetti
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 14 FEV. 1926, 19

at NY

William Cook
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Races or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

116

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GUALDI Ettore, Surgeon of the S/S PROVIDENCE, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROME UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ettore Gualdi

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Feb 14 FEB. 1926, 19 26

at NY.

Lorlean Cook

Immigr Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE. Passengers sailing from NAPLES, JANUARY 30th, 1926

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ZOPPO	MARIO	18		M	S	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	S.Leucio	mother Superna Fiorille S.LEUCIO	NY	Paterson
2		ZOPPO	LUIGI	16		M	S	Student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	S.Leucio	mother Superna Fiorille S. LEUCIO	NY	Paterson
3		ZOPPO	ALFREDO	15		M	S	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	S.Leucio	mother Superna Fiorille S.LEUCIO	NY	Paterson
4																		
5		ROSSANO	AGATA	36		F	M	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Valle di Maddaloni	father Gennaro Rossano VALLE DI MADDALONI	NY	Bklyn
6	UNDER 16	INGROSSI	MANSUETO	2		M	S	none	no	-	no	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Valle di Maddaloni	grand father Gennaro Rossano VALLE DI MADDALONI	NY	Bklyn
7	UNDER 16	INGROSSI	LUCIA MARIA	5		F	S	none	no	-	no	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Valle di Maddaloni	grand father Gennaro Rossano VALLE DI MADDALONI	NY	Bklyn
8		AIELLO	ALFONSO SAVERIO	35		M	M	valet	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Springfield	wife Fanini M.Rosa PALEMITTI	Mass	Springfield
9		DI SALVO	VINCENZO	25		M	S	chauffer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Youngstown	uncle di Iorio filberice PIETRABBONDANTE	Ohio	Youngstown
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14		DE GIROLAMO	LEONARDA ANTONIA	42		F	M	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Fasto	father de Girolamo Pietro FASTO	Ohio	Alliance
15		MARDONI	ROCCO	32		M	M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Detroit Mich	wife Maria Colletti ARCE	Mich	Detroit
16		TADDEO	GIUSEPPE	39		M	M	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	New York	wife Maria Bocchino CHIANCHETELLE	NY	New York
17		PARTIPILO	FRANCESCO	40		M	M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Chicago Ill	wife Anna Fiore CARBONARA	Ill	Chicago
18		CIMINO	DOMENICO	44		M	M	carpenter	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	New Haven Conn	father Bartolomeo Cimino CAIAZZO	Conn	New Haven
19		MARCUCCI	MADDALENA	37		F	M	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	New Haven	father in law Bartolomeo Cimino CAIAZZO	Conn	New Haven
20	UNDER 16	CIMINO	ANGELA MARIA	15		F	S	Student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	New Haven	grand father Bartolomeo Cimino CAIAZZO	Conn	New Haven
21	UNDER 16	CIMINO	CONCETTA	15		F	S	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	New Haven	grand father Bartolomeo Cimino CAIAZZO	Conn	New Haven
22	U.S.CIT.	CIMINO	RAFFAELE	12		M	S	sudent	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	New Haven	grand father Bartolomeo Cimino CAIAZZO	Conn	New Haven
23	U.S.CIT.	CIMINO	GIUSEPPINA	9		F	S	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	New Haven	grand father Bartolomeo Cimino CAIAZZO	Conn	New Haven
24	U.S.CIT.	CIMINO	MICHELE	7		M	S	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	New Haven	grand father Bartolomeo Cimino CAIAZZO	Conn	New Haven
25		CIMINO	STEFANO	5		M	S	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	New Haven	grand father Bartolomeo Cimino CAIAZZO	Conn	New Haven
26	UNDER 16	CIMINO	ANNA	2		F	S	none	no	-	no	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	New Haven	grand father Bartolomeo Cimino CAIAZZO	Conn	New Haven
27		DE PAOLA	GIUSEPPE ANTONIO	41		M	M	cultivator	no	-	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Witteburgh	wife Maka Musica AUTONIA	Pa	Pittsburgh
28		FOGGETTI	BENEDICE	35		F	M	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Boston	father in law Giuseppe Prudente TERLIZZI	Mass	Boston
29		PRUDENTE	GIUSEPPE	13		M	S	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Boston	grand father Giuseppe Prudente TERLIZZI	Mass	Boston
30		GIALLONARDO	DOMENICO	20		M	S	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	New York	father Pellegrino Giallonardo BENEVENTO	NY	New York

Line 4 Cortina Vincenzo. Line 10 De Palma Francesco. Line 11 Stella Maria. Line 12 Tedesco Angela. Line 13 Siciliani Edvige did not sail

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . →

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—20

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, February 11th, 1926

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid in cash or otherwise, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether intends to remain in the country where he is now going permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (or people or nationality, or tribe or kindred, as stated by alien).	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Immigrant Act of 1924, sec. 28, subdivision (c).)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	$	yes	913-921	NY	father Zoppo Girolamo Main St 411 PATERSON NJ	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chestnut	brown	None	Italy	S.Leucio
2	no	self	10	yes	913-921	NY	father Zoppo Girolamo Main St 411 PATERSON NJ	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blak	brown	-	Italy	S.Leucio
3	no	self	25	yes	913-921	NY	father Zoppo Girolamo Main St 411 PATERSON NJ	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	chestnut		-	Italy	S.Leucio
4	[illegible]																									
5	no	self	$ 200	yes	920-922	Bklyn	husband Rossani Michele BKLYN NY 164 Sands st.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chestnut		-	Italy	Valle di Maddaloni
6	no	Rossano Agata	-	no	-	-	father Rossani Michele BKLYN NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	nne	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	Valle di Maddaloni
7	no	Rossano Agata	-	no	-	-	father Rossani Michele BKLYN NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	Valle di Maddaloni
8	no	self	$ 120	yes	909-922	May	cousin Tommaso Bovivino 761 Worington St SPRINGFIELD MASS	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	blak	chestnut	-	Italy	Palermiti
9	no	self	$ 55	yes	907-923	Ohio	father Benedetto di Salvo 207 North Prospet St YOUNGSTOWN OHIO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown		chestnut	-	Italy	Pietrabbondante
10	[illegible]																									
11	[illegible] Francesco																									
12	[illegible]																									
13	[illegible]						State St 408 BKLYN NY																			
14	no	self	$ 160	no	-	-	husband Di Antonio ALLIANCE OHIO 739 East Columbia St	no	always	yes	no	no	no	Med Colin	no	no	good	Goitre no	5	5	fair	chestnut	gr	06-21	Italy	Fasto
15	no	self	$ 160	yes	912-922	Mich	brother Domenico Mardoni DETROIT MICH 6769 Hurlbut Ave	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Delayed on account of illness	Deported	5	6	fair	chestnut	GRAY	08-21	Italy	Coprano
16	no	self	$ 40	yes	904-924	NY	brother Pasquale Taddeo 304 East 88th St NEW YORK CITY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	chestnut		-	Italy	Chianchetelle
17	no	self	$ 160	yes	902-913 920-924	Ohio Ill	brother Partipilo Vito 740 Hoyne St CHICAGO ILL	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	faio	chestnut		-	Italy	Carbonara
18	no	self	$ 160	yes	903-922	Conn	brother in law Francesco Marcucci 192 Hamilton St NEW HAVEN CONN	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chestnut		-	Italy	Caiazzo
19	no	CiminoDomenic	50	yes	912-922	Conn	brother Francesco Marcucci 192 Hamilton Ave NEW HAVEN CONN	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chestnut		-	Italy	caiazzo
20	NO	CiminiDomenico	-	yes	912-922	Conn	uncle Francesco Marcucci 192 Hamilton Ave NEW HAVEN CONN	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	chestnut		-	Italy	caiazzo
21	NO	CiminoDomenico	-	yes	912-922	Conn	uncle Francesco Marcucci 192 Hamilton Ave NEW HAVEN CONN	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	chestnut		-	Italy	caiazzo
22	no	CiminoDomenico	-	YES	912-922	Conn	uncle Francesco Marcucci 192 Hamilton Ave NEW HAVEN CONN	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	U S A	New Haven
23	no	CiminoDomenico	-	born in the U S			uncle Francesco Marcucci 192 Hamilton Ave NEW HAVEN CONN	no	always	yes	no	no	no	na	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	U S A	New Haven
24	no	CiminoDomenico	-	born in the U S			uncle Francesco Marcucci 192 Hamilton Ave NEW HAVEN CONN	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	U S A	New Haven
25	no	CiminoDomenico	-	born in the U S			uncle Francesco Marcucci 192 Hamelton Ave NEW HAVEN CONN	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	U S A	New Haven
26	NO	CiminoDomenico	-	no	-	-	uncle Francesco Marcucci 192 Hamilton Ave NEW HAVEN CONN	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	08-21	Italy	Caiazzo
27	yes	self	100	yes	914-25	Pa	brother in law Luigi Piccolino 6324 Everet St PITTSBURGH PA	Delayed Cert. May	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Returning Passport	SS ticket	18099	SS Conte Verde	Sailing	Aug 1, 1925	good	no	5	6	fair	chestnut	grey	-	Italy	Auconia
28	no	SELF	10	yes	920-23	Mass	husband Donato Prudente 121 Sesex St BOSTON MASS	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	chestnut		-	Italy	Terlizzi
29	no	Fogretti Benedico	-	yes	920-923	Mass	father Donato Prudente 121 Sesex St BOSTON MASS	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	chestnut		-	Italy	Terlizzi
30	yes	self	$ 150	yes	912-24	NY	uncle Pasquale Vasso NEW YORK CITY 220-E 116th St 288 Mott St.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	chestnut		-	Italy	benevento

34 No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	1286	Naples NQ 4B	Dec: 30th 1925
2	1287	Naples NQ 4B	Dec: 30th 1925
3	1288	Naples NQ 4B	Dec: 30th 1925
4	[illegible]		
5	1405	Naples NQ 4B	Jann:18th 1926
6	1405	Naples NQ 4B	Jann:18 1926
7	1405	Naples NQ 4B	Jann:18 1926
8	549	Naples NQ 4B	Dec: 22nd 1925
9	1466	Naples NQ 4B	Jann:29th 1926
10			
11			
12			
13			
14	1430	Napoli NQ 4B	Jann:28th 1926
15	1445	Napoli NQ 4B	Jann:29th 1926
16	1432	Napoli NQ 4B	Jann:29th 1926
17	1434	Napoli NQ 4B	Jann:29th 1926
18	1452	Napoli NQ 4B	Jann:29th 1926
19	1455	Napoli NQ 4B	Jann:29th 1926
20	1457	Napoli NQ 4B	Jann:29th 1926
21	1456	Napoli NQ 4B	Jann:29th 1926
22	-	certificate of birth	-
23	-	certificate of birth	-
24	-	certificate of birth	-
25	-	certificate of birth	-
26	1456	Naples	Jan29th 1926
27	1410	Napoli NQ 4B	Jann:31st 1926
28	1443	Napoli NQ 4B	Jann:29th 1926
29	1442	Napoli NQ 4B	Jann:29th 1926
30	1444	Napoli NQ	Jann:29th 1926

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MARCANTETTI Mool Master, of the S/S PROVIDENCE, from MARSEILLES, do
(Whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Marcantetti
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of 11 FEV. 1926, 19

at ...

William Tutt
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad shoulr be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

E 118

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GULADI Ettore, Surgeon of the S/S PROVIDENCE, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROME UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Gladi Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 14 day of FEV. 1926, 19

at NY

William Fisher

Immigr Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—699

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE. Passengers sailing from NAPLES, JANUARY 29th, 1926

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1		DI SERIO	SANTE	54		M	M	labourer	no		no	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	New York	sister di Serio Rosina S.ARPINO	NY	New York	
2		LUNEDON																	
3		MARSELLA	CATALDO	32		M	S	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Elyn	brother Giovanni Marcella CRISPANO	NY	Elyn	
4		VESPA	MICHELANGELO	23		M	S	waiter	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Jersey City	father Donato Vespa MONTORIO FRENTANI	NY	Jersey city	
5		RINALDI	MICHELANGELO	38		M	M	upholsterer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Boston	father Antonio Rinaldi VALLINFREDA wife Pasqua Masi VALLINFREDA	Mass	Boston	
6		MARINO																	
7		MARINO	MUNZIO	28		M	M	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Cleveland	wife Ferrara Annina MIVISONDOLI	Ohio	Cleveland	
8	ADMITTED	FERRARI	CARLO	60		M	S	waiter	no	after 50	no	Itabian	SoItalian	U S A	Elyn NY	cousin Sac. Roberto Migliacci CORIGLIANO CALABRO	NY	Elyn	
9		D'AGOSTINO	BIAGIO	25		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Everet Mass	FATHER Giuseppe D'Agostino CASTIGLIONE A CASAURIA	Mass	Everet	
10		CASERTA	CAMILLO	28		M	S	saver	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Elyn	father Angelo Caserta ANDRETTA	NY	Elyn	
11		PEPE	SALVATORE	43		M	M	laborer	no	resident	no	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Elyn	brother in law d'Amore Ferdinando PAGANI	NY	Elyn	
12		D'AMORE	TERESA	38		F	M	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Elyn	brother d'Amore Ferdinando PAGANI	NY	Elyn	
13		DI TILLIO	TOMMASO	29		M	M	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	New York	wife Assunta di Tillo CIVITELLA CAS:	NY	New York	
14		CARLOZZI	TITO	38		M	S	merchant	yes	Ital: English	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Boston	father Carletti Francesco VICOPISANO	Mass	Boston	
15		MARTINI	PASQUALE	29		M	M	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Kensington	wife Rosa Restituta POSTA FIBRENO	Pa	New Kensington	
16		VERONICO	ANTONIO	43		M	M	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Chicago	wife Maria Lolline CARBONARA	Ill	Chicago	
17		DI PALMA	LUIGI	26		M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	New York	wife Grazia Colasanti CEPRANO	NY	New York	
18		UBER	John	40		M	M	Docter	yes	German English	yes	German	German	France	Paris	Frèend Mr Knoedler 17 Place Vendôme Paris	Ill	Chicago	
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Line 22 2 LARACCA Liberato) did not sail
Line 22 6 ALTOLFI Giacomo

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 15

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

119

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, February 14th, 1926

14	15	16	17	18	19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by father, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— No. or Yes; Time or period of years; Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether to settle permanently in the United States; Whether as a temporary visitor only; Whether in transit through the United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (general or special), of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to the United States at the request of any company, association, or organization to perform labor of any kind whatever.	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	—	self		100 yes 914-925 NY	wife Giuliano Antonetta NEW YORK 2112 14-16-18 Second St	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	chesnut	08-21	Italy	S.Arpino	1	93499	Washington	Sep:24th 1925
2					250 East 116 St																				2	44593	Washington	Mar:26th 1925
3	—	self		50 yes 920-925 NY	brother Giuseppe Marsella BKLYN NY 2395 Flatbush Ave	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	chesnut	fair	-	Italy	Crispiano	3	71471	Washington	July:17th 1925
4	—	self		25 yes 921-925 NY	brother Costansantonio Vespa 283 1st St JERSEY CITY NY	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chesnut	scar face	-	Italy	Monteric Frentan	4	90490	Washington	Sept:21st 1925
5	no	self		25 yes 914-925 Mass	friend Trombetta Mariano BOSTONMASS 236 Cambridge St	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Vallinfreda	5	42806	Washington	Mar:2nd 1925
6																							Italy	Rivisondrano but here	6	37862	Washington	Feb 18st 1925
7	no	self		50 yes 921-925 Ohio	brother in law de Pompeo Attilio 3994 East 89 St CLEVALLMAD OHIO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	dark	dark	-	Italy	Rivisondoli	7	54635	Washington	May 13th 1925
8	no	self		50 yes 904-925 NY	aunt L.Leone 294 Walworth St BKLYN	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	with	chesnut	-	Italy	Cerigliano Cal:	8	74904	Washington	July 23th 1925
9	yes	self		50 yes 922-925 Mass	brothern d'Agostino Raffaelo 24 Valley St EVERET, MASS	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blak	chesnut	-	Italy	Castiglione Casi	9	80766	Washington	Aug: 4th 1925
10	—	self		250 yes 922-925 NY	brother Joseph Caserta BKLYN NY 2528 Fulton St	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair		chesnut	-	Italy	Andretta	10	118967	Washington	Dec: 7th 1925
11	—	self		1500 yes 914-25 NY	home 223 21st St BKLYN NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	-	Italy	Pagani	11	80501	Washington	Aug: 3rd 1925
12	—	Popesalvatore		50 yes 914-25 NY	home 223 21st St BKLYN NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	-	Italy	Pagani	12	80499	Washington	Aug:3th 1925
13	—	self		50 yes 921-925 NY	cousin Di Tillio Silvio NEW YORK 1267 100 T St Ozone Park L.I.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	xfair		chesnut	-	Italy	Civitella Casanov	13	84364	Washington	June 20th 1925
14	no	self		50 yes 912-22 922-25 Mass	return home BOSTON MASS 118 Londen st	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chesnut	brey	-	Italy	Rintina	14	86520	Washington	Aug: 26th 1925
15	no	self		50 yes 911-15 922-925 Pa	cousin Radini Chigio NEW KENSINGTON 1214 Turner Ave Chicago	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	PostaFibrena	15	87217	Washington	Aug: 28th 925
16	no	self		70 yes 920-925 Ill	brother Veronico Giuseppe CHICAGO 333t S Wood St.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Carbonara	16	75818	Washington	July 28th 1925
17	—	self		100 yes 920-925 NY	brother Felice di Palma 517 E 13 St NEW YORK CITY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Cepranc	17	103068	Washington	Oct: 29th 1925
18	No	self		yes yes 1914 1924	Chicago Wife Uber Katherine 85 Dearborn st Chicago 9 South	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Chestblue		08-12 none	Germany	Stuttgart	18	23037	Washington	June 4th 26
19																									19			
20																									20			
21																									21			
22																									22			
23																									23			
24																									24			
25																									25			
26																									26			
27																									27			
28																									28			
29																									29			
30																									30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MARCANTETTI Neel Master, of the S/S PROVIDENCE, from MARSEILLES, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 14 FEV. 1926, 19

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 30 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

120

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GUALDI Ettore, Surgeon of the S/S PROVIDENCE, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Rome University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Ettore Gualdi

Sworn to before me this 14 day of FEV. 1926, 19

at NY

William Tidd

Immigr Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—69

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE. Passengers sailing from NAPLES, JANUARY 30th, 19 26

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		IACOBELLIS	MARIA COSTANTINA	23		F	M	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Acquaviva delle Fonti	father Giuseppe Iacobellis ACQUAVIVA DELLE FONTI	NY	Hampstead Memphis Tn
2	UNDER 16	MARTINELLI	MARINO	11		M	S	none	no	child	no	American	S.Italian	Italy	Acquaviva	Grand father as above	NY	Memphis
3	ADMITTED USC	PASTORE	ANGIOLINA	19		F	M	none	yes	Italian	yes	U.S.A	S.Italian	U.S.A	Montrose	Father in law Filippe Pastore Cariffe	Pa	Montrose
4	ADMITTED	PASTORE	LORENZO	35		M	M	workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italiaan	SoItalian	U S A	Montrose	father Filippe Pastore CARIFE	Pa	Montrose
5	ADMITTED UNDER 16	PASTORE	OLIVA			F	S	none	no	child	no	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Montrose	grand father Filippe PastoreCARIFE	Pa	Montrose
6	ADMITTED UNDER 16	RUCCIA	NICOLA	8		M	S	none	no	child	no	U.S.A	S.Italian	U.S.A	LongIsland	Grand father Nicola Ruccia Modugno	NY	Long Island City
7	ADMITTED UNDER 16	RUCCIA	DOMENICO	7		M	S	none	no	child	no	U.S.A	S.Italian	U.S.A	LongIsland	as above	NY	Long Island City
8		RUCCIA	VINCENZO	41		M	M	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	LongIsland	father Nicola Ruccia MODUGNO	NY	Long Island City
9		COLUCCI RUCCIA	DOMENICA	30		F	M	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Long Island	father in law Nicola Ruccia MODUGNO	NY	Long Island City
10	U. S. CIT.	CAVALIERE	GIOVANNI	25		M	M	Labour	yes	Italian	yes	U.S.A	S.Italian	U.S.A	Jongstown	Uncle Pilolli Giovanni S.Paolo di Civitale	Ohio	Youngstown
11		MALICE CAVALIERE	ANGELA	23		F	M	housewife	yes	Ital:Angl:	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Jongetown	uncle Pilolli Giovanni S.PAOLO DI CIVITALE	Ohio	Youngstown
12	ADMITTED UNDER 16	FREDA	FILOMENA	15		F	S	none	yes	Italian	yes	U.S.A	S.Italian	U.S.A	Brooklyn	sister in law Sabina Pecillo Tufo	NY	Bklyn
13	ADMITTED	FREDA	GIUSEPPE	42		M	M	workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Bklyn	wife Sabina Pecillo TUFO	NY	Bklyn
14		FREDA	LUIGI	13		M	S	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Bklyn	mother Sabina Pasille TUFO	NY	Bklyn
15	CL. USC.	VELONA	Domenico	9		M	S	nojne	no	child	no	Italian	S.Italian	Italy	Regio Calabre	Uncle Nicola Gallipari Regio Calabre	N.Y	New-York
16	CL. USC.	VELONA	Saverio	7		F	S	none	no	child	no	Italian	S.Italian	Italy	Regio Calabre	as above	N.Y	New-York
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 13

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—630

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, February 12th, 1926

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien has a ticket through to destination.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether alien is or has been a member of the class of persons described in the law. (See Immigration Act 1917 Sec. 3.)	25 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	50	no	-	-	husband Nicola Martielli 271 Front St HEMPSTED NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	balk	black	None	Italy	Acquaviva Fonti
2	no	mother	-	-	-	-	father Nicola Martielli 271 Front St HEMPSTED NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chestnut	brown	None	Italy	Acquaviva
3	no	husband	yes	yes	Born	Montrose	father Filippe Margotte 22 Locust St MONTROSE PA	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	chestnut	brown	None	U.S.A	Montrose
4	no	self	200	yes	909-922	Pa	father in law Filippe Margotte 22 Locus St MONTROSE PA	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chestnut	brown	None	Italy	carife
5	no	Pastore	Lorenzo	-	-	-	grand father Filippe Margotte 22 Locus St MONTROSE Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chestnut	brown	None	Italy	carife
6	no	father Riccia	Vincenzo	no	yes	Born	Newark 2139 - 9th St LONG ISLAND CITY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	chestnut	brown	None	U.S.A	Newark
7	no	father as above		no	yes	Born	Long Island 2139 - 9th St LONG ISLAND CITY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	fair	chestnut	brown	None	U.S.A	Long Island
8	no	self	50	yes	913-921	NY	father in law Colucci Domenico 2139 - 9th LONG ISLAND CITY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chestnut		None	Italy	Medugno
9	no	Riccia	Vincenzo	50	yes	909-921	NY father Colucci Domenico 2139-9th LONG ISLAND CITY NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chestnut		None	Italy	Medugno
10	no	self	-	-	-	-	-	Stop 23 HOME line	COLUMBUS OHIO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	None	U.S.A	Bradford
11	yes	Cavaliere Giovanni		yes	yes	913-1925	Ohio travels with her husband Cavaliere Giovanni	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	None	Italy	S.Paolo Civitate
12	Yes	father Freda	Giuseppe	no	yes	Born	Peterson uncle Francesco Freda 903 - 60 St BKLYN NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	chestnut	brown	None	U.S.A	Paterson
13	yes	self	50	yes	901-924	NY	brother Francesco Freda 903-60 St BKLYN NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	chestnut	None	Italy	Tufo
14	yes	Freda	Giuseppe	yes	1924	NY	uncle Francesco Freda 903-60 St BKLYN NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	chestnut	blue	None	Italy	Tufo
15	yes	father see col 19		no	yes	born	Rochester Father Velona Fortunati 56 452 Morris Av New-York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		fair	chestnut	brown	None	U.S.A	Rochester
16	yes	Father		no	yes	born	Rochester as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		fair	chestnut	brown	None	U.S.A	Rochester
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

34 No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	1453	Napoli	Jaan:29th 1926
2	1453	Embassy Rome 1313 Naples	Jan 29th 1926
3	-	US Pp. L01761K	-
4	1451	Napoli	Jaan:29th 1926
5	[illegible]	no visa Naples	Jan 29th 1926
6		Embassy Rome 1413	
7	1436	Napoli	
8	1435	Napoli	Jaan:28th 1926
9	[illegible]	US PP 111630K Napoli	Jaan:28th 1926
10	Washington Room 96903		
11	[illegible]	US PP 46870K Washington	Oct. 8th 1925
12	1460	Napoli	4/30/26
13	1462 1461	Napoli	Jaan:30th 1926
14	1461	Napoli	Jaan:30th 1926
15		certificate of birth	
16		certificate of birth	
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, February 12th, 1926

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intention is to remain permanently in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Polygamist.	26 Whether able to read.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	50	no	-	-	husband Nicola Martielli 271 Front St HEMPSTED NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bulk blak		None	Italy	Acquaviva Fonti
2	no	mother	-	-	-	-	father Nicola Martielli 271 Front St HEMPSTED NY	no	always	yes	no	mom	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	chestnut		None	U.S.A	Montrose
3	no	husband	yes	yes	Born	Montrose	father Filippe Margotte 22 Locust St MONTROSE PA	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	chestnut brown		None	Italy	Carife
4	no	self	200	yes	909-922	Pa	father in law Filippe Margotte 22 Locus St MONTROSE PA	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chestnut		None	Italy	Carife
5	no	Pastore Lorenzo	-	-	-	-	grand father Filippe Margotte 22 Locus St MONTROSE PA	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chestnut brown		None	U.S.A	Newark
6	no	father Riccia Vincenzo	no	yes	Born	Newark	2139 - 9th St LONG ISLAND CITY	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	fair	chestnut brown		None	U.S.A	Long Island
7	no	as above	no	yes	Born	Long Island	2139 - 9th St LONG ISLAND CITY	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chesnut		None	Italy	Medugno
8	no	self	50	yes	913-921	NY	father in law Celucci Domenico 2139 - 9th LONG ISLAND CITY	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chesnut		None	Italy	Medugno
9	no	Ruccia Vincenzo	50	yes	909-921	NY	father Celucci Domenico 2139-9th LONG ISLAND CITY NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		None	U.S.A	Brandford
10	no	self	-	-	-	-	- Steps Line HOME Youngstown OHIO	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair blue		None	Italy	S.Paolo Civitate
11	yes	Cavaliere Giovanni	yes	yes	913-1925	Ohio	travels with her husband Cavaliere Giovanni	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chestnut		None	U.S.A	Paterson
12	yes	father Freda Giuseppe	no	yes	Born	Peter Son	uncle Francesco Freda 903 - 60 St BKLYN NY	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	chestnut brown		None	Italy	Tufo
13	yes	self	50	yes	901-924	NY	brother Francesco Freda 903-60 St BKLYN NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	grey chestnut		None	Italy	Tufo
14	yes	Freda Giuseppe	yes	1926	NY		uncle Francesco Freda 903-60 St BKLYN NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	chestblue		None	U.S.A	Rochester
15	yes	father sec col 19	no	yes	born	Rochester	Father Velona Fortunati 651 Morris Av New-York	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	----		fair	chestbrown		None	U.S.A	Rochester
16	yes	Father	no	yes	born	Rochester	as above	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	----		fair	chestbrown		None		
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

34 No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	1453	Napoli	Jann:29th 1926
2	1458	Embassy Rome 1313 Naples	Jan 29th 1926
3	-	US Pp. LO1761K	-
4	1451	Napoli no visa	Jann:29th 1926
5	[illegible]	Embassy Rome 1413 Naples	Jann:29th 1926
6	1436	Napoli	1/28/26
7	1435	Napoli	Jann:28th 1926
8	[illegible]	US PP 111630K Napoli	Jann:28th 1926
9	[illegible]	Washington Rome 4690 US PP 46506 Washington	Oct. 8th 1925
10	1460	Napoli	1/30/26
11	[illegible]	Napoli	Jann:30th 1926
12	1461	Napoli	Jann:30th 1926
13		certificta of birth	
14		certificate of birth	
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MARCANTETTI Mool Master, of the S/S PROVIDENCE, from MARSEILLES, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Marcantetti
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 14 FEV. 1926, 19

at Ny

William Cuddy
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Races or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Home, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

122

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GUIADI Ettore, Surgeon of the S/S PROVIDENCE, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROME UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Ettore Guiadi

Sworn to before me this 14 day of FEB. 1926, 19

at Boston

William Fedel

Immigt Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—888

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE. Passengers sailing from NAPLES, January 30th, 1926

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	PAPPONI	Giuseppa	60		F	W	House wife	no	over 50	no	Italian	S.Italian	Italy	Fasto	Brother Papponi Antonio Fasto	Ill	Chicago
2	ADMITTED	CORALDI	Domenica	66		F	W	House wife	no	over 50	no	Italian	S.Italian	Italy	Pietragalla	Nephew Giuseppe de Binio Pietragalla	Ill	Chicago
3		LUONGO	Stanislao	28		M	S	Traveler	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	S.Italian	Italy	Portico	Father Luonge Vincenso Portici	N.Y	New York
4	ADMITTED	PERRINO	Nicola	24		M	S	Electrician	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	S.Italian	Italy	Chicago	Grand mother Lagettola Giuseppe Via Ravanas 121 Bari	Ill	Chicago
5		RONCARATI	Iselina	51		F	S	Servant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	N.Italian	U.S.A	Boston	Brother Roncarati Emilio Via Bottindarno Bologna 775	Mass	Boston
6	TRANSIT-2-27-26	SAEKI	Yusho	29		M	S	student	yes	Japanese French	yes	Japanese	Japanese	France	Paris	13 Rue du Chateau Paris Brother Saeki	Japan	Osaka
7	ADMITTED	CAFARARO	Stefano	66		M	W	Country man	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	S.Italian	U.S.A	Green Island	nobody	N.Y	Green Island
8		ROSATO	Raffaele	27		M	S	Country man	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	S.Italian	U.S.A	Pittsburg	Mother Maria Giuseppe Iuliano Marcianise	Pa	Pittsburg
9		CAPPIELLO	Salvatore	35		M	M	Country man	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	S.Italian	U.S.A	Buffalo	Wife Alfonsina Bizzaro Deliceto	N.Y	Buffalo
10	ADMITTED	CARACANO	Bernardo	22		M	S	Country man	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	S.Italian	U.S.A	Detroit	Mother Rosa Panetto ATINA	Mich	Detroit
11		MAZZEI	Reno	36		M	M	Barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	S.Italian	U.S.A	Brooklyn	Wife Rosa Mazzei Deliceto	N.Y	Brooklyn
12		LAGRAVINESE	Giuseppe	27		M	S	Country man	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	S.Italian	U.S.A	Brooklyn	Father Rocco Lagravinese Aoquaviva	N.Y	Brooklyn
13	ADMITTED	MANGINELLI	Angelo	39		M	M	Country man	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	S.Italian	U.S.A	Brooklyn	Father Mancinelli Giuseppe Gramo Appula	N.Y	Brooklyn
14	ADMITTED	OMOBONO	Silvestri	57		M	M	Shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	S.Italian	U.S.A	Rochester	Sister Vittoria Omobono Celano	N.Y	Rochester
15		LAURO	Pietro	29		M	M	Merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	S.Italian	Italy	Ischia	Wife Mazzella Fermina Ischia	N.Y	Brooklyn
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 15
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 14

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

124

123

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, February 14th, 1926

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit abroad.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose. (See instructions for final test of this question.)	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See note at foot of this sheet.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read (state language or dialect).	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	yes	no	---	-----	Son Marinacci Nicola 711 California Av. Chicago	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	brown	None	Italy	Pasto
2	no	self	yes	no	---	-----	Son Gerardo De Bonis 7628 Cornal Av. Chicago Ill	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	brown	None	Italy	Pietragalle
3	no	self	yes	no	---	-----	Friend Carotenuto Francesco 67 Meyan st .new-York	yes	6 months	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	None	Italy	Partisi
4	no	self	yes	1918	Chicago Ill		Father Perrini Francesco 123 30th Av. Chicago	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chest	brown	None	Italy	Ceglie
5	yes	self	yes	yes	1925	Boston	Friend Black G.M 57 Beacon st Boston	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	grey	None	Italy	Bentivoglio
6	yes	self	yes	no	---	-----	General Consulate of Japan New-York	in	t r a	n s	i t	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	yellow	black	black	None	Japan	Osaka
7	no	self	yes	1924	New-York		Son Luigi Cafarare 44 James st.Green Island	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chest	brown	None	Italy	Caisso
8	yes	self	yes	yes	1925	Pittsburg	Sister Rosato Marianna 20 Cover st.Pittsburg	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chest	brown	None	Italy	Marcianise
9	no	self	yes	yes	1925	New-York	Cousin Carmine Petrulli 64 7th st Buffalo	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chest	brown	None	Italy	Deliceto
10	yes	self	yes	yes	1923	Michig	Father Carmine Gargano 2133 Scott st.Detroit	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	None	Italy	Atina
11	yes	self	yes	yes	1925	New-York	Father Pietro Mazzei 60 Berger st Brooklyn	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brow	brown	None	Italy	Deliceto
12	yes	self	yes	yes	1924	New-York	Cousin Martilli Eustachie 2270 Pacific st Brooklyn	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chest	blue	None	Italy	Acquaviva
13	yes	self	yes	yes	1923	New-York	Brother Giovanni Mancinelli 2162 Coney Island Av.Brooklyn	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brow	brown	None	Italy	Grano Appula
14	no	self	yes	yes	1923	New-York	Wife Anna Serchia 309 Orange st.Rochester N.Y	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chest	green	None	Italy	Celano
15	no	self	yes	yes	1922	New-York	Brother Vincenso Lauro 34 Degraw st Brooklyn N.Y	no	6 months	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brow	brown	None	Italy	Ischia
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Immigration Visa #	Issued at	Date
1348	Naples	Jan.29 1926
1347	Naples	Jan29 1926
113 Temp.	Naples	Jan.26.1926
1423	Naples	Jan 26 1926
122	Florence	Jan.23 1926
571 Transit visa Paris	Jan 9 1926
1448	Naples	Jan 29th 1926
1425	Naples	Jan 25 1926
1431	Naples	Jan 25 1926
1439	Naples	Jan 28th 1926
1438	Naples	Jan 28th 1926
1454	Naples	Jan 29th 1926
1458	Naples	Jan 29th 1926
875	Rome	Jan 29th 1926
121	Naples	Jan 30th 1926

Temporary admission extended until [illegible]

Temp admiss extended until [illegible]

6 months

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

—40

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MARCANTETTI Noel Master (State whether Master, first, or Second Officer), of the S/S PROVIDENCE, from MARSEILLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Marcantetti
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of FEV. 1926, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Races or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GUALDI Ettore, Surgeon of the S/S PROVIDENCE, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROME UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D'Ettore Gualdi

Sworn to before me this 14 day of FEV. 1926, 19

at Ny

William Eadie

Inmigr Insptr

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

30—631

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE, Passengers sailing from [redacted] MONACO JANUARY 27TH, 1926

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT 7/7/30	LIGER	MARIE	50		M D	COOK abandonment	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRENCH	FRENCH	FRANCE	CANNES	Father in law MR. MARIUS MAINFRET 7 RUE COMMANDANT ANDRE CANNES	CAN.	VANCOUVER
2		HANSKENS	HORTENSIA	47		F M	NONE	YES	FELMISH ENGLISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	AMERICA	KANSAS CITY	MRS WABER 4104 MAIN ST. KANSAS CITY MO.	CAL.	LOS ANGELES
3		HANSKENS	ACHIEL	43		M M	CLEANER	YES	FLEMISH ENGLISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	AMERICA	KANSAS CITY	AS ABOVE	CAL.	LOS ANGELES
4	[redacted]																
5		FOUAD	GEORGES	35		M M	WORKMAN	YES	ARABE	YES	SYRIAN	SYRIAN	N.Y.	NEW YORK	HIND GEORGE WADI SHAROUN	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6		FOUAD	MARIE	28		F M	HOUSE WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SYRIAN	SYRIAN	N.Y.	NEW YORK	SOPHIA ANNA WADI SHAMA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7		BANG	EMILIE	31		F M	HOUSE WIFE	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRENCH	FRENCH	LYNBROOK	L.I.	FATHER 9 QUAI DES 2 EMMANUEL	L.I.	LYNBROOK
8	TRANSIT 7/29/30	DESTONIS	Spiridon	24		M S	Labourer	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Cephalonie	Mother Adeline Destonis Cephalonie Greece	Canada	Montreal
9		JENSEN	Anna Marie	33		F S	Milliner	yes	English	yes	Danish	Danish	France	Nice	Mister Mrs Peterson Grand Hotel de Nice - Nice	N.Y.	New-York
10		SHURMANN	Gérard	26		M M	Secretary	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Nice	Father Shurmann Joé I6 Rue Macarani Nice	N.J.	Haddon Heights New-York
11		BERTOLA	Luigi	26		M S	salesman	yes	English French	yes	Italian	Italian	France	Cannes	Father Bertola Frangois Rue Maréchal Joffre 9 Cannes	N.Y.	New-York
12	7/29/30	KINGSLEY	Benjamin CS	21		M S	Student	yes	English	yes	Persian	Persian	Persia	Théhéran	Docteur Said Khan Théhéran Persia	Mich	Détroit
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

39

Line 4 Chalheng Pantinr did not sail

Passes

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

125

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, February 17th, 19 26

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether able to read.	22 Whether able to write.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	26 Whether ever before rejected.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	MYSELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	Mrs [illegible] 1365 King Edward Av Vancouver Canada	IN TRANSIT 1 day	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BLO.	BLUE	NONE 04-11	FRANCE	EPINAC LES MINES
2	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	17	Y. ILLINOIS	Home 4102 Main st. Kansas City	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BRO.	BROWN	NONE 08-04	BELGIUM	GHENT
3	NO	MYSELF	YES	YES	17	Y. ILLINOIS	as above	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BLO.	BLUE	NONE 08-04	BELGIUM	GHENT
4	[illegible]																								SYRIA	BAT-OUN
5	YES	MYSELF	YES	YES	JOY	OKLEHAMA	HOME 73 [illegible]LAND ST.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BRO.	BROWN	NONE 08-54	SYRIA	WADI SHAR
6	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	2	Y. NEWYORK	HUSBAND AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	BRO.	BROWN	NONE 08-54	SYRIA	WADI SHAR
7	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1920-		LYNBROOK LONG ISLAND 56 Merrick Road HOME	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BR.	BR.	BR.	NONE 08-11	FRANCE	NICE
8	no	see col 19	yes	no	----------		Friend John Mahaitos 245 Bernard Ab. Montréal	in transit 1 day	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	black	None 04-18	Greece	Céphalonie
9	yes	self	yes	yes	5	New-York	Home 175 E 60th st New-York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	chest	None 08-08	Danemark	Romperup
10	yes	self	yes	yes	mth	New-York	Cousin Finigan Schulte Haddon Heights N.J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	None 23-11	France	Paris
11	yes	self	yes	yes	6	Chicago	Home 1438 Shakespeare st. New-York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	None 08-11	France	Cannes
12	no	self	yes	no	----------		Mr Ford Detroit Michigan	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	black	None 18-57	Persia	Théhéran
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—681

126

Immigration [illegible]	Issued at	Date
7	Transit Visa	Jan 21 1926
70	Antwerp	Nov. 4th 1925
70	Antwerp	Nov 4th 1925
168	Beirut	Dec 30th 1925
167	Beirut	Dec 30th 1925
206 27	[illegible]	Jan 23rd 1926
64	Transit Visa	Oct 25 1925
61531	Washington	June 11th 1925
8572	Nice	Jan 18th 1926
79174	Washington	July 21st 1926
6	Tehered	Dec 2nd 1925

STATES IMMIGRATION OFF[ICE] — [PORT] OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel. M[aster]
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of ..... NEW YORK ..... [such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.]

125

....., 19 26

Immigration Visa No.	Issued at	Date
7	Transit Visa	Jan 21 1926
71	Antwerp	Nov.4th 1925
70	Antwerp	Nov 4th 1925
168	Beirut	Dec 30th 1925
167	Beirut	Dec 30th 1925
12206	Washington	Jan 22nd 1926
64	Transit Visa	Oct 25 1925
61531	Washington	June 11th 1925
2579	Nice	Jan 18th 1926
79174	Washington	July 21st 1926
6	Teheran	Dec 2nd 1925

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, what relative or friend, and complete address.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	MYSELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	Mrs Danner [illegible] Vancouver.								04-11		
2	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	17	V.ILLINOIS	Home 4139 Ma[illegible] Kansas City,	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BLO.	BLUE	NONE	FRANCE	EPINAC LES MINES
3	NO	MYSELF	YES	YES	17	Y. ILLINOIS	—as-abo[illegible]	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BRO.	BROWN	08-04 NONE	BELGIUM	GHENT
4	[illegible]							GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BLO.	BLUE	08-04 NONE	BELGIUM	GHENT
5	YES	MYSELF	YES	YES	[illegible]	OKLAHAMA	HOME 73 [illegible]									SYRIA	BATROUN
6	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	2	Y. NEWYORK	HUSBAND AS AB[illegible]	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BRO.	BROWN	08-54 NONE	SYRIA	WADI SHAR[illegible]
7	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1920-		LYNBROOK LONG IS. 56 Merrick Road	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	BRO.	BROWN	08-54 NONE	SYRIA	WADI SHAH[illegible]
8	no	see col 19	yes	no			Friend John Mahai 245 Bernard Ab. M[illegible]	GOOD	NO	5	4	BR.	BR.	BR.	08-11 NONE	FRANCE	NICE
9	yes	self	yes	yes	5	New-York	Home 175 E 60th	good	no	5	5	dark	black	black	04-18 None	Greece	Céphalonie
10	yes	self	yes	yes	[illegible]	New-York	Cousin Finigari Haddon Heigh[illegible]	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	chest	08-08 None	Danemark	Romperup
11	yes	self	yes	yes	[illegible]	Chicago	Home 1438 Shal[illegible]	good	no	5	4	fair	brow	brown	22-11 None	France	Paris
12	no	self	yes	no			Mr Ford Detroit	good	no	5	4	fair	brow	brown	08-11 None	France	Cannes
13								good	no	5	5	dark	black	black	16-57 None	Persia	Théhéran
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—6[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MARCANTETTI Noel Master, of the S/S PROVIDENCE, from MARSEILLES, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 FEB 1926 day of , 19

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GUAIDI Ettore, Surgeon of the S/S PROVIDENCE, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROME UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ettore Guaidi

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 11 FEV 1926, 19

at NY

William Tedd

Immgr. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—631

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
(IMMIGRATION SERVICE)

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE. Passengers sailing from MARSEILLES JANUARY 26TH, 1926

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	TRANSIT 4/1950													80				
1		SORBONNE	LOUIS CS	40	M	M		SCULPTOR	YES	FRENCH	YES	CANADIAN	FRENCH	CANADA	MONTREAL	MR. BOLTE 23 ST LOUIS SQUARE MONTREAL	QUE.	MONTREAL
2		PINATEL	LOUISE CS	22	F	S		NONE	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRENCH	FRENHH	FRANCE	MARSEILLES	AUNT MRS BERNHAT 116 RUE DE LA REPUBLIQUE MARSEILLES	MASS	MOUNT VERNON
3		STUTZMAN	Auguste CS	23	M	S		STEWARD	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRENCH	FRENCH	FRANCE	PARIS	STUGEMAN HENRI 6 Rue HERNEL PARIS	NY	NEW YORK
4		HANTELLE	FERNAND CS	30	M	M		HOTELRY	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRENCH	FRENCH	FRANCE	PARIS	WIFE 63 RUE DES VINAIGRIERS PARIS	NY	NEW YORK
5		D'HOSTINGUE	JEAN CS	21	M	S		SECRETARY	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRENCH	FRENCH	FRANCE	PARIS	FATHER 26 RUE DULONG PARIS	NY	NEW YORK
6		FERNIER	RENE CS	25	M	M		INTERPRETER	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRENCH	FRENCH	FRANCE	PONTARLIER	FATHER 5 PLACE ST.PIERRE PONTARLIER	NY	NEW YORK
7		FERNIER	ISABELLE CS	32	F	M		H-WIFE	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRENCH	FRENCH	FRANCE	PONTARLIER	as above		via Paris
8	DIPLOMAT	OSHAWA	AKIRA CS	34	M	M		PROFESSOR	YES	FRENCH ENGLISH	YES	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	FRANCE	PARIS	TAKANOBU MITANI SECRETARY OF THE JAPAN EMBASSY IN PARIS	JAPAN	FUKUOKA
9	DIPLOMAT	OHSAWA	KIMI CS	28	F	M		NONE	YES	ENGLISH FRENCH	YES	HAPANESE	HAPANESE	FRANCE	PARIS	AS ABOVE	JAPAN	FUKUOKA
10	DIPLOMAT	OHSAWA	YOSHIKI CS	2	8	M	S	child	no	child	no	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	FRANCE	PARIS	AS ABOVE	JAPAN	FUKUOKA
11	DIPLOMAT	NISHIYAMA	SHIGEKAZU CS	32	M			PROFESSOR	YES	ENGLISH FRENCH	YES	HAPANESE	JAPANESE	FRANCE	PARIS	TAKESKI INOUE JAPANESE EMBASSY PARIS	JAPAN	FUKUOKA
12																		
13		BOBGAN	HACHANIG CS	21	F	M		NONE	YES	ARMENIAN	YES	ARMENIAN	ARMENIAN	ARMENIAN 47	ARMENIAN	COUSIN MARITZA 40 RUE DES DOMINICAINES MARSEILLE	MIC.	MINNEAPOLIS
14		ASSADI	ALI ABGAN KHAN CS	22	M	S		STUDENT	YES	PERSAN ENGLISH	YES	PERSAN	PERSAN	PERSIA	TEHERAN	NURZA MOHAMED WADI KAN ASSADI KHIABAN AIN UD DOLEH TEHERAN	MIC.	DETROIT
15																		
16		MAGIGCHIAN	Avedis TA	17	M	S		none	yes	Armenian	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Syria 54	Aleppo	Camp Ammménien Aleppo Syria	N.Y	New-York
17		SALOUM	Soliman	64	M	M		Merchant	yes	Arabic	yes	Egyptian	Turkish	Egypt 62	Alexandria	Brother in law Alexander Toufic.Mohamed Ali st	Louis	New-Orleans
18		SALOUM	Sophie	58	F	M		House wife	no	Arabic	no	Egyptian	Turkish	Egypt 62	Alexandria	Brother as above	Louis.	New-Orleans
19		YAZDJIAN	Vartan	12	M	S		None	yes	Armenian	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Syria 54	Aleppo	Grand Mother Marguerite Kalaobian Aleppo Syria	N.Y	New-York
20		BARONIAN	Kohar	42	F	M		House wife	no	joining husband	no	Armenian	Armenian	Syria 54	Aleppo		N.Y	New-York
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

4 30 P J Steamer Insp

Line 12 Magigchian Avedis see same list line 16 Noted Williams Insp.
Line 15 Nobody

Inured

18 Passes

Total passengers 18
U. S. citizens 7
Aliens 11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—681

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

F 127

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, February 4th, 1925

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to ultimate final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Persons who intend to remain in the United States for a definite period and then to return abroad.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether alien has been in the United States before (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	MYSELF	YES	YES		NEW YORK	HOME 22 ST LOUIS SQUARE MONTREAL	IN TRANSIT		1 day		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BRO.	BLUE	NONE	ITALY	ALEXANDRIA
2	YES	AUNT	$25	NO	NO	NO	AUNT MISS VIRGINIE PINATEL 191 ELTON, NORTH MOUNT VERNON	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRO.	BROWN	NONE	FRANCE	MARSEILLE
3	YES	SELF	$50	YES	NO		FRIEND MATHIOS 14158 TRISKET Road CLEVELAND Ohio	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	FAIR	GR	NONE	FRANCE	MAZWILLE BAS RHI
4	YES	SELF		YES	NO	NO	BROTHER RENE HANTELLE 109 W 54 STREET NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	MAT	BR	BR	NONE	FRANCE	NANCY
5	YES	SELF		YES	NO		FRIEND BRANELLEC 818 W. [illegible] 108th st New-York	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	MAT	BR	BR	NONE	FRANCE	PARIS
6	yes	SELF		YES	NO		FRIEND R.N.HENRY 526 W.48th STREET NEW YORK	NO	ONE YEAR	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	MAT	CH.	CH	NONE	FRANCE	PONTARLI
7	YES	HUSBAND		YES	NO		AS ABOVE	NO	ONE YEAR	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	MAT	CH.	GR	NONE	FRANCE	PONTARLI
8	YES	MYSELF		YES	NO	NO	NO	GENERAL CONSULATE JAPAN NEW-YORK	NO	20 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRO.	BROWN	NONE	JAPAN	TOKIO
9	YES	HUSBAND		YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	20 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BRO.	BROWN	NONE	JAPAN	TOKIO
10	YES	FATHER		YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	20 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BRO.	BROWN	NONE	JAPAN	SHIMANE
11	YES	MYSELF		YES	NO	NO	NO	GENERAL CONSULATE JAPAN NEW-YORK	NO	3 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRO.	BROWN	NONE	JAPAN	TOKIO
12	NO	MYSELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	STUDY FORDSCHOOL OF TECHNOLOGY HIGHLAND PARK DETROIT MIC.			YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	BRO.	BROWN	NONE	TURKEY	ERZINDJIA
13	YES	MYSELF		YES	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND MIKE BOBGAN 1141 EMMERSON AVE. NORD MINNEAPOLIS MIN.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6		FAIR	BRO?	BROWN	NONE	PERSIA	TEHERAN
14	NO	MYSELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	STUDY FORDSCHOOL OF TECHNOLOGY HIGHLAND PARK DETROIT MIC.			YES	2YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
15																											
16	yes	father		no	no		Father Mardigian Boghos 605 24th st Waterlet	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	black	Left eye	Erzeroum	Turkey
17	no	sold		yes	yes	18 Crowley	Sister Khalid 1543 Colhoun st New-Orleans	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Syria	Bigfaya
18	no	husband		yes	yes	18 Crowley	Sister in law as above	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	brown	brown	none	Syria	Pary Harp Ont.
19	yes	Grand mother		no	no		Father Iasijian 515 Lexington Av. New-York	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Palou
20	yes	Husband See col 19		yes	no		Husband A. Barsoian 302 W. 151 st. New-York N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Palou
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

34—621

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

F 127

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
							15 yrs in Canada
1	YES	MYSELF	YES	YES		NEW YORK	HOME 23 ST LOUIS SQUARE MONTREAL c/o VanBrocklen
2	YES	AUNT	$25	NO	NO	NO	AUNT MISS VIRGINIE PINATEL 181 FULTON NORTH MOUNT VERNON
3	YES	SELF	YES	NO			FRIEND MATHIOS 14158 TRISKET Road CLEVELAND Ohio
4	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO		BROTHER RENE HANTELLE 109 W 54 STREET NEW YORK
5	YES	SELF	YES	NO			FRIEND BRANELLEC 818 W. 154th st New-York
6	yes	SELF	YES	NO			FRIEND R.N.HENRY 526 W.48th STREET NEW YORK
7	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO			AS ABOVE
8	YES	MYSELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	GENERAL CONSULATE JAPAN NEW-YORK
9	YES	HUSGAND	YES	NO	NO	NO	
10	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	
11	YES	MYSELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	GENERAL CONSULATE JAPAN NEW-YORK
12							
13	YES	MYSELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND MIKE BOBGAN 1141 EMMERSON AVE. NORD MINNEAPOLIE
14	NO	MYSELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	STUDY FORDSCHOOL OF TECHNOLOGY HIGHLAND PARK DETROIT
15							
16	yes	father see col 19	no	no	---	------	Father Mardigian Boghos 605 24th st Waterlet
17	no	sold	yes	yes	18	Crowley	Sister Khalid 1543 Colhoun st New-Orleans
18	no	husband	yes	yes	18	Crowley	Sister in law as above
19	yes	Grand mother	no	no	---	------	Father Yazijian 815 Lexington Av. New-York
20	yes	Husband see col 19	yes	no	--	------	Husband A.Barsamian 302 W. 151st st. New-York N.Y
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

1	Immigration Visa No.	Issued at	Date
1	Transit Visa	50.	
2	3060	Marsa Visa	Jan 11th 1926
3	562	Paris	Jan 12th 1926
4	407	Paris	Nov. 9th 1925
5	491	Paris	Dec 9th 1925
6	1900	Lyon	Jan 12th 1926
7	1901	Lyon	Jan 12th 1926
8	1758	Transit Visa Paris	
9	1756	Transit Visa Paris	
10	1756	Transit Visa Paris	
11	1743	Transit Visa Paris	
12			
13	173	Marseille Jan 25th 1926	
14	27	Teheran Dec 24th 1925	
15			
16	165	Marseille Jan 20th 1926	
17	64	Alexandria Dec 24th 1925	
18	65	Alexandria Dec 24th 1925	
19	174	Marseille Sept 14th 1925	
20	154	Beirut Dec 9th 1925	
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

30 Complexion	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
			04-21		
FAIR	BRO.	BLUE	NONE	ITALY	ALEXANDRI...
FAIR	BRO.	BROWN	NONE	FRANCE	MARSEILL...
FAIR	FAIR	GR	NONE	FRANCE	MAZWILLE
FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE	FRANCE	BAS RHI... NANCY
MAT	BR	BR	NONE	FRANCE	PARIS
MAT	CH.	CH	NONE	FRANCE	PONTARLI...
MAT	CH	GR	NONE	FRANCE	PONTARLI...
FAIR	BRO.	BROWN	NONE	JAPAN	TOKIO
FAIR	BRO.	BROWN	NONE	JAPAN	TOKIO
FAIR	BRO.	BROWN	NONE	JAPAN	TOKIO
FAIR	BRO.	BROWN	NONE	JAPAN	SHIMANE
FAIR	BRO.	BROWN	NONE	TURKEY	ERZINDJI...
FAIR	BRO.	BROWN	NONE	PERSIA	TEHERAN
darkblack	black	left eye		Erzeroum	Turkey
dark	greybrown		none	Syria	Beyrouth
Dkbrown	brown		none	Syria	Bigfaya
fairbrown	brown		none	Syria	Pary Harp ort.
darkbrown	brown		none	Turkey	Palou...

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—621

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MARGANTETTI Mook Master, of the S/S PROVIDENCE, from MARSEILLES, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of FEB 1926, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

7

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

128

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PROVIDENCE sailing from MARSEILLES JANUARY 26TH, 19 26, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK February 4th 1926

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	PITZER	LESTER	29	M	M	Martinsburg W. VIRGINIA 1897		134 E. 13TH ST. NEWYORK CITY
2	BEARDSLEY	RANDOLPH H	21	M	S	NEW YORK 1905 Jan 3rd		137 WEST 77 ST. NEWYORK
3	WERTHMULLER	CHRISTIAN	70	M	M		COMMON PLEAS OCT. 20. 1876 NEWYORK	GRAND CITY STATEN ISLAND N.Y
4	WERTHMULLER	CAROLINE	61	F	M	SESSENHEIM 1865		AS ABOVE
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					70 Morningside drive NewYork
6	FERNSWORTH	Lawrence A.	32	M	S	Portland Oregon Jan.25th 1891		220 W 42nd st New-York
7	AKSTON	Joseph James	31	M	S		District Courtof Omaha Ne March 1917 Nr. 46565	4102 Main st .Kansas City
8	Hanskens	Pauline	14	F	S	Davenport Iowa Dec 21st 1911		
9								
10	Line 5 Shalhoub Nasser did not sail							
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

41

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10—914

9

Form 520 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

F 129

S. S. PROVIDENCE sailing from NAPLES, January 30th, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK February 6th, 1926

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	LONGO	Francesco	52		M	M		Naturalized 108918 K	733 Admiral st Providence R.I
2	LUCCARELLI	Frank	38		M	M		138763 K Kings County Court N.Y Jan 20th 1922	2069 E 38th st Brooklyn
3	SCHIRALLI	Gaetano	15		M	S	New-York June 28th 1911	N. 137790	Brother Viti Giuseppe 53 Grefton st.Brooklyn.
4	GRASSO	Consiglia	19		F	S	Brooklyn Oct.29th 1907	135644 K	Uncle Cipriani di Carlo 261 St-Mark Av. Brooklyn.
5	GRASSO	Rosina	16		F	S	Brooklyn Jan.6th 1910		as above
6	SAMBUCO	Antonio	33		M	S	N. 178540 N. 178413	District Court of Brooklyn. Nov.22nd 1919	60 16th Av. Brooklyn N.Y
7	PISCHETTI	Joi	23		M	S		Suprem Court of N.Y March 13th 1924	40 1/2 N. Portland Av.Brooklyn
8	SCAVO	Caterina	36		F	M	136905 K	Wife to an american citizen	Husband Scavo Salvatore 936 Center st.Oakland Cal.
9	MARCASCIANO	Joseph	41		M	M	N. 137947 135633 K	Court of New-York Nov.7th 1919	47 St-Paul Av. Jersey City
10	MONTAGANO	Angelo	36		M	M	N. 11836	Common Pleas court Cleveland Feb.1914	3223 Scaborough Road Cleveland
11	CALCAGNI	Thomas	37		M	M	N 105320	District court of Plymouth Dec 12th 1917	171 High st. BRIDGEWATER Mass
12	CARDIS	Arthur	25		M	S	Boston Aug.18th 1900		146 Fulton st.Boston Mass.
13	~~STEPHEN~~ HAGOPIAN	Agopian Stephen	42		M	S	120693 K	Supreme court off New-York 1921	511 W.135th st. New-York
14	DI GIOSA	Mauro	17		M	S	New-York May 6th 1909	130814 K	Uncle Onofrio Jacovone 389 Fresh Pond Road Brooklyn.
15							Except #6, 7, 9, 11, 12, Citizen Insp 2/6/26 Because Joseph Scarinzi Insp		
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									42
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(1405)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out *final* naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—8114

8

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

130

S. S. PROVIDENCE sailing from PALERMO, Jannary 31st, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK February 11th, 1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	LO VERDE	Lorenzo	39		M	M	r6118 K 123409 K M married 1919	Circuit court of Chicago Dec 21st 1920	4816 Concord Place Chicago Ill
2	MICCICHE	Emmanuel 624/549 R	46		M	M		Supreme Court of N.Y Dec 4th 1912	376 Montauk Av. Brooklyn.
3	MICCICHE	Clemensa 624/550 Wife	29		F	M		Wife to an American citizen	as above
4	MICCICHE	Giuseppe Son	5		M	S		Son of an American citizen	as above
5	MARASA	Caterina	225		F	M	93918 K 121316 K	Wife to an american citizen	229 E. 105th st New-York
6	ALBERGAMO	Peter	29		M	S	M. 133 r 77	District court of N.Y Jan 13th 1922	1528 E. 18th st New-York
7	MACRI	Francesco	37		M	M	Except #7 Ellis Island Insp. r14/161 820 Jm	Supreme court of Delhi Feb.12th 1917	443 1/2 Colony st. Meriden Con
8								#7 Joseph Scaringi Insp	
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									43
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

34—814

(12)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GUALDI Ettore, Surgeon of the S/S PROVIDENCE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROME UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by person thereof," as the case may be)

E Gualdi

Sworn to before me this 14 day of FEV. 1926, 19

at

William Cooley
Immigr Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE 36, Passengers sailing from MARSEILLES on the , 26th of JANUARY , 19 26

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
X	584825-4-4-30 E 2 B	LOMBARD	JULIE	38		F	W	housewife	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Marseilles	Father Mme Marius Renaud 76 Rue de Soisir ~~16e Chemin des Chartreux~~ Marseilles France	CALIF	OAKLAND
X		LOMBARD Dau	MARIE-JEANNE	17		F	S	Student	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Marseilles	as above	CALIF	OAKLAND
		SAHEHI	JALLAH KHAN	21		M	S	Student	yes	Persan, English	yes	Persian	Persian	Persia	Teheran	Father Chawat Agha, Sahibi Teheran Persia	MICH	DETROIT
		XXXX

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 22

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

132

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, February 12th, 1926

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain permanently in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain permanently in the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether alien is coming to perform labor of any kind, skilled or unskilled.	24 Whether alien has been deported on previous arrival.	25 Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	26 Whether alien had tuberculosis.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	Self	$ 120	yes	no		Brother-in-law Joseph ~~Charles~~ Lombard, 1732 7th Av. Oakland Cal.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	fair	chestnut	None	France	Sarrians
2	no	Self	$ 140	yes	no		Uncle, as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	fair	chestnut	None	France	Avignon
3	no	Self	$ 140	yes	no		Ford School of Technology Highland Park Detroit Mich.	yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	dark	brown	None	Persia	Teheran
4	X																								
5																									
6	no	Self	$ 170	yes	no		as above	yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	10	brown	black	None	Persia	Teheran
7	no	Self	$ 140	yes	no		as above	yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	brown	black	None	Persia	Urmiah
8	no	Self	$ 1400	yes	no		as above	yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	9	fair	brown	None	Persia	Teheran
9	X																								
10	no	Self	$ 170	yes	no		as above	yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	10	brown	brown	None	Persia	Julfa
11	no	Self	$ 160	yes	no		as above	yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	brown	black	None	Persia	Teheran
12	no	Self	$ 168	yes	no		as above	yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	brown	black	None	Persia	Kashan
13	no	Self	$ 170	yes	no		as above	yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	brown	black	None	Persia	Teheran
14	no	Self	$ 120	yes	no		as above	yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	fair	chestnut	None	Persia	Hamadan
15	no	Self	$ 150	yes	no		as above	yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	9	brown	chestnut	Scars small-	Persia	Urmiah
16	no	Self	$ 50	yes	no		as above	yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	brown	brown	None	Persia	Kashan
17	no	Self	$ 130	yes	no		as above	yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	9	brown	black	None	Persia	Teheran
18	no	Self	$ 200	yes	no		as above	yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	brown	black	None	Persia	Kashan
19	no	Self	$ 178	yes	no		as above	yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	brown	black	None	Persia	Teheran
20	no	Self	$ 150	yes	no		as above	yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	brown	chestnut	None	Persia	Teheran
21	no	Self	$ 150	yes	no		as above	yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	fair	chestnut	None	Persia	Kashan
22	no	Self	$ 160	yes	no		as above	yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	brown	dark	None	Persia	Kerman
23	no	Self	$ 120	yes	no		as above	yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	brown	dark	None	Persia	Teheran
24	no	Self	$ 140	yes	no		as above	yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	brown	black	None	Persia	Isphahan
25	no	Self	$ 150	yes	no		as above	yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	10	fair	brown	None	Persia	Teheran
26	no	Self	$ 120	yes	no		as above	yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	brown	black	None	Persia	Teheran
27	no	Self	$ 150	yes	no		as above	yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	brown	black	None	Persia	Teheran
28	no	Self		yes	no		Uncle's Brother - in law Edmond Reynier 385 Lexington Av. Passaic N.J.	yes	indefinate	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	fair	brown	None	France	Lyon
29																									
30																									

Med Cert No 8758 - Varicocele (left)

Med Cert No 8762 Deformity of right thumb -

Med Cert to Hospital.

Med Cert No 8759. Blindness Partial from birth Left eye less than 20/200

Med Cert No 8760. atrophy of left testicle deformity of thumb

Temporary admission extended until 8/1/29 File No 2918/335

34 No. on List	35 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	2068 France Quota	Marseilles	4 January 926
2	2069 France Quota	Marseilles	4 January 926
3	10 Non Q.	Teheran	7 Decemb. 925
4	XXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXX
5	XXXXXXXXXXXXXX

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MARCANTETTI Neel Mater, of the S/S PROVIDENCE, from MARSEILLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Marcantetti
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 FEV. 1926 day of , 19

at

W/Cram
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GUALDI Ettore, Surgeon of the S/S PROVIDENCE, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Rome University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Gualdi

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of FEB. [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

William Eckert

Immgn. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—688

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE Passengers sailing from NAPLES, JANUARY 20th, 19 26

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	THIRD	SANTAMARIA	MARIA MICHELA	40		F	M	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SeItalian	Italy	Apricena	father Leonardo Santamaria APRICENA	Canada	Hagesville Ont
2	UNDER 16	PERFETTO	MUNZIA	9		F	S	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SeItalian	Italy	Apricena	grand father Leonardo Santamaria APRICENA	Canada	Hagesville Ont
3	UNDER 16	PERFETTO	LIBERA	6		F	S	stufdent	no	-	no	Italian	SeItalian	Italy	Apricena	grand father Leonardo santamaria APRICENA	Canada	Hagesville Ont
4	UNDER 16	PERFETTO	FILOMENA	15		F	S	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SeItalian	Italy	Apricena	grand father Leonardo Santamaria	Canada	Hagesville Ont
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Received Feb 15th 1926

45

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 25

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

134

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, February 12th 1926, 19 26

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit abroad.	21 Whether in the possession of a ticket or passage paid for in whole or in part? (If "yes," state by whom.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	25 Whether a person who has been previously excluded and deported and, if so, when.	26 Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	husband Perfette Rocco BOX 493 HAGERSVILLE ONTARIO	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	grey	None	Italy	Apricena
2	yes	Santamaria Maria M.	-	no	-	-	father Perfette Rocco Box 493 HAGERSVILLE ONT	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	"	Italy	Apricena
3	yes	Santamaria Maria M.	-	no	-	-	father Perfette Rocco Box 493 HAGERSVILLE ONT	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	"	Italy	Apricena
4	yes	Santamaria Maria M.	-	no	-	-	father Perfette Rocco Box 493 HAGERSVILLE ONT	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	fair	chesnut			Italy	Apricena
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

34 No. on List	35 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	123	Napoli	Jan: 28th 1926
2	124	Naples	-
3	125	Naples	-
4	126	Napoli	Jan: 28th 1926
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MARCANTETTI Mael Master, of the S/S PROVIDENCE, from MARSEILLES, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 14 FEB. 1926, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

135 14 FEB 1939

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CULADI Ettore, Surgeon of the S/S PROVIDENCE, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROME UNIVERSITY
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

E. Ettore Culadi

Sworn to before me this day of 14 FEV. 1939, 19

at

William Tickel

Surgeon. L.C.S.P.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—620

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE. Passengers sailing from NAPLES, JANUARY 30th, 19 26

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SCHIRO'	FELICE	21		M	S	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SeItalian	Italy	Barile	brother Giovanni Schiro' BARILE	NY	Roy
2		DI PALMA	MARCO CARLO	26		M	S	carpenter	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SeItalian	Italy	Monte S.Angelo	mother Falcone Margherita MONTE S. ANGELO	Conn	Hartford
3																		
4		DI SANTE	REGINALDO	28		M	S	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SeItalian	U S A	Harrysburg Pa	mother Rosaria di Benedette S.MARIA IMPARO	Pa	Harrysburg
5		SCHIAVO	MARIANNA	27		F	M	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SeItalian	U S A	Newark	father Generese Schiavo MONTECALVO	NY	Newark
6	U.S.Cit.	BASILE	FRANCESCO	6		M	S	none	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	no	Italian	SeItalian	U S A	Newark	grand father Generese Schiavo MONTECALVO	NY	Newark
7	UNDER 16	BASILE	GENEROSO	4		M	S	none	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	no	Italian	SeItalian	Italy	Montecalvo	grand father Generese Schiavo MONTECALVO	NY	Newark
8		DE MARTINO	ROSALIA	50		F	M	housewife	no	rejoin husband	no	Italian	SeItalian	Italy	Palma Campania	sister de Martino Giulia PALMA CAMPAGNA	NY	Elyn
9	ADMITTED	BELLINO	VINCENZO	38		M	M	cook	yes	Ital:Engl:	yes	Italian	SeItalian	U S A	New York	cousin Vincenzo Messere NAPOLI Vico Lungo Gelso 20	NY	New York
10		IORIO ROSSI	MARIA	40		F	M	housewife	no	rejoin husband	no	Italian	SeItalian	Italy	Villa S.Stefano	sister de Filippe Enrico VILLA S.STEFANO	NY	Rochester
11		ROSSI	LUIGI	17		M	S	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SeItalian	Italy	Villa S.Stefano	aunt de Filippe Enrico VILLA S.STEFANO	NY	Rochester
12	DEPORTED	CASTELLI	ROSINA	15		F	S	none	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	no	Italian	SeItalian	Italy	S.Giorgio a Liri	grand father Domenicona Benedetta S.GIORGIO A LIRI	NY	Thorton
13		LOMBARDI	ROCCANTONIO	44		M	M	cultivator	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SeItalian	Italy	Montelcone	wife Lombardi Vittoria MONTELEONE	NY	Bridgeport
14	ADMITTED	GASPARINI	MARGHERITA	68		F	W	housewife	no	rejoin son	yes	Italian	SeItalian	Italy	Castelgrande	son Angelo Federici CASTELGRANDE	NY	Freehold
15		MENAGUALE	FRANCESCO	48		M	M	wartman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SeItalian	U S A	Camden	father in law Pompenio Antonio COLLEVECCHIO	NY	Camden
16		DI CROCCO	M. VINCENZA	53		F	W	housewife	no	rejoin son	no	Italian	SeItalian	Italy	Itri	son Pedna Ernesto ITRI	Pa	Tullytown
17		PALUMBO	M. ROSA	38		F	M	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SeItalian	Italy	Mesagne	father Palumbo Francesco MESAGNE	NY	Rathecort
18		TENNERIELLO	Giuseppe	32		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SeItalian	Italy	St-Angelo a scala	Wife Elvira Abbate St-Angelo a scala	NY	New-York
19		PALUMBO LUCARINI	Iele	21		F	M	House wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SeItalian	Italy	Montefiascone	Father Palumbo Domenico Montefiascone	NY	Burlington
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30		Line 3 TENNERIELLO [illegible] see line 18																

46

Feb 15 = 1926

Total passengers 19
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 17

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List 24

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

136

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, February 14th, 19 26

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	171	no	-	-	father Schirò Francesco Box 540 MAY NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chesnut	None	Italy	Barilè
2	no	self	50	no	-	-	father di palma Andrea 1639 South Av;Stetford Conn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	chestnut	Italy	Monte S.Angelo
3																									Scala
4	no	self	50	yes	921-925	Pa	friend Zopito Candelore Box 852 HARRISBURG PA	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown	Italy	Civitella Casanova
5	no	Basile Fiorentino	40	yes	912-921	NY	husband Basile Fiorentino 247 So 8th St NEWARK NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chesnut		Italy	Montecalvo
6	no	Basile Fiorentino	-	born in the U S			father Basile Fiorentino 247 So 8th St NEWARK NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	U S A	Newark
7	no	Basile Fiorentino	-	no	-	-	father Basile Fiorentino 247 So 8th St NEWARK NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	Montecalvo
8	no	CorcioneGiuseppe	no	-	-	-	husband Corcione Giuseppe BKLYN NY 19 Jachson St	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chesnut	blue	Italy	Palma Campagna
9	no	self	25	yes	903-23	NY	wife Maria Carriello 135 W HoustonSt NEW YORK CITY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	Italy	Napoli
10	no	self	50	no	-	-	husband Angelo Rossi ROCHESTER 18 Rits St	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chesnut		Italy	Villa S.Stefano
11	yes	AngeloMarie	50	no	-	-	father Angelo Rossi ROCHESTER NY 18 Rits St	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chesnut	scar face	Italy	Villa S.Stefano
12	no	castelli Nicola	25	no	-	-	father Nicola Castelli 25 Central Avenue THORTON NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	chesnut		Italy	Castelnuevo F.
13	no	self	200	yes	912-919	Brid geport	brother Lombardi GiovanniBrunetti 367 BRIDGEPORT NY	no	6 months	Business to see property yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	chesnut	Italy	Montelcone
14	no	FedericiFrank	25	no	-	-	son Federico Francesco 14 main St FREEHOLD NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	grey	chesnut	Italy	Castelgrande
15	no	self	300	yes	903-25	NY	wife Pompenio Rosina 2007 6th St. CAMDEN NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	chesnut	brown	Italy	Monterio Vemano
16	no	PezzaAndrea	30	no	-	-	son Pezza Andrea Box 33 TULLYTOWN Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	grey	chesnut	Italy	Itri
17	no	self	30	no	-	-	husband Petrucci Cane 41 Orient Way ROCHESTER NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	blak	brown	Italy	Grottaglie
18	yes	self	25	no	--	-----	Brother Tennerielle Nicola 54 W Burnside Av. New-York	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	None	Italy	St-Angelo a Scala
19	NO	Husband Lucarini	yes	no	--	-----	Travelling with husband 257 Mott Av.Burlington	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	brown	None	Italy	Montefiascone
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

34 No. on List	35 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	1320	Napoli	Dec: 22nd 1925
2	1995	Napoli	Jaan:12nd 1926
3			
4	802	Roma	Jaan:19th 1926
5	1416	Napoli	Jaan:22nd 1926
6	certificate of birth		-
7	1417	Napoli	Jaan: 23th 1926
8	1918	Napoli	Jaan:25th 1926
9	1428	Napoli	Jaan:25 th 1926
10	824	Roma	jaan;16th 1926
11	823	Roma	Jaan:16th 1926
12	1457	Napoli	Jaan:28th 1926
13	120	W.J. Temporary Visa	Jaan:29th 1926
14	1350	Napoli	Jaan:29th 1926
15	864	Roma	Jaan: 26th 1926
16	1349	Napoli	Jaan: 29th 1926
17	1824	Napoli	Nov: 5th 1925
18	1896	Naples	Jan.9th 26
19	851	Rome	Jan.20th 926
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MARCANTETTI Neel, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S PROVIDENCE, from MARSEILLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Marcantetti
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 FEB. 1926 day of , 19

at

William Tidet
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

F. 137

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CUAIDI Ettore, Surgeon of the S/S PROVIDENCE, sailing therewith (State whether master or "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROME UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D'Ettore Cuaidi

Sworn to before me this 14 FEB. 1926 day of , 19

at

William Fidler

Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—688

Form 500 R
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE, Passengers sailing from NAPLES, JANUARY 30th, 1926

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5		GUZZO	FRANCESCO	57		M	M	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SeItalian	U S A	New York	sister Carmela Gisso CANNALONGA	Pa	Pompei
6		DE POL	GIOVANNI BATTISTA	56		M	M	musician	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SeItalian	U S A	Boston	Friend Compare Napoleone PILINBERGO	Mass	Jamaica Plain
7		DI NARDO	GENNARO	71		M	W	workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SeItalian	U S A	New Haven Conn	son di Nardo Samuele Via S.Carlo 38 CASERTA	Conn	New Haven
8		DI NARDO	ISIDORO	37		M	M	musician	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SeItalian	U S A	New Haven Conn	brother di Nardo Samuele CASERTA	Conn	New Haven
9		D'AGOSTINO	ANTONIO	14		M	S	student	yes	English	yes	Italian	SeItalian	U S A	Everet Mass	Grand father Giuseppe Magno CATTIGLIONE A CASAURIA	Mass	Everet
10		GUIDO	PASQUALE	31		M	M	peasant	no	-	no	Italian	SeItalian	U S A	Hoolwood Pa	wife Teresa Guido AMANTEA	Pa	Hoolwood
11		PELLEGRINO	DOMENICO	34		M	M	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SeItalian	U S A	Wilmington Del	father Giuseppe Pellegrino SORIANO	Del	Wilmington
12		ALBANESE	GIUSEPPE	46		M	M	workman	no	return in six months debour	no	Italian	SeItalian	U S A	East Boston	brother Albanese Angelo ARIANO P.	Mass	East Boston
13		COLAVOLPE	LUCIA	38		F	M	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SeItalian	U S A	New Haven	mother in law Grillo carmela AMALFI	Conn	New Haven
14	U.S. Cit.	SOLPE	NICOLA	18		M	S	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SeItalian	U S A	New Haven	grand mother Grillo Carmela AMALFI	Conn	New Haven
15		PARADISO	MICHELANTONIO	30		M	M	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SeItalian	U S A	Burlington	wife Filomena Caldarella S.PAOLO DI CIVITALE	NY	Burlington
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Lines 1-2-3-4 PERRIELO Laura,Maria,Carmine) did not sail
Line 4 DI GIAMPIETRO Carmine)

Master
Purser

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 23

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

138

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, February 14th, 1926

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether able to read.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever before rejected or deported.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	[illegible]																						
2	[illegible]																						
3	[illegible]																						
4	[illegible]																						
5	yes	self	1600 cash	50	yes	909-925 NY	son Raffaele Gusso Box 145 POMPEI-Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	chesnut	08-21 None	Italy	Cannalonga
6	yes	self	50	yes	922-925 Pa	cousin Peter Rauden 33 Lotus St JAMAICA PLAIN MASS	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	blk blk		Italy	Spilinbergo
7	yes	self	20	yes	907-925	Conn son in law Di Nardo Vincenso	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair chesnut		Italy	Macdaleni
8	yes	self	200 July 30	yes	907-925	Conn wife Clelia di Nardo 831 Grand Ave 142 Grand Ave NEW HAVEN CONN	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	chesnut		Italy	Caserta
9	yes	self	50	yes	913-925	Mass father Angelo D'Agostino EVERET MASS 24 Walley St	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chesnut grey		Italy	Castigliene Casal
10	yes	self	25	yes	921-925 Pa	brother Antonio Guido Box 72 MERLWOOD PA	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chesnut		Italy	Amantea
11	yes	self	50	yes	910-925	Del WIFE Carmelina Fischetti WILMINGTON 801 Jacherson St	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	chesnut		Italy	Serienalle
12	no	self	50	yes	909-925	Mass wife Ruccio Carmela Foure St 15 EAST BOSTON MASS	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chesnut		Italy	Patrinoli
13	no	VolpePasquale	50	yes	908-925	Conn husband Volpe Pasquale 813 State St NEW HAVEN CONN	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chesnut	May 21/1911	U S A	New Haven Conn
14	no	VolpePasquale	-	born in the U S		father Volpe Pasquale 813 State St NEW HAVEN CONN	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	chesnut		Italy	Casalnuove
15	no	self	50	yes	921-925 NY	Cousin Pasilone Pasquale 113 N Grand St BURLINGTON NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Blk Blk	08-21		
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Med Cert Penalty which Many effect Landing Refused Immigration

34 No. on List	35 Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	36 Date
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	96885	Washington	Sept [illegible]
6	65119	Washington	June [illegible]
7	74554	Washington	July [illegible]
8	75282	Washington	July [illegible]
9	62936	Washington	Aug [illegible]
10	80503	Washington	Aug [illegible]
11	69519	Washington	July [illegible]
12	110261	Washington	Nov [illegible]
13	88002	Washington	Aug [illegible]
14	-	-	-
15	92468	Washington	Sept [illegible]
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

List 23

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, February 14th, 1926

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether ever had tuberculosis.	Whether ever had any mental or physical defect.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	[illegible]																							
2	[illegible]																							
3	[illegible]																							
4	[illegible]																							
5	yes	self	1600 — 50	yes	908-925	NY	son Raffaele Guzzo Box 145 POMPEI-Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	chesnut	08-21 None	Italy	Cannalonga
6	yes	self	50	yes	922-925	Mass	cousin Peter Raudon 33 Lotus St JAMAICA PLAIN MASS	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	blak	blak	Italy	Spilintergo
7	yes	self	200 — 50	yes	907-925	Conn	son in law Di Nardo Vincenzo 142 Grand St NEW HAVEN CONN	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	chesnut	Italy	Maddaloni
8	yes	self	50	yes	907-925	Conn	wife Clelia di Nardo 831 Grand Ave 142 Grand Ave NEW HAVEN CONN	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair		chesnut	Italy	Caserta
9	yes	self	50	yes	913-925	Mass	father Angelo D'Agostino EVERET MASS 24 Walley St	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair		chesnut grey	Italy	Castiglione Casal
10	yes	self	25	yes	921-925	Pa	brother Antonio Guido Box 72 HEELWOOD PA	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair		chesnut	Italy	Amanten
11	yes	self	50	yes	910-925	Del	WIFE Carmelina Vischetti WILMINGTON 801 Jacherson St	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown		chesnut	Italy	Serionalle
12	no	self	50	yes	909-925	Mass	wife Roccio Carmela Poure St 15 EAST BOSTON MASS	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair		chesnut	Italy	Ariano
13	no	VolpePasquale	50	yes	908-925	Conn	husband Volpe Pasquale 813 State St NEW HAVEN CONN	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair		chesnut	Italy	Patrinoli
14	no	VolpePasquale	-	born in the U S			father Volpe Pasquale 813 State St NEW HAVEN CONN	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair		chesnut	U S A	New Haven Conn
15	no	self	50	yes	921-925	NY	Cousin Basilone Pasquale 113 E Grand St HUBLINGTON NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Blak	Blak 08-21	Italy	Casalnuovo
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Mar 21 Aug Aug Aug Mar Dec Aug Oct Aug Mar 21/911 Mar. U S A

Med Cert Penalty when May affect Landing Juris and Jeommission

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	42618	Washington	March 20th 1925
5	94885	Washington	Sept 1925
6	65119	Washington	June 1925
7	74584	Washington	July 1925
8	75282	Washington	July 1925
9	82936	Washington	Aug 1925
10	80503	Washington	Aug 1925
11	69519	Washington	July 1925
12	110261	Washington	Nov 1925
13	88008	Washington	Aug 1925
14	-	-	-
15	92468	Washington	Sept 1925
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MARCANTETTI Neel Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S PROVIDENCE, from MARSEILLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Marcantetti
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 14 FEV. 1926, 19

at [illegible]

Lucien Cesbron
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GULADI Ettore, Surgeon of the S/S PROVIDENCE, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROME UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Ettore Guladi

Sworn to before me this 14 day of FEB. 1926, 19

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the above lists shall be noted on the last before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—139

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE. Passengers sailing from PALERMO 31 GEN 1926, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	U.S.Cit.																	
1		Grisanti	Salvatore	27		m	s	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Termini	father Giuseppe Grisanti Termini	Conn	New Haven
2		Rappa	Casimiro	42		m	s	none	no	rejoing his father	no	Italian	ital south	N.Y.	New York	grand father Rappa Casimiro 245 Corso Calatafimi Palermo	N.Y.	New York
3		Rappa	Rosaria	8		f	s	none	no	rejoing her father	no	Italian	ital sth	N.Y.	New York	grand father as above	N.Y.	New York
4	U.S.Cit.	Rosano	Giuseppe	28		m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Bisacquino	father Pasquale Rosano Bisacquino	Ala	Birbinghan
5	U.S.Cit.	Rosano	Michele	18		m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Bisacquino	father Pasquale Rosano Bisacquino	Ala	Birbinghan
6	U.S.Cit.	Scimecola	Salvatore	17		m	s	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Bisacquino	mother Puzio Maddalena Bisacquino	Mo	St.Louis
7	U.S.Cit.	Castrianni	Domenico	16		m	s	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Resuttano	father Castrianni Luigi Resuttano	Pa	Philadelpia
8		Liberto	Vincenzo	16		m	s	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Castelbuono	grand mother Corriere Salvatora Castelbuono	N.Y.	New York
9		Pipitò	Giacomo	37		m	m	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Wis	Milwaukee	father Stefano Pipitò Giacoca Maria	Wis	Milwukee
10		Maccaluso	Ignazio	20		m	s	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	ital south	N.Y.	New York	aunt Rosa Gaetani 7 Via Biscottari Palermo	N.Y.	New York
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

VL-308/89
9967/637

Feb 15th 1926

10

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—615

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 30

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

140 30

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, February 12th, 19 26

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States.	Race. (See instructions for full race or people.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously excluded from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	father	25	yes	Born in Conn		uncle Tomaso Grisanti 286 Tompson Ave New Have n Conn:	no	perm	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Conn	New Haven
2	yes	father	25	yes	919 N.Y. 923		father Rappa Filippo 256 Mulberry St New York	no	perm	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown	none	Italy	Palermo
3	yes	father	1	yes	919 N.Y.		father Rappa Filippo 256 Mulberry St New York	no	perm	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy	brown	brown	none	Italy	Palermo
4	no	self	60	yes	Born Birmingham		brother Giovanni Romano 2103 - Ave 5 Birbingham Ala:	no	perm	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Ala	Birbingham
5	no	self	25	yes	Born Ala		brother Giovanni Romano 2103 - Ave 5. Birbingham Ala	no	perm	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Ala	Birbingham
6	no	self	25	yes	Born Ala		brother in law Otto Giachino 1518 - Gary St S.Louis Mo	no	perm	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Ala	Tuscaloosa
7	no	father	25	yes	Born Pa:		uncle Santo Lodico 626 Catharine St Philadelphia Pa	no	perm	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Pa	Philadelphia
8	yes	father	25	yes	Born N.Y.		father Liberto Vincenzo 421 E 13 St care Barracato Bank New York:	no	perm	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	brown	none	N.Y.	New York
9	no	self	25	yes	920 Ellis 925		wife Santa Alibrandi - 848 Richard St Milwaukee Wis:	no	perm	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Italy	Gliesa Marea
10	yes	self	25	yes	919 N.Y. 925		father Vincenzo Maculuso 610 East 15 St New York	no	perm	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Italy	Palermo

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	N.Q.	Certificate of Birth	
2	N.Q.040	Palermo	1/28/1926
3	N.Q.039	Palermo	1/28/1926
4	N.Q.	[illegible]	
5	N.Q.	[illegible]	
6	N.Q.	[illegible]	
7	N.Q.	Certificate of Birth	
8	N.Q.	Certificate of Birth	
9	N.Q.658	Messina	1/28/1926
10	N.Q.043	Palermo	1/30/1926

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—212

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MARCANTETTI Wael Master, of the S/S PROVIDENCE, from MARSEILLES, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Marcantetti
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of FEB 1920, 19

at Nlf

William Tudor

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GULADI Ettore, Surgeon of the m/s PROVIDENCE, sailing therewith, do
(State whether sailing "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Roma University
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Ettore Guladi

Sworn to before me this day of 14 FEV. 1926, 19

at

William Cadet

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 809 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE. Passengers sailing from PALERMO 3 GEN. 1926, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Colombo	Salvatore	42		M	M	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	ital south	N.Y.	Brooklyn	wife Maria Scalia Pensalle	N.Y.	Brooklyn
VL-166/49		not considered legal entry for permanent residence																
2		Sigona	Giovanni	40		M	M	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	ital south	N.Y.	Brooklyn	wife Concetta Salamo Pensalle	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		Barresi	Stefano	47		M	M	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Mass	Gallarino	brother Antonino Barresi Oliveri	Mass	Gallarino
4		Gallaro	Antonio	39		M	M	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	ital south	N.Y.	Brooklyn	wife Mazzara Lucia Pensalle	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5		Buscema	Salvatore	37		M	M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	ital south	N.Y.	New-York	Wife Buscema Angelina Vizzina	N.Y	New-York
6		Riniti	Francesco	31		M	M	farmer labourer	no	returning within 6 mnts	no	Italian	ital south	N.Y.	New York	wife Grasa Maria Galatro	N.Y	New York
7		Sulli	Domenico	38		M	M	labourer	no	returning within 6 mnts	no	Italian	ital south	Conn	Bridgeport	mother Fiumara Maria Serrata	Conn	Bridgeport
8		Ventura	Giovanni	37		M	M	farmer labourer	no	returning within 6 mnts	no	Italian	ital south	N.Y.	New York	wife Isabella Morasca S.Giovanni in Fiore	N.Y.	New York
9		ALICATA	Antonina	38		M	M	Labour or Fel. Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	S.Italian	N.Y	New-York	Wife Pasqua Alicata Florida	N.Y	New-York
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 8

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 29

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

142

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, February 4th 1926, 1926

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in country where he now is, or intends to proceed to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Last occupation, if any, in country whence he came. Whether previously in the United States. If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note on page 2 for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read (state language read)	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	yes	self	25	yes	914	N.Y.	returning to my residence 543 Henry St Brooklyn N.Y.	nopermanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pozzalle	1	87441	Washington	Aug.28 1925
2	yes	self	85	yes	919	N.Y.	returning to my residence 97 Sackett St Brooklyn N.Y.	nopermanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pozzalle	2	92441	Washington	Sept 18 25
3	no	self	428	yes	907	Mass	returning to my residence 165 King St Sebrine Mass	nopermanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Italy	Oliveri	3	97696	Washington	Oct. 16 25
4	yes	self	25	yes	907	N.Y.	returning to my residence 559 Ems St Brooklyn N.Y.	nopermanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pozzalle	4	88594	Washington	Sept 2nd 1925
5	yes	self	25	yes	920	N.Y.	returning to my residence 21 Allen st New-York	nopermanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	Vissini	5	80168	Washington	August 1925
6	yes	self	25	yes	909	N.Y.	returning to my residence 321 East 112 ST New York	nopermanen	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Italy	Galatro	6	63236	Washington	June 1st 1925
7	no	self	20	yes	905	Conn	returning to my residence 162 Hallett St Bridgeport Conn.	nopermanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Italy	Serrata	7	69039	Washington	July 7th 1925
8	yes	self	200	yes	905	N.Y.	returning to my residence 169 Mulberry St New York	nopermanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	S Giovanni in Fiore	8	76916	Washington	July 14th 192
9	yes	self	15	yes	1925	N.Y	Brother Alicata Salvatore 446 Morris st.New-York	no permant	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	None	Italy	Florida	9	106666	Washington	Nov.13th 1925
10																															
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MARGANTETTI Head Master, of the S/S PROVIDENCE, from MARSEILLES, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 14 FEV. 1920, 19

at [illegible]

[signature]
Commissioner of Immigration.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ~~GUIDI Ettore~~, Surgeon of the S/S PROVIDENCE, sailing therewith (State whether employed "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROME UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ettore Guidi

Sworn to before me this 16 day of FEB. 1920, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspr.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—488

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE. Passengers sailing from NK PALERMO, January 31st, 1926

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Schiariti	Francesco	41		m	m	farmer	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	N.Y.	New York	mother Maria Anna Riccardi Riadi	N.Y.	New York
2	ADMITTED	Barbera	Francesco	65		m	m	trader	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	N.J.	Yersey City	brother in law Garufi Antonino Roccalumera	N.J.	Yersey City
3	ADMITTED	wife (Garufi	Angela	69		f	m	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED none	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	ital south	N.J.	Yersey City	brother as above	N.J.	Yersey City
4	ADMITTED	Lampone	Giuseppe	30		m	m	tailor	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	N.Y.	New York	wife Pietra Rigoli Barcellona	N.Y.	New York
5	ADMITTED	Tata	Emilia	14		f	s	none	yes	~~italian~~	yes	Italian	italmsouth	Italy	Floridia	mother Salvatrice La Rocca Floridia	Conn	Hartfort
6	ADMITTED	Genovese	Carmelo	35		m	m	carter	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Conn	Hartfort	wife Muzzicato Lucia Canicatti ni B.	Conn	Hartfort
7		[illegible]						labour	yes	italian	yes	Italian						
8		[illegible]																
9	ADMITTED 1/28/26 Board	Linarello	Nicola	36		m	s	farmer	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	N.Y.	Brooklyn	father Linarello Raffaele Gioiosa Jonica	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10	ADMITTED VL	Matina	Antonino	35		m	s	farmer	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Ohio	Akron	wife Maria Franze' Stefanconi	Ohio	Akron
11		Raineri	Giuseppe	32		m	m	shoemak	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Messina	wife Giovanna Lentini Castanea (Messina)	Mass	Boston
12	ADMITTED	Arena	Antonino	28		m	m	sailor	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Mass	Boston	wife Lo Presti Letteria Messina	Mass	Boston
13	ADMITTED	Gaglioti	Giuseppe	34		m	m	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED labourer	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	N.Y.	Brooklyn	wife Oliveri Natala Bagnara	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14		[illegible]																
15		[illegible]																
16	ADMITTED	Lombardo	Giuseppe	38		m	m	shoemak	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Conn	Hartfort	wife Sipala Concetta Canicattini B.	Conn	Hartfort
17		[illegible]							yes	italian							N.Y.	New York
18	ADMITTED	Gigliottikosina		4I		f	wid	none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	N.J.	Rochester	mother Gigliotti Maria Decollatura	N.Y.	Rochester
19	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Mavesco	Rachela	14		f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	ADMITTED UNDER 16	"	Giuseffe	12		m	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	ADMITTED UNDER 16	"	Pietro	9		m	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	ADMITTED UNDER 16	"	Giuseppina	8		f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

U.S. 996-46. Clinton 4/3/10

Mavesco 2/3/10

11-45 am 1/10/26

Line 17 Alicata Antonino see list 28 line 9
Line 8 Mazzaglia Concetta tranferred in 2nd qu. see list 18 line 7
Line 7 Lee Antonino } did not sail
Line 14 Vasquez Vincenso }
Line 15 Listro Salvatore }

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 28

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, February 12th, 19 26

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether not admissible, as to which the consular officer desires the case presented to the Board.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming to the United States at the request of any person, company, partnership, corporation, or other body of persons, or any agent thereof, to perform labor if such labor is of an agricultural character.	26 Whether ever before rejected.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	36 Issued at—	Date.
							Mo in Law Sis																						
1	yes	self	25	yes	921 924	N.Y.	~~retourning to my residence~~	nopermanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Italy	Ricado	1	N.Q.635	Messina	I/21/1926
2	yes	self	25	yes	910 922	N.J.	son Carmelo Barbera 419 - Second St Jersey City N.J.	nopermanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	darkgrey	brown	none	Italy	Roccalumera	2	N.Q.631	Messina	I/20/1926
3	yes	husband	25	yes	910 922	N.J.	son as above	nopermanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fairgrey	brown	none	Italy	Roccalumera	3	N. Q.638	Messina	I/21/1926
4	yes	self	25	yes	922 924	N.Y.	brother Tampone Antonino 4I9 E I5 St New York	nopermanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Italy	Barcellona	4	N.Q. 594	Messina	1/11/1926
5	no	Mother Tata Salvatore	25	no	no	no	sister Tata Sebastiana I30 Windsor St Hartford Conn	nopermanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	rosy	brown	none	Argentina	Buenos Aires	5	N.Q. 808	Catania	1/21/1926
6	no	self	25	yes	920 924	Conn	sister Genovese Lucia 35 Cherry St Hartford Conn	nopermanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Italy	Canicattini B.	6	N.Q.800	Catania	Jan 19 1926
7	[illegible]						[illegible]																		7	[illegible]		
8	[illegible]						[illegible]																		8	[illegible]		
9	yes	self	25	yes	918 923	N.Y.	brother Rocco Tharello I3I3 -63 St New York	nopermanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Italy	Giojosa Jonica	9	N.Q.614	Messina	I/26/1926
10	no	self	25	yes	913 923	Ohio	retourning to my residence 72I Furnace St Akron Ohio	nopermanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Italy	Stefanconi	10	N.Q.853	Messina	Jan 26 1926
11	no	self	25	yes	913 922	Mass	brother in law Giovanni Lentini 3I Flagg St Boston Mass	nopermanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Italy	Castania (Messina)	11	N.Q.873	Messina	I/28/1926
12	no	self	25	yes	914 923	Mass	Grian Anastasi Giorgio 3I8 Dedham St Boston Mass	nopermanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Italy	Messina	12	N.Q.660 I	Messina	I/28/1926
13	no	self	25	yes	909 923	N.Y.	brother Gaglioti Antonino 2I-78 Grin Nostrand N.Y	nopermanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Italy	Bagnare Calabro	13	N.Q.6617	Messina	I/28/1926
14																									14	[illegible]		
15																									15	[illegible]		
16	no	self	25	yes	914 924	Conn	cousin Cassar no Giuseppe 235 Front Ave Hartfort Conn	nopermanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Italy	Canicattini B.	16	N.Q.218	Catania	1/28/26
17	[illegible]																								17	[illegible]		
18	no	self	25	yes	910 920	N.J.	brother Gigliotti Fortunato Io9 Lake St Rochester N.Y.	nopermanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	brown	none	Italy	Decollatura	18	N.Q. 657	Messina	1/28/26
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 28

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, February 12th, 19 26

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States, or to some other person, and if so, what person or what firm or corporation in the United States?	21 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	22 Whether going to some one who has agreed or has a contract or understanding, express or implied, to send for him?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character? (See instructions.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
							Mo in Law Sis																				
1	yes	self	25	yes	921 924	N.Y.	returning to my residence E 104 Kinney St 301 New York	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Italy	Ricado	1	N.Q.635	Messina	I/21/1926
2	yes	self	25	yes	910 922	N.J.	son Carmelo Barbera 419 - Second St Jersey City N.J.	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	greybrown	none	Italy	Roccalumera	2	N.Q.331	Messina	I/20 /1926
3	yes	husband	25	yes	910 922	N.J.	son as above	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	grey brown	none	Italy	Roccalumera	3	N. Q.638	Messina	I/21/1926
4	yes	self	25	yes	922 924	N.Y.	brother Tampone Antonino 419 E 15 St New York	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Italy	Barcellona	4	N.Q. 594	Messina	1/11/1926
5	no	father Tata Salvatore	25	no	no	no	sister Tata Sebastiana 130 Windsor St Hartford Conn	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	rosy	brown	none	Argentina	Buenos Aires	5	N.Q. 808	Catania	1/21/1926
6	no	self	25	yes	920 924	Conn	sister Genovese Lucia 35 Cherry St Hartford Conn	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Italy	Canicattini B.	6	N.Q.800	Catania	Jan 19 1926
7	yes	[illegible]	25	yes	925	N.Y.	brother [illegible]	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Italy	Giojosa Jonica	7	N.Q.	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	yes	[illegible]	25	yes	920	[illegible]	brother [illegible]	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Italy	Giojosa Jonica	8	N.Q.814	Messina	I/26/1926
9	yes	self	25	yes	905 923	N.Y.	brother Rocco Tiharello 1213 -63 St New York	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Italy	Stefanconi	9	N.Q.353	Messina	Jan 26 1926
10	no	self	25	yes	913 925	Ohio	returning to my residence 727 Furnace St Akron Ohio	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Italy	Castania (Messina)	10	N.Q.873	Messina	I/28/1926
11	no	self	25	yes	913 922	Mass	brother in law Giovanni Lentini 31 Flagg St Boston Mass	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Italy	Messina	11	N.Q.660 I	Messina	I/28/1926
12	no	self	25	yes	914 923	Mass	brother Anastasi Giorgio 318 Dedham St Boston Mass	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Italy	Bagnare Calabro	12	N.Q.6617	Messina	I/28/1926
13	no	self	25	yes	909 923	N.Y.	brother Gaglioti Antonino 21-78 Grin Flushing N.Y	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none			13			
14																										14			
15																										15			
16	no	self	25	yes	914 924	Conn	cousin Cassar no Giuseppe 235 Front Ave Hartford Conn	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Italy	Canicattini B.	16	N.Q.218	Catania	1/28/26
17																										17			
18	no	self	25	yes	910 920	N.J.	brother Gigliotti Fortunato Io9 Lake St Rochester N.Y.	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	brown	none	Italy	Decollatura	18	N.Q. 657	Messina	I/28/26
19																										19			
20																										20			
21																										21			
22																										22			
23																										23			
24																										24			
25																										25			
26																										26			
27																										27			
28																										28			
29																										29			
30																										30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—418

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MARCANTETTI Mael Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S PROVIDENCE, from MARSEILLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 14 FEB 1920, 19

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

145

I, GULANI Ettore, Surgeon of the S/S PROVIDENCE sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Rome University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ettore Gulani

Sworn to before me this 14 day of FEV. 1926, 19

at NY

William Tides
Immigr. Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE. *Passengers sailing from* PALERMO, 31st of January, 1926

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		RAFFAELE Nardo		29		M	M	Labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	S.Italian	Ohio	Warren	Wife Giuseppe Raffaele Patti Sicily	Ohio	Warren
2	ADMITTED	CONDONITTI Antonino		33		M	M	Carpen tar	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	S.Italian	N.J	Bayonne	Wife Catherina Condonitti Citta Nova Italy	N.J	Bayonne
3	ADMITTED	TROPEA Rocco		35		M	M	Farmer labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	S.Italian	Pa	Hillsville	Wife Elisabetta Agostino Gioisz Jonica Sicily	Pa	Hillsville
4	ADMITTED	MAGNONE Carmine		38		M	M	Farm labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	S.Italian	Ohio	Steubenville	Wife Porto Teresa Belmonte Cicily	Ohio	Steubenville
5	ADMITTED	TALESE Salvatore		42		M	M	Farm labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	S.Italian	Pa	Philadelphia	Wife Giliberti Emmanuela Maida Sicily	Pa	Philadelphia
6		DI NATALE Carmelo		35		M	M	Tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	S.Italian	Pa	Philadelphia	Wife Marreta Giuseppa Siracusa Sicily	Pa	Philadelphia
7	DEPORTED	SILLIGATO Sante		42		M	M	Mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	S.Italian	N.Y	New-York	Wife Brunetto Giuseppa Letoianni Sicily	N.Y	New-York
8	ADMITTED	PIRO Maria Concetta		64		F	W	none	no	over 50	no	Italian	S.Italian	N.J	Harrison	Daughter in law Maria Rospa Casserina	N.J	Harrison
9	ADMITTED	CAMINITI Filippe		22		M	M	Labour er	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	S.Italian	Italy	S.Filippo del Mela	Wife Caminiti Carmela S.Philippo del Mala Sicily	N.Y	New-York
10		[illegible]																
11	ADMITTED	GRECO Giuseppe		43		M	M	Shoema ker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	S.Italian	Pa.	Westfield	Wife Marianna Codispi St-Andrea Jonpo	Pa	Westfield
12	DEPORTED	PUZZO Angelo		51		M	M	Mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	S.Italian	N.Y	Brooklyn	Wife Lucia Laguna Siracusa Sicily	N.Y	New-York
13	ADMITTED	PITARI Gabriele		49		M	M	Farm labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	S.Italian	Italy	Mines	Sister Pitari Mines	Mass	E.Boston
14	ADMITTED	PITARI Caterina (DE GREGORIA)	wife	40		M	M	House wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	S.Italian	Italy	Mines	Sister in law as above	Mass	E.Boston
15	ADMITTED UNDER 16	PITARI Nicola	son	7		M	S	child	no	child	no	Italian	S.Italian	Italy	Mines	Aunt as above	Mass	E.Boston
16	DEPORTED	SCALI Salvatore		33		M	M	Farm labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	S.Italian	Italy	Mammola	Wife Cala Maria Rosa Mammola Sicily	N.J	Mac Park
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30		MARRARO Benedetto Line 10 transferred in 2° class see list 18 line 8																

DISCHARGED IN HOSPITAL

Total passengers 15
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 14

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—612

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 27

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, February 12th, 19 26

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—Yes or No.	If yes—Year or period of years.	If yes—Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intends to return to the country whence he comes after a temporary visit in the United States.	Length of the intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether he has been previously refused admission to the United States, or deported, or excluded on the Commissioner's own initiative (including debarred Asiatics).	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who has been or will be supported by charitable or public funds.	25 Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.	26 Whether the has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	50 yes	1911 1924	Ohio	Cousin Marino Salvatore 550 Pine St.Warren Ohio	no	for everyne	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	darkbrowbrown	None	Italy	Patti
2	no	self	30 yes	1921 1924	N.J	Brother in law Fondi Domenico 170 53rd st Bayonne N.J	no	for everyne	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fairbrowbrown	None	Italy	Citta Nova
3	no	self	25 yes	1920 1925	Pa.	Brother in law Agostino Pasqualino Box 18 Millsville Pa	no	for everyne	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	darkbrowbrown	None	Italy	Gioiosa Jonica
4	yes	self	25yes	1918 1924	N.Y	Nephew Porto Francesco 108 6th st Steubenville Ohio	no	for everyne	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	darkbrowbrown	None	Italy	Belmonte
5	no	self	25 yes	1924 1925	Pa	Brother Telese Stefano 218 Motolaw Av.Philadelphia Pa	no	for everyne	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	darkbrowbrown	None	Italy	Maida
6	no	self	25 yes	1916 1921	Pa	Cousin Agliano Francesco 1930 S.Mole St Philadelphia	no	for everyne	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fairbrowbrown	None	Italy	Siracusa
7	yes	self	25 yes	1919 1925	N.Y	Brother in law Rosario Brunettona 82 Bayher st New-York	no	for everyne	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	darkbrowbrown	None	Italy	Letojanni
8	no	self	25 yes	1923 1925	N.J	Son Saverio Soperba 102 David st Barrison N.J	no	for everyne	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	darkgraybrown	None	Italy	Casserina
9	yes	self	25 yes	1911 1924	N.Y	Father Domenico Camiliti 128 Jenner st .New-York	no	for everyne	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	darkbrowbrown	None	Italy	St.Philippo del Mela
10																						
11	no	self	25 yes	1921 1924	Pa	Brother in law Domenico Samo Box 438 West field Pa	no	for everyne	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	darkbrowbrown	None	Italy	St-Andrea Jonio
12	yes	self	25 yes	1910 1922	N.Y	Cousin Martinez Fido 474 Hicks st .Brooklyn N.Y	no	for everyne	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	darkbrowbrown	None	Italy	Siracusa
13	no	self	50 yes	1904 1921	N.Bost	59 Havre st E.Boston	no	for everyne	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fairbrowbrown	None	Italy	Mines
14	no	husband	no yes	1905 1921	N.Bost	Home as above	no	for everyne	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	afirbrowbrown	None	Italy	Mines
15	no	father	no yes	born	E.Boston	Home as above	no	for everyne	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		fairchestnblue	None	U.S.A.	born in America
16	yes	self	25 yes	1912 1920	N.J	Friend Giuseppe Vetri Kingsport N.J	no	for everne	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	darkbrowbrown	None	Italy	Mammola
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

34 No. on List	35 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	520	Messina	Dec 14 1925
2	441	Messina	Nov.17 1925
3	459	Messina	Nov.21 1925
4	571	Messina	Dec.30 1925
5	572	Messina	Dec.30 1925
6	139	Catania	Nov.9 1925
7	545	Messina	Dec.21 1925
8	612	Messina	June 14 1925
9	623	Messina	Jan.18 1926
10			
11	442	Messina	Nov.17 1925
12	188	Catania	Jan 11 1926
13	193	Catania	Jan.13 1926
14	194	Catania	Jan.14 1926
15		Born in America	
16	634	Messina	Jan.21 1926
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—228

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MARCANTETTI Neal Master, of the S/S PROVIDENCE, from MARSHL/ES, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Marcantetti
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of FEV. 1926, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GULADI Ettore, Surgeon of the S/S PROVIDENCE, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Rome University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Gauldi

Sworn to before me this 14 day of FEB. 1920, 19

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens mentioned in the manifest before the affidavit is executed shall be noted thereon. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION

List 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE. *Passengers sailing from* PALERMO 31 GEN. 1926, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Sanfilippo	Carmelo	42		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	ithian	itl south	U.S.	Buffalo	wife Anna Maria Tarantino S.Flavia	N.Y.	Buffalo
2		Pinasa	Rosario	41		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	ithian	ital south	N.J.	Lucerne	wife Peggie Giuseppe Giustiano	N.J.	Lucerne
3		Vassalle	Giuseppe	56		m	m	labourer	No	italian	No	italian	ital south	Mass	Boston	brother Felice Vassalle Ricci	Mass	Boston
4		Balistrieri	Pietro	39		m	m	labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	sal south	N.Y.	Brooklyn	wife Nella Maria Vicolo Cruffori 11 Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5		Russo	Domenico	37		m	m	labourer	yes	ithian	yes	italian	ital south	Mich	Detroit	wife Caterina Ragona Balestrate	Mich	Detroit
6		Buvigliano	Francesco	45		m	m	barber	yes	italian	yes	italian	sicilia south	Mass	Boston	Wife Provvidenza Albano 8 Cortile Scannaserpe Palermo	Mass	Boston

Feb 14/26 L'Adriatico #4-5 – 3.20 P.m
Insp

Jennison 3.50 P.m

52

24

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 6
Aliens . . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 26

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

148

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, February 12th, 1926

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to come to the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to go to a specific place in the United States. (If possible to ascertain.)	Whether alien has been employed in the United States. (If possible to ascertain.)	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, why.	Whether alien is coming under contract to perform labor in the United States. (If possible to ascertain.)	Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether alien is a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien is coming by reason of advertisement, solicitation, or promise of labor in the United States. (If possible to ascertain.)	Whether alien has been deported as an assisted alien.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	no	self	25	yes	1920	N.Y.	returning to my residence 57 Evan St Buffalo N.Y.	nopermanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Italy	S.Flavia	1	P.R.37[illegible]	Washington	2/12/1925
2	no	self	1/25	yes	1919	N.Y.	returning to my residence Lucerne N.J.	nopermanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cianciana	2	P.R.84353	Washington	2/12/1925
3	no	self	160	yes	1906	Mass	returning to my residence 52 Green St Boston Mass	No permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	white	brown	none	Italy	Ricsi	3	P.R.85573	Washington	2/12/1925
4	yes	self	25	yes	1923	N.Y.	returning to my residence 108 Degree St Brooklyn N.Y.	nopermanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Italy	Palermo	4	P.R.98453	Washington	10/13/1925
5	no	self	25	yes	1920	Mich	returning to my residence 8655 Peter Ave Detroit Mich	nopermanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Italy	Palermo	5	P.R.64852	Washington	6/22/1925
6	no	self	50	yes	1925	Mass	returning to my residence 5 Munroe St Boston Mass	nopermanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Italy	Palermo	6	P.R.36629	Washington	2/12/1925

08-21

N.Q P.P. 98453 P.F.

N.Q A.P. 64852

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—412

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 26

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

148

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, February 12th, 1926

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No; If yes—Time or period of years; Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	$25	yes 2 mos N.Y.	returning to my residence 57 Evan St Buffalo N.Y.	nopermanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Italy	S.Flavia
2	no	self	$25	yes 2 mos N.Y.	returning to my residence Lucerne N.Y.	nopermanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cianciana
3	no	self	$25	yes 2 mos Mass.	returning to my residence 52 Green St Boston Mass	no permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	white	brown	none	Italy	Ricsi
4	yes	self	$25	yes 2 mos N.Y.	returning to my residence 308 Degraw St Brooklyn N.Y.	nopermanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Italy	Palermo
5	no	self	$25	yes 2 mos Mich.	returning to my residence 9679 Petoy Ave: Detroit Mich	nopermanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Italy	Palermo
6	no	self	$25	yes 2 mos Mass.	returning to my residence 5 Monroe St Boston Mass	nopermanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Italy	Palermo

34 No. on List	35 Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	36 Date.
1	P.R.37104	Washington	2/11/1925
2	P.R.84353	Washington	8/18/1925
3	P.R.85573	Washington	8/21/1925
4	P.R.98453	Washington	10/13/1925
5	P.R.64852	Washington	6/22/1925
6	P.R.36629	Washington	2/12/1925

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MARCANTETTI Noel Master, of the S/S PROVIDENCE, from MARSEILLES, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 14 FEV. 1920, 19

at [illegible]

[signature]
Commissioner of Deeds.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 6418
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

21

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 21

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

149

S. S. PROVIDENCE sailing from PALERMO, January 31st, 1926; Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK February 14th, 1926

Line	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	COPANI	Francesco	17	✓	M	S	Canastota N.J March 7th 1908	U.S.P.#18775	140 Canal st.Canistota N.J
2	IARAPOLI	Rocco (husb)	46	✓	M	M	U.S.P.#75265	Probate Court of Mahoning Oct.16th 1900	13 Spring Av.Meriden Conn.
3	IARAPOLI	Salvatore (son)	14	✓	M	S		American through his father's papers	as above
4	IARAPOLI	Caterina (wife)	38	✓	F	M		wife to a American Citizen	as above
5	IARAPOLI	Raimonda (son)	3	✓	M	S		American through his father's paper	as above
6	LOMBARDO	Antonina	13	✓	M	S	U.S.P.#412280	American through his father's papers	Albany N.Y
7	~~MARESCO~~	~~Rochele~~	~~14~~	~~✓~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Rochester N.Y March 6th 1912~~		109 Luxe st.Rochester N.J
8	~~MARESCO~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~12~~	~~✓~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Rochester N.Y April 29th 1914~~		as above
9	~~MARESCO~~ Dec 28-1927	~~Pietro~~	~~9~~	~~✓~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Rochester N.Y May 16th 1916~~		as above
10	~~MARESCO~~	~~Giuseppina~~	~~8~~	~~✓~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Rochester Oct.17th 1917~~		as above
11	MAGGIO	Giuseppe	50	✓	M	M	U.S.P.#62001	#388864 District court of Brooklyn July 17th 1913	97 Sterns st. Brooklyn N.Y
12			Feb. 14, 1926 Railroader 1:45 P.m.						
13			Ex. 7 to 10 Insp.						
14									
15									
16									
17									58
18									
19									
20									
21									
22			7						
23							—		
24									
25									
26			~~6 cts~~						
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 436 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

20

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 20

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

150

S. S. PROVIDENCE C sailing from NAPLES, January 30th, 1926. Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK February 6th, 1926.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	DI ANGELO	Tomaso	43	✓	M	M	U.S.P.#105703	Court of Common Pleas York June 8th 1925 Pa #2018170	725 Philadelphia st York Pa
2	PITOCHELLI	Lorenzo	75	✓	M	M	U.S.P.#130137	Superior Court of Los Angeles Cal. April 12th 1890	6th Commerce st Los Angeles Cal
3	PITOCHELLI	Maria	50	✓	F	M	" "	Wife to an American citizen	as above
4	PITOCHELLI	Antonio	7	✓	M	S	Los Angeles Cal. June 30th 1919 "		as above
5	FASCITELLI	Francesco	20	✓	M	S	Providence R.I Sept. 23rd 1905	U.S.P.#131087	Climatis st 76 Providence R.I
6	LABATE	Rocco	19	✓	M	S	Ossining Oct. 25th 1906	U.S. Emb. P. & Pass. #1366	Central st. 64 Rochester N.Y
7	SINAPI	Angelo	22	✓	M	S	New-York June 7th 1903	U.S.P.#140286	41 Sherwood st Providence R.I
8	PISCOPO	Pietro	16	✓	M	S	New-York July 23rd 1910	U.S.P.#127350	198 Navy st Brooklyn N.Y
9	SINISI	Antonio	18	✓	M	S	Blue Island April 27th 1908	U.S.P.#136561	504 Manchester Av. Blue Island Ohio
10	CICORIA	Leonardo	20	✓	M	S	Hartford Conn; July 4th 1906	U.S.P.#120291	105 North st. Hartford Conn.
11	LANZOTTI	Antonio	17	✓	M	S	Providence R.I Sept. 23rd 1908	U.S.P.#129392	44 Ald st. Providence R.I
12	MARINO	Amalia	13	✓	M	S	New-York July 24th. 1913	U.S. Emb. P. Rome Italy #1747	2105 First Av. New-York joins mother Barravecchia Fr.
13	LUCARINI	Santi	25		M	M		Court of Common Pleas of Burlington Sept. 25th 1924 # V.1167	257 Mott Av. Burlington N.J
14	✓13-Feb 15-16 Berlin Feb. 14/1926 L. Railroader 1.45 PM. Ex. #13 Insp.								
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									54
25									
26									
27									
28									
29							13 cut		
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-1918

Form 510 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 19

19

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

19 151

S. S. PROVIDENCE 36 sailing from MARSEILLES on the 26th of JANUARY, 19 26, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK FEB 14, 19 26

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BOURGUE	ABEL	44	✓	M	D	W.S.P. #41817 Feb 14, 1926 via Railroader 1.45 P.m. Insp	East Dist. #1788102 CHICAGO ILL. OCTOBER 6th 1922.	418 E 51st Str. New-York N.Y
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									55
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—814

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12

19 — 19 151

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PROVIDENCE 36 sailing from MARSEILLES on the 26th of JANUARY, 19 26, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK Feb 14, 19 26

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BOURGUE	ABEL	44	✓	M	D	W.S.P. #41817 Feb 14, 1926 via Railroader 1.45 P.M. Imp	Fed Court #1783102 CHICAGO ILL. OCTOBER 6th 1922.	418 E 51st Str. New-York N.Y
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									55
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—914

Form 512
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

Fet-Erdman 152

S. S. PROVIDENCE FABRE arrived 2/15/26, 192, M., from

169

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
1	DE MARTINO Rosalia	10:45	24	8		1	to call	Bklyn Hnsb Grisappe Corcione 19 Jackson St.	Johns	2/15	4.10	—	1	—
2	Di CROCCO M Vincenzo	10:45	24	16		1	to call	" Michele Pezza Trilleytown Bx 33 Pa	"	"	2.10	—	1	—
3	PALUMBO M Rosa	10:50	24	17		1	to call	Hnsb Cosimo Perrucci 130 E. 78 St. Paterson N.J.	Behl	"	1.25	—	1	—
4	LOMBARD Julie	10:55	22	1/2		2	tel for $	Mother Marie Ant. Chabot 1732 - 7 ave	Behl	2/16	1	—	2	2
	Marie Jeanne							" " " Oakland Calif.	"	"	"			
5	IORIO Rossi Maria	10:55	24	10/11		2	tel for $	Hnsb Angelo Rossi 18 Ritz St.	Johns	2/15	1.40	—	2	—
	ROSSI Luigi							father Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"			
6	SCIANCOLA Salvatore	10:15	30	6		1	tel for $ U.S.	Uncle Francesco Lucio 1164 - 2 ave. N.Y.	"	2/16	3.20			
7	CASIMIRO RAPPA	11:20	30	2-3		1	to call	father Filippo Rappa 210 Thompson St.	Johns	2/15	1.25	—	2	—
	Rosaria							Mother " " N.Y.C.	"	"	"			
8	SCHIAVO Marianna	11:00	24	5/7		3	Ref 2/18 - 2.20 P.M. $2-3 to hosp on arr.	Hnsb Fiorentino Basile 247 S. 8 St	"	2/18	2.30	3	4	3
	BASILE Francesco							father " Newark N.J.	"	"	"			
	Gerneroma							" " " "	"	"	"			Fet.
9	BAKTIYAR Jafar Gholi		22	23		1	to hospon arr. Ref. 2/19 - 10 am	S. D.	Johns	2/19	10.30	—	—	
10	CASTELLI Rosina		24	12		1	to hosp on arr.							

		10:20	DEVINE		2/15 46 E.L.		2/16 28 N.L. 1st	6 Board.						
APC		10:20	STERN		2/16 54 M.L.			No Immigration # 142 J.P.C. 963/10 J. Landed 3/6/26 - 11 am			Feb 52 5456 Mar 24 20 204			

Form 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 153

S. S. PROVIDENCE FABRE arrived 2/15/26, 19-, M., from Feb. Erdman Mar. Erdman

169

	Index No.	NAME.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	Manifest. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
66f	1	GERALDI Debonis Domenica 2nd Cab	12	2	IT	LPC IMP Un read	10:00	DIMICHELI						2/16	59	Lon 2nd				unm to read 963/105				1	2	1
61m	2	FERRARI Carlo 2nd Cab	14	8	IT	NO IM VISA LPC Un read	10:20	BUSH						2/15	30	CEL				Landed 2/23-10pm				8	9	8
63m	3	BASILE Guiseppe 2nd Cab	18	15/16	"	NO IM VISA	10:30	"						2/15	93	HM				clo Quota Visa 962/79. Landed 3/5/26 1pm			Feb. Mar	2 10	6 2 8	2 8
42f		ITALIA Camela																		no Quota Visa						
17m	4	MARRARO Benedetto 2nd Cab	18	8	"	NO IM VISA	10:20	"						2/15	14	CEL				9am 2/27	9/2/26	Providence		7	7	7
20f	5	MAZZAGLIA Conetta 2nd Cab	18	7	"	" " "	10:20	"						2/16	87	EC 11	52							1	1	1
6m	6	RIPA Natale 2nd Cab-	17	10/15	"	NO QUOTA VISA	10:20	DEVINE						2/16	30	EC 9	55							6	6	6
39f		DI MARCO Anna 2nd Cab	17	10/15	"	NO QUOTA VISA	10:30	"																		
1f		RIPA Enrichetta																								
16m		Gaetano																								
14f		Maria																								
2f		Antonina																								
39m	7	MANGINELLI Angelo 2nd Cab	12	13	IT	IMP VISA	10:30	DIMICELI						2/16	61	Lon 2nd								1	2	1
24m	8	PERINO Nicola 2nd Cab	12	4	"	" "	10:30	"						2/17	41	SM	10							2	2	2
28f	9	L'OFFREDO Rosaria 2nd Cab	17	87	"	NO QUOTA VISA LPC	10:30	DEVINE						2/15	141	NS	28							—	4	—
8m		BARBERO Francesco																								
6m		Antonino																								
3f		Caterina																								
3m	10	PAPA Giuseppi 2nd Cab	17	8	IT	NO QUOTA VISA	10:30	DEVINE						2/15	12	NS	10							—	1	—
25m	11	GIALLONGO Corrado 2nd Cab	17	16	"	NO QUOTA VISA	10:30	"						2/17	60	SM	10							2	2	2
36m	12	VITALITI Rosario 2nd Cab	17	23/28	"	NO QUOTA VISA	10:30	"						2/15	132	NS	45							—	6	—
38f		BARTOLO Maria A																								
10f		VITALITD Venera																								
12f		Guiseppa																								
7f		Maria																								
1m		Carmelo																								
42m	13	COCO Sante 2nd Cab	17	19	IT	NO QUOTA VISA	10:20	DEVINE						2/16	20	NS	52	6 Boat		NO Quota Visa #152 3.10		Feb		1	2	1
37f	14	MELI Guiseppe 2nd Cab	16	3/6	"	LPC IMP VISALPC	10:20	STERN						2/16	84	SM				963/107 Landed 3/6/26-11am		Mar		2	4	2
11m12m		Luigi																								
32f		MELI Maria																								
35f		Concetta																								

S.S. PROVIDENCE 2/15/26
TOTALS

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—677

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. PROVIDENCE Fabre arrived 2/15/26, 19, M., from 154

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Object.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
																			Birth Cert. + Witness.								
44m	15	CIMINO Domenico 2nd Cab	15	18/26	IT	NO VISA FOR CHILDREN	11:20	FERRO	2/16	73	Jack				2/17	93	Gr. 3rd								1	8	2	7	1 8
37f		MARCUCCI Maddalena																										
15f		CIMINO Angela Maria																										
15f		Concetta																										
12m		Raffaele																	L & B									
9f		Giuseppina																	"									
7m		Michâle																	"									
5m		Stefano																	"									
3		Anna																										
19f	16	PASTORE Angilonia 2nd Cab	13	3/5	IT	LPC IMP VISA	10:20	STERN							2/16	74	EC 11 15		usc						3	3	3	
3½m		Lorenzo																										
2/12m		Oliva																										
40m	17	SCIACCA Guiseppe 2nd Cab	17	2/3	"	NO QUOTA VISAS	10:20	DEVINE	2/16	90	Jack								No Quota Visa 9/2/88 Landed 3/6/26 - 11 am						Feb. 15 1828 March 10 10			
40f		MACCARRONE Aggela																										
15f	18	FREDA Filomena 2nd Cab	13	12/14	"	UN HEAD	10:20	STERN							2/16	98	Jack 11 40		usc an read LPC Landed 2/20/26 - 1 30 Pm						1	1	3	11
42m		Giuseppe							2/16	98	Jack																	
15 m		Luigi																	Do									
41m	19	RUOCCIA Vincenzo 2nd Cab	13	6/9	IT	IMP VISA	10:20	"							2/16	81	Jack 11 45								1	4	4	
40f		CALOGGI RUCCIA Domenica	13	1/9																								
8m		RUOCCIA Nicola																	usc									
6		Domenico																										
57m	20	GIANNI Paolo 2nd Cab	17	18	"	NO QUOTA VISA	10:20	DEVINE	2/15	87	ccc				2/16	18	8 1 105								1	2	1	
26f	21	ROSSANO Agata 2nd Cab	15	5/7	"	NO PROP VISA	10:20	FERRO	2/15	154	M. S.								no passport visa Paroled 2/15/26 - 4 Pm							3		
2m		IACROSSI Manenato																										
5/12f		Lucia Maria																										
34m	22	CASALAINA Francesco 2nd Cab	17	1	"	NO QUOTA VISA C.L.	10:20	DEVINE	2/15		M. S.				2/17	140	8 M 1 10 20								2	2	2	
60f	23	PAPPANI Maria Guiseppe 2nd Cab	12	1	3	LPC UN HEAD	10:00	DI MICELI							2/16	108	Jack 1 55								1	2	1	
	24	CAPARARO Stefano 2nd Cab	12	7	IT	LPC IMP VISA	10:20	"							2/16	79	M 2 20		$40.00						1	2	1	
22m	25	CANGARO Bernardo 2nd Cab	12	10	"	IMP VISA	10:20	DI MICELI	2/17	132	22 M				2/18	15	8 M 1 00								3	4	3	
57m	26	CIMONO Silvestri 2nd Cab	12	14	2"	IMP VISA	10:20	"							2/18	96	8 M 9 50								3	3	3	
		S.I. PROVIDENCE 2/15/26																										

TOTALS

Form 616
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
16—27

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 155

S. S. PROVIDENCE FABRE arrived 2/15/26, 19, M., , from

Index No.		NAMES.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Office.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
		2nd Cab																								
42f	27	DE GIROLAMO LEONARDO Antonia	15	14		IT LPC PH D Un read	10:20 FENTD																			
29m	28	LA ROSA Domenico 2nd Cab	16	7		" UN READ	10P20 STERN																			
43m	29	PIEMONTE Carmelo 2nd Cab	16	2		" IMP VISA	10:20 SM																			
14f	30	TATA Emilia	28	5		ARR LPC Un 16	10:00 RICHARDSON																			
41f	31	GIGLIOTTI Rosina	28	18		IT LPC NO QUOTA VISA	11:00 "																			
14f		MARESCO Rachela																								
12m		Giuseppe																								
9m		Pietro																								
2		Guiseppina				HOSP ON ARRIVAL Ret. 2/18/26-9:45 a.m.																				
34m	32	GAGLIOTTI Giuseppe	28	13		IT IMP VISA LPC	11:10 RICHARDSON	2/17 39 EC						2/17 49 EC	3.05											
68f	33	GASPARINA Margherita	24	14		IT LPC PH D	11:50 BURKE							2/17 44 SM	11.00											
33m	34	CONDONITTI Antonio	27	2		IT LPC NO QUOTA VISA	11:30 SMITH							2/16 93 Lv	4.00			No Quota Visa 96 2/25 - Landed 3/5/26 - 2 p.m.					1 2 1		
36m	35	LINARELLO Nicola	28	9		" " " " "	11:40 RICHARDSON	2/16 80 EC															Feb. 13 1 4 1 4			
35m	36	DI NATALE Carmelo	27	6		" LPC PH D QUEST VISA	11:20 SMITH							2/17 47 SM	11.30								Mar 5 5 4			
28m	37	LOMBARDO Giuseppe	28	16		" LPC IMP VISA	11:20 RICHARDSON																			
64f	38	PIRO Maria C	27	8		" LPC PH D	11:40 SMITH							2/16 45 EC	10.20			No Quota Visa 96 2/41 Landed 3/6/26 - 11.30 a.m.					1 1 1		
32m	39	RAINERI Giuseppe	28	11		" LPC IMP VISA	11:15 RICHARDSON	2/17 48 SM															Feb. 13 1 4 1 4			
38m	40	GENOVESE Carmelo	28	6		" " " "	11:30 "							2/17 1 SM	1.00			No Quota Visa 98962/128 10.15 a.m. 3/31 Lucia					Mar 6 5 4			
4m	41	SILIGATO Santo	27	7		" LPC QUEST VISA	11:20 SMITH	2/16 71 EL															2 3 2			
30m	42	LAMPONE Giuseppe	28	4		" " " "	11:35 RICHARDSON							2/17 36 SM	10.00								Mar 31 3 0 3 0			
5m	43	MELLINO Vincenzo	24	9		" LPC	11:35 BURKE							2/17 34 SM	9.55								2 2 2			
42m	44	TALESE Salvatore	27	5		" LPC QUEST VISA	11:45 SMITH	2/17 68 SM										No Visa 98962/143 Landed 3/8/26 - 1:30 P.M.					Feb. 13 1 4 1 4			
41m	45	SCHIARITI Francesco	28	1		" LPC IMP VISA	11:40 RICHARDSON							2/16 99 Lv	4.30								Mar 8 8 7			
38m	46	MAGNONE Carmine	27	4		" LPC QUEST VISA	11:45 SMITH							2/17 7 EC	10.35								1 2 1			
28m	47	ARENA Antonio	28	12		" IMP VISA LPC	11:40 RICHARDSON							2/17 14 EC	11.10								2 2 2			
43m	48	GRECO Giuseppe	27	11		" QUEST VISA	11:50 SMITH							2/16 88 Lv	3.40								2 2 1			
29m	49	NARDO Raffaele	27	1		" QUEST VISA	11:50 "	2/17 no EC	2/17 3.43	SM								Non resident 96 2/105 Landed 3/1/26 - 1.45 p.m. Night Landed 3/10/26 - 1.35 p.m.					Feb. 13 1 4 1 4			
	50	MATINA Antonio	28	10		" IMP VISA LPC	11:45 RICHARDSON	2/1729 E.C.															Mar 1 1 —			
49m	51	PITARI Gabriele	27	13/15		" LPC QUEST VISA	11:55 SMITH							2/17 105 EC	10.00								5 6 5			
40f		Caterina																					6 6 6			
7m		Nicolo																								
		S.S. PROVIDENCE 2/15/26																								
		TOTALS																								

169

16—577

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 156

S. S. PROVIDENCE FABRE arrived 2/15/26, 19, M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
						RICHARDSON																			
65m	52 BARBERA Francesco	28	2/3		LPC IMP V ISA PH D UN READ LE	12:00	2/17	30	Gv				2/19	28	EC	11:00								4	4	4
	f2 to hospon arr.				Ret 2/19/26-10am																				
69f	GARUFI Angela																							2	2
35m	53 TROPEA Rocco	27	3	IT	QUEST VISA	12:35	SMITH										2/17	30	EC	10:30				2	2
22m	54 CAMINITI Filippo	27	9	"	QUEST VISA	12:40	"										2/17	1	EC	10:35				2	2
	HOSP ON ARRIVAL Ret 2/27/26-10am																	Phy. Def. LPC					feb. 1	2	2
51m	55 PUZZO Angelo ✓	27	12	"	LPC QUEST VISA	12:45	SMITH	2/27	97	Jack										10:15	3/31	Patria	Mar.	31	30
	HOSP ON ARRIVAL							3/1	118	S.N.	4/15	120	Gov							10:30	5/25	Pres. Wilson	feb		
33m	56 SCALI Salvatore	27	6	"	LPC QUEST VISA	12:45	"	2/27	105	Jack							Med Ex-5 days required						feb.	9	10
	Hosp. 3/1/26																Feeble minded								
	Ret. 3/15/26 10:15 am																			10:15 am	3/31	Patria	Mar.	31	30
	Ex. Bd. 3/5/26																								
57	Castelli, Roseno	24	12	It.	Ret. Phy. Def. LPC	10:30 am	Johnson	2/19	9	JJM	2/19	12	JJM										Mar.	2	2
25m	58 Bakhtiyari, Jafar G.	✓✓	13		Ret. Phy. Def. LPC	10 Am	"	3/9	3	CCE	~~3/10~~	~~37~~	~~108~~	3/10	37	18	11:30								

S.I. PROVIDENCE 2/15/26 TOTALS

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Private 2-IV Providence

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
22 Fevrier, 1926

I, master of the French (Nationality.) S. S. Providence

from port of Marseille, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 260 — Number of seamen deserted 15
Number of seamen discharged 6 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 11 — Total crew this date 250

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 14 February, 1926, consigned to J. Ellwel & Co 17 State St; is now lying at ____, and is expected to sail 22 February, 1926, for Madeira

via United States port of ____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

157

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Saffard Dominique	26	French	Marseille 23 January 1926
Antoni Jules	25	"	" " "
Bertrand Edouard	26	"	" " "
Armani Paul	27	"	" " "

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	D'ISTRIA	Vincenzo		Coalman	Dec.5.1925 NEW-YORK S.S"Providence		YES	YES	25	M	do	do	5.4	144	Continue Foreign
18	SANNINO	Tommaso		do	Dec.5.1925 NEW-YORK S.S"Providence		Yes	Yes	30	M	do	do	5.	138	Continue Foreign
19	RIVICCIO	Carlo		do	Aug.8th 925 NEW-YORK S.S.Canada		YES	YES	29	M	do	do	5.4	129	Continue Foreign
20	RIRELLO	Umberto		do	Sep.19 1925 NEW-YORK S.S"Asia		YES	YES	39	M	do	do	4.8	140	Continue Foreign
21	PAMARIELLO	Vincenzo		do	9 Sep.1925 NEW-YORK S.S"Asia		Yes	Yes	28	M	do	do	5.2	160	Continue Foreign
22	COPETTE	Fabrizio		Apprentice	30-1-25	Naples	NO	YES	15	M	do	do	4.3	140	
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Master

Naple General 807
Italy

Jan 30 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

129
48
89

Printed in England

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1240

II

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Privately

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
22 Fevrier, 1926

I, master of the French (Nationality.) S. S. Providence

from port of Marseille, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 260 — Number of seamen deserted 15

Number of seamen discharged 6 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 11 — Total crew this date 250

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 16 February, 1926, consigned to J. Ellwel & Co 17 State St.; is now lying at ____, and is expected to sail 22 February, 1926, for Madeira

via United States port of ____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

157

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Saffard Dominique	26	French	Marseille 22 January 1926
Antoni Jules	25	"	" " "
Bertrand Edward	26	"	" " "
Armani Paul	27	"	" " "

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE · CHIEF CLERK · ELLIS ISLAND · FEB 24 1926

17	D° STRIA	Vincenzo		Coalman	Dec.5.1925 NEW-YORK S.S"Providence		Yes	Yes	22	M	do	do	5.4	144	to ship Foreign
18	SANNINO	Tommaso		do	Dec.5.1925 NEW-YORK S.S"Providence		Yes	Yes	30	M	do	do	5.	130	to ship Foreign
19	RIVICCIO	Carlo		do	Aug.8th 925 NEW-YORK S.S.Canada		YES	YES	29	M	do	do	5.4	129	to ship Foreign
20	RIBELLO	Umberto		do	Sep.29 1925 NEW-YORK S.S"Asia		YES	YES	39	M	do	do	4.8	140	to ship Foreign
21	PAMARIELLO	Vincenzo		do	1 Sep.1925 NEW-YORK S.S"Asia		Yes	Yes	28	M	do	do	5.2	160	to ship Foreign
22	COPETTE	Fabrizio		Apprentice	30-1-26	Naples	NO	YES	15	M	do	do	4.3	140	
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Printed in England.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

II

Naples Record 807
Naple Stat

Immigrant Inspector.

129
46
89

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Crew (260) — 1 U.S.

Sheet No. II

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

158

Vessel PROVIDENCE, arriving at NEW-YORK, February the 12th, 1926, from the port of NAPLES

PROVIDENCE

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Arnal Gabriel	25	French	28 January 1926 at Marseille
Calon Jean-Baptiste	28	"	" " " "
Assante di Cupille Michele	41	Italian	30 " " Naples
Ali Caddin	30	Arab	28 " " Marseille
Mohamed Mogui	28	"	" " " "

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
d'Altrui Vincenzo	30	Italian	30 January 1926 at Naples
Semino Tomaso	31	"	" " " "
Riviccio Carlo	29	"	" " " "
Vitiella Umberto	32	"	" " " "
Panariella Vincenzo	34	"	" " " "
Peters Albert	27	American	23 " " Marseille
Seamen Signed on at this Port			
Ahmet Hamed	30	Arab	19 February 1926 New York
Mohamed Ali	30	"	" " " "
Nassan Esser	36	"	" " " "
Ali Mohamed	31	"	" " " "
Mohamed Saleh	31	"	" " " "
Ahmet Said	34	"	" " " "
Ahmet Adris	38	"	" " " "
Mutterer Jules	32	French	" " " "
Armand Louis	29	"	" " " "
Thibaud Anais	36	"	" " " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1823

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Deserting Seamen Continued					
Mohamed Saleh	32	Arab	23 January 1926 at Marseille		
Ali Dadene	21	"	" " " "		
Ahmed Mohamed	27	"	" " " "		
Ahmed Omar	29	"	" " " "		
Zen Mohamed	27	"	" " " "		
Crespina Carmine	38	Italian	29 " " Naples		

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Seamen Signed on at this Port (continued)				
Callin Gilbert	36	French	19 February 1926 at New York	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. Mauricetti
Master.

14—1823

[OVER.]

Naples General 807
Italy

30 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

129
48
89

Printed in England.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

II

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Crew (260) - 1 US.

Sheet No. II

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

158

Vessel PROVIDENCE, *arriving at* NEW-YORK, February the 13th, 19 26, *from the port of* NAPLES

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1					Cabin Steward	30-1-26	NAPLES	NO	YES							
2	BAAJA	Alagem			Pantry Steward	do	do	NO	YES	28	M	African	do	5/3	142	"
3	PANTIGELLI	Antoine			Sailor	do	do	NO	YES	24	M	French	French	5.4	145	"
4	GUERLESQUIN	Pierre			do	do	do	NO	YES	27	M	do	do	5.5	160	"
5	GUALDI	Ettore			Physician	do	do	NO	YES	26	M	Italian	Italian	5.	130	"
6	BARRATO	Nicola			Assistant Doctor	do	do	NO	YES	26	M	do	do	5.	140	"
7	ROBERTI	Vincenzo			do	do	do	NO	YES	25	M	do	do	5.	134	"
8	REA	Maria			Nurse	do	do	NO	YES	30	M	do	do	4.8	140	"
9	BUTTERA	Vittoria			do	do	do	NO	YES	34	M	do	do	5.3	130	"
10	ASSANTE di Camille	Michele			Captain d'Arms	do	do	NO	YES	41	M	do	do	4.2	170	"
11	VECCHI	Nunzio			Capostiva	do	do	NO	YES	51	M	do	do	4.4	165	"
12	RUSSO	Domenico			do	do	do	NO	YES	51	M	do	do	4.2	167	"
13	PANSINI	Giovanni			do	do	do	NO	YES	38	M	do	do	5.	135	"
14	RAIMONDO	Gennaro			Cook	do	do	NO	YES	34	M	do	do	4.6	144	"
15	CRESPINO	Carmine			Assistant Cook	do	do	NO	YES	30	M	do	do	5.4	170	"
16	CASTELLANO	Guiseppe			Ass.Doctor	do	do	NO	YES	32	M	do	do	5.3	160	"
17	D'ESTRI	Vincenzo			Coalman	Dec.5.1925 Am S.S"Providence	NEW-YORK Am	YES	YES	28	M	do	do	5.4	144	Cook Ship Foreign
18	SANNINO	Tommaso			do	Dec.5.1925 S.S"Providence	NEW-YORK	Yes	Yes	30	M	do	do	5.	130	Cook Ship Foreign
19	RIVICCIO	Carlo			do	Aug.9th 925 S.S.Canada	NEW-YORK	YES	YES	29	M	do	do	5.4	129	Cook Ship Foreign
20	RIRELLO	Umberto			do	Sep.29 1925 S.S"Asia	NEW-YORK	YES	YES	39	M	do	do	4.8	140	Cook Ship Foreign
21	PAMARIELLO	Vincenzo			do	4 Sep.1925 S.S"Asia	NEW-YORK	Yes	Yes	28	M	do	do	5.2	140	Cook Ship Foreign
22	COPETTE	Fabrizio			Apprentice	30-1-26	Naples	NO	YES	15	M	do	do	4.3	140	
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Master

Naples General 807
Italy

Edward Rhodes
Jan. 30 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

129
40
89

Printed in England.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

II

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Nicol Marcantetti, master, of the S.S. Providence, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of February 12th, 1925

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

159

(Printed in Maryland.) 14—1260.

Vessel PROVIDENCE, arriving at NEW-YORK, February 14th, 1926, from the port of MARSEILLES

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MARCANTETTI	Noël			Master	January 24-1926	MARSEILLES	NO	YES	50	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5/3	148	None
FIRST	FRANCESCHI	Jules			Chief Officer	do	do	NO	YES	45	M	do	do	5/4	148	None
3	BESSEYRE	Jean			2nd Officer	do	do	NO	YES	49	M	do	do	5/5	142	None
4	NEBLE	Erbest			3d Officer	do	do	NO	YES	32	M	do	do	5/3	138	None
5	RICODEAU	Pierre			4th Officer	do	do	NO	YES	21	M	do	do	5/2	128	None
FIRST 6	BLASI	Jules			2nd Wireless	do	do	NO	YES	23	M	do	do	5/5	140	None
7	CAYROL	Edouard			Physician	do	do	NO	YES	45	M	do	do	5/4	150	None
8	STERGIOU	Stelianos			Boatswain	do	do	NO	YES	54	M	do	do	5.5	154	None
9	SANGUINETTI	Jean			Carpenter	do	do	NO	YES	36	M	do	do	5.	142	None
10	HERVE	Georges			2d Boatswain	do	do	NO	YES	33	M	do	do	5/4	148	None
11	STERGIOU	Nicolas			do	do	do	NO	YES	23	M	do	do	5/4	148	None
12	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	ROUXEL	Emile			do	do	do	NO	YES	33	M	do	dp	5/2	150	None
14	TRIHORET	François			do	do	do	NO	YES	35	M	do	do	5/3	152	None
FIRST 15	FRANCESCHI	André			do	do	do	NO	YES	32	M	do	do	5/5	155	None
FIRST 16	CASTELLANI	Dominique			do	do	do	NO	YES	35	M	do	do	5/5	155	None
FIRST 17	TATONI	Sadi			do	do	do	NO	YES	29	M	do	do	5/3	150	None
18	LOUARN	Jean			do	do	do	NO	YES	32	M	do	do	5/2	145	None
19	TOMASI	Jean			do	do	do	NO	YES	28	M	do	do	5/2	144	None
20	CASTAGNIERI	Louis			do	do	do	NO	YES	24	M	do	do	5/4	145	None
21	TOUDIC	Jean			do	do	do	NO	YES	25	M	do	do	5/5	148	None
22	GOUZIEN	Joseph			do	do	do	NO	YES	42	M	do	do	5/3	137	None
FIRST 23	FILIPPI	Roch			do	do	do	NO	YES	20	M	do	do	5/4	140	None
FIRST 24	HUERTE	Firmin			do	do	do	NO	YES	30	M	do	do	5/6	170	None
25	LE BRIS	Joseph			do	do	do	NO	YES	30	M	do	do	5/2	152	None
FIRST 26	VEANDELAIX	Eugène			do	do	do	NO	YES	35	M	do	do	5/5	175	None
27	BENEGNO	Sylvestre			do	do	do	NO	YES	35	M	do	do	5/4	170	None
28	HUSTACHE	Pierre			do	do	do	NO	YES	26	M	do	do	5/2	143	None
29	CORDOLIANI	Antoine			do	do	do	NO	YES	33	M	do	do	5/3	144	None
30	DUBARRY	Jean			Worker	do	do	NO	YES	45	M	do	do	5/7	170	None

Line
Owners
Local Agents 1
14—1260.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

No. 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Noel Marcantetti, master, of the S.S. Providence, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of February 12th, 1926

J. Marcantetti

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

160

(Printed in England.)

Vessel PROVIDENCE *, arriving at* NEW-YORK *,* FEBRUARY 14th *, 1926 from the port of* MARSEILLES

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	CALUSIO	Hugues			Worker	January 24-1926	Marseilles	NO	YES	29	M	French	French	5/4	175	None
2	LAMBRUCHINI	Joseph			do	do	do	NO	YES	27	M	do	do	5/5	160	None
3	BOZZI	Marius			Sailor	do	do	NO	YES	17	M	do	do	5/2	142	None
4																
FIRST 5	SIMONETTI	Georges			Sailor	do	do	NO	YES	25	M	do	do	5/5	130	None
FIRST 6																
FIRST 7	VERNET	Marcel			Apprentice	do	do	NO	YES	16	M	do	do	5/5	135	None
FIRST 8	BRANDELLI	François			do	do	do	NO	YES	16	M	do	do	5/1	130	None
9	JUVENTIN	Paul			Midship	do	do	NO	YES	18	M	do	do	5/5	128	None
FIRST 10	GAUFFRIAND	Paul			do	do	do	NO	YES	21	M	do	do	5/6	135	None
11	FAGU	Alexandre			Worker	do	do	NO	YES	34	M	do	do	5/2	146	None
FIRST 12	LODRA	Alexandre			do	do	do	NO	YES	32	M	do	do	5/4	144	None
FIRST 13	PAUVRET	Fernand			Sailor	do	do	NO	YES	23	M	do	do	5/4	148	None
FIRST 14	LE MORVAN	Louis			Wireless Oper.	do	do	NO	YES	36	M	do	do	5/6	165	None
FIRST 15	LIGOZZI	François			3rd do	do	do	NO	YES	19	M	do	do	5/4	130	None
FIRST 16	STERGINO	Vincent			Apprentice	do	do	NO	YES	15	M	do	do	5/4	120	None
FIRST 17	DEMOLLI	Pierre			do	do	do	NO	YES	15	M	do	do	5/6	140	None
FIRST 18	BRETON	Charles			do	do	do	NO	YES	17	M	do	do	5/4	138	None
FIRST 19																
FIRST 20	DECROIX	Fernand			do	do	do	No	Yes	23	M	do	do	5/4	134	scratch near the right eye
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line ....
Owners ....
Local Agents 2

14—1920.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Noel Marcantetti, master, of the S.S. Providence, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of February 12th, 1925

J Marcantetti

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 520
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

161

(Port in England.)

Vessel PROVIDENCE *, arriving at* NEW-YORK ,FEBRUARY 14th , 1926 *from the port of* MARSEILLES

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	CARDI	Pierre			Chief Engineer	January 24-1926	Marseilles	NO	Yes	48	M	French	French	5/4	151	None
2	BERTACHON	Henri			2nd Engineer	do	do	NO	YES	47	M	do	do	5/4	150	None
3	GUERIN	Hippolite			3rd do	do	do	NO	YES	48	M	do	do	5/4	157	None
4	GIRAUD	Edmond			4th do	do	do	NO	YES	25	M	do	do	5/4	131	None
5	GALABERT	Auguste			5th do	do	do	NO	YES	25	M	do	do	5/4	154	None
6	FRANCESCHI	François			Fireman	do	do	NO	YES	45	M	do	do	5/3	120	None
7	CHAMPAL	Henri			do	do	do	NO	YES	46	M	do	do	5/1	140	None
8	MOHALED	Aotson			Coalman	do	do	NO	YES	30	M	do	do	5/4	145	None
9	FAURE	Emile			Fireman	do	do	NO	YES	31	M	do	do	5/5	150	None
10	OLIVIERI	Charles			Electrician	do	do	NO	YES	37	M	do	do	5/5	135	None
11	RAISON	Joseph			do	do	do	NO	YES	53	M	do	do	5/4	130	None
12	JULIEN	Antonin			do	do	do	NO	YES	23	M	do	do	5/6	140	None
13	FERRIERE	Etienne			Fireman	do	do	NO	YES	48	M	do	do	5/2	130	None
14	EGENSWILLER	Georges			do	do	dp	NO	YES	32	M	do	do	5/2	132	None
15	LACAZE	Jean			do	do	do	NO	YES	51	M	do	do	5/5	145	None
16	URSELI	René			do	do	do	NO	YES	32	M	do	do	5/4	160	None
17	MARTIN	Pierre			do	do	do	NO	YES	50	M	do	do	5/7	140	None
18	ALI	Mohamed			do	do	do	NO	NO	35	M	Black	do	5/2	131	None
19	NADJI	Ahmed			do	do	do	NO	NO	38	M	do	do	5/2	125	None
20	ALI	Said			do	do	do	NO	NO	40	M	do	do	5/5	130	None
21	MAMAKAN	Kaita			do	do	do	NO	NO	28	M	do	do	5/7	180	None
22	AMADOU	Gueye			do	do	do	NO	NO	35	M	do	do	5/5	165	None
23	SEMBA	Khassé			do	do	do	No	NO	30	M	do	do	5/4	149	None
24	KOUKOUNA	Cissoko			do	do	do	NO	NO	31	M	do	do	5/5	160	None
25	MCHANET	Cissoko			do	do	do	NO	NO	29	M	do	do	5/4	146	None
26	CISSOKO	Nody			do	do	do	NO	NO	28	M	do	do	5/6	140	None
27	[illegible]				do	do	do	NO	NO	35	M	do	do	5/5	155	None
28	KASSOUM	Kanté			do	do	do	NO	NO	35	M	do	do	5/5	145	None
29	TIERNOT	M'Baye			do	do	do	NO	NO	34	M	do	do	5/4	150	None
30	BARKA	Koulibali			do	do	do	NO	NO							

Line 3
Owners
Local Agents
14—1926.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ubd Marcantetti, Master, of the S.S. Providence, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of February 12th, 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

162

Vessel PROVIDENCE, *arriving at* NEW-YORK, FEBRUARY 14th, *19*26, *from the port of* MARSEILLES

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	SEMBA	Diakité			Fireman	January 24- 1926	Marseilles	NO	NO	31	M	Black	French	5/5	159	None
	2	BABA	Doussou			do	do	do	NO	NO	36	M	do	do	5/6	170	None
	3	AMADY	Birama			do	do	do	NO	NO	28	M	do	do	5/4	140	None
	4	AMADY	Fanda			Coalman	do	do	NO	NO	25	M	do	do)	5/2	124	None
	5	YSSA	Diop			do	do	do	NO	NO	22	M	do	do	5/4	120	None
FIRST	6	MOUSSA	Cissoko			Fireman	do	do	NO	NO	30	M	do	do	5/5	145	None
FIRST	7	LIDY	Kandija			Coalman	do	do	NO	NO	32	M	do	do	5/5	150	None
FIRST	8	LIDY	Diantura			DO	do	do	NO	NO	34	M	do	do	5/4	153	None
FIRST	9	MAMADOU	Drame			do	do	do	NO	NO	31	M	do	do	5/4	152	None
FIRST	10	MAMADOU	Kamara			do	do	do	NO	NO	35	M	do	do	5/3	149	None
	11	SEMBA	Cissé			do	do	do	NO	No	25	M	do	do	5/4	140	None
FIRST	12	MAMADOU	Doukera			Fireman	do	do	NO	NO	30	M	do	do	5/3	150	None
	13	DIANGO	Soumare			Coalman	do	do	NO	NO	28	M	do	do	5/5	140	None
	14	AHMED	Shooman			do	do	do	NO	NO	29	M	do	do	5/3	138	None
FIRST	15	M'PALI	Ouva			do	do	do	NO	NO	32	M	do	do	5/5	143	None
	16	SECKHOU	Kiote			do	do	do	NO	NO	26	M	do	do	5/4	139	None
	17	HAYAM	Selch			Fireman	do	do	NO	NO	29	M	do	do	5/3	128	None
	18	SUBERT	Albou			do	do	do	NO	NO	28	M	do	do	5/2	170	None
	19	SCAGLIA	Joseph			do	do	do	NO	YES	27	M	French	do	5/1	150	None
FIRST	20	AHMED	Mohamed			Coalman	do	do	NO	NO	30	M	Afr.black	do	5/4	145	None
	21	MOHAMED	Nagui			do	do	do	NO	YES	24	M	do	do	5/2	145	None
FIRST	22	MOHAMED	Metson			Fireman	do	do	NO	YES	22	M	do	do	5/4	148	None
	23	ALI	DODENE			Coalman	do	do	NO	YES	27	M	do	do	5/3	144	None
FIRST	24	MOHAMED	Saleh			Fireman	do	do	NO	YES	30	M	do	do	5/4	146	None
	25	AHMED	Omar			do	do	do	NO	YES	29	M	do	do)	5/1)	143	None
FIRST	26	ZEN	Mohamed			do	do	do	NO	YES	30	M	do	do	5/4	145	None
	27	ALI	Gadain			do	do	do	NO	YES	25	M	do	do	5/3	142	None
	28	AHMED	Abdul			Coalman	do	do	NO	YES	23	M	do	do	5/3	145	None
FIRST	29	SAYON	Dialo			do	do	do	NO	YES	22	M	do	do	5/1	141	None
	30	DOUMANSI	Fiaouté			Fireman	do	do	NO	YES	24	M	do	do	5/2	144	None

Printed in England.

Line 4
Owners
Local Agents
16—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 480

Sheet No. 5

6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Neil Marcantetti, Master, of the S.S. Providence, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of February 12th, 1925

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

163

Vessel PROVIDENCE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 12th, *1926*, *from the port of* MARSEILLES

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MONDi	Kaita			Fireman	January 24-1926	MARSELLES	NO	YES	25	M	Afric. black	French	5/3	143	None
2	LALO	Koumba			do	do	do	NO	YES	24	M	do	do	5/4	145	None
3	ALAIN	Raoul			do	do	do	NO	YES	30	M	French	do	5/5	144	None
4	MAMADOU	Taraore			Coadman	do	do	NO	YES	28	M	Afrw Black	do	5/4	150	None
5	[illegible]															
6	[illegible]															
7	FABOU	Diara			do	do	do	NO	YES	32	M	do	do	5/5	148	None
8	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

A. J. Gibbons

Printed in England.

Line 5

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 433
Revised Oct. 14, 1922

Sheet No. 6

6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Noel Marcantetti, Master, of the S. S. Providence, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of February 12th, 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 603
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

164

Vessel PROVIDENCE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 14TH, 1926, *from the port of* MARSEILLES

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MURET	Désiré			Purser.	25 Jan.26	Marseille	NO	YES	38	M	Frenah	French	5/5	156	NOne
2	LINDER	Raymond			" ass.	"	"	NO	YES	26	M	"	"	5/4	145	"
3	CASTAN	Louis			" ass.	"	"	NO	YES	23	M	"	"	5/7	158	"
4	PELLEGRY	Gabriel			Store keeper	"	"	NO	YES	27	M	"	"	5/6	153	"
5	MORIN	Henry			Chief	"	"	NO	YES	30	M	"	"	5/4	189	"
6	HOMMERLY	Otto			2nd cook	"	"	NO	YES	33	M	"	"	5	150	"
7	BARRET	Henry			"	"	"	NO	YES	26	M	"	"	5	135	"
FIRST 8	SIGNE	Eugène			3rd Cook	"	"	NO	YES	21	M	"	"	5/2	130	"
FIRST 9	PIRLO	Paul			do	"	"	NO	YES	26	M	"	"	5/1	135	"
FIRST 10	BOUDES	André			4th do	"	"	NO	YES	18	M	"	"	4/9	138	"
11	NOE	Louis			do	"	"	NO	YES	22	M	"	"	5/5	120	"
12	N'CHAMGAMA	Silamo			Assist.Cook	"	"	NO	YES	31	M	Black	"	5/8	145	"
13	MOMADOU	Gorka			do	"	"	NO	YES	21	M	"	"	4/8	120	"
14	KARDAY	Nestor			do	"	"	NO	YES	26	M	"	"	5/8	150	"
15	MASOTATA	Robert			do	"	"	NO	YES	25	M	"	"	5/7	145	"
FIRST 16	CARLOTTI	Robert			Assist.Cook	"	"	NO	YES	44	M	"	"	4/8	131	"
17	GOMIS	Jean			do	"	"	NO	YES	17	M	"	"	5	138	"
18	DIALLO	Momadou			Crew's cook	"	"	NO	YES	25	M	"	"	5/5	145	"
FIRST 19	MAGNIPA	Joseph			Crew's cook	"	"	NO	YES	21	M	"	"	5/1	130	"
FIRST 20	DIBOUR	Marius			1st Pastry man	"	"	NO	YES	29	M	French	"	5/2	132	"
21	JOURCIN	Jules			2nd do	"	"	NO	YES	22	M	"	"	4/8	126	"
22	ZUCCHI	Romolo			Canteen Keeper	"	"	NO	YES	41	M	"	"	5/5	175	"
23	LAVANDET	Fernand			1rst storeman	"	"	NO	YES	38	M	"	"	4/9	145	"
24	SAVINA	Guillaume			2nd "	"	"	NO	YES	39	M	"	"	4/8	148	"
FIRST 25	TAITER	Leon			3rd Storeman	"	"	NO	YES	34	M	"	"	5/4	140	"
26	CHAIX	Ernest			1rst butcher	"	"	NO	YES	14	M	"	"	5/3	145	"
27	PIANA	Vincent			2nd "	"	"	NO	YES	22	M	"	"	4/8	128	"
28	PETIT	Etienne			1rst Baker	"	"	NO	YES	55	M	"	"	4/7	144	"
29	PREVOT	Marius			2nd "	"	"	NO	YES	34	M	"	"	4/5	126	"
30	RAIBAUD	Frédéric			3rd "	"	"	NO	YES	34	M	"	"	4/8	124	"

Printed in England

Line
Owners
Local Agents 14—1940

6

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Noël MARCANTETTI Master, of the S/S "PROVIDENCE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of Febr. 12, 19 26

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

165

Vessel "PROVIDENCE" *arriving at* NEW YORK, February 14, 1926, *from the port of* MARSEILLE

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	..ETZGER	Karl			Paintry steward	25 Jan. 26	Marseille	NO	YES	25	M	French	French	5/2	143	None
	2	SOULA	Abou			do	do	do	NO	YES	21	M	do	do	5/4	154	do
	3	GEVIN	Marcel			do	do	do	NO	YES	17	M	do	do	5	150	do
	4	ROGER	Ernest			do	do	do	NO	YES	55	M	do	do	5/2	140	do
FIRST	5	DE MARI	Joseph René			Dining Room Steward	do	do	NO	YES	19	M	do	do	5/3	130	do
	6	GOUTS	Adrien			do	do	do	NO	YES	18	M	do	do	4/9	134	do
	7	CIANCULLI	Pascal			Laundry man	do	do	NO	YES	34	M	Italian	Italian	4/9	140	do
FIRST	8	DRIAKA	Donesse			Laundry man	do	do	NO	YES	39	M	French	French	5/2	140	do
	9	THOMAS	Jean			Groom	do	do	NO	YES	17	M	do	do	4/7	128	do
	10	PDILLEUX	Leon			do	do	do	NO	YES	17	M	do	do	4/7	126	do
	11	DEFATTO	Frédéric			Barber	do	do	NO	YES	40	M	do	do	4/8	140	do
	12	LOUBON	Noël			Decksteward	do	do	NO	YES	33	M	do	do	4/2	130	do
	13	LALO	Eugène			do	do	do	NO	YES	30	M	do	do	4/7	140	do
	14	WITMAN	Charles			Barman	do	do	NO	YES	50	M	do	do	4/6	120	do
	15	SIMATH	Catherine			Stewardess	do	do	NO	YES	55	F	do	do	5/2	140	do
	16	CAILLEAU	Joséphine			do	do	do	NO	YES	47	F	do	do	4/9	148	do
	17	POLIET	Marie			do	do	do	NO	YES	42	F	do	do	4/9	122	do
	18	SENATORE	Marius			Barber	do	do	NO	YES	23	M	do	do	5/3	150	do
	19	MARCAGGI	Camille			2nd class head steward	do	do	NO	YES	37	M	do	do	4/8	145	do
	20	BERETTA	Charles			Dining room steward	do	do	NO	YES	28	M	do	do	5/7	146	do
	21	RUTILLI	Toussaint			do	do	do	NO	YES	24	M	do	do	5/3	142	do
FIRST	22	RASTEGUE	Henry			Dining room steward	do	do	NO	YES	29	M	do	do	5/1	128	do
FIRST	23	ROCHER	Etienne			do	do	do	NO	YES	26	M	do	do	4/9	124	do
FIRST	24	CARBONNEL	Marius			do	do	do	NO	YES	22	M	do	do	4/9	132	do
	25	ORSINI	Chrisostome			do	do	do	NO	YES	26	M	do	do	4/8	138	do
FIRST	26	TOBON	Jean Baptiste			do	do	do	NO	YES	18	M	do	do	4/8	130	do
	27	DES MICHEL	Fernand			do	do	do	NO	YES	39	M	do	do	4/9	128	do
	28	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	29	VIAZZI	Etienne			Cabin steward	do	do	NO	YES	46	M	do	do	5/4	151	do
	30	MAILLET	Emilien			do	do	do	NO	YES	22	M	do	do	5/5	160	do

VL 143/805

Line 24 CARBONNEL Marius did not sail

A. S. Hibben

Immigrant Inspector.

Printed in England.

Line 7
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Noël MARCANTETTI Master, of the S/S "PROVIDENCE"; do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any part or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of February 12, 1936

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company; when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

166

Vessel PROVIDENCE, arriving at NEW YORK, February the 17th, 1926, from the port of MARSEILLE

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	ALBERTINI	Joseph			4th baker	25 Janv.26	Marseille	NO	YES	22	M	French	French	4/8	126	None
FIRST	2	AMADOU	Gaï			Mess Steward	"	"	NO	YES	41	M	"	"	5/2	138	"
FIRST	3	DIOUGALA	Samba			do	"	"	NO	YES	26	M	"	"	5/3	140	"
	4	BENOCE	Joseph			do	"	"	NO	YES	28	M	"	"	5/1	145	"
	5	SOULAR	Abou			do	"	"	NO	YES	29	M	"	"	5/1	144	"
	6	SKARDA	Guillaume			1st class head steward	"	"	NO	YES	57	M	"	"	5/5	175	"
	7	AUTISSIER	Marcel			Dining room steward	"	"	NO	YES	33	M	"	"	5	140	"
	8	PROFIZI	Antoine			do	"	"	NO	YES	22	M	"	"	4/6	120	"
	9	MOURET	Francis			do	"	"	NO	YES	42	M	"	"	4/9	145	"
	10	GUIDI	Vincent			do	"	"	NO	YES	47	M	Italian	Italian	5/3	148	"
	11	BESSON	Joseph			do	"	"	NO	YES	25	M	French	French	5/8	170	"
	12	TIL	Noel			do	"	"	NO	YES	23	M	"	"	4/8	145	"
	13	DELACROCCE	Pilate			do	"	"	NO	YES	32	M	"	"	5/2	140	"
	14	RECORDON	Charles			do	"	"	NO	YES	24	M	"	"	5/7	175	"
FIRST	15	NICOLAIDES	Darius			do	"	"	NO	YES	30	M	"	"	5/8	152	"
	16	HURST	Eric			Information steward	"	"	NO	YES	17	M	"	"	4/7	122	"
	17	BOZZI	Joseph			Captain's steward	"	"	NO	YES	18	M	"	"	5/3	145	"
FIRST	18	GIACOMO	Marius			Cabin steward	"	"	NO	YES	34	M	"	"	5/1	120	"
	19	BUANIC	Ambroise			do	"	"	NO	YES	38	M	"	"	5	128	"
	20	PERRIN	Cowon			do	"	"	NO	YES	19	M	"	"	4/8	142	"
	21	MARCHANDISE	Louis			do	"	"	NO	YES	34	M	"	"	5/2	125	"
	22	ROUX	Louis			do	"	"	NO	YES	28	M	"	"	5	139	"
	23	DEJEAN	Joseph			do	"	"	NO	YES	35	M	"	"	5/2	147	"
	24	GOPPOLANI	Dominique			do	"	"	NO	YES	43	M	"	"	4/9	152	"
	25	SIURO	Irénée			do	"	"	NO	YES	30	M	"	"	4/8	130	"
	26	LOPEZ	Jean			Bath room steward	"	"	NO	YES	24	M	"	"	5/4	128	"
	27	PELLIGOTTI	Pierre			do	"	"	NO	YES	28	M	"	"	4/8	138	"
RST	28	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							"	"			"
FIRST	29	FONTAN	Charles			do	"	"	NO	YES	28	M	"	"	5/2	140	"
	30	PHILIBERT	Georges			do	"	"	NO	YES	18	M	"	"	4/9	134	"

Printed in England.

Line 8

Owners

Local Agents
14—1249

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Noël MARCANTETTI, Master, *of the* S/S. "PROVIDENCE", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* Febr. 12 , 1926.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—7240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

167

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PROVIDENCE" , *arriving at* New York , February 17 , 1926 , *from the port of* MARSEILLES

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1 SALZANO	Janvier			Cabin steward	25 Jann.26	Marseilles	NO	Yes	18	M	French	French	4/9	135	None
	2 ICARD	Elie			do	do	do	NO	YES	36	M	do	do	5/1^	138	do
	3 KEMPFT	Joseph			do	do	do	NO	YES	58	M	do	do	5/4	155	do
	4 AUDIFFREN	Frahcois			do	do	do)	NO	YES^	33	M	do	do	5/1	146	do
	5 LANDINI	Sebastien			do	do	do	NO	YES	29	M	do	do	4/9	138	do
	6 MUSELLI	Jean			Bath steward	do	do	NO	YES	28	M	do	do	5/7	160	do
	7 DOL	Jean			Watchman	do	do	NO	YES	23	M	do	do	5/1^	140	do
	8 LECOUBLET	Henri			Paintry head steward	do	do	NO	YES	20	M	do	do	4/8	122	do
FIRST	9 BOYER	Pierre			Paintry steward	do	do	NO	YES	18	M	do	do	4/8	123	do
FIRST	10 CANAVAGGIO	Pierre			do	do	do	NO	YES	21	M	do	do	5/3	152	do
FIRST	11 BONO	Jean Baptiste			do	do	do	NO	YES	22	M	do	do	4/8	131	do
FIRST	12 GARNIER	Auguste			do	do	do	NO	YES	21	M	do	do	4/6	129	do
	13 HALONIEUX	François			do	do	do	NO	YES	15	M	do	do	4/9	129	do
FIRST	14 MARGUERETTAZ	François			do	do	do	NO	YES	22	M	do	do	4/9	128	do
	15 BALTZ	Joseph			Barman	do	do	NO	YES	53	M	do	do	5/3	150	do
FIRST	16 BOEUF	Marie Jeanne			Stewardess	do	do	NO	YES	34	F	do	do	5/3	160	do
FIRST	17 MOREL	Albertine			do	do	do	NO	YES	64	F	do	do	4/8	130	do
	18 ROMANI	Marc			Third class Head steward	do	do	NO	YES	27	M	do	do	5/1	138	do
	19 ARCHAMBAULT	Robert			Saloon steward	do	do	NO	YES	22	M	do	do	5/1	165	do
	20 TOMASI	Marc			do	do	do	NO	YES	24	M	do	do	5/3	165	do
	21 GUIEN	Pierre			do	do	do	NO	YES	19	M	do	do	5	141	do
FIRST	22 CHANUEL	Jules			do	do	do	NO	YES	18	M	do	do	5/1	136	do
	23 KIKAYA	Lucien			do	do	do	NO	YES	25	M	Afric.Black	do	5/6	132	do
	24 FALL	Amadou			Cabindsteward	do	do	NO	YES	28	M	do	do	5/5	154	do
FIRST	25 BERTRAND	Edouard			do	do	do	NO	YES	24	M	French	do	5/2	130	do
	26 RE	Paul			do	do	do)	NO	YES	19	M	do	do	5/1	147	do
	27 GABRIEL	Marcel			do	do	do	NO	YES	22	M	do	do	5/4	150	do
	28 SARTORI	Emile			do	do	do	NO	YES	18	M	do	do	5/1	147	do
	29 N'GOMA	Kikiekié			do	do	do	NO	YES	27	M	do	do	5/3	140	do
FIRST	30 ANTONI	Jules			do	do	do	NO	YES	21	M	do	do	5/2	122	do

Printed in England.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1940

9

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Noël MARCANTETTI, Master, *of the* S/S "PROVIDENCE", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* Febr.12, *1926*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 549
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.) 14—1240.

168

Vessel PROVIDENCE *, arriving at* NEW YORK , FEBRUARY 14 , 1926 *from the port of* MARSEILLES

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	IBE	Pierre			Paintry Steward	25 Jann.25	Marseilles	NO	YES	27	M	French	French	5/2	143	None
FIRST	2	ARNAL	Gabriel			do	do	do	NO	YES	22	M	do	do	5/1	138	do
FIRST	3	SAFFARO	Dominique			do	do	do	NO	YES	23	M	do	do	4/9	147	do
	4	ARMANI	Paul			do	do	do	NO	YES	23	M	do	do	5/1	148	do
	5	BOURDON	Marc			Asst. Pourser	do	do	NO	YES	29	M	do	do	5/3	158	do
	6	VENEZIANOFF	Olga			Musician	do	do	NO	YES	26	F	Russian	Russian	5/1	130	do
	7	VENEZIANOFF	Georges			do	do	do	NO	YES	30	M	do	do	5/4	150	do
	8	POPKOFF	Jules			do	do	do	NO	YES	25	M	do	do	5/5	148	do
	9	BOROZNINE	André			do	do	do	NO	YES	50	M	do	do	5/4	178	do
FIRST	10	CAMPANINI Fr	Fernand			Saloon Steward	do	do	NO	YES	20	M	French	French	4/8	130	do
FIRST	11																
FIRST	12	MIFFRE	Henri			Saloon Steward	do	do	No	YES	39	M	do	do	5/1	148	do
FIRST	13	PETER	Albert			Ass. Cook	NEW YORK DEC 31.25 A.A. SENCHURCH.		YES	YES	36	M	American	American	4/9	139	do
	14																
	15																
	16	Line 5 BOURDON Marc did not sail															
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 167
at Marseille France
(City) (Country)
VISEN
For the journey to the United States
to
Consul
Date JAN 26 1926
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.
Consular and Fee Stamp

AMERICAN CONSULATE MARSEILLE FEE STAMP JAN 26 1926

Service No. 167
No. 2.06
Fee: Frs. 54.40
Fee-stamp on: Original / Duplicate

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—12th.

10

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-14-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, NOEL MARCANTETTI, Master of the S/S "PROVIDENCE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 14 1926 day of February 14, 1926

William Tuttle
Immigrant Inspector.

J Marcantetti

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS, OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

11450-2

6

169

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. H. Bell, Surgeon of the VENEZUELA, sailing thereunder, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Alabama, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Bell

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Dec, 1926

at Mobile

Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Cards Finished 12/23/26
Clerk
Cards Verified 1/25/26
Clerk

Aliens U.S. Total
1st Cabin 6 7 13
2nd Cabin
Steerage 2 8 7 15

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VENEZUELA. Passengers sailing from CRISTOBAL, C.Z., FEB. 5, 1926

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT 12/2/10	Fleming	Arthur	34		M	S	Broker	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	Brit.Guiana	Georgetown	47	Colon	Feb. 5,1926	England	Kent
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Ma. Beauty ues
Yours Truly

56

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

170

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB. 14, 19 26.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Note.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether able to read or write	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	John Fleming - Father Kent, England	Eng.	London	No	Himself	Yes	Yes	1 Wk.	New York	In transit to London	In transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Lt.	Blk	Brn	None X
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Vancouver, from Bristol, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Wrzebut
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Feb, 1926

at Cape May

Wm Fallon
Immigration Officer.

14—130

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. H. Bell, Surgeon of the VENEZUELA, Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25— years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Alabama, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

W. H. Bell

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Feb, 1926

at Mobile Ala

Surg

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VENEZUELA. *Passengers sailing from* CORINTO, NICARAGUA, JANUARY 30, 19 26.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	Araquistain	Julio	21		M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Nicaragua	Span Amer	Nicaragua	Managua	37	Corinto	Jan. 29, 1926	Nic.	Managua
2		Arguello	Anibal	22		M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Nicaragua	Span Amer	Nicaragua	Masaya	N/N	Corinto	Jan. 29, 1926	Nic.	Granada
3		Saenz	Paulina	48		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Nicaragua	Span Amer	Nicaragua	Leon	54	Corinto	Jan. 22, 1926	Nic.	Leon
4	UNDER 16	Saenz	Ofelia	9		F	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Nicaragua	Span Amer	Nicaragua	Managua	55	Corinto	Jan. 22, 1926	Nic.	Corinto
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

57

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

172

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB. 14, 1926.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able intends to return to foreign country (temporarily) or is taking permit in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Head (a person or all persons, of families, or groups) in charge of alien? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother - Louisa Araquistain. Managua	In transit to Europe		No	Mother	Yes	Yes	3	New Orleans	In transit to Europe				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Lt.	Dk.	Brn.	None
2	Father - Ufredo Arguello Granada	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-					Yes	4 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Lt.	Dk.	Brn.	None
3	Mother - Sara Mamming Leon	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	-	-	Carlos Perez - son Woodhaven, L.I.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk.	Blk	Brn.	None
4	Grandmother - Sara Mamming Leon	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No	-	-	Carlos Perez - uncle Woodhaven, L.I.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dk.	Blk	Brn.	None
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Venezuela, from Carupano N.C. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Feb, 1916

at Cur

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise; Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. H. Bell, Surgeon of the VENEZUELA, ~~sailing therewith~~, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Alabama, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

W. H. Bell

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Feb. 1926

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VENEZUELA, Passengers sailing from LA LIBERTAD, SALVADOR, JAN. 29, 1926

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	DIPLOMAT	Gunsbourg	Arkadius	40		M	S	Diplomat	Yes	French English Spaniah	Yes	Russian	Russian	Germany	Berlin	Dip. 15	Salvador	Jan. 21, 1926	Belgium	Brussels
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

53

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

174

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB. 14, 19 26.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law (See footnote for full text of question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father - Benj. Gunzbourg 30 Rui Dautzenberg, Brussels	Belgium	Brussels	No	Himself	Yes	Yes	1 Mo.	New York	In transit to Belgium				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lt.	Blk.	Brn	None
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Venezuela, from La Libertad Salvador,
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Cruzilbert
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Feb, 1926

at C C/

Max Pokrass
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

101

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 101

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

175

S. S. VENEZUELA sailing from CORINTO, NICARAGUA, JAN. 30, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK FEB. 14, 1926

178

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Prendergast	Walter	27		M	S	May 11, 1898 Marion, Ohio		Dept. of State Washington
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Mar Fahrbach
Byron Jump

59

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

102

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 102

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

176

178

S. S. VENEZUELA sailing from CRISTOBAL, C.Z., FEB. 5, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK FEB. 14, 1926

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Hartman	Mary	32		F	M	Feb. 15, 1894 Cleveland, Ohio		Geneva, Ohio
2	Marr	Anna	68		F	W	May 29, 1858 Rockford, Ill.		Geneva, Ohio
3	Brown	Samuel	34		M	S	Oct. 23, 1891 Philadelphia, Pa.		1845 E Tioga St. Phil. Pa.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Mr. & Mrs. Feldtmer
Yp Cruz

60

3 cs

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—614

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 103

177

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. VENEZUELA sailing from HABANA, CUBA, FEB. 10, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK FEB. 14, 1926

178

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Garni	Adolf	39		M	M	Apr. 6, 1886 Switzerland	District Court of New York May 11, 1922	63 Arleigh Road Great Neck
2	Garni	Altana	34		F	M	Jan. 8, 1892 New York		63 Arleigh Road Great Neck
3	Leefmans	Bert C.	44		M	M	Oct. 21, 1881 Paramiribo, S.A.	Southern District Court of New York Jan. 26, 1925	1270 Madison Ave., New York
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

61

3 cert

3 cert

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

C 178

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W H Bell, Surgeon of the Venezuela, sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing herewith" or "employed on vessels thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Ala, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. N. Bell

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Dec, 1926

at Galv.

O'Mar Phillips

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

34—28

Form 6-20
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List Continuation Sheet

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VENEZUELA, Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, FEB. 10, 1926

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Penabel	Angel	21		M	S	PAINTER	YES	SPANISH	YES	Cuban	Cuban	CUBA	HABANA	-----	STOWAWAY	------	CUBA	HABANA
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—313

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

179

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he plan to perform skilled labor (if any) and if engaged by what person, company, or corporation in the United States, and in what capacity?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	MOTHER.	NEW YORK			NEI																						
1	REMIJA FRANKO	STOWAWAY			STOWAWAY	NO				STOWAWAY.	STOWAWAY.			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD		5	8	NO BLK	BLK	BLK	NEGRO
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—424

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C W Gilbert, of the Venezuela, from San Francisco, do
(Name of Master, Chief, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C W Gilbert
Master.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Feb, 1926

at [illegible]

Mae Belden
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

180

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W H Bell, Surgeon of the Venezuela, Sailing Thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Ala, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

W. H. Bell

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Feb -, 1916

at Cal

Mar Bautures

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—28

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List Panama Mail

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VENEZUELA, Passengers sailing from CRISTOBAL, FEB. 5, 19 26

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Cardenas ✓	Fernando	18		M	S	Store IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED MAKER	YES	SPANISH	YES	Nicaragua	Span. Amer.	NICARAGUA	MANAGUA	None	STOWAWAY		NICARAGUA	MANAGUA
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Luna Tourist Inf
FW 726

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—22

List V

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

181

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (To be answered by consular officer.)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so when and why	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	MOTHER SANTOS		NEW YORK																								
1	SILVA MADAGUA	STOWAWAY		NO	STOWAWAY	NO	NO			STOWAWAY	STOWAWAY			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	LT	BRN	BRN	NONE
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—681

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C W Gilbert, (State whether Master, Purs. or Sec. ad Offr.) of the Venezuela, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C W Gilbert
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Feb., 1916
at Cle

Max Pollyman
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 182

S. S. VENEZUELA PAN MAILSS CO arrived 2/15/26, 19, M., from Feb. Erdman

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
C	1	PENABEL Angel	1	1		CUBA LPC STOWAWAY NO IM VISA HOSP ON ARRIVAL	11:06 SMITH														9 Jan 26	Zuleta		3	3	5
18m	2	CARDENAS Fernando	2	1		NIC LPC STOWAWAY NO IM VISA	SMITH	2/18	52	E.C.								m. rem	L.C. 240	4 Pm 2/18		Venezuela			1	

S.I. VENEZUELA 2/15/26

Immigrant Inspector.

1-5 160
5-6 150

...e correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
... dollars for each alien. See other side.

VENEZUELA FEB 11 1926

Total 14 U.S. Citizens

Sheet No. 1

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U.S. STEAMER

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIENS~~ EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel VENEZUELA, arriving at NEW YORK, Febr. 14, 1926, from the port of SAN FRANCISCO 183

VENEZUELA FEB 14 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	FREIGEL	WALTER	✓		1ST OFFICER	1/14/26	S.F.	NO	YES	30	M	W.	U.S.A.	5-11	170	
2	FELGAS	VICTOR	✓		2ND "					34				5-8	170	
3	BENJAMIN	BENJ. H.	✓		3RD "					28				5-7	140	
4	HARRIS	ROBERT	✓		4TH "					30				5-8	170	
5	FERGUSON	CHESTER	✓		RADIO "					22				5-8	150	
6	MC INTOSH	HOWARD	✓		"					29				5-9	160	
7	VINCENT	EDWARD	✓		3. M.					25				5-8	135	
8	HOFFMAN	WALTER	✓		P/C					38				5-11	165	
9	MULLOY	CHARLES	✓		"					27				5-10	150	
10	BELL	WALTER	✓		SURGEON					66				5-11	220	
11	KELLY	HARRY	✓		PURSER					39				5-11	210	
12	JOHNSON	MERRILL	✓		CH. ENG.					55				5-11	170	
13	THOMPSON	JOHN	✓		1ST ASST.					33				5-5	165	
14	MORTON	CHARLES	✓		2ND "					52				5-6	160	
15	RAMEN	JOHN	✓		3RD "					33				5-4	140	
16	GARCIA	FRANCISCO	✓		REF. ENG.					27	CHINESE			5-5	135	
17	CUNNINGHAM	JOHN	✓		ELECT.					36	U.S.A.			5-7	150	
18	PORTER	JAMES	✓		W. T. "					25				5-11	160	
19	MUNOZ	JAIME	✓		"					28				5-10	160	
20	BALOMO	PEDRO	✓		FIRE "					26	FILIPINO			5-6	140	
21	VILLEGAS	CARLOS	✓		"					26	"			5-6	125	
22	SMASING	TORIBIO	✓		"					29	"			5-5	130	
23	MARIOCCIO	DANIEL	✓		"					42	"			5-4	140	
24	VILLAGARCIA	CROTEO	✓		STEWARD					39	"			5-6	175	
25	MANN	ROBERT	✓		STEWARD					52	U.S.A.			5-4	150	
26	DEONA	FLORENCIO	✓		2ND "					28	FILIPINO			5-6	155	
27	ADRA	JOSE	✓		STR "					30	"			5-4	130	
28	SCHREINER	PAUL	✓		COOK					50	GERMAN			5-5	175	
29	BOEHN	FRED	✓		3 "					29	U.S.A.			5-5	160	
30	BEABLE	WILDER	✓		SCHOLSKY					24	"			5-6	150	

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16-1268

Mar Fehrgan
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7)

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U.S. CITIZENS

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIENS~~ EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Venezuela, arriving at NY 7/14, 19 26, from the port of 184

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
left on jail at Habana	~~MC GINTY~~	~~FRANK~~ WM			~~GREW SOON~~	~~7/14/26~~	~~U.S.~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~45~~	~~M~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~5-5~~	~~162~~	~~NO~~
1	COLOMBO	ALBERT			SCULLERY		"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-9	180	
2	BACTON	FELIMON			PANTRY		"	"	"	34	"	FILIPINO	"	5-6	160	
3	MARTINEZ	EMGRACIO			LAUNDRY		"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-4	150	
4	SANTOS	URBANO			"		"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	140	
5	BISON	EBTANSLAO			WAITER		"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	160	
6	QUINIO	FLORENCIO			"		"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-6	150	
7	CAWAL	LIBERATO			"		"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	155	
8	BANDILLA	BENITO			"		"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	160	
9	ALQUEZA	GENASIO			"		"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	155	
10	HERRARA	MARCELO			"		"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-10	160	
11	LIBELO	LOUIS			"		"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	155	
12	LOUIS S	SANTIAGO			"		"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	130	
13	MATEO	MARIANO			"		"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-6	155	
14	SIAN	CATALINO			"		"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-10	160	
15	ALDANA	RICHARD			"		"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-10	165	
16	HERBULARIO	DIOSECOCO			"		"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	170	
17	ANGELES	BENJAMIN			"		"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5	140	
18	MASANGAY	RICARDO			"		"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-10	155	
19	OLIVER	ROBERTO			"		"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6	145	
20	DE LA PENA	THEODORO			"		"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	130	
21	FLORENCIO	DALMACIO			"		"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-5	135	
22	PENAFLORIDA	ULPIANO			"		"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	145	
23	ROLLON	MIGUEL			"		"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-4	140	
24	CANEVA	SANTIAGO			"		"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-4	140	
25	TIZON	PANTALLEON			"		"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	120	
26	LUGAY	EMILIO			"		"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-3	125	
27	VELO	JOSE			"		"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	145	
28	VILLA	PETER			"		"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	150	
29	SCHLICHTING	MARTIN			"		"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-6	150	
30																

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Wm Feeley
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ruseniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 3

U.S. CITIZENS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIENS~~ EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

185

Vessel VENEZUELA, arriving at NEW YORK, 2/14, 1926, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
					PORTER	1/14/26	S.F.	NO	YES	32	M	FILIPINO	U.S.A.	5-6	145	NO
1	STUART	FORTUNATO			MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-4	140	
2	MONDEJAR	JOSE			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-5	145	
3	MILCHOR	PIO			"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5-6	145	
4	GARNIER GARNIER	ANTONY			"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5-6	130	
5	HONOROBIA	VICTORIANO			STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	45	F	U.S.A.	"	5-6	160	
6	SHIPPER	BEATRICE			BARBER	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5-8	176	
7	SEYMORE	GEORGE			BARTENDER	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5-8	160	
8	OLSON	SWAN			MUSICIAN	"	"	"	"	23	M	FILIPINO	"	5-7	140	Left Colon Hosp
9	TIPON	TEOFILIO			"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-10	160	
10	DEL CORO	BERNARDO			"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-3	120	
11	FRANCISCO	JOSE			"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-4	130	
12	DELIZO	ARISTON			"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5-6	150	
13	SALAZAR	TELESFORO			BELL BOY	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5-2	90	
14	CANETE	GREGORIO			F/C	"	"	"	"	29	M	U.S.A.	"	5-8	160	
15	MC KECHNIE	FRANK			FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	36	M	FILIPINO	"	5-6	150	
16	DEMACLID	PEDRO			CARP	"	"	"	"	30	M	GERMAN	"	5-8	170	
17	REUTER	ALFRED			Q.M.	"	"	"	"	25	M	U.S.A.	"	5-6	150	
18	MC GABAN	LESLIE			SCULLERY	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5-7	140	
19	SAMPONT	QUINTIN			2 PANTRY	"	"	"	"	38	M	FILIPINO	"	5-6	130	
20	MAGSOMBOL	BONITO			MUSICIAN	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-8	160	
21	ONAJUNJCO	ANTONIO			WAITER	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-6	155	
22	LUNA	ROMALDO														
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1289

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

186

Vessel VENEZUELA, arriving at NY 7/14, 1926, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
FIRST 1	CARAVANTES	JOE			BO'SN	7/14/26	S.F.	NO	YES	40	M	MEX	MEX	5-8	160	
2	GONZALES	GREGORIO			Q.M.		"			35	M	"	"	5-8	170	
3	MADRIGAL	ENETERIO			A.B.		"			40	M	"	"	5-8	175	
FIRST 4	SOLIS	FELICIANO			"		"			28	M	"	"	5-8	170	
FIRST 5	CALINDO	EMILIO			"		"			34	M	HONDURAS	HONDURAS	5-5	160	
6	NERI	GREGORIO			"		"			25	M	MEX	MEX	5-8	160	
FIRST 7	BELO	LORENZO			"		"			21	M	"	"	5-8	140	
FIRST 8	SALAS	JUAN			"		"			28	M	"	"	5-10	180	
FIRST 9	BUSTOS	LUCIO			"		"			50	M	"	"	5-9	190	
10	PRECIADO	NICOLAS			"		"			26	M	"	"	5-6	180	
FIRST 11	GOMEZ	PEDRO			"		"			29	M	"	"	5-7	150	
FIRST 12	SALINAS	LORENZO			"		"			35	M	"	"	5-5	140	
FIRST 13	CRUZ	FLORENTINO			"		"			24	M	"	"	5-6	150	
FIRST 14	SANCHEZ	ENRIQUE			"		"			38	M	"	"	5-5	160	
FIRST 15	SANTELIS	RAMON			"		"			31	M	"	"	5-9	170	
16	RAMIREZ	CARLOS			MESS BOY		"			22	M	"	"	5-5	135	
17	ESARUS	NICOLAS			W. T.		"			42	M	GREEK	GREEK	5-6	170	
18	RAMIREZ	OTHON			OILER		"			30	M	MEX	MEX	5-7	175	
FIRST 19	SOTO	PEDRO			"		"			28	M	"	"	5-6	155	
20	MUNOZ	JOSE			FIREMAN		"			42	M	CHILE	CHILE	5-4	155	
FIRST 21	CHAVELA	GENERO			WIPER		"			37	M	MEX	MEX	5-6	140	
22	CHALMERS	JAMES			DECK ENG.		"			34	M	BRITISH	ENGLAND	5-6	155	
23	RODRIQUEZ	BALTAZAR			MESS BOY		"			25	M	MEX	MEX	5-5	150	
FIRST 24	HEFT	JOHN			2 COOK		"			42	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-8	150	
FIRST 25	DELGADO	JOSE			SCULLERY		"			38	M	CHILE	CHILE	5-7	155	
FIRST 26	LEE	SHANG			BUTCHER		"			27	M	CHINA	CHINA	5-5	140	
FIRST 27	WAH	HAI			2 "		"			42	M	"	"	5-5	150	
FIRST 28	KEE	Q GEE			BAKER		"			35	M	"	"	5-5	135	
FIRST 29	CHEE	LEE SAY			2 "		"			36	M	"	"	5-5	145	
FIRST 30	ASAD	HENRY			WAITER		"			22	M	PANAMA	PANAMA	5-5	140	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Wm. Felsbyner
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

186

Vessel VENUSTIA, arriving at NY 1/14, 1926 from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
FIRST 1	CARAVANTES	JOSE	✓		B'S'N	1/14/26	S.F.	NO	YES	40	M	MEX	MEX	5-9	160	
2	GONZALES	GREGORIO	✓		O.S.		"			35	M	"	"	5-8	170	
3	MARRIGAL	EMETERIO	✓		A.B.		"			40	M	"	"	5-9	175	
FIRST 4	SOLIS	FELICIANO	✓		"		"			28	M	"	"	5-8	170	
FIRST 5	GALINDO	EMILIO	✓		"		"			34	M	HONDURAS	HONDURAS	5-5	160	
6	MERI	GREGORIO	✓		"		"			25	M	MEX	MEX	5-8	160	
FIRST 7	BELLO	LORENZO	✓		"		"			21	M	"	"	5-8	140	
FIRST 8	SALAS	JUAN	✓		"		"			28	M	"	"	5-10	180	
FIRST 9	BUSTOS	LUCIO	✓		"		"			50	M	"	"	5-9	190	
10	PRECIADO	NICOLAS	✓		"		"			26	M	"	"	5-6	180	
FIRST 11	GOMEZ	PEDRO	✓		"		"			29	M	"	"	5-9	150	
FIRST 12	SALINAS	LORENZO	✓		"		"			36	M	"	"	5-5	140	
FIRST 13	CRUZ	FLORENTINO	✓		"		"			24	M	"	"	5-6	150	
FIRST 14	SANCHEZ	ENRIQUE	✓		"		"			38	M	"	"	5-5	160	
FIRST 15	SANTELIS	RAMON	✓		"		"			31	M	"	"	5-9	170	
16	RAMIREZ	CARLOS	✓		MESS BOY		"			22	M	"	"	5-5	135	
17	ESARUS	NICOLAS	✓		W. T.		"			42	M	GREEK	GREEK	5-6	170	
18	RAMIREZ	OTHON	✓		OILER		"			30	M	MEX	MEX	5-7	175	
FIRST 19	SOTO	PEDRO	✓		"		"			28	M	"	"	5-6	155	
20	MUNOZ	JOSE	✓		FIREMAN		"			42	M	CHILE	CHILE	5-4	155	
FIRST 21	CHAVELA	GENERO	✓		OILER		"			37	M	MEX	MEX	5-6	140	
22	CHALMERS	JAMES	✓		DECK ENG.		"			34	M	BRITISH	ENGLAND	5-6	155	
23	RODRIGUEZ	BALTAZAR	✓		MESS BOY		"			25	M	MEX	MEX	5-5	140	
FIRST 24	HOEFT	JOHN	✓		2 COOK		"			42	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-8	160	
FIRST 25	DELGADO	JOSE	✓		SCULLERY		"			38	M	CHILE	CHILE	5-7	155	
FIRST 26	LEE	SHANG	✓		BUTCHER		"			27	M	CHINA	CHINA	5-5	140	
FIRST 27	WAH	HAI	✓		2 "		"			42	M	"	"	5-5	140	
FIRST 28	KEE	Q GEE	✓		BAKER		"			35	M	"	"	5-5	135	
FIRST 29	CHEE	LEE SAY	✓		2 "		"			36	M	"	"	5-5	[illegible]	
FIRST 30	ASAD	HENRY	✓		WAITER		"			22	M	PANAMA	PANAMA	5-5	[illegible]	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14—1949

Wm. Felsheim
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1918

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (7)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel VENEZUELA, arriving at NY. 2/14, 1926 from the port of _____ 187

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible] ARRELLES	SALVADOR	✓		STG WATCH	2/14/26	S.F.	NO	YES	[illegible]	M	SPAN AMER	NICARAGUA	5-10	170	
FIRST 2	ALEXANDER	THEODORE	✓		PRINTER	"	"	"	"	36	"	BRITISH	B W I	5-6	155	
FIRST 3	KIT	WONG SING	✓		HELPER	"	"	"	"	45	"	CHINA	CHINA	5-6	160	
FIRST 4	FONG	CHAI SUCK	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-5	165	
FIRST 5	FOO	WONG	✓		SCULLERY	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-6	150	
FIRST 6	SARRENA	FRANCISCO	✓		A B	1/23/26	MANZAN.	"	"	30	"	MEX	MEX	5-5	160	
FIRST 7	HAVLICIK	OTTO	✓		SCULLERY	1/18/26	L. A.	"	"	19	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-5	155	
FIRST 8	LOBATO	LOUIS	✓		LABORER	2/5/26	XCOBAL	"	"	23	M	MEX	MEX	5-5	160	
FIRST 9	LOPEZ	ENRIAVE	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	170	
FIRST 10	VALERIANO	ESTABEN	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	160	
FIRST 11	GARCIA	ADOLFO	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-6	165	
FIRST 12	ESPINOSA	JOSE	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	160	
FIRST 13	LEPEZ	TOMAS	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5	150	
FIRST 14	MEZA	LINO	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5	145	
FIRST 15	DEL RIO	JULIAN	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6	153	
FIRST 16	GOMEZ	JUAN	✓		WAITER	"	"	"	"	36	"	SPAN AMER	COLOMBIA	5-7	145	
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE FEB 9 - 1926
I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Henry P. Dwyer
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
Direct
Henry P. Dwyer
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
CLOSED WITH one hundred & twenty-seven (127)
SERVICE NO. 1187 FEE 30¢

BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
CRISTOBAL, C. Z.
Date 2/14/26
SEEN
Deputy Shipping Commissioner
CLOSED AT No. 128

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16-1248

Mar Falkyn
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-14-26

5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C W Gilbert Master, of the S S Venezuela, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

C W Gilbert
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Feb, 1926

Max Felsbynes
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

2-14-26

5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C W Gilbert Master, of the S S Venezuela, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

C W Gilbert
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Feb, 19 26

Max Felchlynes
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1908

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 689

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

Form 696
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "TROPHON", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., FEBRUARY 14, 1926, from the port of CURACAO, D.W.I. 2/7/26

189

TROPHON FEB 14 1926

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

(1) No. on list	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
						Name to be sold	Whether		Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height		Physical marks
23	[illegible]	[illegible]			do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5-4	11-0	do
24	COLLEDGE	RICHARD			do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5-7	10-10	do
25	MURRAY	JOHN WIGHTON			do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5-10½	14-0	do
26	RUTHERFORD	JAMES [illegible]			Chief Steward	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5-6	10-0	do
27	WATSON	JAMES HENRY			Ship's Cook	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5-4½	8-9	do
28	KNIGHT	JAMES CAMBRIDGE			2nd do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5-8	8-10	do
29	RUSH	LEONARD			M.R. Steward	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5-8	8-8	do
30	PARGETER	JAMES SHADFORTH			2nd do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5-1	7-0	do
31	CHRISTIANSEN	ALEXANDER			Wirel.Operator	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5-10	11-0	do
32	ROBERTS	MICHAEL			2nd Engineer	5/11/'25	Gibraltar	do	do	48	do	do	do	5-8	13-0	do
33	MERWEATHER	SAMUEL PARKER			Pantry Boy	5/ 1/'26	Bowden (Jamaica)	do	do	19	do	West Indian	do	5-8	9 -0	do
34	CROOKS	JAMES												

Line The ANGLO-SAXON PETROLEUM COMPANY, LTD., LONDON.-

Owners ditto.

Local Agents Furness Withy & Co

Wm H Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16-1949

Wm H Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16-1949

Brit Emp Prods Act

Form 435
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "TROPHON", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., FEBRUARY 14 1926, from the port of CURACAO, D.W.I. 2/26

189

TROPHON FEB 14 26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height ft. in.	(14) Weight st. lbs	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	BAXTER	JOHN			Master	19/10/'25	Vado	No	Yes	60	Male	Scotch	British	5-10	13-00	Nil
2	TURNER	AMBROSE JOSEPH			Chief Officer	15/7/'25	North Shields	do	do	39	do	English	do	5-8	10-4	do
3	BARTON	DARLY CAMPBELL			2nd do	26/10/'25	Gibraltar	do	do	27	do	do	do	6-0	11-0	do
4	PEARSALL	THOMAS CECIL			3rd do	5/11/'25	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5-8	8-6	do
5	PATTERSON	RICHARD			Carpenter	15/7/ '25	North Shields	do	do	28	do	do	do	5-7	10-7	do
6	~~CLARK~~	~~JOHN~~			~~Boatswain.-~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~30~~	~~do~~	~~Scotch~~	~~do~~	~~5-4~~	~~11-0~~	~~do~~ Failed to Join
7	CHILSSON	FRANS			Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	54	do	Swedish	Natural. British	5-5	11-10	do
8	McNEIL	FINLEY			A.B.	do	do	do	do	52	do	Scotch	British	5-4	11-0	do
9	McINTYRE	JOHN			do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5-4	12-0	do
10	McNEIL	NEIL			Boatswain	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5-6½	11-0	do
11	NICOLAISON	CHRISTIAN			AB	do	do	do	do	35	do	English	do	5-6½	10-0	do
12	MARSHALL	GEORGE			do	do	do	do	do	32	do	Scotch	do	5-10	10-6	do
13	McKINNEN	ALEXANDER			Sailor	do	do	do	do	21	do	English	do	5-8	11-0	do
14	LARSEN	JOHN WILLIAM			do	do	do	do	do	18	do	Welsh	do	5-5	9-6	do
15	JONES	THOMAS HUMPHREYS			Chief Engineer	do	do	do	do	36	do	English	do	5-10½	9-4	do
16	HOLMES	FRANK			2rd do	do	do	do	do	28	do	Welsh	do	5-11½	11-4	do
17	DAVIES	ARTHUR			4th do	do	do	do	do	25	do	English	do	5-6	10-7	do
18	THOMPSON	JOHN ANDERSEN			Fireman.-	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5-11	12-5	do
19	HARRISON	WILLIAM			Donkeyman.-	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5-7	10-10	do
20	WEELLANS	SYDNEY			Greaser	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	6-0	12-8	do
21	BROWN	LESLIE			do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5-9	12-0	do
22	NICHOLS	WILLIAM JOHN			do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5-9	11-0	do
23	STEWART	JOHN			Fireman.	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5-5	10-7	do
24	COLLEDGE	RICHARD			do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5-4	11-0	do
25	MURRAY	JOHN WIGHTON			do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5-7	10-10	do
26	RUTHERFORD	JAMES [illegible]			do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5-10½	14-0	do
27	WATSON	JAMES HENRY			Chief Steward	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5-6	10-0	do
28	KNIGHT	JAMES CAMBRIDGE			Ship's Cook	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5-4½	8-9	do
29	RUSH	LEONARD			2nd do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5-8	8-10	do
30	PARGETER	JAMES SHADFORTH			M.R. Steward	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5-8	8-2	do
31	CHRISTIANSEN	ALEXANDER			2nd do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5-1	7-0	do
32	ROBERTS	MICHAEL			Wirel.Operator	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5-10	11-0	do
33	MERWEATHER	SAMUEL PARKER			2nd Engineer	5/11/'25	Gibraltar	do	do	48	do	do	do	5-8	13-0	do
34	CROOKS	JAMES			Pantry Boy	5/ 1/'26	Bowden (Jamaica)	do	do	19	do	West Indian	do	5-8	9 -0	do

Line The ANGLO-SAXON PETROLEUM COMPANY,LTD., LONDON.-

Owners ditto.

Local Agents Furness Withy & Co

Wright Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Wright Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER O...

2-14-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN BAXTER, Master....., of the British SS "TROPHON", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

John Baxter
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Feb, 1926

Wm H Tanner
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate. No. 25
at Curacao, West Indies.
(City) (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via direct

Thomas W Butler
(Consul).

Date JAN 30 1926
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

33 Seamen included in this Visa (No.) (Initials)

For #2.00
Service No. 92

AMERICAN CONSULATE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

W H Tanner
Immigrant Inspector.

*See other side for instructions on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5) to (8) inclusive is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16-2M

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR [illegible]

Required

(1)
No. on list

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

1926

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED MAR. 4 1926 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE NORFOLK, VA.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Norfolk.
March 2d, 1926.

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Stombuma

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 42. Number of seamen deserted nil.
Number of seamen discharged nil. Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil.
Number of seamen signed on at this port nil. Total crew this date 42.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 1st 9.15 PM, 1926 consigned to Leidich & Co; is now lying at Lambert-Coal Pier, and is expected to sail 6 pm March 2d, 1926 for North Brazil Ports via United States port of Here. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York. 199

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

SOLD BY HENRY EAGLETON, NORFOLK, VA. (Continued Over.)

17	Jurgens																
18	Russell	John		36	Chief Engineer			No	Yes	57	M	English	British	5-9	198		
19	Morgan	Robert	137717	26	2nd			No	Yes	46	M	English	British	5-6	162		
20	Owen	Michael	168151	11	3rd			No	Yes	32	M	English	British	5-7	154		
21	France	Antonio		35	Oyman			No	Yes	51	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	121		
22	Mevensen	Henro		11	Greaser			No	Yes	36	M	Belgian	Belgian	5-7	138		
23	Wante	Petal	111967	38	do			No	Yes	59	M	Belgian	Belgian	5-9	176	Tatood both arms	
24	Jesch	Charles		10				No	Yes	39	M	Swiss	Swiss	5-7	159	Tatood left arm	
25	Osstrum	Gaspard Van	1424	10	Fireman			No	Yes	29	M	Dutch	Dutch	5-7	158		
26	Justo Tresenedo	Jesus	140446	19				No	Yes	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	127	Face disfigured	
27	Chatalett	Pierre		15				No	Yes	40	M	Russian	Russian	6-0	174		
28	Majorkevich	Constantine		2				No	Yes	22	M	Russian	Russian	5-7	140		
29	Nilson	Gosta		14				No	Yes	23	M	Scandinav.	Scandinav.	5-11	185		
30	Turpin	Sopen		8				No	Yes	27	M	Russian	Russian	5-5	139		

Henry M. Leidich
Jr Pt

Line Lampert & Holt Line
Owners Mess Lampert & Holt Ltd
Local Agents Sanderson & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OF ...

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

(Continued on Next Page.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		None			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

F. S. Lucas
Master.

(Over.)

No. on list																	
18	Russell	John		36	"	Chief Engineer	"	"	No	Yes	57	M	English	British	5-9	198	
19	Morgan	Robert	137717	26	"	2nd	"	"	No	Yes	46	M	English	British	5-6	162	
20	Owen	Michael	168151	11	"	3rd	"	"	No	Yes	32	M	English	British	5-7	154	
21	France	Antonio		35	"	Oyman	"	"	No	Yes	51	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	121	
22	Mevensen	Henro		11	"	Greaser	"	"	No	Yes	36	M	Belgian	Belgian	5-7	138	
23	Wante	Fetal	111967	38	"	do	"	"	No	Yes	59	M	Belgian	Belgian	5-9	176	Tatood both arms
24	Jesch	Charles		10	"	"	"	"	No	Yes	39	M	Swiss	Swiss	5-7	159	Tatood left arm
25	Osstrum	Gaspard Van	1424	10	"	Fireman	"	"	No	Yes	29	M	Dutch	Dutch	5-7	158	
26	Justo Tresenedo	Jesus	140446	19	"	"	"	"	No	Yes	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	127	Face disfigured
27	Chatalett	Pierre		15	"	"	"	"	No	Yes	40	M	Russian	Russian	6-0	174	
28	Majorkevich	Constantine	Reg 21259	2	"	"	"	"	No	Yes	22	M	Russian	Russian	5-7	140	
29	Nilson	Costa		14	"	"	"	"	No	Yes	23	M	Scandinav.	Scandinav.	5-11	185	
30	Turpin	Sepem		8	"	"	"	"	No	Yes	27	M	Russian	Russian	5-5	139	

Henry M. Swift
Insp.

Line Lampert & Holt Line

Owners Messrs Lampert & Holt Ltd

Local Agents Sanderson & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OF [illegible]

SEAMEN SHIPPED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
G Oldfield	26	British	J Bastos	39	Brazilian
W Chapman	21	do	Jos Santos	40	do
[illegible]	36	Portuguese	L Sousa	44	do
Manl Dorris	24	Belgian	J Normanha	28	do
V Vieira	24	do	V Bastos	26	do
F Prospero	20	do	A Vieira	28	do
G Amaral	27	do	Jose Maria	27	do
A Lavoz	29	do	A Rossi	28	do
E Santos	29	Porto Rico	S Monteiro	30	do
J Olivier	34	Brazilian	A Luis	23	do
J Xavier	22	do	J Ramos	30	do
Jose Santos	21	do	Wm A Slayton	25	British
J Senna	29	do	A Bellerson	28	Brazilian
F Fernandes	40	Brazilian			
Geraldo Gravard	24	Holland			
Julio Rosario	35	Brazilian			
Jose Soares	25	do			
Helder Nascimento	23	do			
Manel Parroco	23	do			
A Seixeira	36	do			

RECEIVED MAR 3 1926 RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. S Lancaster
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine,

Form 603

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

PORT OF New York.
Feb 27, 1926

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S.S. Swinburn 2
from port of Rosario, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 41 Number of seamen deserted (3)
Number of seamen ~~discharged~~ transferred 29 Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 33 Total crew this date 42

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 16th, 1926, consigned to Lamport & Holt Line; is now lying at Pier 14 Hoboken, and is expected to sail Feb 27th, 1926 for North Brazil ports via United States port of Norfolk. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

191

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Janis Mirjanof	32	Russian	October 10th 1925 Antwerp.
Meir Nafey	26	Polish	do do
Themistocles Bonilla	28	Greek	do do

(Made in England.)

17	Jurgenson																
18	Russell	John		36	Chief Engineer			No	Yes	57	M	English	British	5-9	198		
19	Morgan	Robert	137717	26	2nd "			No	Yes	46	M	English	British	5-6	162		
20	Owen	Michael	168151	11	3rd "			No	Yes	32	M	English	British	5-7	154		
21	France	Antonio		35	Skyman			No	Yes	51	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	121		
22	Mevensen	Henro		11	Greaser			No	Yes	36	M	Belgian	Belgian	5-7	138		
23	Wante	Fetal	111967	38	do			No	Yes	59	M	Belgian	Belgian	5-4	176	Tatood both arms	
24	Jesch	Charles		10	"			No	Yes	39	M	Swiss	Swiss	5-7	159	Tatood left arm	
25	Osstrum	Gaspard Van	1424	10	Fireman			No	Yes	29	M	Dutch	Dutch	5-7	158		
26	Justo Tresenedo	Jesus	140446	19	"			No	Yes	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	127	Face disfigured	
27	Chatalett	Pierre		15	"			No	Yes	40	M	Russian	Russian	6-0	174		
28	Majorkevich	Constantine	Reg 21277	2	"			No	Yes	22	M	Russian	Russian	5-7	140		
29	Nilson	Gosta		14	"			No	Yes	23	M	Scandinav	Scandinav	5-11	185		
30	Turpin	Sepen		8	"			No	Yes	27	M	Russian	Russian	5-5	139		

Henry or. Smith
Insp

Line Lamport & Holt Line
Owners Mess Lamport & Holt Ltd
Local Agents Lamarsan Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER

Sheet No. 1

FORM 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

192

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SWINBURNE", arriving at New York, Feb. 14th, 1926, from the port of Navarra Jan. 3rd 1926

(1) No. on list | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15)

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

Transferred

SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
John Hughes	56	British	Antwerp Oct 10th 1925 — S.S. Radnor
E. A. Woods	22	do	do do
Charles James	35	do	do do
Stamitis Pargus	25	Greek	do do
Henry Verschueren	45	Belgian	do do
Stylos Andreou	43	Russian	do do
Nikola Mostovic	36	Greek	do do
Knut Wallin	31	Scandinavian	do do
Constantin Trekles	20	Greek	do do
Richard Neelsen	20	Scandinavian	do do
Egon Jorgensen	20	Russian	do do
Antonio Brana	41	Spanish	do do
Hanns Neumann	26	Belgian	do do
Fitak Wanis	59	do	do do
Charles Jacob	39	Swiss	do do
Gaspard Osstrum	29	Dutch	do do
Jesus J. Tresenedo	34	Spanish	do do
Pierre Chatalett	40	Russian	do do
Constantin Majorkevich	22	do	do do
Costa Nilson	23	Scandinavian	do do
Semen Turpin	24	Russian	do do
Johannes Johannsen	35	do	do do
Louis Langendonck	24	Belgian	do do
Antonio Cuvidondo	30	Polish	do do
George Burns	26	British	do do

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
John Byrom	26	British	Antwerp Oct 10th 1925 — S.S. Dominion
Louis Bekens	32	Belgian	do do
Yeghia Antyonian	32	Armenian	do do
Charles H Jeffreys	28	British	do do

~~Seamen signed on at this Port.~~

23																	
24	Jesch	Charles		10	"	"	" "	"	No	Yes	39	M	Swiss	Swiss	5-7	159	Tatood left arm
25	Osstrum	Gaspard Van	1424	10	"	Fireman	" "	"	No	Yes	29	M	Dutch	Dutch	5-7	158	
26	Justo Tresenedo	Jesus	140446	19	"	"	" "	"	No	Yes	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	127	Face disfigured
27	Chatalett	Pierre		15	"	"	" "	"	No	Yes	40	M	Russian	Russian	6-0	174	
28	Majorkevich	Constantine	Reg 21277	2	"	"	" "	"	No	Yes	22	M	Russian	Russian	5-7	140	
29	Wilson	Costa		14	"	"	" "	"	No	Yes	23	M	Scandinav.	Scandinav.	5-11	185	
30	Turpin	Sepen		8	"	"	" "	"	No	Yes	27	M	Russian	Russian	5-5	139	

Henry mc Quick
Insp

Line Lamport & Holt Line

Owners Mess Lamport & Holt Line

Local Agents Sanderman & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1926

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER

Sheet No. 1

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 192

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SWINBURNE", arriving at New York, Feb. 14th, 1926, from the port of Gonaives Jan. 3rd 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						1925										
1	Leicester	Frederick	18315	35 Years	Master	Oct.10th	Antwerp	No	Yes	49	M	English	British	5-8	158	Birth marks 1
2	Lacey	Michael		25 "	Mate	" 10th	"	No	Yes	38	M	Irish	British	5-7	164	
3	Hughes	John	103122	40 "	2nd.Mate	" "	"	No	Yes	56	M	English	British	5-11	171	
4	Woods	Edward		6 "	3rd Mate	" "	"	No	Yes	22	M	"	"	5-6	137	
5	Arrow	Peter	29656	35 "	Carpenter	" "	"	No	Yes	72	M	Russian	Russian	5-7	109	
6	Van Belle	Gabriel		18 "	Boatswain	" "	"	No	Yes	37	M	Belgian	Belgian	5-11	132	
7	James	Charles		9 "	Lamptrimmer	" "	"	No	Yes	25	M	Welsh	British	5-9	147	
8	Pargus	Stamitios	67920	11 "	Sailor	" "	"	No	Yes	25	M	Greek	Greek	5-6	140	
9	Verschuenen	Henry		18 "	"	" "	"	No	Yes	45	M	Belgian	Belgian	5-7	157	Heart tatood left arm
10	Andronoff	Stephen		24 "	"	" "	"	No	Yes	43	M	Russian	Russian	5-6	142	Rose tatood right arm
11	Moskovis	Nikita	92015	25 "	"	" "	"	No	No	36	M	Greek	Greek	5-5	140	
12	Wallin	Knut		15 "	"	" "	"	No	Yes	31	M	Scandinav.	Swede	5-4	156	Tatood both arms
13	Treklis	Constantine		4 "	"	" "	"	No	Yes	20	M	Greek	Greek	5-4	135	
14	Migan	Janis		5 "	"	" "	"	No	Yes	32	M	Lettish	Russian	5-6	170	
15	Neelsen	Richard		6 "	"	" "	"	No	Yes	20	M	Scandinav.	Dane	5-11	176	
16	Nalcen	Maiez		6 "	O.S.	" "	"	No	Yes	26	M	Polish	Polish	5-8	165	
17	Jurgensen	Egon		5 "	"	" "	"	No	Yes	20	M	Russian	Russian	5-7	195	
18	Russell	John		36 "	Chief Engineer	" "	"	No	Yes	57	M	English	British	5-9	198	
19	Morgan	Robert	137717	26 "	2nd "	" "	"	No	Yes	46	M	English	British	5-6	162	
20	Owen	Michael	168151	11 "	3rd "	" "	"	No	Yes	32	M	English	British	5-7	154	
21	France	Antonio		35 "	Oyman	" "	"	No	Yes	51	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	121	
22	Mevensen	Henro		11 "	Greaser	" "	"	No	Yes	36	M	Belgian	Belgian	5-7	138	
23	Wante	Fetal	111967	38 "	do	" "	"	No	Yes	59	M	Belgian	Belgian	5-9	176	Tatood both arms
24	Jesch	Charles		10 "	"	" "	"	No	Yes	39	M	Swiss	Swiss	5-7	159	Tatood left arm
25	Osstrum	Gaspard Van	1424	10 "	Fireman	" "	"	No	Yes	29	M	Dutch	Dutch	5-7	158	
26	Justo Tresenede	Jesus	140446	19 "	"	" "	"	No	Yes	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	127	Face disfigured
27	Chatalett	Pierre		15 "	"	" "	"	No	Yes	40	M	Russian	Russian	6-0	174	
28	Manorkevich - Reg 21-19	Constantine		2 "	"	" "	"	No	Yes	22	M	Russian	Russian	5-7	140	
29	Nilson	Costa		14 "	"	" "	"	No	Yes	23	M	Scandinav.	Scandinav	5-11	185	
30	Turpin	Sepen		8 "	"	" "	"	No	Yes	27	M	Russian	Russian	5-5	139	

Henry M. Swick
Insp.

Line Lamport & Holt Line

Owners Mess. Lamport & Holt Lea

Local Agents Sanderson & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A S Spencer, of the S S Luxembourg, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A S Spencer
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Feb., 19....

Hourigan Lusk
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 193

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Steinbarne, arriving at New York Feb. 14th, 1926, from the port of Bizerta Jan. 3/26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31	Boutounis	Themestocles		12 Years	Trimmer	1925 Oct.10th	Antwerp	No	Yes	28	M	Greek	Greek	6-0	143	
32	Johansen	Johonnes	21483	18 "	"	" "	"	No	Yes	35	M	Russian	Russian	5-11	178	Tatood both arms.
33	Langendonck	Louis		9 "	"	" "	"	No	Yes	24	M	Belgian	Belgian	5-6	143	
34	Surridouski	Antoni		10 "	"	" "	"	No	Yes	30	M	Polish	Polish	5-7	162	
35	Griffiths	Henry		16 "	Ch.Steward	" "	"	No	Yes	35	M	English	British	5.10	134	
36	Burns	George	096307	9 "	2nd. "	" "	"	No	Yes	26	M	English	British	5-3	131	
37	Byrom	John		3½ "	Asst. "	" "	"	No	Yes	26	M	English	British	5-4	129	
38	Behency	Louis		34	Ships Cook	" "	"	No	Yes	52	M	Belgian	Belgian	5-5	122	Tatood left fore-arm
39	Anbiguia	Yeghia		10 "	2nd.Cook	" "	"	No	Yes	32	M	Armenian	Armenian	5-9	156	
40	Matthews	Charles		10 "	Wires Operator	" "	"	No	Yes	28	M	English	British	5-7	136	
41	Sayle	John		2 "	4th Engineer	Nov 2nd 1925	London	No	Yes	23	M	English	British	5-6	148	

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Buenos Aires, Argentina DEC 19 1925
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew-list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
L. A. Clausel
Vice Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA
SEEN DEC 19 1925
FOR THE JOURNEY TO UNITED STATES
VIA Rosario & Villa Constitucion
L. A. Clausel
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA DEC 19 1925 PER STAMP
Exempt No. 4023
2 = U.S. $5.= exempt

(Signature attested)
Henry W. Sivier
Supt.

AMERICAN CONSULATE at Rosario (City) Argentina (Country) No. 619
For the 1st new sea tale
via Lampert & Holt Line
Date Dec. 31-1925.
Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport does not continue to be valid for that period.)

British Supplementary visa
No fee procurable

Line Lampert & Holt Lines
Owners Messrs Lampert & Holt Ltd
Local Agents Sanderson & Co

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Owners
Local Agents West Hartlepool Steam Nav Co Ltd
1st Local Opp Prdl. St

W. H. Burns
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

2-14-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. S Lucester, of the S. S Sumburne, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. S Lucester
Master, ~~First~~ or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Feb., 1926

Henry Mc Quick
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agents 14—1240 West Hoboken Steamship Co
Lucas Corp Pier 25

Wm F Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

See instructions on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J. Petersen	27	Norwegian	Fireman to join ship		
H. Salthouse	23	"	" " "		
W. Fransen	23	Swedish	Substitute		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

R. Robinson
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, nor in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED MAR 5 1926 RECORD DIVISION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
5th ~~Feb~~ March, 1926

I, master of the British S. S. Statesman, from port of Port Talbot Eng., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 27 — Number of seamen deserted 2
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 26

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 14th Feb, 1926, consigned to S/S Fuel & Supply Corp.; is now lying at Pier 10 E. Brooklyn and is expected to sail 5th March, 1926, for Nuevitas, Cuba
via United States port of —— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

134

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. Warlow	24	British	21st Jan/26 Port Talbot Eng
G. Hilburne	27	"	" " " "

14-1613

195

16	Mohomed	Hamid	✓	Fireman	20-1-26	P. Talbot		No	42	1	"			5·3½	150	Scar over left eye
17	ahmed	ahmed	✓	"	"	"		"	55	"	"			5·7½	160	Scar on temple
18	Salem	ali	✓	"	"	"		"	30	"	"			5·5	140	Mole
19	Rohmoor	abdul	✓	"	"	"		"	31	"	"			5·7	150	"
20	Dwen	Saif	✓	"	"	"		"	37	"	"			5·5	140	"
21	Zaid	Mohamed	✓	"	"	"		"	37	"	"			5·6	150	"
22	Hassan	Mohamed	✓	"	"	"		"	26	"	"			5·6	140	"
23	Mohamed	abdu	✓	"	"	"		"	28	"	"			5·5	140	"
24	Hassan	Hamid	✓	"	"	"		"	31	"	"			5·6	150	"
25	Fearon	Hugh	✓	Chief Stwd	1-1-26	Liverpool		Yes	29	"	England			5·6	160	"
26	Rugby	Farquhar	✓	Asst "	9-1-26	P. Talbot		"	26	"	"			5-4	120	Tattooed both arms
27	Bowen	Albert John	✓	Cook	1-1-26	Liverpool		"	55	"	"			5·6	160	Mole

The above named persons have furnished satisfactory evidence of their nationalities stated after their names none of them is under agreement to be discharged in the U.S.A. They are all necessary for the ~~OPERATION~~ of the vessel

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Swansea Wales
(City) (Country)
SEEN
Vice-Consul
Date January 21-1926
(34 crew left ashore)

Line ——
Owners H. Swansea Water
Local Agents West Hartlepool Steamship Co Ltd 12 Bond Corp Fenchurch St

W. H. Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

JAN 20 1926

Fransen
2nd Asst

*See instructions on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J. Peterson	27	Norwegian	Failed to join ship		
H. Salmon	28	"	" " "		
H. Franson	28	Swedish	Substitute		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

R. Robinson
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED MAR 8 1926 RECORD DIVISION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
6th ~~February~~ March 1926

I, master of the British S. S. Scotonia
from port of Port Talbot Eng., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 27 — Number of seamen deserted 2
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 26

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 14th Feb 1926, consigned to S/S Fuel & Supply Corp.; is now lying at Pier 10 E. R. and is expected to sail 6th March, 1926, for Mariveles, Luzon via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

134

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. Warlow	24	British	27th Jan/26 Port Talbot Eng
J. Hillcourne	27	"	" " " " "

14-1613

16	Mahomed	Hamid		Fireman	20-1-26	P. Talbot		No	42	1	"	"	5-3½	150	Scar over left eye
17	Ahmed	Ahmed		"	"	"		"	55	"	"	"	5-7½	160	Scar on temple
18	Salem	Ali		"	"	"		"	30	"	"	"	5-5	140	Mole
19	Robinson	Abdul		"	"	"		"	31	"	"	"	5-7	150	"
20	Dawen	Saif		"	"	"		"	37	"	"	"	5-5	140	"
21	Zaid	Mohamed		"	"	"		"	37	"	"	"	5-6	150	"
22	Hasan	Mohamed		"	"	"		"	26	"	"	"	5-6	140	"
23	Mief	Abd		"	"	"		"	28	"	"	"	5-5	140	"
24	Hassan	Hosain		"	"	"		"	31	"	"	"	5-6	150	"
25	Fearon	Hugh		Chief Stwd	1-1-26	Liverpool		Yes	29	"	England	"	5-6	160	"
26	Rigby	Frederick		Asst "	9-1-26	P. Talbot		"	24	"	"	"	5-4	120	Tattooed both arms
27	Bowen	Albert John		Cook	1-1-26	Liverpool		"	55	"	"	"	5-6½	160	Mole

The above named persons have furnished satisfactory evidence of their nationalities stated after their names. None of them is under agreement to be discharged in the U.S.A. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Swansea, Wales
(City) (County)
SEEN
Vice Consul
Date January 21-1926

Line —
Owners H. Swansea Water (37 days still water)
Local Agents West Hartlepool Steamship Co Ltd St Paul's Sq Hartlepool

W. H. Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

20 JAN 1926 SEEN

"See" references on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns ( ) ( ) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

PORT OF ARRIVAL
M. 114504

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 600 :
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 195

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Seatonia, arriving at Newyork, Feb 14, 1926, from the port of Port Talbot Swansea 4-1/26

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

Name.			When and where signed on.

14-1613

Frank	Mohamed						37	"	"		5 6	150		
Hasan	Mohamed						26	"	"		5 6	140		
Hadj	Abdu						28	"	"		5 5	140		
Hassan	Hasan						31	"	"		5 6	150		
Jeason	Hugh		Chief Stwd	1-1-26	Liverpool		Yes	29	"	Penghat	5 6	160		
Rugby	Swansea		Asst "	9-1-26	P. Talbot		"	24	"	"	5 4	120	Tattooed Arm	
Bowen	Albert John		Cook	1-1-26	Liverpool		"	55	"	"	5 6	160	"	

The above named persons have furnished satisfactory evidence of their nationalities stated after their names. None of them is under agreement to be discharged in the U.S.A. They are all necessary for the ordinary navigation of the vessel

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Swansea Wales
(City) (Country)
SEEN
Vice Consul of the United States
Date January 21-1926
The validity of this visa expired twelve months from this date, provided the passport
Fee

Line
Owners
Local Agents. West Hartlepool Steam Nav Co Ltd
14—1909

(34 crew all told)

Wm H Gunn
Immigrant Inspector.

Examined

"See instructions on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7) to (9) inclusive is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien, as to other aliens.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 195

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Scotonia, arriving at Norfolk, Feb 1st, 1926, from the port of Port Talbot Swansea 4-1-26

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Dowson	Ralph			Master	1-1-26	Liverpool	No	Yes	37	Male	English	British	5·7	175	Nil
2	Lowie	William			1st Mate	"	"	"	"	59	"	Scotch	"	5·7½	180	Tattooed on l/f arm
3	Morris	Robert			2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	5·4	130	Nil
4	Williamson	Ole			Boson	"	"	"	"	24	"	(Scand Norwegian)	Norwegian	5·10	170	"
5	Humphrey	Maurice			Sailor	20-1-26	Port Talbot	"	"	24	"	(Welsh British)	British	5·8	160	"
6	Warlow	John			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Welsh	"	5·6½	147	"
7	Skinner	James			"	"	"	"	"	45	"	Scotch	"	5·8½	170	Tattooed on right arm
8	Fleetwood	Stanley			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	"	5·5½	140	Nil
9	Jenkins	John			"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Welsh	"	5·9	160	"
10	Duncan	George			"	1-1-26	Liverpool	"	"	21	"	English	"	5·6	140	"
11	Howley	Alexander			Boatst	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5·7	135	"
12	Jenkins	Morgan Rees			1st Engr	"	"	"	"	53	"	Welsh	"	5·8½	180	Damaged finger left hand
13	Mack	John Thomas			2nd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	English	"	5·8½	170	Nil
14	Morgan	James			3rd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6·0	170	"
15	Lewis	Stephen			Oilyman	"	"	"	"	36	"	Welsh	"	5·7	165	Scar on left jaw
16	Mahomed	Hamid			Fireman	20-1-26	Port Talbot	"	No	42	"	"	"	5·3½	150	Scar over left eye
17	Ahmed	Ahmed								55	"	"	"	5·7½	160	Scar on temple
18	Salem	Ali								30	"	"	"	5·5	140	Nil
19	Rahmoor	Abdul								31	"	"	"	5·7	150	"
20	Dawen	Saif								37	"	"	"	5·5	140	"
21	Zaid	Mohamed								37	"	"	"	5·6	150	"
22	Hasan	Mohamed								26	"	"	"	5·6	140	"
23	Hief	Abdu								28	"	"	"	5·5	140	"
24	Hassan	Hasan								31	"	"	"	5·6	150	"
25	Jeavon	Hugh			Chief Steward	1-1-26	Liverpool	"	Yes	29	"	English	"	5·6	160	"
26	Rigby	Frederick			Asst "	9-1-26	Port Talbot	"	"	24	"	"	"	5·4	120	Tattooed both arms
27	Bowen	Albert John			Cook	1-1-26	Liverpool	"	"	55	"	"	"	5·6½	160	Nil
28																
29																
30																

The above named persons have furnished satisfactory evidence of their nationalities placed after their names none of them is under agreement to be discharged in the U.S.A. they are all necessary for the [illegible] of the vessel

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Swansea, Wales
(City) (Country)
SEEN
Date January 21-1926
(34 crew left ashore)

Wm H Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
H. Swansea Wales
West Hartlepool Steamship Co Ltd
Port Talbot Docks

*See "Explanation of Races" on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3) to (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-14-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Robinson master, of the Seatonia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R. Robinson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Feb, 1926

Wm H Timis
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

OF ARRIVAL

114504

FILED FEB 13 1926

196

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Surgeon thereto," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Cards Punched 3/4/26 KJ
Clerk .....
Cards Removed 3/10/26
Cards Checked .....
Clerk .....

Supp
Alt

an 2-13-26.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—22

		U. S.	Other
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin		1	1
Steerage		1	1
Crew		1	1

men of crew

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List Crew

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. Stroma. Passengers sailing from Tarafa Cuba, Feb 6, 1926

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 1	ALIENAGE	Doyle	John William	35	7	M	M	seaman	yes	English	yes	British	British	England	South Shields	wife Mary 2 children 15 Wellington St South Shields	NY.	NY.
										Leartett, Insp.				Feby 16, 1926. 10 15 am				
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—226

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

197

Arriving at Port of New York, Feb 13, 1926

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether any and what person has previously solicited or induced.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes—			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to go to some other foreign country, or undecided.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1	No	member crew	No			sailing in the ship	Ship foreigner	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	granted transfer	No	5	4	fair	red	grey	OK-15 upper arm fore arm	England	South Shields
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—919

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMA...

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
16—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. ____

S. S. STROMA SUTHERLAND SS CO arrived 2/16/26, 19, M., from Fct. Erdman 198

(R)	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
(NO)	3bm	1 DOYLE John William	Cr	1	UK LPC	HOSP ON ARR. Rel 2/19/26 -10 mm	SCARLETT	2/19	33	Jack	2/19	73	MVT					To rel to ships Deld to S/S Stroma 2/23/26-3 7/m. 45 MVT								

S.I. STROMA 2/16/26

TOTALS

Printed and Sold by A. L. Bennett, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 434

U. S. DEPARTMENT O[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMAND[illegible]

Sheet No. 1

RECEIVED
MAR 8 1926
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 650

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
March 3rd, 1926

I, master of the BRITISH (Nation. Bty.) S. S. "STROMA"
from port of Tarafa Cuba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 22 & 6 officers including 3 masters. Number of seamen deserted (1)
Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port None Total crew this date 21 & 6 officers including masters.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 13th 5.35 P.M., 1926, consigned to Messrs Munson Steamship Line. Ltd.; is now lying at Pier 9 East River, and is expected to sail Midnight March 3rd, 1926, for Norfolk Va.
~~via United States port of~~ Direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

199

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
DOYLE. John William	34	BRITISH.	December 17th 1925 Newcastle on Tyne.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

19	MUSGRAVE.	William.	✓	3	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.10	152	
20	ANDERSON.	Axel Edward.	✓	25	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	41	"	Scandinavian	Swede	5.6	160	Sails & girl on right fore arm.
21	VASTENHOUD.	Frank Marie	✓	27	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	43	"	Dutch.	Dutch.	5.4	141	Heart & cupid. M.P.E.D. & F.M.V. tattooed on left forearm.
22	BJURLING.	Hjalmar.	✓	30	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	48	"	Scandinavian	Swede.	5.5½	155	Horse head, flag, cross & Faith Hope & Charity on right forearm.
23	STEPHENSON.	Richard.	✓	5	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	30	"	English	British.	5.7	130	Ship heads across elbow on right forearm
24	PALING.	Elijah.	✓	17	"	Steward.	" 14th "	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.4	123	tat.
25	HUTCHINSON.	Charles.	✓	10	"	Cook.	" 16th "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	136	tat.
26	HEDLEY.	William Patrick	✓	6 months	Mess room boy.	" " "	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5	100	tat.
27	BARNES.	Simpson.	✓	4 years.	Apprentice	" " "	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	118	tat.
28	PATTERSON.	Ronald.	✓	2	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5½	126	tat.
29																	

Line Munson Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

Wm H Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDER

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 509

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

200

Manifest 7/20

Vessel S/S. "STROMA", arriving at, New york, Feb 14, 1926, from the port of Puerto Tarafa. Cuba. 7/20

Page 2.

DESERTED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1913

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN ARRIVED AT

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1913

J. Tehdigan
Master.

[OVER.]

No.	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
1	J														
2	H														
3	P														
4	P														
5															
6															
7	M														
8															
9															
10															
11	S														
12	P														
13															
14															
15															
16	S														
17	P														
18															
19	M														
20	A														
21	YA														
22	B														
23	S														
24	PALING.	Elijah.	✓	17	"	Steward.	" 14th.	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.4	123	Eng.
25	HUTCHINSON.	Charles.	✓	10	"	Cook.	" 16th.	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	136	Eng.
26	HEDLEY.	William Patrick	✓	6 months	Mess room boy.	" " "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5	100	Eng.
27	BARNES.	Simpson.	✓	4 years.	Apprentice	" " "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	118	Eng.
28	PATTERSON.	Ronald.	✓	2 "	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5½	126	Eng.
29																	
5																	

Line Munson Line

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

Wm H Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING

Printed and Sold by A. L. Bassett, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 603

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

200

Nuevitas 2/6/26

Vessel S/S. "STROMA", arriving at, New york, Feb 14, 1926, from the port of Puerta Tarafa. Cuba. 2/6/26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
														7. in.	lbs.	
1	DIXON.	John. Reginald.		20 years.	Master.	Dec. 14th 1925	Newcastle upon Tyne.	No.	Yes.	36	male	English	British.	5. 8½	140	Nil.
2	HOWEY.	William.		18 -	1st Mate.	" 16th "	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5. 5	135	Nil.
3	PHILLIPS.	William Lionel.		7 -	2nd "	" " "	"	"	-	21	"	"	-	5. 4½	126	Nil.
4	POUNDER.	William.		13 -	Carpenter.	" " "	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5. 7.	150	Nil.
5	CORPSE.	Christopher.		26 -	Bosun.	" " "	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5. 4½	140	Nil.
6	COLLI'S.	Frederick John.		28 "	A.B.	" " "	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5. 5	140	Monkey & flag on left forearm.
7	McMULLER.	John.		1 "	Sailor.	" " "	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5. 7	162	
8	GRAY.	Joseph.		30 "	A.B.	" " "	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5. 5	140	Sailor & wreath on back of left hand.
9	GREEN.	Joseph.		30 "	"	" " "	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5. 6	144	Nil.
10	DOYLE.	John William.		14 "	"	" " "	"	Yes.	"	34	"	Scotch.	"	5. 4½	130	John McGee on right forearm.
11	STEWART.	Alexander Kerr		27 "	"	" " "	"	No.	"	46	"	Scotch.	"	5. 10	168	Nil.
12	PENMAN.	George Henry Pollard.		16 "	1st Engineer.	" " "	"	"	"	38	"	English.	"	5. 7	140	Nil.
13	BLAIR.	James.		26 "	2nd "	" " "	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5. 7½	174	Scar on fore finger of right hand.
14	OLIVER.	Walter.		20 "	3rd "	" 17th "	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5. 11	188	Nil.
15	DONKIN.	Lancelot.		14 "	Donkeyman	" 14th "	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5. 2	140	L D on left arm.
16	SELLARS.	Thomas Crummery		6 "	Fireman.	" 16th "	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5. 9	150	Hands across the sea on right arm.
17	PEARSON.	James.		30 "	"	" " "	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5. 5½	140	Cut above left eyebrow & cut on right wrist.
18	SMITH.	John.		4½ "	"	" " "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5. 7	147	Figures of 2 women on left forearm.
19	MUSGRAVE.	William.		3 "	"	" " "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5. 10	152	First joint middle finger of right hand missing.
20	ANDERSON.	Axel Edward.		25 "	"	" " "	"	"	"	41	"	Scandinavian	Swede.	5. 6	160	Sailor & girl on right fore arm.
21	VASTENHOUD.	Frank Marie		27 "	"	" " "	"	"	"	43	"	Dutch.	Dutch.	5. 4	141	Heart & anchor. M.P.E.D. & F.M.V. tattooed on left forearm.
22	BJURLING.	Hjalmar.		30 "	"	" " "	"	"	"	48	"	Scandinavian	Swede.	5. 5½	155	Horses head, flag, cross & faith, hope & charity on right forearm.
23	STEPHENSON.	Richard.		5 "	"	" " "	"	"	"	30	"	English	British.	5. 7	130	Ship & dagger across the back on right forearm
24	PALING.	Elijah.		17 "	Steward.	" 14th "	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5. 4	123	Nil.
25	HUTCHINSON.	Charles.		10 "	Cook.	" 16th "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5. 7	136	Nil.
26	HEDLEY.	William Patrick		6 months	Mess room boy.	" " "	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5. 5	100	Nil.
27	BARNES.	Simpson.		4 years	Apprentice	" " "	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5. 6	118	Nil.
28	PATTERSON.	Ronald.		2 "	"	" " "	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5. 5½	126	Nil.
29																
30																

Line Munson Line

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1249

Wm H Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-IX-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Strausa, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

J Pedrosa
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Feb, 1926

Wm H Gunner
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 22
at NUEVITAS, Cuba
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via New York depot.
Lawrence T Nagro
(Consul) 6 FEB 1926
Date
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
6 FEB 1926 $2 REVENUE Cuba

CLOSED WITH 28 (Twenty-Eight)

SERVICE NO. 154

FEE: $2.00

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—2849

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

205

2-14 Lucerie

Form 689

Printed and Sold by McCLUNN & CO., NEW YORK

RECEIVED MAR 28 1926 RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Sat 20th March 1926

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Lucerie

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 81 Number of seamen deserted Four

Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 77

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 3rd March, 1926, consigned to Boyd. Weir & Sewill; is now lying at Pier 29 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail 4 P.M. 20/3/, 1926, for Manila & Hong Kong via United States port of Baltimore & Newport News. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

201.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
Ismail Bin Osman	26	Malay	Calcutta 24/11/25
Hadi Bin Din	23	" "	" " " "
Enlaz Khan	33	Lascar	Calcutta 24/11/25
Ameeroodin	29	Lascar	Calcutta 24/11/25

[CONTINUED OVER]

208

21	Kassim bin Ali	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	116	—	
22	Amat bin Dollah	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-0	104	—	
23	Leyman bin Ismail	✓	Sailor	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-0	108	—	
24	~~Sallah bin Ibrahim~~	~~✓~~	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	116	—	Killed by accident 17/3/26
25	Gaffor bin Din	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	128	—	
26	Haji Osman bin Haji Mat Sallah	✓	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-2	127	—	
27	Hussain bin Din	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-0	98	—	
28	Ikrat bin Bakir	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	122	Hole in forehead.	
29	Brahim bin Kader	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	120	—	
30	~~Backy bin Ismail~~	~~✓~~	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	M.T.	97	—	Paid 21.3.26
	~~C.D.B~~ Country	Coal	✓	3rd Mate	22.1.26	Own	"	"	20	"	English	British	61	154	—

Line Bank Line
Owners Messrs Andrew Weir & Co
Local agents Holden Weir & Sewell

37

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Henry M. Smith
Capt.

✓ 13 Europeans 66
✓ 47 Hindus 49
✓ 1 Chinese
✓ 19 Malays 19
81 Total Crew

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

RECEIVED
FEB 25 1926

PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Newcastle, 25th Feb, 1926

I, master of the Steamship Dinard (Nationality) S.S. Dinard, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 80
Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged —
Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port —
Total crew this date 80

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 24th Feb, 1926, consigned to Messrs Christopher & Co, is now lying at Jarrow on Tyne, and is expected to sail 25th Feb, 1926, for Bordeaux, and is via United States port of —— First port of call in United States this voyage was Newport News.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: NONE.

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
Capt G Sutherland	34	British	Rotterdam 25/2/25
Mrs Sutherland	30	British	Rotterdam 25/2/25
Capt	Returned	To England	per SS Agamemnon March 20th 1926

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
Capt A.S. Reed	33	British	
Mrs A. Reed	32	British	

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Andrew S Reed
Master.

[OVER]

Capt.

19
1 Gill whisky
1 " malaga
8 Fruit Cans

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
Capt A Sutherland	34	British	Halifax 25/1/26
Mr Sutherland	30	British	Halifax 25/1/26
Lascar		& Egyptian	ps SS Quebec Halifax 25/1/26

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E Sutherland
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and/of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Name	Age.	Nationality	Name	Age.	Nationality

RECEIVED
FEB 25 1926

PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
24th Feb, 1926

I, master of the British S. S. Lucia
(Nationality.)
from port of Atlantic, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 80 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 80

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 14th Feb, 1926, consigned to Munn Tunchelodge & C; is now lying at Jim 20 Cells, and is expected to sail 24th Feb, 1926, for Boston
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 232.

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

FEB 25 1926

14-1613

30 Bootboy b.c. Somali — 22 — 20 — English — British — 9 — 97 — 2:2:26

Line: Bank Line
Owners: Messrs Andrew Weir & Co
Local agents: Walden Weir & Sewell

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Henry M. Smith
Capt.

13 European 06
77 Hindoo 41
1 Chinese 19
11 Malay.
81 Total Crew

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

295

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lucerie, arriving at New York, Feb. 14th, 1926, from the port of Calcutta Dec. 21/24

(1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13)

SE[illegible] EN PT IN HOSP[illegible]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

Lucerie

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED

LONDON
GLASGOW
MIDDLESBROUGH
NEW YORK
SAN FRANCISCO
HONG KONG
SYDNEY, N.S.W.

The Bank Line Limited.
(ANDREW WEIR & Co MANAGERS.)

HEAD OFFICE

19/21, BURY ST.
LONDON, E.C.3

PARIS
BUENOS AIRES
BUSREH
BAGDAD
ALGIERS
CALCUTTA
DURBAN
VALPARAISO

1004

M/V S/S.
DOCK.
PORT.

No. 19

CREW OF S.S."LUCERIC"

203

Total number on board arriving .. ..80.

Signed on Hamid Bin Lemat Malay Sailor ex S.S."Forresbank"

Total number of crew on leaving .....81.

In lieu of 689
Please see #689

G Sutherland
Purser

RECEIVED
FEB 26 1926
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
BOSTON

23	Aliman bin Ismail	✓	Sailor					25	"	"	"	5-0	108	—
24	Sallah bin Seamon	✓	"					22	"	"	"	5-3	116	— Killed by accident 8/7/26
25	Gaffor bin Din	✓	"					22	"	"	"	5-3	128	—
26	Haji Osman bin Haji Ismail Sallah	✓	"					35	"	"	"	5-2	127	—
27	Hussein bin Din	✓	"					29	"	"	"	5-0	98	—
28	Idrat bin Bakir	✓	"					30	"	"	"	5-5	122	Hole in forehead.
29	Brahim bin Kader	✓	"					25	"	"	"	5-3	120	—
30	Bacby bin Ismail	✓	"					22	"	"	"	5-1	97	— Died 2:2:26
~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	✓	3rd Mate	22:1:26	Glasgow	"	"	20	"	English	British	61	154	—

Line: Bank Line
Owners: Messrs Andrew Weir & Co
Local Agents: Holden Weir & Sewell

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Harvey M. Smith
Capt.

✓ 13 Lascars 66
✓ 7 Hindus 41
✓ 1 Cochinese 19
✓ 19 Malays
81 Total Crew

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

295

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lucerio, arriving at New York, Feb. 14th, 1926, from the port of Calcutta Dec 21/24

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED.	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)

2

Name.

Name.

14-1613

The Bank Line Limited.

RECEIVED
MAR 3 1926
RECORD DIVISION

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
1926
MAR
3

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

24	Sattek bin Dirman	✓						22	"	"	5·3	116	—	killed by accident 8/1	
25	Gaffor bin Din	✓						22	"	"	5·3	128	—		
26	Haji Osman bin Haji Ibrahim	✓						35	"	"	5·2	127	—		
27	Hussain bin Din	✓						29	"	"	5·0	98	—		
28	Arsat bin Bakar	✓						30	"	"	5·5	122	Note in forbear.		
29	Brahim bin Kader	✓						25	"	"	5·3	120	—		
30	Bacby bin Ismail	✓						22	"	"	5·1	97	—	Paid 2/2/26	
	~~D~~ B Lowtey	Seal	✓	3rd Mate	22·1·26	Gwen	"	"	20	"	English	British	61	154	—

Line Bank Line

Owners Messrs Andrew Weir & Co

Local Agents Holden Weir & Sewell

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Henry M. Smith
Capt.

✓ 13 Lascars 46
✓ 17 Hindus 47
✓ 1 Eurasian
✓ 19 Malays 19
81 Total Crew

208

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

205

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Luceric, arriving at New York, Feb. 14th, 1926, from the port of Calcutta Dec. 21/25

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	(2) Given Name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When.	(4) Where.	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read	(7)	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12)	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
1	Sutherland	George	Master	23:2:25	Rotterdam									
2	Binnie	James	Chief Officer	"	"									
3	Bultman	Eric	2nd Do.	"	"									
4	Chandler	George	3rd Do.	9:12:25	Calcutta									
5	Docherty	Albert	Chief Engineer	23:2:25	Rotterdam									
6	Duce	Harry	2nd Do.	"	"									
7	Bain	Thomas	3rd Do.	"	"									
8	Mc Fadyean	Hugh	4th Do.	"	"									
9	Robinson	Arthur	1st W.T.O.	"	"									
10	Lindop	Leslie	2nd Do.	"	"	"	"	21	"	Irish	"	6:1	175	—
11	Crawford	Andrew	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	15½	"	Scotch	"	5:0	104	—
12	Finlayson	Andrew	Do.	"	"	"	"	15½	"	"	"	5:2	137	—
13	Wood	Donald	Do.	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	"	6:—	160	Paid off 21/2/26 Owner's
14	Sutherland	Mary	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	28	Female	Scotch	"	5:6	120	—
15														
16	Talim bin Amat		Boatswain	26/11/25	Singapore	"	No	38	Male	Mohdn	Malay	5:6	135	Scar of Left cheek
17	Amat bin Jumri		Tindel	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5:4	145	—
18	Hassan bin Taher		Serang	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5:2	125	[illegible]
19	Hadi bin Din		Qr. Master	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5:4	115	—
20	Kamaroodin bin Ali		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5:4	120	—
21	Kassim bin Ali		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5:4	116	—
22	Amat bin Dollah		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5:0	104	—
23	Leyman bin Ismail		Sailor	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5:0	108	—
24	Sallah bin Ibrahim		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5:3	116	— Killed by [illegible] accident
25	Gaffor bin Din		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5:3	128	—
26	Haji Osman bin Haji Ismail		Serang	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5:2	127	—
27	Hussain bin Din		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5:0	98	—
28	Arsat bin Bakar		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5:5	122	Mole on forehead.
29	Brahim bin Kadir		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5:3	120	—
30	Backy bin Ismail		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5:1	97	— Died 21:2:26
	[illegible] Lowtey	Seal	3rd Mate	22:1:26	Cocos	"	"	20	"	English	British	6:1	154	—

Line: Bank Line

Owners: Messrs Andrew Weir & Co

Local agents: Holder Weir & Sewell

Local

Model

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Henry M. Sinck
Supt.

✓ 13 Europeans 66
✓ 47 Hindoos 47
✓ 1 Eurasian
✓ 19 Malays 19
81 Total Crew

Form 559 — NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS — 204

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of W. H. Feb 14th 1926

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Luceric

Holder Weir & Sewell Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to ~~deliver to~~ detain on board ~~remove to~~ S.S. Luceric for thence 2nd ex (Place of delivery or detention.)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME.	STATUS ON VESSEL. (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
Ah Leong	Carpenter

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

Sutherland
(Title of person signing receipt.)

(OVER) 14—686

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Henry M. Sinck
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLO

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered ... such aliens on board upon ...

Vessel Lucerio, arriving at New York,

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	(2) Given Name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When.	(4) Where.										
1	Sutherland	George	Master	23.2.25	Rotterdam	No	Yes	30	Male	Scotch	British	5:11	190	Rt Fr	Freem
2	Binnie	James	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5:8	140	—	
3	Bullman	Eric	2nd Do.	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5:10	150	—	
4	Chandler	George	3rd Do.	9.12.25	Calcutta			23	"			5:9	145	Paid off 22.1.26 Green	
5	Docherty	Albert	Chief Engineer	23.2.25	Rotterdam	"	"	35	"	Scotch	"	5:8	162	—	
6	Duce	Harry	2nd Do.	"	"	"	"	31	"	English	"	5:10	168	—	
7	Bain	Thomas	3rd Do.	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scotch	"	5:3½	120	—	
8	Mc Fadyean	Hugh	4th Do.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5:8	147	—	
9	Robinson	Arthur	1st W.T.O.	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	5:11½	170	—	
10	Lindop	Leslie	2nd Do.	"	"	"	"	21	"	Irish	"	6:1	175	—	
11	Crawford	Andrew	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	15½	"	Scotch	"	5:0	104	—	
12	Finlayson	Andrew	Do.	"	"	"	"	15½	"	"	"	5:2	127	—	
13	Wood	Donald	Do.	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	"	6:11	160	Paid off 22.1.26 Green	
14	Sutherland	Mary	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	28	Female	Scotch	"	5:6	120	—	
15															
16	Talim bin Amat		Boatswain	26/11/25	Singapore	"	No	38	Male	Mohdn	Malay	5:6	135	Scar of Left cheek	
17	Amat bin Jamui		Tindel	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5:4	145	—	
18	Hassan bin Taher		Fireman	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5:8	125	Scar on right cheek	
19	Hadi bin Din		Ord. Seaman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5:4	115	—	
20	Kamarodin bin Ali		do	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5:4	120	—	
21	Kassim bin Ali		do	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5:4	116	—	
22	Amat bin Dollah		do	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5:0	104	—	
23	Leyman bin Ismail		Sailor	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5:0	108	—	
24	Salleh bin Ibrahim		do	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5:3	116	—	Killed by accident 7.1.26
25	Gaffor bin Din		do	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5:3	128	—	
26	Haji Osman bin Haji Mat		Fireman	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5:2	127	—	
27	Hussain bin Din		do	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5:0	98	—	
28	Arsat bin Bakar		do	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5:5	122	Hole in forehead.	
29	Brahim bin Kader		do	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5:3	120	—	
30	Bachy bin Ismail		do	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5:7	94	—	Buried 21.2.26
	Chief Engineer	Coal	3rd Mate	22.1.26	Cowes	"	"	20	"	English	British	61	154	—	

Line: Bank Line

Owners: Messrs Andrew Weir & Co

Local agents: Holden Weir & Senelle

Local

Master

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Henry M. Sinck
Capt.

13 Europeans 66
17 Hindus 41
1 Chinese
19 Malays 19
80 Total Crew

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF DECEMBER 26, 1920

As Act to provide for the treatment in hospital of diseased alien seamen.

. . . That alien seamen found on arrival in ports of the United States to be afflicted with any of the disabilities set forth in section 38 of the act of February 5, 1917, . . . shall be placed in a hospital duly . . .

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF MAY 26, 1924

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under this and other laws and entitled to land may accept employment in any capacity on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof until he has been duly admitted by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival and has presented such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or has been certified to land temporarily by the medical examiner, or has been granted a conditional landing by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival, or has been granted a permit to land temporarily under such rules and regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe in the case of any such seaman certified by the medical examiner as requiring special treatment or observation. Any alien seaman who has been granted a permit to land temporarily as above provided shall, at the time of the departure of the vessel from the port at which he has been granted such permit to land, report to the immigration officer in charge at such port and secure a permit to return on board, and failure so to report and secure such permit shall be presumptive evidence that he has remained in the United States after the departure of the vessel from which he landed. Any alien seaman who shall land in the United States from any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, or who shall leave the United States on any vessel departing therefrom, without having been duly admitted by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival, or who shall land in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, or who shall remain in the United States for a longer time than permitted by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival or who shall violate any of the conditions under which he was admitted to the United States, or who shall be found to have remained in the United States for a longer time than permitted by the immigration laws and authorized to land may accept employment in any capacity on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, or who shall leave the United States on any vessel

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master of the S.S. Sincere do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G Sutherland
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Feb. 1926.

Henry M. Leitch
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such, information as the Secretary of Labour shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labour, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and so much vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted to any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavia (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Solvenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

206

S/S Vessel Lucerne, arriving at New York, Feb. 14th, 1926, from the port of Calcutta Dec. 21/26

(1) No. on List.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When.	Where.	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race.*	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
	1 Abdool Soban		Serang	16.12.25	Calcutta	no	no	35	male	Moslem	Indian	5:7"	175	1st large wart on left thumb 2nd on the right knee 3 warts among scar on the right knee
First	2 Noahsalle		1st Lascar	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5:4½	135	Pock marked face one inch scar on each lip 1 finger off left hand
First	3 Rassone		2nd do	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5:7½	110	One round scar on right arm
First	4 Abdool Hassan		3rd do	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5:3½	135	Two moles under right side of neck 1 mole on the right shoulder 1 mole on the right hand
	5 Mozaffa		Lascar	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5:0	129	One mole on left side of throat
	6 Hassen Box		Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5:4	118	Scar of cut on forehead
	7 Mushruffalle		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5:3½	117	One scar of cut on the left shin to a little below the knee
First	8 Cassimalle		Greaser	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5:2½	120	Little scar of cut over the right eyebrow
First	9 Abdool Monab		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5:2	125	A small scar of cut on the right palm (back)
First	10 Jafferalla		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5:3	130	———
First	11 Gabroalla		Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5:4	115	Burn scar on the left arm same above the elbow
	12 Khoorshidalle		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5:4	140	2 small deep excentar scars on the left cheek
First	13 Sudrikalle		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5:2	125	1 scar of cut on outer edge of right eye 1 on above same eye
	14 Nasoorbaksh		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5:2	115	An angular scar on the right thigh
First	15 Mowradoy		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5:5	115	A crescent scar on the right forearm
First	16 Rowzoalla		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5:7½	135	A brown scar on left side of neck
First	17 Khalil		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5:5	136	A small crescent scar on the right cheek
First	18 Ewenchalle		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5:5	130	A scar of cut on the right forearm
First	19 Mozisoodin		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5:3	115	A scar of burn between left thigh
First	20 Azidoolla		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5:5½	104	one mole on each side of chest & deep pock marks on the face
First	21 Cassim Ima		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5:3½	120	A scar on centre of the chest
First	22 Abdool Qurny		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5:2	110	One mole scar on upper part of right elbow
First	23 Cassimalle		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5:1	112	Burn scar left side chest 1 crescent scar on the right leg
First	24 Meesimalle		"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5:1½	116	Black birth mark on Stomach
First	25 Sobeye		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5:5½	114	———
First	26 Indrozalle		Coal Trimmer	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5:4	115	A small scar of cut on right elbow cap
First	27 Sen Zobealle		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5:2	114	A mole right side neck
First	28 Abdool Mokin		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5:3	115	A crescent scar on the right forearm
First	29 Hassone alle		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5:5	110	Several pock marks on face
	30 ~~Montazalle~~							20						Reported missing 1:1:26
Last	Entaj Khan		Ty Bhandary	20.12.25	Calcutta	"	"	40	"	"	"		120	

Line: Bank Line

Owners: Messrs Andrew Weir & Co

Local Agents: Gulder Weir & Sewell

Henry M. Lusk
Comptr.

* See list of races on back, hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Model P. W., Col.—300—26-6-25.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I Master of the S.S. Lucerio do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. Sutherland
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Feb. 1926.

Henry M. Swick
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such, information as the Secretary of Labour shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labour, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and so much vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted to any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavia (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Solvenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

207

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel P. Lucerie, arriving at New York, Feb. 14th, 1926, from the port of Calcutta Dec. 21/26

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	(2) Given Name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When.	(4) Where.	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race.*	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
First 1	Wazid Mohd		Cat Trimmer	16.12.25	Calcutta	Yes	Yes	24	male	Mohdn	Indian Mookdn	5:6	120	2 marks 1" below the left of right collar bone one on a left cheek
First 2	Hassen alle		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5:6	130	2 marks above left eyebrow 1/2 one left side of the chin
First 3	Bakka Rao		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5:3	98	One round scar on left wrist
First 4	Abassoolla		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5:3½	115	One mark above & three below either bone
First 5	Mofez alle		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5:3	1120	Long scar of burn on lower part of back
~~First~~ 6	~~Ismail Baksh~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~22~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~			W.H.Minor
First 7	Abdool Sattar		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5:6	110	2 scars of cut on right breast
First 8	~~Pir~~ Somerao Dy		Bhandary	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	Failed to pass		
First 9	Ameerao do		do male	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5:3	96	One irregular scar above the right upper eyelid
First 10	Ah Long		Cabin Boy	"	"	"	"	46	"	Chinese	Chinese Indian		112	W.H.M.
1 11	Abdool Sattar		Steward	"	"	"	"	28	"	Mohdn	Indian Mookdn	5:4	100	One scar under right calf.
12	Ameer Hassen		3rd Cook & Baker	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 3¾	175	Scar of cut on left knee, 1 round scar on right side
First 13	Poona		2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5:7	120	A small scar above right eyebrow
~~First~~ 14	~~Ahmed Hussein~~		~~Pantry Boy~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~28~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~			W.H.Minor
First 15	Azahar		Pantry Boy	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'4	130	A scar on centre of the forehead
First 16	Monerao by		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5:5	175	A scar on the left eyebrow
First 17	Nur Mea		Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.1	104	
First 18	Mohd Zoulfookar		2nd mate	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4	110	A scar of cut on right foot
First 19	Rudrajan		Lascar	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5:4	120	A vaccination scar on the right hand above wrist
First 20														
First 21	Salim bin Amat		Sailor	26/11/25	Singapore	Yes		30				5-5	103	—
First 22	Ismail bin Osman		do	"	"	"	"	21				5-3	135	—
First 23	Ali bin Kasmoon		"	"	"	"	"	25				5-1	108	—
First 24	Hoossain bin Mamaheng		do	"	"	"	"	27				5'8	102	Left arm weight chest
First 25	Sarip bin Awang		Bhandary	"	"	"	"	25				5-6	103	—
First 26	Jahar bin Eusope		Topass	"	"	"	"	25				5-2	115	—
First 27	Soorayguna		C. Trimmer		Sylhet Chats	"	"	21				5'7	102	A vaccination scar below left knee
First 28	Allejaun Kindut		A. Boy		Calcutta	"	"	28				5:6½	130	A mole on right side of chest
29														
30														

American Consulate General, Calcutta, India.

DEC 19 1925 $2 CALCUTTA, INDIA. FEE STAMP

Official Fee 2253

AMERICAN CONSULATE at Calcutta, India (City) (Country) No. 110

SEEN

For the journey to the United States

W.H.Minor Vice Consul

Date Dec. 19, 1925.

Seal and Fee Stamp

(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Henry m. Slack

Line Barry Line

Owners Messrs Andrew Weir & Co.

Local Agents Walker Weir & Sewell

* See list of races on back, hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

—30-6-25.

2-14-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I Master of the S.S. Lucerie do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G Sutherland
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Feb. 1926.

Henry M. Swiak
Immigrant Inspector.

3

208

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such, information as the Secretary of Labour shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labour, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and so much vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted to any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavia (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Solvenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FILED FEB. 13 1926

NO BILL

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. WILLIAMSON, Surgeon of the American s.s. 'CALAMARES' sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State Laws of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James Williamson
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of February, 19 26

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(5

208

2-14-26

S/S Lancaster
United States

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—623

U.S. Total

87 Crew Jump not Counted (2 Aliens)

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 'CALAMARES' Voy.2. Passengers sailing from NEW YORK 23rd.JANUARY 1926; PORT LIMON 7th.FEBRUARY 1926, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	0	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
		ROUND TRIP PASSENGERS FROM NEW YORK FOR NEW YORK; SAILED NEW YORK 23rd.JANUARY 1926:-														P.C. Comm.Nos: 16727				
NOT 1	COUNTED	BOULIANNE	ADJUTOR	35		M	M	Lawyer	Yes	English	Yes	British	French	Canada	MurrayBay	No Visa; Cruise Passengers same ship.	returning on		Canada	Chicoutimi
2		BOULIANNE	MARIE ANJE	21		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	French	Canada	Chicoutimi	No Visa; Cruise Passenger same ship	rerurning on		Canada	Chicoutimi
3								Cruil passengers												
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 10

1 Cruise Pass NOT COUNTED

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—215

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

209

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14th. FEBRUARY, 19 26

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ports, cities or almshouses, or institutions for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or affiliates of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of the question.)	Whether a prostitute, person of any sex, coolie, or person coming for any other immoral purpose	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Brother, Louis P. Boulianne, Metabelchonan, Canada	Canada;	Chicoutimi	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913 & 1915	N.York	Intransit to Canada. Pennsylvania Hotel, NYC..	Yes	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr	Br	Br	None
2	Father, J.E. Cloutier, Chicoutimi, Canada.	Canada;	Chicoutimi	Yes	Husband #1;	Yes	Yes	1920 & 1921	N.York	Intransit to Canada. Pennsylvania Hotel, NYC..	Yes	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Br	Bl	None
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—421

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.D. LIVINGSTON, Master, of the American s.s. CALAMARES, from Port Limon C.R., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A.D. Livingston

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 14th. day of FEBRUARY, 1926

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England) 14—500

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

210

S. S. 'CALAMARES' Voy.2., sailing from KINGSTON, Ja., BWI., 2nd.FEBRUARY, 1926., Arriving at port of NEW YORK, 26th.FEBRUARY 1926

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	PASSENGERS FROM KINGSTON FOR NEW YORK; SAILED KINGSTON, 2nd.FEBRUARY 1926:-								
1	GEOGHEGAN	CAROLINE	23		F	S	April 5th.1902; New York City;N.Y..		Great Neck, Long Island.
2	GEOGHEGAN,	ELIZABETH	21		F	S	July 1st.1904; New York City,N.Y..		Great Neck,Long Island.
3	GEOGHEGAN	JOSEPHINE	19		F	S	March 22nd.1906;New York City,N.Y..		Great Neck,Long Island.
4	PRESTON	MABEL P.	48		F	M	May 4th. 1877; Newark,Ohio		80 Fenway,Boston,Mass..
5									
6	PASSENGERS FROM CRISTOBAL FOR NEW YORK; SAILED CRISTOBAL, 5th.FEBRUARY 1926:-								
7	MACGREGOR	LUCIA S.	69		F	M	Sept.19th.1856; Phillipton,Mass..		2305 Ridgeway Rd.,Wilmington,Del..
8	PAVENSTEDT	EDMUND WILLIAM	27		M	S	July 19th.1898; Sth.Orange,N.J..		61 W55th.St.,Sth.Orange,N.J..
9	WHEELER	ALDEN D.	66		M	M	Octr.27th.1859; Littleton,Mass..		16 Everitt St.,Newton Center,Mass..
10	WHEELER	RUTH S.	36		F	M	Germantown,Penn; 5th.Febry.1890..		16 Everitt St.,Newton Center,Mass..
11									
12	PASSENGERS FROM HAVANA FOR NEW YORK; SAILED HAVANA 11th.FEBRUARY 1926:-								
13	BERKMAN	MILTON	25		M	M	Novr. 4th.1900; Pittsburgh, Penn..		819 Penn Ave.,Pittsburgh,Penn..
14	BERKMAN	LILLIAN	23		F	M	Mar. 15th.1902; Dunbar, Penn..		819 Penn Ave.,Pittsburgh,Penn..
15	FRIEDENWALD	ESTHER	59		F	M	Apr. 3rd.1866; Richmond, Va..		1013 N.Charles St.,Baltimore,Md..
16	HORKHEIMER	HENRY	38		M	M	Mar. 3rd.1887; Wheeling,W.Va..		21 Light St.,Baltimore, Md..
17	HORKHEIMER	EDNA	33		F	M	Febry.13th.1893;Baltimore, Md..		21 Light St.,Baltimore, Md..
18	KANN	BLANCHE S.	44		F	M	Febry.10th.1882;Baltimore,Md..		Emersonian Aptmts.,Baltimore,Md..
19	LOUCHHEIM	HARRY F.	56		M	M	Febry.12th.1870;Philadelphia,Penn..		46 W70th.St.,N.Y.C..
20	LOUCHHEIM	FLORENCE M.	44		F	M	July 7th. 1881;New York City,N.Y..		46 W70th.St.,N.Y.C..
21	McTIGUE	ANDREW	63		M	M	March 19th.1862;Far Rockaway,L.I..	65	1444 Greenwood Ave.,Far Rockaway,L.I.
22	McTIGUE	ADA B.	57		F	M	Sept.5th. 1868; New York City,N.Y..		1444 Greenwood Ave.,Far Rockaway,L.I.
23	McTIGUE	JOHN B.	32		M	S	July 9th. 1893; Far Rockaway,L.I..		1444 Greenwood Ave.,Far Rockaway,L.I.
24	McTIGUE	KATHERYNE	20		F	S	Jany. 20th.1906; Far Rockaway,LI..		1444 Greenwood Av., Far Rockaway,L.I.
25	MOHRMANN	HAZEL	21		F	S	Sept.26th.1904; New York City,N.Y..		6818 3rd.Ave.,Brooklyn,N.Y..
26	SWOPE	GERALD	53		M	M	Decr. 1st.1872; St.Louis,Mo.,		1040 Park Ave.,N.Y.C..
27	SWOPE	MARY H.	54		F	M	July 8th. 1871; New Brunswick,N.J..		1040 Park Ave.,N.Y.C..
28	SWOPE	DAVID	20		M	S	Decr.13th.1905; St.Louis,Mo..		1040 Park Ave.,N.Y.C..
29									
30									

EXAMINED Insp complete 12 M

MCA

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—1940

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

211

S. S. 'CALAMARES' Voy.2., sailing from NEW YORK 23rd.Jany, 1926., Arriving at port of NEW YORK 14th.FEBRY, 1926

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL — Family Name	Given Name	AGE — Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	ROUND TRIP PASSENGERS FROM NEW YORK FOR NEW YORK (CONTD.,PAGE 2.,) SAILED NEW YORK 23rd.JANUARY 1926:-								
1	HARRIS	HERVIE C.	57		M	M	Jany.10th.1869; Orange,Mass..		114 21st.St.,Jackson Hts.,N.Y.C..
2	HARRIS	EUGENIE H.	56		F	M	Apr. 15th.1870; Orange,Mass..		114 21st.St.,Jackson Hts.N.Y.C..
3	HARWOOD	BARTLETT	33		M	M	Febr. 1st.1893; Newton,Mass..		1 Federal St.,Boston,Mass..
4	HAZARD	MARY E.	71		F	M	Mar. 30th.1854; Pawtucket, R.I..		Central Falls,R.I..
5	HERRICK	ROBERT F	59		M	M	Augt. 8th.1866; Meaford,Mass..		1 Federal St.,Boston,Mass..
6	HERRICK	MARGARET P.	49		F	M	July 8th. 1876; Burlington, Iowa.		1 Federal St.,Boston,Mass..
7	JUNG	ALBERT H.	48		M	S	Apr. 11th.1877; Buffalo,N.Y..		64 Goodell St.,Buffalo,N.Y..
8	KARASIK	CHARLES I.	41		M	S	Novr.10th.1884; New York City.		118 W57th.St.,N.Y.C..
9	KEYS	JOHN H.	60		M	M	Sept.15th.1865; Scottsville,N.Y..		Scottsville,N.Y..
10	KEYS	MAUD	53		F	M	Mar. 11th.1872;Scottsville,N.Y..		Scottsville,N.Y..
11	KOENIG	GEORGE F.	49		M	M		King's County Court;Augt.8th.1900	1871 Stockholm St.,Brooklyn,NY..
12	KOENIG	EMILIE	52		F	M		By Husband's Papers,Augt.8th.1900.	1871 Stockholm St.,Brooklyn,N.Y..
13	LOOMIS	CORINNE V.	37		F	S	Augt.16th.1888;Mexico,N.Y..		10 Dane St.,Cambridge,Mass..
14	MERWIN	EDNA	47		F	M	Novr.15th.1878;Menominee;Mich..		Concord,Mass..
15	MOHN	EARL S.	34		M	S	Jany.22nd.1892;Reading,Penn..		Reading,Penn..
16	MYERS	WILLIAM A.	57		M	M	July 22nd.1868;Williamsport,Penn..		415 Grampian Blvd.,Williamsport,Pa.
17	MYERS	CORA P.	44		F	M	May 15th. 1881;Dushore,Penn..		415 Grampian Blvd.,Williamsport,Pa.
18	PARKER	HARRY	43		M	M	Sept. 5th.1882;New York City,		Darien,Conn..
19	PARKER	EDYTHE S.	39		F	M	Augt. 1st.1886;San Francisco,Cal..		Darien,Conn..
20	PERKINS	CHARLES E.	44		M	M	Feby.21st.1881;Burlington, Iowa.		Burlington,Iowa
21	PERKINS	ISABEL McG.	40		F	M	Decr. 23rd.1885;Poplar River,Montana,		Burlington,Iowa.
22	RICE	GEORGE T.	26		M	S	Octr.19th.1899;Milton,Mass..	66	Westwood,Mass..
23	RIESER	J.LEINBACH	40		M	M	Augt. 4th.1885;Reading,Penn..		Reading,Penn..
24	RIESER	JOHN A.	33		M	S	Mar. 12th.1892;Reading,Penn..		Reading,Penn.
25	ROSENBERG	BENJAMIN	46		M	S	Feby.18th.1879;New York City.		120 97th.St.,Brooklyn,N.Y..
26	RUSSELL	BELLE C.	47		F	S	Octr. 2nd.1878;Providence,R.I..		31 Washington St.,Central Falls,R.I
27	SCHEIDING	GEORGE R.	39		M	M	Jany. 6th.1887;New York City,		460 W147th.St.,N.Y.C..
28	SCHEIDING	ELSIE F.	36		F	M	June 11th.1889;New York City		460 W147th.St.,N.Y.C..
29	SCHMALZL	CHARLES A.	44		M	M		Sept.1st.1887 Father's papers;Ct.of Common Pleas,NY.,	66 Payson Ave.,N.Y.C..
30	SCHMALZL	ELLIE EBERLING	36		F	M	Sept.28th.1889; New York City		69 Payson Ave.,N.Y.C..

NOT COUNTED

3 v Burns not counted

complete 12.45 am

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—1260

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England) 14—606

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

212

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. 'CALAMARES' Voy.2., sailing from NEW YORK, 23rd. JANUARY, 1926, Arriving at port of NEW YORK 14th. FEBRUARY, 1926

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL — Family Name.	NAME IN FULL — Given Name.	AGE — Yrs.	AGE — Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	ROUND TRIP PASSENGERS FROM NEW YORK FOR NEW YORK, SAILED NEW YORK 23rd.JANUARY 1926:-								
1	ALLEN	GEORGE H.	57		M	M	Febry.4th.1869;Philadelphia,Pa..		Powelton Aptmts,F3;Philadelphia,Pa
			45		F	M	Sept.28th.1880;Philadelphia,Penn..		Powelton Aptmts,F3;Philadelphia,Pa
2	ALLEN	CAROLINE M.	45		M	W	Augt.21st.1880;New York City		800 Riverside Dr.,New York City
3	ASCH	EDGAR S.	46		M	M	June 23rd.1879;New Haven,Conn		245 Whitney Ave.,New Haven,Conn..
4	BATES	VERNON W.	32		F	M	Mar. 17th.1893;New Haven,Conn..		245 Whitney Ave.,New Haven,Conn..
5	BATES	FLORENCE H.	63		M	S	Octr.11th.1862;Coatsville,Penn..		Media,Penn.
6	BERNARD	J.MAX	57		F	S	Augt.4th.1868;Coatsville,Penn..		4148 Parish St.,Philadelphia,Penn..
7	BERNARD	JESSIE F.	35		M	S	Apr. 23rd.1890; Baltimore,Md..		1645 E.Baltimore St.,Baltimore,Md..
8	BRENTON	WALTER	49		F	M	Apr. 3rd.1876;New York City		755 Park Ave.,N.Y.C..
9	BREVOORT	MARY	54		M	M	Mar. 29th.1871;Geneva,Penn..		Erie,Penn..
10	BROOKS	JOHN BERTRAM	49		F	M	Feb. 22nd.1876;Geneva,Ohio..		Erie,Penn..
11	BROOKS	GENEVIEVE	48		M	M	July 7th.1877;Grattan Township,Mich..		R.F.D.3;Grand Rapids,Mich..
12	BYRNE	JOHN T.	20		M	S	Jany.17th.1906;Grand Rapids,Mich..		R.F.D.3;Grand Rapids,Mich..
13	BYRNE	JOHN T.,Jr..	38		M	S	Octr.30th.1888;New Britain,Conn		697 East St.,New Britain,Conn..
14	CAMPBELL	JOSEPH F^{d}	38		M	M	Octr.10th.1887;Woonsocket,R.I..		2 Beverley Gdns,Bronxville,N.Y..
15	CHASE	NEWTON G.	31		F	M	Febr.14th.1895; Lake Helen,Flo..		2 Beverley Gdns,Bronxville,N.Y..
16	CHASE	DOROTHY T.	32		F	W	Jany.31st.1894; Charleston,W.Va..		1598 Virgina St.,Charleston,W.Va..
17	CLAY	JULIET S.	54		M	S	July 8th.1871;Johnstown,Pa..		920 11th.St.N.E.,Washington,D.C..
18	DOWLING	JOHN W.	52		M	M	Octr.24th.1873;Allenwood,Penn..		295 Auburn Ave.,Buffalo,N.Y..
19	EVERITT	CHARLES H.	45		F	S	June 19th.1880;Boston,Mass..		601 Franklin St.,Melrose Highlands, Mass.
20	FERNALD	ETHEL F.	40		M	M	Jany.27th.1886; So. New Berlin,N.Y..		92 Main St.,Norwich,N.Y..
21	GIBSON	EDWIN F.	36		F	M	May 6th. 1889; So. New Berlin,N.Y..	67	92 Main St.,Norwich,N.Y..
22	GIBSON	ANNA B.	62		M	M	Jany.10th.1864;Fall River, Mass..		Pawtucket,R.I..
23	GREENHALGH	GEORGE T.	55		F	M	Apr. 17th.1879; Pepperell,Mass..		Pawtucket,R.I..
24	GREENHALGH	GRACE E.	53		M	M	July 23rd.1872; Milton,Saratoga,N.Y..		407 Meigs St.,Rochester,N.Y..
25	GRENELLE	EDWARD A.	55		F	M	May 23rd.1870; Chile,N.Y..		407 Meigs St.,Rochester,N.Y..
26	GRENELLE	ANNA C.	70		M	M		Ct.of Common Pleas,Newark,NJ.,1878	77 S.Munn Ave.,E.Orange,N.J..
27	GROEDEL	THEODORE	65		F	M	Jan. 1st. 1861; Lewiston,Maine		77 S.Munn Ave.,E.Orange,N.J..
28	GROEDEL	LEAH	35		F	S	Augt. 4th.1890; Newark,N.J..		77 S.Munn Ave.,E.Orange,N.J..
29	GROEDEL	CLARA	55		M	S	Octr.11th.1870; Concord,N.H..		795 Washington St.,Norwood,Mass..
30	HALLORAN	JAMES A..							

EP A 6 6 0 1 Ins complete RM

30 Crew not counted

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(6), and (7)

...possession by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England) 14—600

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 23

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

213

S. S. 'CALAMARES' Voy.2., sailing from NEW YORK, 23rd. Jany., 19 26, Arriving at port of NEW YORK 14th. Febry., 19 26

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	ROUND TRIP PASSENGERS FROM NEW YORK FOR NEW YORK; (CONTD.PAGE 3.) SAILED NEW YORK 23rd.JANUARY 1926:-								
1	SCHMIDT	JOHN F.	37		M	M	March 7th.1888;Bayonne,N.J..		771 Ave.C.,Bayonne,N.J..
2	SCHMIDT	ELIZABETH R.	30		F	M	June 6th.1895;Midvale,N.J..		771 Ave.C.,Bayonne,N.J..
3	SHELDON	GEORGE H.	38		M	M	Novr.11th.1887;Madison,Wis..		124 Lorraine Ave., Mount Vernon,N.Y..
4	SHELDON	RUTH ELIZABETH	34		F	M	Octr.27th.1891;Spirit Lake,Iowa		124 Lorraine Ave.,Mt.Vernon,N.Y..
5	SMITH	ALEXANDER A.	17		M	S	Mar. 23rd.1908;Charleston,W.Va..		South Side,Charleston,W.Va..
6	SMITH	HARRISON BOWRIE	27		M	M	Mar. 2nd.1898;Charleston,W.Va..		1 Roller Ave.,Charleston,W.Va..
7	SMITH	DOROTHY T.	27		F	M	Mar. 15th.1898;Charleston,W/Va..		1 Roller Ave.,Charleston,W.Va..
8	SONNTAG	ELLA B.	65		F	W	Novr. 5th.1860;San Francisco,Cal..		Darien,Conn..
9	SPAULDING	ADELE	47		F	S	Augt.6th.1878; New York City.		201 W79th.St.,N.Y.C..
10	SULLIVAN	THOMAS J.	43		M	M	Mar. 18th.1882;Waltham,Mass..		90 Main St.,Waltham,Mass..
11	SULLIVAN	GERTRUDE C.	34		F	M	July 15th.1891;Waltham,Mass..		90 Main St.,Waltham,Mass..
12	SUNDERLIN	CHARLES E.	64		M	M	June 26th.1861;Tyrone,N.Y..		42 Windermere Rd.,Rochester,N.Y..
13	SUNDERLIN	ELLEN H.	52		F	M	June 24th.1873;Syracuse,N.Y..		42 Windermere Rd.,Rochester,N.Y..
14	THACHER	FRANK G.	49		M	M	May 5th. 1876;Hyannis,Barnstable,Mass..		Pearl St.,Hyannis,Mass..
15	THACHER	FLORENCE H.	46		F	M	Apr. 24th.1879;Hyannis,Barnstable,Mass..		Pearl St.,Hyannis,Mass..
16	TILTON	WALTER F.	68		M	S	Apr. 26th.1857;Boston,Mass..		49 Beech St.,Norwood,Mass..
17	TOLMAN	RICHARD S.	44		M	M	Sept.30th.1881;Newton,Mass..		59 Cottage Ave.,Ansonia,Conn..
18	TOLMAN	MABEL F.	46		F	M	July 23rd.1879;Bridgeport,Conn..		59 Cottage Ave.,Ansonia,Conn..
19	TUPPER	NONIE D.	48		F	S	Jany.22nd.1878;Charleston,S.C..		543 Boylston St.,Boston,Mass..
20	WALDIE	EDNA GRAY	40		F	S	Sept. 3rd.1885;Alleghany Pgh.Penn..		550 W153rd.St.,N.Y.C..
21	WALKER	THOMAS I.	58		M	M	Novr.29th.1867;Waterbury,Conn..		157 Congress Ave.,Providence,R.I..
22	WALKER	MARION A.	55		F	M	Augt.22nd.1870;Waterbury,Conn..		157 Congress Ave.,Providence,R.I..
23	WEBBER	DANIEL W.	63		M	M	Jany.14th.1863;Durham,Maine		55 Hillcrest St.,Auburn,Maine.
24	WOODCOCK	EUGENE	43		M	M	Jany.19th.1883;Lawrence,Mass..		170 22nd.St.,Jackson Hts.N.Y.C..
25	WOODCOCK	FLORA	39		F	M	By Marriage,Sept.1913.		170 22nd.St.,Jackson Hts.,N.Y.C..
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

63

Exd. 6 Pts Insp completed 11 3/4 am.

Exd. Pass not Cards

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Immigrant Inspector

Local Agents
16—1260

2 - 14 Calamares

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

214

PORT OF NEW YORK
20th. FEBRUARY, 1926

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S.S. 'CALAMARES'
from port of PORT LIMON, C.R., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 129 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 129 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 131 — Total crew this date 131

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 14th. February, 1926, consigned to The United Fruit Coy., ; is now lying Pier 9 N.R., and is expected to sail 20th. February 1926, 192 , for Havana, Jamaica, Cristobal & Port Limon via United States port of direct to Havana First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NONE		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
As per attached list			New York 21st. January 1926

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Seamen engaged at this port

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
As per attached list			

Required under A

Vesse

(1) No. on list

Family

CALAMARES

FEB 14 1926

1	LIVINGS													
2	PETERS													
3	DAVIDSO													
4	DODD													
5	SOMBRA													
6	RASMUSS													
7	DE YOUG													
8	THODE													
9	YANGA													
10	POURIE													
11	LAKER													
12	MANUEL													
13	BONOTR													
14	EBERIO													
15	LAURE													
16	HERMA													
17	ISAAC													
FIRST	18	DAAL	MARTINUS	✓		do	do	do	do	"	51	"	do	do	5'6"
FIRST	19	THODE	DONATO	✓		do	do	do	do	"	29	"	W. I.	do	5'8"
	20	RUSSELL	DAVID	✓		do	do	do	do	"	27	"	Af-Black	British	5'8"
	21	BAEZ	CLEMENTO	✓		Ord.Seaman	do	do	do	"	21	"	W.I.	SanDominga	5'7"
	22	RITO	NICOLAS	✓		do	do	do	do	"	26	"	do	Dutch	5'6"
FIRST	23	THOMAS	FRANCISCO	✓		do	do	do	do	"	23	"	do	do	5'7"
FIRST	24	KISSACK	EDWARD	✓		Purser	do	do	do	"	34	"	English	British	5'10"
FIRST	25	BRATON	JOHN	✓		Asst.Purser	do	do	do	"	49	"	U. S. Citizen	✓	
	26	WILLIAMSON	JAMES	✓		Doctor	do	do	do	"	62	"	do		✓
	27	POWERS	HARLAND	✓		Sr.Radio	Op	do	do	"	24	"	do		✓
	28	STUART	JAMES	✓		Jr. do	do	do	do	"	36	"	do		✓
FIRST	29	WHITHAM	EDWARD	✓		Ch.Engineer	do	do	do	"	36	"	do		✓
	30	ANDERSON	JOHN	✓		1st.Asst.Engr	do	do	do	"	25	"	do		✓

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Required under A

Vessel

(1)

No. on list

Family

CALAMARES

1	LIVINGST	
2	PETERSE	
3	DAVIDSO	
4	DODD	
5	SOMBRAU	
6	RASMUSS	
7	DE YOUG	
8	THODE	
9	YANGA	
10	POURIE	
11	LAKER	
12	MANUEL	
13	SCHOTT	
14	MERRIO	
15	LAURES	
16	HERMA	
17	ISAACS	
FIRST 18	DAAL	
FIRST 19	THODE	
20	RUSSELL	
21	BAEZ	
FIRST 22	RITO	
FIRST 23	THOMAS	
FIRST 24	KISSACK	
FIRST 25	BEATON	
26	WILLIAMSON	
27	POWERS	
28	STUART	
FIRST 29	WHITHAM	
30	ANDERSON	

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

1.	A. LIVINGSTON	MASTER	48	U. S. A.	
2.	R. PETERSEN	CH. OFFICER	27	U. S. A.	
3.	E. DAVIDSON	2nd. do	30	do	
4.	W. DODD	3rd. do	30	do	
5.	F. SOMBRAUS	CARPENTER	55	do	
6.	P. RASMUSSEN	CAHPT MATE	24	DANE	
7.	J. DE YOUGH	Q.-MASTER	37	DUTCH	
8.	F. THODE	Do	51	do	
9.	Q. YANGA	do	40	do	
10.	S. POURIER	do	26	do	
11.	A. LAKER	BOS'N	42	do	
12.	A. MANUELA	A.B. SEAMAN	34	do	
13.	T. SHOTBERG	do	52	do	
14.	M. MERRIO	do	26	do	
15.	H. LAURENS	do	22	do	
16.	M. HERMAN	do	25	do	
17.	P. ISAACS	do	28	do	
18.	M. DAAL	do	51	do	
19.	D. THODE	do	30	do	
20.	D. RUSSELL	do	27	BRITISH	
21.	C. BAEZ	ORD. SEAMAN	21	SAN DOMINGO	
22.	N. RITO	do	26	DUTCH	
23.	F. THOMAS	do	25	do	
24.	E. KISSACK	PURSER	34	BRITISH	
25.	J. BEATON	ASST. PURSER	49	U. S. A.	
26.	J. WILLIAMSON	DOCTOR	62	U. S. A.	
27.	H. POWERS	SR. RADIO	24	U. S. A.	
28.	J. STUART	JR. do	36	U. S. A.	

215

ENGINE DEPARTMENT

1.	E. WHITHAM	CH. ENGINEER	36	U. S. A.	
2.	J. ANDERSON	1st. ASST. ENGR	25	do	
3.	P. McEVOY	2nd. do	25	do	
4.	L. GETTINGS	3rd. do	26	do	
5.	O. HARSS	JR. ENGR.	34	NORWEGIAN	
6.	A. PIPER	do	25	BRITISH	
7.	H. SMITH	do	25	do	
8.	W. ALLGOOD	do	26	do	
9.	C. CONNELL	1st. Refg. Engr	40	do	
10.	J. HORAN	2nd. do	35	do	
11.	D. HENDERSON	3rd. do	29	do	
12.	J. GAYOSO	DONKEYMAN	34	SPANISH	
13.	J. DIAZ	STOREKEEPER	25	do	
14.	J. GOMEZ	OILER	49	do	
15.	M. GONZALES	do	38	do	
16.	F. TEJIRA	do	29	do	
17.	S. PODROM	do	29	do	
18.	J. FORMOSA	do	25	do	Discharged sick to Panama 2/7/26.
19.	J. SEQUIRA	do	23	do	do
20.	A. MENDEZ	do	40	do	
21.	J. MOSQUERO	do	38	do	do
22.	A. SANCHES	do	39	do	
23.	M. FERNANDEZ	FIREMAN	26	do	
24.	E. FERNANDEZ	do	34	do	do
25.	A. MATA	do	28	COSTA RICAN	
26.	J. BLANCO	do	25	SPANISH	do
27.	J. HERNANDEZ	do	21	do	
28.	M. LEAL	do	40	do	do
29.	J. MARTINEZ	RIPER	24	do	
30.	P. GONZALES	do	35	do	do
31.	J. PERES	do	37	do	

Seamen engaged at this port

1.	A. HOTVEDT	CHF. STEWARD	34	U. S. A.	
2.	M. MARTIN	2nd. do	40	do	
3.	A. HOGMAN	3rd. do	45	BRITISH	
4.	A. SWARTZ	STEWARDESS	49	U. S. A.	
5.	M. McDONAGH	do	39	BRITISH	
6.	J. HANNAN	BARTENDER	34	U. S. A.	
7.	J. MANE	CHF. COOK	41	U. S. A.	
8.	W. RUIZ	2nd. do	51	SPANISH	
9.	M. RILO	ROAST do	41	do	
10.	B. MARIO	LARDER do	40	ITALIAN	
11.	B. CALVO	FRY do	24	SPANISH	
12.	C. PRADO	VEG do	27	do	
13.	T. DIAZ	SHIPS do	31	do	
14.	M. FRENDES	COOKSMATE	28	do	
15.	R. RENAULT	do	26	U. S. A.	
16.	T. RAMIREZ	do	21	COSTARICAN	
17.	H. MUNOZ	do	23	U. S. A.	
18.	C. CANO	do	24	COSTARICAN	
19.	J. MACHT	do	40	U. S. A.	acquitted Panama 1/29/26.
20.	F. MALOZ	BUTCHER	55	SPANISH	
21.	J. OTTAWAY	BAKER	40	U. S. A.	
22.	J. GORDON	2nd. Baker	25	U. S. A.	
23.	W. LAGENDYK	PANTRYMAN	31	DUTCH	
24.	E. RUGGLES	2nd. do	45	U. S. A.	
25.	H. SHIPLEY	CHECKER	52	do	
26.	F. MARTINEZ	STOREKEEPER	29	do	
27.	J. FERNANDEZ	PRINTER	42	SPANISH	
28.	M. MAITLAND	LINENKEEPER	29	BRITISH	
29.	H. LEWIS	MESSMAN	48	U. S. A.	
30.	H. GETTY	DECK STEWARD	39	BRITISH	
31.	A. MARETTA	ENDMAN	35	U. S. A.	
32.	E. FLORIS	do	31	BRITISH	
33.	J. BROWER	do	21	PANAMANIAN	
34.	D. HILL	HEAD WAITER	38	U. S. A.	
35.	E. FELL	ASST. STEWARD	46	do	
36.	J. LEHENY	do	39	do	
37.	P. BOYLE	do	26	BRITISH	
38.	M. JOSEPH	do	35	do	
39.	J. PROBST	do	26	GERMAN	
40.	M. OLSEN	do	30	U. S. A.	
41.	T. HANNAN	do	51	BRITISH	
42.	H. BARTS	do	30	DUTCH	
43.	L. BERK	do	28	do	
44.	M. COSTA	do	37	SPANISH	
45.	E. SWEENEY	do	28	U. S. A.	
46.	O. PARRY	do	26	FRENCH	
47.	C. RANISZEWSKI	do	35	POLISH	
48.	T. JONES	do	26	BRITISH	
49.	T. GOODWIN	do	41	do	
50.	E. DEVANEY	do	39	do	
51.	A. HUBRICH	do	25	GERMAN	
52.	J. DOSQUET	do	45	BELGIUM	
53.	E. SCHROEDER	do	26	GERMAN	
54.	D. HARTNETT	do	44	U. S. A.	
55.	R. HANCOCK	do	31	BRITISH	
56.	T. CABRERA	do	36	ECUADORIAN	
57.	L. FLORES	do	41	SPANISH	
58.	L. SCONFIENZA	do	21	BRITISH	
59.	H. BLOM	do	31	U. S. A.	
60.	H. SUAREZ	do	20	SPANISH	
61.	J. MASCARELLA	do	40	U. S. A.	
62.	C. BRIRNE	do	22	BRITISH	
63.	P. BAGANOFF	do	28	RUSSIAN	
64.	F. SWISLER	do	22	U. S. A.	
65.	J. ORGE	do	48	SPANISH	
66.	F. IVERTS	SAILORS MESS	24	DUTCH	
67.	M. ENCINSO	FIREMEN MESS	25	COLOMBIAN	
68.	E. MANNA	BELL BOY	24	BRITISH	
69.	C. BECKER	BARBER	50	U. S. A.	
70.	J. BUCHINO	MUSICIAN	41	HUNGARIAN	
71.	M. ADENEY	do	25	BRITISH	
72.	M. STECHER	do	19	U. S. A.	

216

				do	do	do	"	49	"	U. S. Citizen	
			Purser	do	do	do	"	62	"	do	
			Asst. Purser	do	do	do	"	24	"	do	
			Doctor	do	do	do	"	36	"	do	
			Sr. Radio	do	do	do	"	36	"	do	
			Jr. do	do	do	do	"	25	"	do	
			Ch. Engineer	do	do	do					
			1st. Asst. Engr	do	do	do					

Espatita Maru

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Required under A

Vessel

CALAMARES

(1) No. on list	Family					
1	LIVINGST					
2	PETERSE					
3	DAVIDSO					
4	DODD					
5	SOMBRAU					
6	RASMUSS					
7	DE YOUG					
8	THODE					
9	YANGA					
10	POURIE					
11	LAKER					
12	MANUAL					
13	SCHOTE					
14	RENRIO					
15	LAURE					
16	HREMA					
17	ISAACS					
FIRST 18	DAAL					
FIRST 19	THODE					
20	RUSSELL					
21	BAEZ					
FIRST 22	RITO					
FIRST 23	THOMAS	FRANCISCO		do	do	do
FIRST 24	KISSACK	EDWARD		Purser	do	do
FIRST 25	BEATON	JOHN		Asst.Purser	do	do
26	WILLIAMSON	JAMES		Doctor	do	do
27	POWERS	HARLAND		Sr.Radio	do	do
28	STUART	JAMES		Jr. do	do	do
FIRST 29	WHITHAM	EDWARD		Ch.Engineer	do	do
30	ANDERSON	JOHN		1st.Asst.Engr	do	do

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1309

Immigrant Inspector.

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

1.	A. LIVINGSTON		MASTER	48	U. S. A.	
2.	B. PETERSEN		CH.OFFICER	27	U. S. A.	
3.	E. DAVIDSON		2nd. do	30	do	
4.	W. DODD		3rd. do	30	do	
5.	F. SOMBRAUS		CARPENTER	55	do	
6.	P. RASMUSSEN		CARPT MATE	24	DANE	
7.	J. DE YOUGH		Q.-MASTER	37	DUTCH	
8.	F. THODE		Do	51	do	
9.	G. YANGA		do	40	do	
10.	S. POURIER		do	26	do	
11.	A. LAKER		BOS'N	42	do	
12.	A. MANUELA		A.B.SEAMAN	34	do	
13.	T. SHOTBERG		do	52	do	
14.	W. RENRIO		do	26	do	
15.	H. LAURENS		do	22	do	
16.	M. HEYMAN		do	25	do	
17.	P. ISAACS		do	28	do	
18.	M. DAAL		do	51	do	
19.	D. THODE		do	30	do	
20.	D. RUSSELL		do	27	BRITISH	
21.	O. BAEZ		ORD.SEAMAN	21	SAN DOMINGO	
22.	M. RITO		do	26	DUTCH	
23.	F. THOMAS		do	23	do	
24.	E. KISSACK		PURSER	34	BRITISH	
25.	J. BEATON		ASST.PURSER	49	U. S. A.	
26.	J. WILLIAMSON		DOCTOR	62	U. S. A.	
27.	H. POWERS		SR.RADIO	24	U. S. A.	
28.	J. STUART		JR. do	36	U. S. A.	

215

ENGINE DEPARTMENT

1.	E. WHITHAM	CH.ENGINEER	36	U. S. A.	
2.	J. ANDERSON	1st.ASST.ENGR	25	do	
3.	P. McEVOY	2nd. do	25	do	
4.	L. GETTINGS	3rd. do	26	do	
5.	O. NAESS	JR. ENGR.	34	NORWEGIAN	
6.	A. PIPER	do	25	BRITISH	
7.	H. SMITH	do	25	do	
8.	W. ALLGOOD	do	26	do	
9.	C. CONNELL	1st.Refg.Engr	40	do	
10.	C. HORAN	2nd. do	35	do	
11.	P. HENDERSON	3rd. do	29	do	
12.	J. GAYOSO	DONKEYMAN	34	SPANISH	
13.	J. DIAZ	STOREKEEPER	25	do	
14.	J. GOMEZ	OILER	49	do	
15.	M. GONZALES	do	38	do	
16.	F. TEJIRA	do	29	do	
17.	S. POIRON	do	29	do	Discharged sick to Panama 2/7/26.
18.	F. FORMOSA	do	25	do	
19.	J. SEGUIRA	do	23	do	
20.	A. MENDEZ	do	40	do	
21.	J. MOSQUERO	do	38	do	
22.	A. SANCHEZ	do	39	do	
23.	M. FERNANDEZ	FIREMAN	26	do	
24.	E. FERNANDEZ	do	34	do	
25.	A. MATA	& do	28	COSTA RICAN	
26.	J. BLANCO	do	25	SPANISH	
27.	J. HERNANDEZ	do	21	do	
28.	J. LEAL	do	40	do	
29.	J. MARTINEZ	WIPER	24	do	
30.	F. GONZALES	do	35	do	
31.	J. PEREZ	do	37	do	

Seamen engaged at this port

1.	A. HOTVEDT	CHF.STEWARD	34	U. S. A.	
2.	A. MARTIN	2nd. do	40	do	
3.	A. HERMAN	3rd. do	45	BRITISH	
4.	A. SWARTZ	STEWARDESS	49	U. S. A.	
5.	M. McDONAGH	do	39	BRITISH	
6.	J. HANNAN	BARTENDER	34	U. S. A.	
7.	J. HAND	CHF.COOK	41	U. S. A.	
8.	W. RUIZ	2nd. do	51	SPANISH	
9.	M. RILO	ROAST do	41	do	
10.	B. MARIO	LARDER do	40	ITALIAN	
11.	B. CALVO	FRY do	24	SPANISH	
12.	C. PRADO	VEG do	27	do	
13.	T. DIAZ	SHIPS do	31	do	
14.	M. FRENDES	COOKSMATE	28	do	
15.	E. RENAULT	do	26	U. S. A.	
16.	T. RAMIREZ	do	21	COSTARICAN	
17.	R. MUNOZ	do	25	U. S. A.	
18.	C. CANO	do	24	COSTARICAN	
19.	J. MACHT	do	40	U. S. A.	awarded 1/29/26.
20.	F. MALGE	BUTCHER	55	SPANISH	
21.	J. OTTAWAY	BAKER	40	U. S. A.	
22.	J. GORDON	2nd.Baker	25	U. S. A.	
23.	W. LAGENDYK	PANTRYMAN	31	DUTCH	
24.	H. RUGGLES	2nd. do	45	U. S. A.	
25.	E. SHIPLEY	CHECKER	52	do	
26.	P. MARTINEZ	STOREKEEPER	29	do	
27.	J. FERNANDEZ	PRINTER	42	SPANISH	
28.	E. MAITLAND	LINENKEEPER	29	BRITISH	
29.	H. LEWIS	MESSMAN	48	U. S. A.	
30.	E. GETTY	DECK STEWARD	39	BRITISH	
31.	A. MARETTA	ENDMAN	36	U. S. A.	
32.	E. FLORIS	do	31	BRITISH	
33.	J. BROWER	do	21	PANAMANIAN	
34.	D. HILL	HEAD WAITER	38	U. S. A.	
35.	E. PELL	ASST.STEWARD	46	do	
36.	J. LEHENY	do	39	do	
37.	P. BOYLE	do	26	BRITISH	
38.	M. JOSEPH	do	25	do	
39.	J. PROBST	do	26	GERMAN	
40.	M. OLSEN	do	30	U. S. A.	
41.	T. HANNAN	do	31	BRITISH	
42.	E. BERTS	do	30	DUTCH	
43.	L. BERK	do	28	do	
44.	E. COSTA	do	37	SPANISH	
45.	E. SWENEY	do	28	U. S. A.	
46.	C. PARRY	do	26	FRENCH	
47.	S. RANISZEWSKI	do	35	POLISH	
48.	T. JONES	do	26	BRITISH	
49.	T. GOODWIN	do	41	do	
50.	E. DEVANEY	do	39	do	
51.	A. HUBRICH	do	28	GERMAN	
52.	J. DOSQUET	do	45	BELGIUM	
53.	E. SOMRONDER	do	26	GERMAN	
54.	D. HARTNETT	do	44	U. S. A.	
55.	E. HANCOCK	do	31	BRITISH	
56.	T. CABRERA	do	36	ECUADORIAN	
57.	L. FLORES	do	41	SPANISH	
58.	L. SCONFIENZA	do	21	BRITISH	
59.	H. BLOM	do	31	U. S. A.	
60.	H. SUAREZ	do	20	SPANISH	
61.	J. MASCARELLA	do	40	U. S. A.	
62.	G. BRIRNE	do	22	BRITISH	
63.	P. BAGANOFF	do	28	RUSSIAN	
64.	F. SWISLER	do	22	U. S. A.	
65.	J. OKOE	do	48	SPANISH	
66.	P. EVERTS	SAILORS MESS	24	DUTCH	
67.	M. ENCINSO	FIREMEN MESS	25	COLOMBIAN	
68.	E. KANSA	BELL BOY	24	BRITISH	
69.	G. BECKER	BARBER	50	U. S. A.	
70.	J. BUCHETO	MUSICIAN	41	HUNGARIAN	
71.	M. ADAMEY	do	25	BRITISH	
72.	M. STROHM	do	19	U. S. A.	

216

Required under A

Vesse

CALAMARES

| (1) No. on list | Family | | |

Required under A

Vesse

CALAMARES

FEB 1 - 1936

(1) No. on list	Family							
1	LIVINGS							
2	PETERSE							
3	DAVIDSO							
4	DODD							
5	SOMBRAU							
6	RASMUSS							
7	DE YOUG							
8	THODE							
9	YANGA							
10	POURIE							
11	LAKER							
12	MANUEL							
13	SCHOTT							
14	EBERIO							
15	LAURE							
16	HERMA							
17	ISAACS							
FIRST 18	DAAL							
FIRST 19	THODE							
20	RUSSELL							
21	BAEZ							
FIRST 22	RITO							
FIRST 23	THOMAS							
FIRST 24	KISSACK							
FIRST 25	BRATON							
26	WILLIAMSON							
27	POWERS							
28	STUART							
FIRST 29	WHITHAM							
30	ANDERSON							

1.	ALEX LIVINGSTON	250.00	MASTER	48	U.S.A.
2.	EINAR PETERSEN	170.00	Ch.OFFICER	27	do
3.	EDWARD DAVIDSON	145.00	2nd. do	30	do
4.	WILLIAM DODD	130.00	3rd. do	30	do
5.	EMILIO SOMBRAUS	70.00	CARPENTER	55	do
6.	PETER RASMUSSEN	65.00	CARPT.MATE	24	DANE
7.	JULIUS DE YONGH	60.00	Q-MASTER	37	DUTCH
8.	FRANK THODE	60.00	do	30	do
9.	STEPHEN POURIER	60.00	do	27	do
10.	GERALD YANGA	60.00	do	40	do
11.	ALEX LAKER	60.00	BOS'N	40	do
12.	ALEX MANUELA	55.00	A.B.SEAMAN	31	do
13.	HYPOLITE LAURENS	55.00	do	22	do
14.	MARTIN HERMAN	55.00	do	26	do
15.	WILLIAM EBERIO	55.00	do	28	do
16.	PETER ISAACS	55.00	do	27	do
17.	FRANCISCO THOMAS	55.00	do	25	do
18.	DONATO THODE	55.00	do	29	do
19.	DAVID RUSSELL	55.00	do	27	BRITISH
20.	EUSEBIO MARTES	55.00	do	27	DUTCH
21.	CLEMENTO BAEZ	40.00	ORD SEAMAN	21	SAN DOMINGO
22.	NICOLAS RIO	40.00	do	26	DUTCH
23.	LOUIS ELERIO	40.00	do	27	do
24.	EDWARD J. KISSOCK	175.00	PURSER	34	BRITISH
25.	JOHN R. BRATON	125.00	ASST.PURSER	49	U.S.A.
26.	JAMES WILLIAMSON	175.00	DOCTOR	62	U.S.A.
27.	HARLAND POWERS	125.00	Sr.Radio	24	U.S.A.
28.	JAMES STUART	95.00	Jr.Radio	36	do

217

ENGINE DEPARTMENT

1.	EDMUND WHITHAM	295.00	CHF.ENGINEER	36	U.S.A.
2.	JOHN T. ANDERSON	170.00	1st.ASST.ENGR	33	do
3.	PATRICK McEVOY	145.00	2nd. do	25	do
4.	LAWRENCE GITTINGS	130.00	3rd. do	25	U.S.A.
5.	OLAF NASS	90.00	JR. ENGR	34	NORWEGIAN
6.	HENRY SMITH	90.00	do	23	BRITISH
7.	ALBERT PIPER	90.00	do	26	do
8.	WILLIAM ALLGOOD	90.00	do	40	do
9.	GEORGE CONNELL	157.50	1st.REFG.ENGR	35	do
10.	JERRY HORAN	130.00	2nd. do	29	do
11.	DONALD HENDERSON	90.00	3rd. do	34	SPANISH
12.	JOSE GAYOSA	65.00	DONKEYMAN	23	do
13.	JOSE DIAZ	65.00	STOREKEEPER	32	do
14.	GERMAN PENA	65.00	OILER	49	do
15.	JOSE GOMEZ	65.00	do	29	do
16.	FRANCISCO TEJIRA	65.00	do	45	do
17.	JOSE SEGUIRA	65.00	do	38	do
18.	MANUEL GONZALES	65.00	do	29	do
19.	SEVERINO PODRON	65.00	do	39	do
20.	ANTONIO SANCHEZ	65.00	do	38	do
21.	JUAN MOSQUERO	65.00	do	40	do
22.	ANGEL MENDEZ	60.00	FIREMAN	21	do
23.	JULius HERNANDEZ	60.00	do	28	COSTA RICAN
24.	ANIBAL MATA	60.00	do	25	SPANISH
25.	JOSE BLANCO	60.00	do	34	do
26.	ENRIQUE HERNANDEZ	60.00	do	40	do
27.	JOSE LEAL	60.00	do	26	do
28.	MANUEL FERNANDEZ	60.00	do	24	do
29.	JOSE MARTINEZ	50.00	WIPER	24	do
30.	FELIX GONZALES	50.00	do	35	do

1.	ALFRED HOTVEDT	165.00	CHF.STEWARD	34	U.S.A.
2.	[illegible] MARTIN	115.00	2nd.STEWARD	40	do
3.	[illegible] HERMAN	70.00	3rd.STEWARD	45	BRITISH
4.	ANNA SMARIE	45.00	STEWARDESS	49	U.S.A.
5.	MARY McDONAGH	45.00	do	39	BRITISH
6.	JAMES HARMAN	75.00	BARTENDER	34	U.S.A.
7.	JOHN HANE	155.00	CHIEF COOK	41	U.S.A.
8.	WILLIAM BUTZ	105.00	2nd.COOK	51	SPANISH
9.	MANUEL RILO	90.00	ROAST COOK	41	do
10.	FOREMAN WEST	80.00	LARDER COOK	35	AMERICAN
11.	BENITO CALVO	85.00	FRY COOK	25	SPANISH
12.	ERNESTO PRADO	55.00	VEG.COOK	27	do
13.	TOMAS DIAZ	80.00	SHIP'S COOK	31	do
14.	JOSE ORGA	40.00	COOKSMATE	48	do
15.	HENRY DOMENIS	40.00	do	26	FRENCH
16.	MANUEL PEREDES	40.00	do	28	SPANISH
17.	RICARDO MUNOZ	40.00	do	23	U.S.A.
18.	BENJAMIN DONAS	40.00	do	21	NICARAGUAN
19.	CARLOS CANO	40.00	do	24	COSTARICAN
20.	FELIX MALOX	95.00	BUTCHER	55	SPANISH
21.	JAMES OTTAWAY	125.00	BAKER	40	U.S.A.
22.	WINFIELD WEBSTER	65.00	2nd.Baker	24	do
23.	WILLIAM LYGENDYK	65.00	PANTRYMAN	31	DUTCH
24.	ALMEDA DUMAS	50.00	2nd.PANTRYMAN	25	ECUADORIAN
25.	HERBERT SHIPLEY	65.00	CHECKER	52	U.S.A.
26.	FRANK MARTINEZ	60.00	STOREKEEPER	29	U.S.A.
27.	JUAN FERNANDEZ	70.00	PRINTER	42	SPANISH
28.	WILLIAM MAITLAND	100.00	LINENKEEPER	29	BRITISH
29.	HARRY LEWIS	50.00	MESSMAN	48	U.S.A.
30.	HARRY GETTY	45.00	DECK STEWARD	59	BRITISH
31.	ANTONIO MAROTTA	40.00	ENGMAN	35	ITALIAN
32.	ALTON FRIEDBURG	40.00	do	25	U.S.A.
33.	DONALD O'NEILL	50.00	do	20	do
34.	DAVIC HILL	75.00	HEAD WAITER	36	do
35.	FRANK WAMSLEY	45.00	ASST STEWARD	35	do
36.	JOSEPH LEHENY	45.00	do	39	do
37.	PATRICK BOYLE	45.00	do	26	BRITISH
38.	MANUEL JOSEPH	45.00	do	33	do
39.	WILLIAM PROUD	45.00	do	20	AMERICAN
40.	GEORGE MANIFOLD	45.00	do	23	do
41.	CHARLES PARRY	45.00	do	26	U.S.A.
42.	CRESENZO PATRELLO	45.00	do	29	ITALIAN
43.	JOHN COSTELLO	45.00	do	35	BRITISH
44.	ALBERT DEFORREST	45.00	do	37	U.S.A.
45.	FRANK RICHARDSON	45.00	do	27	BRITISH
46.	HUGO GRAUL	45.00	do	29	GERMAN
47.	ROBERT MURPHY	45.00	do	48	U.S.A.
48.	[illegible]	45.00	do	25	BRITISH
49.	MARTIN BENDER	45.00	do	26	U.S.A.
50.	HENRY VERWAYEN	45.00	do	22	DUTCH
51.	EDWARD ZEILICHOSKY	45.00	do	27	AUSTRIAN
52.	JAMES GOODMAN	45.00	do	35	BRITISH
53.	EMIL SCHRODER	45.00	do	26	GERMAN
54.	ENRIQUE COSTA	45.00	do	37	SPANISH
55.	JOHN DOSQUET	45.00	do	43	BELGIUM
56.	TRAFILIO CABRARA	45.00	do	34	ECUADORIAN
57.	LOUIS FLORES	45.00	do	41	SPANISH
58.	LUIGI SCONFIENZA	45.00	do	21	BRITISH
59.	HARVEY BLOM	45.00	do	31	U.S.A.
60.	THOMAS SOUTHWICK	45.00	do	36	BRITISH
61.	ROBERT HANCOCK	45.00	do	31	do
62.	JOSEPH URRUTER	45.00	do	24	CUBAN
63.	TOMAS RAMIREZ	45.00	do	22	COSTARICAN
64.	JERRY MARCARELLA	45.00	do	40	U.S.A.
65.	ELLIOTT FELL	45.00	do	46	do
66.	GEORGE JOHNSTON	45.00	do	32	BRITISH
67.	FRED EVERTS	40.00	SAILOR'S MESS	24	DUTCH
68.	MANUEL ENCENSO	40.00	FIREMENS MESS	25	COLOMBIAN
69.	EDWARD HANNA	35.00	BELL BOY	24	BRITISH
70.	GERHARD BECKER	.01	BARBER	50	U.S.A.
71	JOHN BUCHNO	0.01	MUSICIAN	41	HUNGARIAN
72	ERNST KRAEMER	0.01	do	20	AMERICAN
73	MAX BOSSE	0.01	ddo	37	GERMAN

218

	FRANCISCO	✓		do	do	do	do	"	34	"	
	EDWARD	✓		Purser	do	do	do	"	49	"	U. S. Citizen
	JOHN	✓		Asst.Purser	do	do	do	"	62	"	do
	JAMES	✓		Doctor	do	do	do	"	24	"	do
	HARLAND	✓		Sr.Radio	do	do	do	"	36	"	do
	JAMES	✓		Jr. do	do	do	do	"	36	"	do
	EDWARD	✓		Ch.Engineer	do	do	do	"	25	"	do
	JOHN	✓		1st.Asst.Engr	do	do	do				

Examined Sup

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(5), and (7)

Total 129 (40 U.S. Cits)

Sheet No. 0 E E

Form 610
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of May 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

219

Vessel "CALAMARES", arriving at NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 14th., 1926, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA

CALAMARES

FEB 14 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	LIVINGSTON	ALEXANDER	✓		MASTER	1/23.1926	NEW YORK	PAID OFF & Discharged	YES	48	M	U. S. Citizen		✓		
2	PETERSEN	EINER	✓		Chf.Officer	do	do	do	"	27	"	do		✓		
3	DAVIDSON	EDWARD	✓		2nd. do	do	do	do	"	30	"	do		✓		
4	DODD	WILLIAM	✓		3rd. do	do	do	do	"	30	"	do		✓		
5	SOMBRANO	FRITHJUF	✓		Carpenter	do	do	do	"	55	"	do		✓		
6	RASMUSSEN	PETER	✓		d'e's Mate	do	do	do	"	24	"	Danish	Danish	5'6"		
7	DE YOUCH	JULIUS	✓		Q-Master	do	do	do	"	37	M	W. I.	Dutch	5'7"		
8	THODE	FRANK	✓		do	do	do	do	"	31	"	do	do	5'8"		
9	YANGA	GERALD	✓		do	do	do	do	"	40	"	do	Do	5'9"		
10	FOURIER	STEPHEN	✓		do	do	do	do	"	26	"	Af-Black	do	5'8"		
11	LAKER	ALEX	✓		Bos'n	do	do	do	"	40	"	W. I.	do	5'8"		
12	MANUELA	ALEXANDER	✓		A.B.Seaman	do	do	do	"	31	"	do	do	5'6"		
13	SCHOTBERG	THEODORE	✓		do	do	do	do	"	52	"	Af-Black	do	5'9"		
14	KERRIC	WILLIAM	✓		do	do	do	do	"	26	"	do	do	5'7"		
15	LAURENS	HYPOLITO	✓		do	do	do	do	"	22	"	do	do	5'6"		
16	HERMAN	MARTINEZ	✓		do	do	do	do	"	23	"	do	do	5'8"		
17	ISAACS	PETER	✓		do	do	do	do	"	28	"	do	do	5'7"		
FIRST 18	DAAL	MARTINEZ	✓		do	do	do	do	"	51	"	do	do	5'8"		
FIRST 19	THODE	DONATO	✓		do	do	do	do	"	29	"	W. I.	do	5'6"		
20	RUSSELL	DAVID	✓		do	do	do	do	"	27	"	Af-Black	British	5'8"		
21	BAEZ	CLEMENTO	✓		Ord.Seaman	do	do	do	"	21	"	W.I.	SanDominga	5'7"		
FIRST 22	RITO	NICOLAS	✓		do	do	do	do	"	26	"	do	Dutch	5'6"		
FIRST 23	THOMAS	FRANCISCO	✓		do	do	do	do	"	25	"	do	do	5'7"		
FIRST 24	KISSACK	EDWARD	✓		Purser	do	do	do	"	34	"	English	British	1'10"		
FIRST 25	BRATON	JOHN	✓		Asst.Purser	do	do	do	"	49	"	U. S. Citizen		✓		
26	WILLIAMSON	JAMES	✓		Doctor	do	do	do	"	42	"	do		✓		
27	POWERS	MARLAND	✓		Sr.Radio	do	do	do	"	24	"	do		✓		
28	STUART	JAMES	✓		Jr. do	do	do	do	"	26	"	do		✓		
FIRST 29	WHITHAM	EDWARD	✓		Ch.Engineer	do	do	do	"	36	"	do		✓		
30	ANDERSON	JOHN	✓		1st.Asst.Engr	do	do	do	"	25	"	do		✓		

Examined Sup

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

16—1240

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....
..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. S.M.O.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Calamares, arriving at NY, 7/14, 1926, from the port of Havana Cuba 220

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
FIRST 1	McEVOY	PATRICK	✓		2nd.Asst.Engr	1/23/1926	N.Y.	Paid off & Discharged	Yes	25	M	U. S. Citizen				
2	GETTINGS	LAWRENCE	✓		3rd. do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do				
3	MASS	OLAF	✓		Jr. Engr	do	do	do	do	34	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'8"		
4	PIPER	ALBERT	✓		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	English	British	5'10"		
5	SMITH	HENRY	✓		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	SCOTCH	Do	5'8"		
FIRST 6	ALLGOOD	WILLIAM	✓		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	English	do	5'8"		
7	CONNELL	GEORGE	✓		1st.Refg.Engr	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5'7"		
8	HORAN	JERRY	✓		2nd. do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5'8"		
9	HENDERSON	DONALD	✓		3rd. do	do	do	do	do	29	M	Scotch	do	5'7"		
10	GAYOSA	JOSE	✓		Donkeyman	do	do	do	do	34	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6"		
11	DIAS	JOSE	✓		Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5'7"		
12	GOMEZ	JOSE	✓		Oiler	do	do	do	do	49	M	do	do	5'5"		
13	GONZALES	MANUEL	✓		do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5'8"		
14	TEJERA	FRANCISCO	✓		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5'7"		
15	PADRON	SEVERINO	✓		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5'6"		
16	~~PARMOSO~~	~~JOSE~~			do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5'8"		Discharged sick at B.A. Lisbon 2/7/26.
FIRST 17	SEGUIRA	JOSE	✓		do	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5'8"		
18	MENDES	ANGEL	✓		do	do	do	do	do	40	M	U. S. Citizen				
19	MOSQUERO	JUAN	✓		do	do	do	do	do	38	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6"		
20	SANCHEZ	ANTONIO	✓		do	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5'9"		
21	FERNANDEZ	MANUEL	✓		Fireman	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5'6"		
22	FERNANDEZ	ENRIQUE	✓		do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5'6"		
23	MATA	AMARAL	✓		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	Sp-Amer	CostaRica	5'5"		
24	BLANCO	JOSE	✓		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7"		
25	HERNANDEZ	JULIUS	✓		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5'8"		
26	LEAL	JOSE	✓		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5'7"		
27	MARTINEZ	JOSE	✓		Wiper	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5'6"		
28	GONZALES	FELIX	✓		do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5'5"		
FIRST 29	PEREZ	JOSE	✓		do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5'6"		
30	HOTVEDT	ALFRED	✓		CH.Steward	do	do	do	do	34	M	U. S. Citizen				

EPARTED Santos

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1249

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....
..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1919

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. THREE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

FEB 14 1926

221

Vessel Calamares, arriving at NY, ____, 19__, from the port of Havana

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MARTIN	ARTHUR	✓		2nd.Steward	1/23.1926	N.Y.	Paid off & Discharged	Yes	40	M	U. S. Citizen		✓		
2	HEFMAN	ARTHUR	✓		3rd. do	do	do	do	No	45	M	English	British	5'9"		
3	SWARTZ	ANNA	✓		Stewardess-	do	do	do	do	49	F	U. S. Citizen		✓		
4	McDONAGH	MARY	✓		do	do	do	do	do	39	F	Irish	British	5'5"		
5	HANNAN	JAMES	✓		Bartender	do	do	do	do	34	M	U. S. Citizen		✓		
6	HANE	JOHN	✓		Ch.Cook	do	do	do	do	41	M	do		✓		
7	RUIZ	WILLIAM	✓		2nd. do	do	do	do	do	51	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6"		
8	RILO	MANUEL	✓		Roast do	do	do	do	do	46	M	do	do	5'8"		
9	MARIA	BIGLIERO	✓		Larder do	do	do	do	do	30	M	Italian	Italy	5'7"		
10	CALVO	BENIGNO	✓		Fry do	do	do	do	do	24	M	Spanish	Spain	5'5"		
11	PRADO	CLEMENTO	✓		Veg do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5'6"		
12	DIAS	TOMAS	✓		Ship's do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5'8"		
13	PRENDES	MANUEL	✓		Cookmate	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5'6"		
14	RENAULT	ELIAS	✓		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	U. S. Citizen		✓		
15	RAMIREZ	ANTONIO	✓		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	Sp-Amer	CostaRica	5'7"		
FIRST 16	MUNOZ	ROCARDO	✓		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	U. S. Citizen		✓		
FIRST 17	CANO	CARLOS	✓		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	Sp-Amer	CostaRica	5'6"		
FIRST 18	~~MACHT~~	JACOB	✓		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	U. S. Citizen				
19	MALAX	FELIX	✓		Butcher	do	do	do	do	55	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7"		
20	OTTOWAY	JAMES	✓		Baker	do	do	do	do	40	M	U. S. Citizen		✓		
FIRST 21	GORDON	JAMES	✓		2nd.Baker	do	do	do	do	25	M	U. S. Citizen		✓		
22	LAGENDYK	WILLIAM	✓		Pantryman	do	do	do	do	31	M	Dutch	Holland	5'8"		
FIRST 23	RUGGLES	HAMILTON	✓		2nd. do	do	do	do	do	45	M	U. S. Citizen		✓		
24	SHIPLEY	HERBERT	✓		Checker	do	do	do	do	52	M	do		✓		
25	MARTINEZ	FRANCISCO	✓		Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	39	M	do		✓		
26	MAITLAND	WILLIAM	✓		Linenkeeper	do	do	do	do	29	M	English	British	5'5"		
27	LEWIS	HARRY	✓		Messman	do	do	do	do	48	M	U. S. Citizen		✓		
28	GETTY	HARRY	✓		DeckSteward	do	do	do-	do	39	M	Irish	British	5'8"		
29	MAROTTA	ANTONIO	✓		Bdmsn	do	do	do	do	35	M	U. S. Citizen		✓		
FIRST 30	FLORIS	EDWARD	✓		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	English	British	5'8"		

Deserted Havana. 29th January 1926. Chief Immigrant Inspector

EXAMINED

Immigrant Inspector.

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

16—1500

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....
..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. FOUR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

222

Vessel Calamares, arriving at NY, FEB 14 1926, 19..., from the port of Havana

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
FIRST 1	BROWER	JOHN	✓		Bosman	1/23.1926	N. Y.	Paid off & Discharged	Yes	21	M	Sp-Amer	Panamanian	5'7"		
2	HILL	DAVID	✓		HeadWaiter	do	do	do	do	38	M	U. S. Citizen		✓		
3	FELL	ELLIOTT	✓		AsstSteward	do	do	do	do	46	M	do		✓		
4	LEHENY	JOSEPH	✓		do	do	do	do	do	39	M	do		✓		
5	BOYLE	PATRICK	✓		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	Irish	British	5'8"		
6	JOSEPH	MANUEL	✓		do	do	do	do	do	33	M	English	do	5'9"		
7	PROBST	JOHN	✓		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	German	German	5'6"		
8	OLSON	MATHIAS	✓		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	U. S. Citizen		✓		
9	HANNAN	THOMAS	✓		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	English	British	5'11"		
10	BEERTS	HARRY	✓		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	Dutch	Holland	5'8"		
11	BERK	LUCAS	✓		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	Dutch	Holland	5'10"		
FIRST 12	COSTA	~~EDUARDO~~ Enrique	✓		do	do	do	do	do	37	M	Spanish	Spain	5'2"		
FIRST 13	SWEENEY	EDWARD	✓		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	U. S. Citizen		✓		
14	PARRY	CHARLES	✓		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	French	France	5'5"		
FIRST 15	RANISZEWSKI	CONSTANCE	✓		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	Polish	Polish	5'6"		
FIRST 16	JONES	THOMAS	✓		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	English	British	5'7"		
17	GOODMAN	~~THOMAS~~ James	✓		do	do	do	do	do	41	M	Irish	British	5'10"		
18	DEVANEY	EDWARD	✓		do	do	do	do	do	39	M	English	do	5'9"		
FIRST 19	HUBRICH	ARNOLD	✓		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	German	German	5'8"		
20	DOSQUET	JOHN	✓		do	do	do	do	do	45	M	U. S. Citizen		✓		
21	SCHROEDER	EMIL	✓		do	do	do	do	do	46	M	German	German	5'9"		
FIRST 22	HARTNETT	BERNARD	✓		do	do	do	do	do	44	M	U. S. Citizen		✓		
23	HANCOCK	ROBERT	✓		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	English	British	5'7"		
24	CABRERA	THEOFILIO	✓		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	Sp-Amer	Ecuador	5'4"		
25	FLOREZ	LUIZ	✓		do	do	do	do	do	41	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7"		
FIRST 26	SCONFIENZA	LUIGI	✓		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	English	British	5'6"		
FIRST 27	ELOM	HARVEY	✓		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	U. S. Citizen		✓		
28	SUAREZ	HERMAN	✓		do	do	do	do	do	20	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6"		
FIRST 29	MASCARELLA	JERRY	✓		do	do	do	do	do	40	M	U. S. Citizen		✓		
FIRST 30	BEIRNE	GEORGE	✓		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	Irish	British	5'9"		

EXAMINED Insp

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1949

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. F I V E

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

223

Vessel Calamares, arriving at NY, 1/14, 1926 from the port of Havana

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
FIRST	1	BAGANOFF	PAUL	✓		AsstSteward	1/23.1926	N.Y.	Paid off & Discharged	Yes	28	M	Russian	Russia	5'4"		
FIRST	2	ZWISLER	FRED	✓		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	U. S. Citizen		✓		
FIRST	3	OSCH-Orge	JOSEPH	✓		do	do	do	do	do	48	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6"		
	4	EVERTS	FRED	✓		SailorsMess	do	do	do	do	24	M	W. I.	Holland	5'7"		
	5	ENCINZO	MANUEL	✓		FiremenMess	do	do	do	do	25	M	Sp.Amer	Colombian	5'7"		
	6	KANSA	EDWARD	✓		Bell Boy	do	do	do	do	24	M	Scotch	British	5'4"		
FIRST	7	BUCHNEO	JOHN	✓		Musician	do	do	do	do	41	M	Hungarian	Hungary	5'9"		
FIRST	8	ADERLY	MARCUS	✓		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	English	British	5'10"		
FIRST	9	STECHER	MILTON	✓		do	do	do	do	do	19	M	U. S. Citizen		✓		
	10	FERNANDEZ	JUAN	✓		PRINTER	do	do	do	do	42	M	Spanish	Spain	5'9"		
	11	BECKER	GERHARD	✓		Barber	do	do	do	do	50	M	U. S. Citizen		✓		
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

SPANISH Msp

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE JAN 29 1926
I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Henry P. Dreyer
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
C. A. Ferris
Henry P. Dreyer
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
CLOSED WITH one hundred thirty-one (131)
SERVICE NO. 840 FEE $12

Line — UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Owners — UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORP.
Local Agents — UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-14-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.D. Livingston MASTER, of the CALAMARES, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

5 Sheets

A.D. Livingston
Master, First or Second Officer.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 14 th day of Feb, 1926

EPARTIN
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

5

Supp. Visa

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE FEB 1 01926

I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Henry L. Dwyer
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
Direct
Henry L. Dwyer
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

CLOSED WITH One hundred twenty-nine (129)
SERVICE No. 1239 FEE Gratis

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED
MAR 30 1926
BOSTON, MASS.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 605

2-14 Garioch

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED
FEB 24 1926
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
NORFOLK, VA.

RECEIVED
MAR -1 1926
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
BOSTON

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Newport News, Va.

February 21, 1926.

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "BARON GARIOCH"

from port of New York, N.Y., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 26 Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port none Total crew this date 25 224

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Feby. 20, 1926 consigned to C&O Coal Agency Co.; is now lying at C&O Pier 9, and is expected to sail Feby. 21, 1926, for Port Castries, St. Lucia, B.W.I. via United States port of -- First port of call in United States this voyage was Boston, Mass. thence New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Sailed from Feby 19th for Newport News & arrived Feby 20th. Did not proceed to Castries as intended. Left Feby 21st

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

18	Cullen	James	1102008	14												
19	Kvich	Johan Ludwig	1076109	4	do	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	Scandinavian	Swedish	5'10	12	
20	Shaw	Daniel	9259 89	9	do	do	do	No	Yes	40	M	English	British	5'11½	11	clasped hands to heart on left arm
21	Lund	Frederick	931241	9	Steward	do	do	No	Yes	50	M	do	do	5'4½	12	Fair compl.
22	Wyper	John Miller	1061475	4	Cook	do	do	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	5'10"	10	crossed flags left forearm.
23	Irlam	James Arthur	1100195	2	Messman	do	do	No	Yes	~~28~~ 18	M	do	do	5'4"	8½	Fresh — " —
24	Shade	John	—	2½	Apprentice	9/1/26	do	No	Yes	20	M	Scotch	do	5'4"	9½	nil
25	Hartley	Harry Arthur	—	1	— " —	14/1/26	do	No	Yes	20	M	do	do	5'8"	10	nil.
26							~~do~~ S'sea									
27																
28																
29																
30																

Wm H Turner Insp
Total Crew 25

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Swansea, Wales
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via direct
Date January 20 1926
(The validity of this visa expires within four months from this date provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
25 bkw all told

From inspection of the Articles of Agreement, appears to
The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

M. M. OFFICE
20 JAN 1926
SWANSEA

Line Baron Line
Owners H. Hogarth & Sons, Glasgow
Local Agents E. C. Downing

Master of S/S Baron Garioch

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S.I. BRITTANIA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

STATEMENT OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON VESSEL PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

Page 2.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Patrick Redmond	23	Irish British	Manchester 8/1/26	Concussion of Brain

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

B McStephen
Master.

16—1613

[OVER.]

21	Lund	Frederick	93/241	9	Steward	do	do	No	Yes	50	M	do	do	5'4½	12	Fair compln
22	Wyper	John Miller	1061475	4	Cook	do	do	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	5'10"	10	average flags left forearm.
23	Irlam	James Arthur	1100795	2	Messman	do	do	No	Yes	~~28~~ 18	M	do	do	5'4"	8½	Fresh — " —
24	Shade	John	—	2½	Apprentice	9/1/26	do	No	Yes	20	M	Scotch	do	5'4"	9½	nil
25	Hartley	Harry Arthur	—	1	— " —	14/1/26	9 sea	No	Yes	20	M	do	do	5'8"	10	nil
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

W H Turner Dsp
Total Crew 25

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Swansea (City) Wales (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via direct
Master
Date January 20th 1926
(The validity of this visa expires within six months from this date, provided the passport shall continue to be valid for the period.)
25 crew all told

From inspection of the Articles of Agreement, appears to
The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel

H Neale
Asst

M. M. OFFICE
20 JAN 1926
SWANSEA

Line Barton Line
Owners W. Hogarth & Sons, Glasgow
Local Agents E. C. Downing
Master of S/S Barron Yarmouth

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S.I. BRITANNIA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, 13th Feb. 1926

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Baron Garvock
from port of Ardrossan, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 25 — Number of seamen deserted (1) nil
Number of seamen discharged nil — Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 26
26

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 13th Feb 1926, consigned to J. H. Winchester; is now lying at Slato., and is expected to sail 19th Feb. 1926. for Newport News.
via United States port of Newport News First port of call in United States this voyage was New York. 225

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. H. Froelich	55	American	New York

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

B. H. Stephen
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

FEB 14 1926

S.I. BARON GARVOCK

	Name.			Age.	Nationality.										
18	Cullen	James	1102608	14	do	do	do	No	Yes	46	M	English	do	5'10"	12	
19	Urich	Johan Ludwig	1076409	4	do	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	Scandinavian	Swedish	5'10½	11	clasped hand & heart on left arm
20	Shaw	Daniel	925989	9	do	do	do	No	Yes	40	M	English	British	5'11½	11	
21	Lund	Frederick	937241	9	Steward	do	do	No	Yes	50	M	do	do	5'4½	12	Saw compl.
22	Wyper	John Miller	1061475	4	Cook	do	do	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	5'10"	10	crossed flags left forearm.
23	Irlam	James Arthur	1100795	2	Messman	do	do	No	Yes	~~18~~	M	do	do	5'4"	8½	Fresh — " —
24	Shade	John	—	2½	Apprentice	9/1/26	do	No	Yes	20	M	Scotch	do	5'4"	9½	nil
25	Hartshup	Harry Arthur	—	1	—"—	14/1/26	9 yea	No	Yes	20	M	do	do	5'8"	10	nil
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

~~from inspection of the Articles of Agreement, appears to~~
The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel

W. H. Turner Dsp
Total Crew 25

AMERICAN CONSULATE at Swansea Wales (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via direct
Date January 20 1926
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport shall continue to be valid for the period.)
25 crew all told

M. M. OFFICE 20 JAN 1926 SWANSEA

Line Baron Line
Owners H. Hogarth & Sons, Glasgow
Local Agents E. A. Downing
Master T/S Baron Garvock

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

S.I. BRITTANIA

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

226

Vessel Baron Garvock, arriving at Portland, NY 1/14 (Me) U.S.A. 1926, from the port of Swansea 1/23/26

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's	(4) Length of	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14)	(15)
	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.										

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

First	23	Irlam	James Arthur	1100495.	2	Messman	do	do	No	Yes	20	M	Scotch	do	5'4"	8½	Fresh
	24	Shade	John	——	2½	Apprentice	9/1/26	do	No	Yes	20	M	Scotch	do	5'4"	9½	nil
	25	Hartley	Harry Arthur	——	1	—"—	14/1/26	G'sea	No	Yes	20	M	do	do	5'8"	10	nil
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

Wm H Turner Disch
Total Crew 25

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Swansea (City) Wales (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via direct
Consul
Date January 20 1926
(The validity of this visa expires within six months from this date, provided the passport shall continue to be valid for the period.)
25 brew all told

AMERICAN CONSULATE SWANSEA WALES

From inspector of the Bureau of Navigation, appears to
The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel
H Wade
2nd

M. M. OFFICE
20 JAN 1926
SWANSEA

Line Baron Line
Owners H Hogarth & Sons, Glasgow
Local Agents E C Downing
Master Js Baron Garvock

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1300

BARON GARVOCH
First
FEB 14 1926
S.I. BRITTANIA

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

226

Vessel Baron Garioch, arriving at Portland, (Me) New York 1/14/1926, from the port of Swansea 1/23/26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
															STONE	
1	Stephen	Biddie McDonald	—	19	Master	8/1/26	Manchester	No	Yes	39	M	Scotch	British	5'8"	13	Fresh
2	Mc Colm	Alfred	8488546	11	1st Mate	do	do	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	5'8"	11	Fair Complexion
3	Mclachlan	Allan	552003	8	2nd do	16/1/26	Swansea	No	Yes	34	M	do	do	5'8½	12	Fresh — " —
4	Thompson	Fred	760924	13	Carptr Sailor Bosun	do	do	No	Yes	36	M	English	do	5'4¾	10	— " —
5	Lawson	John Grafton	—	3.	Sailor	20/1/26	do	No	Yes	18 20	M	Scotch	do	5'8"	10	— " —
6	Saul	Nathaniel	9561	26	do	8/1/26	Manchester	No	Yes	54	M	English	do	5'5¾	9½	Dark complexion
7	Redmond	Patrick	1011564	4	do	do	do	No	Yes	25	M	Irish	do	5'8"	10	Fresh — " —
8	Treacy	Daniel	1019393	3	do	do	do	No	Yes	22	M	do	do	5'10¾	10½	Fair — " —
9	Shearer	Michael	485942	18	do	do	do	No	Yes	48	M	English	do	5'4½	10	Dark — " —
10	Rosenfeldt	Peter	278591	19	do	do	do	No	Yes	58	M	Russian	Russian	5'9"	10	Fair — " —
11	Gammie	William	428942	13	1st Engr.	do	do	No	Yes	34	M	Scotch	British	5'4"	9½	dot on left arm
12	Hewitt	Alexander	691582	14	2nd do	16/1/26	Swansea	No	Yes	33	M	do	do	5'8"	11½	Fresh — " —
13	Angus	William	—	0	3rd do	19/1/26	Swansea	No	Yes	26	M	do	do	5'10½	11	Medium woman on left arm
First	Angus	William	486402	12	Dkyman	8/1/26	Manchester	No	Yes	38	M	Scotch	do	5'3"	12	do on rt " —
14	Morrow	William	931969	10	Fireman	do	do	No	Yes	26	M	English	do	5'4"	11	Fresh complexion
15	Wynne	Walter	946693	9	do	do	do	No	Yes	41	M	do (English)	do	5'3"	9½	Figure + emblems on left arm
16	Jones	Daniel	9827164	8	do	do	do	No	Yes	38	M	Australian	do	5'4"	10	Tattooed all over
17	Barrett	Patrick	702608	14	do	do	do	No	Yes	46	M	English	do	5'5"	10	Flower on back of left hand, tree, ring + Queen + crown on left arm, hand holding rose on left arm
18	Cullen	James	1076409	4	do	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	Scandinavian	Swedish	5'10"	12	
19	Kvich	Johan Ludwig	9259 89	9	do	do	do	No	Yes	40	M	English	British	5'11½	11	clasped hand + heart on left arm
20	Shaw	Daniel	931241	9	Steward	do	do	No	Yes	50	M	do	do	5'4½	12	Fair complexion
21	Lund	Frederick	1061415	4	Cook	do	do	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	5'10"	10	crossed flags left forearm
22	Wyper	John Miller	1100795	2	Messman	do	do	No	Yes	18	M	do	do	5'4"	8½	Fresh — " —
First	Irlam	James Arthur	—	2½	Apprentice	9/1/26	do	No	Yes	20	M	Scotch	do	5'4"	9½	nil
24	Shade	John	—	1	—"—	14/1/26	Swansea	No	Yes	20	M	do	do	5'8"	10	nil
25	Hartkopp	Harry Arthur														
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

BARON GARIOCH

FEB 14 1926

AMERICAN CONSULATE at Swansea (City) Wale (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via direct
Master
Date January 20 1926
(The validity of this visa expires ... months from this date provided the passport itself continues to be valid for the period.)
25 crew all told

AMERICAN CONSULATE

From inspection of the Articles of Agreement, appears to
The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel

M. M. OFFICE 20 JAN 1926 SWANSEA

W. H. Turner Insp
Total Crew 25

Line Baron Line
Owners W. Hogarth & Sons, Glasgow
Local Agents E. C. Downing
Master Js Baron, Berwick

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S.I. BRITTANIA

2-14-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Baron Gautsch do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

B Mc Stephan
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Feb, 1926

[illegible] Timms
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11-1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

S.I. V BRITTANIA

Arrival
114501 BILLED Feb 13 26

227

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, PERNET Charles, Surgeon of the S.S.BRITANNIA employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jph Pernet

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Febr, 1926

at Ny

Immigrant Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

2-14-26

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	HEAD TAX REQUIRED				EXEMPT FROM						
	DIRECT HEAD TAX	S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	DIPLO-MATS	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1st CABIN											
2nd CABIN					1					2	10
STEERAGE		1			1					2	10
TOTAL		1			1					2	10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin	1	1
Steerage	10	6
[illegible]	10	6

S.I. BRITANNIA

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BRITANNIA Passengers sailing from CONSTANZA, 15th of January, 19 26

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DEPORTED	NACU	Teodor	22		M	S	Enginer	Yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Romania	Constanza	nobody		STOWAWAY
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—625

S.I. BRITTANIA

List 25

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or legibly written.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

No. 228

Arriving at Port of PROVIDENCE, 12th, of February, 19 26

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to return to the country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief (See question 24).	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever before refused admission to the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	no	no	no	no	no	no	nbhody	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fairbrown		nbre	20-31 none	Roumania	Liesti
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—212

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LEBRUN Jean (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S.BRITANNIA, from CONSTANZA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Lebrun

MASTER ~~OR OFFICER~~.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Febr, 1926

at NY

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, cash if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

S.I. V BRITTANIA

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, PERNET Charles, Surgeon of the S.S.BRITANNIA employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Pernet

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Feber, 19

at Ny

Wm P Kanaga
Immigrant Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—

S.I. BRITTANIA

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BRITANNIA". Passengers sailing from PONTA DELGADA ST.MICHAEL'S AZORES, JANUARY 28th, 1926

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED TRANSIT	Costa	Manuel da	28		M	W	laborer	no	going work in Bermuda	no	Portugal	portuguese	S.Michael	P.Delgada	Fatherinlaw Luiz Ferreira Ponta Delgada San Miguel	Bern.	S.Jorge
2	ADMITTED TRANSIT	Ferreira	Francelina	29		F	W	domestic	no	Wife	no	Portugal	portuguese	S.Michael	P.Delgada	Father Luiz Ferreira Ponta Delgada San Miguel	Bern.	S.Jorge
3	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Costa	Maria Natalia	4		F	S	child	no	daughter	no	Portugal	portuguese	S.Michael	P.Delgada	Grandfather Luiz Ferreira Ponta Delgada San Miguel	Bern.	S.Jorge
4	ADMITTED TRANSIT	Bento	Francisco M.	33		M	W	laborer	yes	portuguese	yes	Portugal	portuguese	S.Michael	P.Delgada	Wife Carolina Rezendes Ponta Delgada San Miguel	Bern.	Hamilton
5	TRANSIT	Medeiros	Ignacio Jose de	43		M	W	laborer	yes	portuguese	yes	Portugal	portuguese	S.Michael	Povoacao	Wife Maria Jose C.Medeiros Povoacao San Miguel	Bern.	Hamilton
6	TRANSIT	Medeiros	Antonia	32		F	W	domestic	no	Wife	no	Portugal	portuguese	S.Michael	Arrifes	Mother Maria da Luz Arrifes San Miguel	Bern.	Hamilton
7	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Gloria	Maria da	2		F	S	child	no	daughter	no	Portugal	portuguese	S.Michael	Arrifes	Grandmother Maria da Luz Arrifes San Miguel	Bern.	Hamilton
8	TRANSIT	Franco	Antonio Jacintho	23		M	S	laborer	yes	portuguese	yes	Portugal	portuguese	S.Michael	Nordeste	Mother Maria Jacintha Mello Nordeste San Miguel	Bern.	Hamilton
9	ADMITTED TRANSIT	Mello	Manuel Moniz de	28		M	S	laborer	no	going work in bermuda	no	Portugal	portuguese	S.Michael	Nordeste	Aunt Maria de Mello Nordeste San Miguel	Bern.	Hamilton
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Except Nos 5, 8 Witness Manuel Jacinto Franco
5/14/26 - P. M.

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—62

S.I. BRITTANIA

IN TRANSIT FOR BERMUDA

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 21

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or legibly written.

Status, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

230

Arriving at Port of XXXXXXXXXXXX PROVIDENCE, 12nd of February, 1926

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Last previous permanent residence (country in which alien has resided one year or more).	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously excluded and deported, and if so, when and what cause.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
							Vaughan Pugh & Co.		Transit																		In transit		
1	YES	himself	$25	yes	2	Bermuda	S. Jorge Bermuda	yes	years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	olive	dark	dark	nothing	S.Michael	Ponta Delgada	1	22 In transit for Berm.	Ponta Delgada St.Mi.	Jan;22.1926
2	yes	husband		no	no	no	Vaughan Pugh & Co. S. Jorge Bermuda	yes	years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	olive	dark	dark	nothing	S.Michael	Ponta Delgada	2	23 In transit	Ponta Delgada St.Mi.	JAN.22.1926
3	yes	father		no	no	no	Vaughan Pugh & Co. S. Jorge Bermuda	yes	years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	godd	no	-	-	olive	dark	dark	nothing	S.Michael	Ponta Delgada	3	23 In transit	Ponta Delgada St.Mi.	JAN.22.1926
4	yes	himself	$25	no	no	no	Brother Manuel P. Bento Hamilton Bermuda	yes	years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	olive	dark	dark	nothing	S.Michael	Agua de Pau	4	20 In transit	Ponta Delgada St.Mi.	JAN.21.1926
5	yes	himself	$25	yes	12	Calif.	Friend Jose Raposo Hamilton Bermuda	yes	years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	5	8	olive	dark	dark	nothing	S.Michael	Povoacao	5	24 In transit	Ponta Delgada St.Mi.	JAN.28.1926
6	yes	herself	$25	no	no	no	Husband Manuel Medeiros Hamilton Bermuda	yes	years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	olive	dark	dark	nothing	S.Michael	Arrifes	6	2L In transit	Ponta Delgada St.Mi.	JAN.22.1926
7	yes	mother		no	no	no	Father Manuel Medeiros Hamilton Bermuda	yes	years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	olive	dark	dark	nothing	S.Michael	Arrifes	7	2I In transit	Ponta Delgada St.Mi.	JAN.22.1926
8	yes	himself	$25	no	no	no	Brother Manuel Jacintho Franco Hamilton Bermuda	yes	years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	olive	dark	dark	nothing	S.Michael	Nordeste	8	25 In transit	Ponta Delgada St.Mi.	JAN.28.1926
9	yes	himself	$25	no	no	no	Friend Jose de Paulo Hamilton Bermuda	yes	years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	olive	dark	dark	nothing	S.Michael	Nordeste	9	26 In transit	Ponta Delgada St.Mi.	JAN.28.1926
10																											10			
11																											11			
12																											12			
13																											13			
14																											14			
15																											15			
16																											16			
17																											17			
18																											18			
19																											19			
20																											20			
21																											21			
22																											22			
23																											23			
24																											24			
25																											25			
26																											26			
27																											27			
28																											28			
29																											29			
30																											30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—6118

IN TRANSIT FOR BERMUDA

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 21

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

230

Arriving at Port of XXXXXXXXXXXX PROVIDENCE, 12nd of February, 19 26

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? Ans. Which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read or write.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to join a relative or friend, or to engage in a specific occupation, or to study, or to join a friend, or for other reason. (Specify which.)	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1	YES	himself	$25	yes	2	Bermuda	Vaughan Pugh & Co. S.Jorge Bermuda	yes	Transit years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	olive	dark	dark	04-30 Transit nothing	S.Michael	PontaDelgada	1	In transit for Bera. 22	Ponta Delgada St.Mi.	Jan;22.1926
2	yes	husband		no	no	no	Vaughan Pugh & Co. S.Jorge Bermuda	yes	years "	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	olive	dark	dark	nothing "	S.Michael	Ponta Delgada	2	In transit 23	Ponta Delgada St.Mi.	JAN.22.1926
3	yes	father		no	no	no	Vaughan Pugh & Co. S.Jorge Bermuda	yes	years "	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	olive	dark	dark	nothing	S.Michael	Ponta Delgada	3	In transit 23	Ponta Delgada St.Mi.	JAN.22.1926
4	yes	himself	$25	no	no	no	Brother Manuel M. Bento Hamilton Bermuda	yes	years "	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	olive	dark	dark	nothing	S.Michael	Agua de Pau	4	In transit 20	Ponta Delgada St.Mi.	JAN.21.1926
5	yes	himself	$25	yes	12	Calif.	Friend Jose Raposo Hamilton Bermuda	yes	years "	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	olive	dark	dark	nothing	S.Michael	Povoacao	5	In transit 24	Ponta Delgada St.Mi.	JAN.28.1926
6	yes	herself	$25	no	no	no	Husband Manuel Medeiros Hamilton Bermuda	yes	years "	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	olive	dark	dark	Transit nothing	S.Michael	Arrifes	6	In transit 21	Ponta Delgada St.Mi.	JAN.22.1926
7	yes	mother		no	no	no	Father Manuel Medeiros Hamilton Bermuda	yes	years "	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	olive	dark	dark	nothing	S.Michael	Arrifes	7	In transit 21	Ponta Delgada St.Mi.	JAN.22.1926
8	yes	himself	$25	no	no	no	Brother Manuel Jacintho Franco Hamilton Bermuda	yes	years "	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	olive	dark	dark	nothing	S.Michael	Nordeste	8	In transit 25	Ponta Delgada St.Mi.	JAN.28.1926
9	yes	himself	$25	no	no	no	Friend Jose de Paulo Hamilton Bermuda	yes	years "	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	olive	dark	dark	Transit nothing	S.Michael	Nordeste	9	In transit 26	Ponta Delgada St.Mi.	JAN.28.1926
10																											10		
11																											11		
12																											12		
13																											13		
14																											14		
15																											15		
16																											16		
17																											17		
18																											18		
19																											19		
20																											20		
21																											21		
22																											22		
23																											23		
24																											24		
25																											25		
26																											26		
27																											27		
28																											28		
29																											29		
30																											30		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LEBRUN JEAN (State whether Master, Purs. or Second Officer), of the S.S.BRITANNIA, from PONTA DELGADA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Lebrun
MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Feb, 1926

at NY

W. P. Zangwill
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...and Publishing Co., Ltd., 13, James Street, Cardiff

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. BRITANNIA FABRE arrived 2/15/26, 19, M., from Fal. Erdueal

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Office.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
6m	1	MELLO Manuel	21	9	PORT	LPC Un read	10:20 KANZER	2/15	69	Ded				2/17	31	879	10							2	2	4
34m	2	BENTO Francisco	21	4	"	" "	10:21 "	"	71	"				2/17	31	879	10							2	2	4
32f	3	MEDIEROS Antonia	21	6/7	"	" "	10:20 "	"	68	"				2/17	31	879	10							4	4	4
2f		GLORIA Maria da																								1
28m	4	COSTA Manuel	21	1/3	"	LPC Un read	10:20 "	2/15	65 Ded	Ded				2/17	31	879	10							6	6	4
29f		FERREIRA Francelina																								
4f		COSTA Maria																		No Visa LPC						
22m	5	NACU Teodor	25	1	ROM	STOWAWAY LPC NO IM VISA	10:25 RICHA	2/16	116	9a M.											10 am	2/20	Baltanca	3	3	3

S.I. BRITTANIA

2-47 Athol

Form 449

Printed and Sold by
McCLURG & CO., NEW YORK

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Feb 25 1926

I, master of the (Nationality) S. S. ATHOL
from port of Cardiff, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 39 Number of seamen deserted ✓
Number of seamen discharged ✓ Seamen left in hospital (or died) ✓
Number of seamen signed on at this port ✓ Total crew this date 39

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Feb 16, 1926 consigned to Norton Lilly & Co; is now lying at 2 Brook, and is expected to sail 2-26/26, 19 , for Australia
via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

231

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
		✓	

[CONTINUED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

BOARD DIVISION
APR 17 1926

18	Lock	Chang Wang	✓	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-3	8-10	"
19	Ping	Si	✓	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-7	9-11	"
20	Low	Ah	✓	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-6	8-1	"
21	Ling	Chang Ah	✓	"	20-1-26	Cardiff	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-5	10-	"
	Chan	Ah	✓	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-10½	10-8	"
	Chang	Lan	✓	No 1 Fireman	8-12-25	London	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-5	9-	"
	Man	Can	✓	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-9½	10-	"
	Ping	Ah	✓	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-6	9-5	"
	Tong	Chung	✓	Greaser	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8½	9-13	"
	Took	Chong	✓	Fireman-Trimmer	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-3	9-0	"
	Lan	Jan	✓	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-7	10-	"
29	Hang	Wong Ah	✓	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-	8-6	"
30	Moow	Lin	✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			

Henry M. Smith
Purser.

Total 30 Officers 28-Crew

Line Australind Steam Shipping Co. Ltd. London
Owners
Local Agents Wm Cory & Son. Ltd. Norton Lilly & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

South Wales Printing and Publishing Co., Ltd., 18, James Street, Cardiff

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 669-6-25

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 1/

Page

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
		✓	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness.
		✓		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Norton Lilly & Co for
Steven
Master.

[OVER]

											36	"	"	"	5-3	8-10	"
											37	"	"	"	5-7	9-11	"
20	Low	Ah		"	"	"	"	"	"		31	"	"	"	5-6	8-1	"
21	Ling	Chang	Ah	"	20-1-26	Cardiff	"	"	"		40	"	"	"	5-5	10-	"
	Chan	Ah		"	"	"	"	"	"		38	"	"	"	5-10½	10-8	"
	Chang	Lan		No 1 Fireman	8-12-25	London	"	"	"		47	"	"	"	5-5	9-	"
	Man	Can		Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	"		35	"	"	"	5-9½	10-	"
	Ping	Ah		Store Keeper	"	"	"	"	"		32	"	"	"	5-6	9-5	"
	Tong	Chung		Greaser	"	"	"	"	"		31	"	"	"	5-8½	9-13	"
	Took	Chong		Fireman Trimmer	"	"	"	"	"		49	"	"	"	5-3	9-0	"
	Lan	Jan			"	"	"	"	"		38	"	"	"	5-7	10-	"
29	Hang	Wong	Ah		"	"	"	"	"		32	"	"	"	5-	8-6	"
30	Moon	Lim			"	"	"	"	"								

Hongkong Straits
Firemen.

Line Australind Steam Shipping Co. Ltd.
Owners London
Local Agents Messrs Gray & Son. Ltd.
Norton Lilly & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

South Wales Printing and Publishing Co., Ltd., 18, James Street, Cardiff

Form 550
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 1

Pag		Nationality	When and where signed on

Name	Age.	Nationality

DISCHARGED SEAM

Name	Age.	Nationality
		✓

Form 550 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS. 232

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of S. F. Feb. 11th 1926

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Attalla Line.
Norton Lilly & Co.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver to detain on board S.S. Attalla 22 Chinese for Chinese Inspector (Place of delivery or detention.) the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME.	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
List of names of 22 Chinese attached	Members of Crew

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

W Steven
(Title of person signing receipt.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Henry M Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER)

14—600

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Name	Age.	Nationality

LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

ality	When and where signed on	Sickness.
✓		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Norton Lilly & Co for
Steven
Master.

[OVER]

									36	"	"	5-3	8-10
									37	"	"	5-7	9-11
20	Low	Ah		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	5-6	8-1
21	Ling	Chang	Ah	"	20-1-26	Cardiff	"	"	40	"	"	5-5	10-
	Chan	Ah		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	5-10½	10-8
	Chang	Lan		No 1 Fireman	8-12-25	London	"	"	47	"	"	5-5	9-
	Man	Can		Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	5-9½	10-
	Ping	Ah		Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	5-6	9-5
	Tong	Chung		Greaser	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	5-8½	9-13
	Took	Chong		Fireman-Trimmer	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	5-3	9-0
	Lan	Jan			"	"	"	"	38	"	"	5-7	10-
29	Hang	Wong	Ah		"	"	"	"	32	"	"	5-	8-6
30	Moon	Lin			"	"	"	"					

Henry M Smith
Insp't.

Total 9 [illegible] 28-Feb

Line Australind Steam Shipping Co. Ltd. London
Owners
Local Agents Mess. Lory & Son. Ltd.
Norton Lilly & Co.

South Wales Printing and Publishing Co., Ltd., 18, James Street, Cardiff

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 1

Pag

	Nationality	When and where signed on

Name	Age.	Nationality

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 5

SEC. 10. That it shall be unlawful for any person, including officers, and agents of vessels, railway or toll roads, other than railway ferries provided in section two, to bring into the United States, by land, water, or air, from any foreign contiguous territory, or from any island adjacent thereto, or from any seaport or island adjacent thereto, any alien (other than an alien lawfully entitled to reenter the United States after a temporary absence therefrom) who does not appear to the immigration officials at the time of application for admission or who is not duly admitted by an immigration official or who is excluded by law or by the Secretary of Labor, or who has not in his possession a valid immigration visa, if required by this Act, providing a means for an alien to enter the United States in violation of law, or to attempt to enter the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States, to prevent the bringing of such alien to the United States, to any seaport or inland port within the United States, to any foreign contiguous territory, or to any island adjacent thereto, at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officials, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply herewith shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than $200 nor more than $1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment: Provided, That if the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable or inconvenient to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty of $1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be libeled therefor in the appropriate United States court.

Extract from Section 15

SEC. 15. That * * * immigration officials may order at any time the temporary removal of such aliens for examination at a designated time and place, but such temporary removal shall not be considered a landing, nor shall it relieve vessels, the transportation lines, masters, agents, owners, or consignees of the vessel upon which said aliens are brought to any port of the United States from any of the obligations which, in case such aliens remain on board, would under the provisions of this act bind the said vessels, transportation lines, masters, agents, owners, or consignees: * * * Whenever a temporary removal of aliens is made the vessels or transportation lines which brought them and the masters, owners, agents, and consignees of the vessel upon which they arrive shall pay all expenses of such removal and all expenses arising during subsequent detention, pending decision on the aliens' eligibility to enter the United States and until they are either allowed to land or returned to the care of the line or to the vessel which brought them, such expenses to include those of maintenance, medical treatment in hospital or elsewhere, burials in the event of death, and transfer to the vessel in the event of deportation, excepting only where they arise under the terms of any of the provisos of section eighteen hereof. Any refusal or failure to comply with the provisions hereof shall be punished in the manner specified in section eighteen of this act.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF DECEMBER 26, 1920

An Act to provide for the treatment in hospital of diseased alien seamen.

* * * That alien seamen found on arrival in ports of the United States to be afflicted with any of the disabilities or diseases mentioned in section 35 of the act of February 5, 1917, * * * shall be placed in a hospital designated by the immigration officials at the port of arrival, and shall be there detained under the authority of the United States Public Health Service at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration act of February 5, 1917, until they are cured or found to be incurable, or are discharged by the immigration officials, or are ordered to be deported to the country to which they belong or to the country from which they came to the United States, in the manner provided by law. That alien seamen * * * shall be detained on board or at quarantine, as the case may be, pending the examination by the United States Public Health Service officials of the sick or injured therewith, in order to determine whether they are afflicted with any of the disabilities or diseases mentioned in section 35 of the act of February 5, 1917, and whether or not such disability or disease may be remedied at the hospital provided for such cases as will enable the examining surgeons definitely to determine whether or not they are so afflicted, all expenses connected therewith to be borne in the manner hereinbefore prescribed. * * *

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF MAY 26, 1924

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

14—600 GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

HOSPITAL.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness.

Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Norton Lilly & Co for
Steven
Master.

[OVER]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

										36	"	"	"	5-3	8-10	
										37	"	"	"	5-7	9-11	"
20	Low	Ah		"	"	"	"	"		31	"	"	"	5-6	8-1	"
21	Ling	Chang Ah		"	20-1-26	Cardiff	"	"		40	"	"	"	5-5	10-	"
	Chan	Ah		"	"	"	"	"		38	"	"	"	5-10½	10-8	"
	Chang	Lan		No 1 Fireman	8-12-25	London	"	"		47	"	"	"	5-5	9-	"
	Man	Lan		Donkeyman	"	"	"	"		35	"	"	"	5-9½	10-	"
	Ping	Ah		Store Keeper	"	"	"	"		32	"	"	"	5-6	9-5	"
	Tong	Chung		Greaser	"	"	"	"		31	"	"	"	5-8½	9-13	"
	Took	Chong		Fireman Trimmer	"	"	"	"		49	"	"	"	5-3	9-0	"
	Lan	Jan			"	"	"	"		38	"	"	"	5-7	10-	"
29	Hang	Wong Ah			"	"	"	"		32	"	"	"	5-	8-6	"
30	Moon	Lin			"	"	"	"								

Henry M. Smith
Insptr.

Total 39 Fireman 28-Rly

Line Australind Steam Shipping Co. Ltd. London
Owners
Local Agents Wm Cory & Son. Ltd.
Norton Lilly & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

South Wales Printing and Publishing Co., Ltd., 18, James Street, Cardiff

Form 598
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF [redacted] ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of March 4, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

233

Vessel Atholl, arriving at New York, Feb. 14th, 1926, from the port of Barry Dock 12/1/26

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether or not	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
	Family name	Given name		When	Where						Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
Yes	Steven	Walter	Master	8-12-25	London	No.	Yes	49	Male	Scottish	British	5-7½	12-7	Nil
	Duncan	James	1st Officer	"	"	No.	do	51	"	"	"	5-6½	18-	"
2	Kemp	Peter D.	2nd "	19-12-25	Cardiff	No.	do	30	"	"	"	5-10	11-12	"
Yes	Clements	Owen	3rd "	8-12-25	London	No.	do			English	"	5-10½	10-	"
3	Lumsdale	John B	4th Engineer	"	"	No	do	49	"	Scottish	"	5-10½	11-7	"
Yes	Davidson	Charles	2nd Do	"	"	No	do	46	"	"	"	5-6	12-	"
4	Macdonald	Alexander	3rd Do	"	"	No	do	29	"	"	"	5-9	10-10	"
Yes	McMillan	George B.	4 Do	"	"	No	do	23	"	"	"	5-9	9-7	"
5	Waterson	David A	4th Steward	"	"	No	do	31	"	English	"	5-7½	11-	"
Yes			W. Operator											
6														
	Sing	Young	Ass Steward	8-12-25	London	No.	do	36	"	Chinese	Chinese	5-5	9-8	"
7	Tsen	Tan Chow	Mr. "	"	"	No	do	31	"	"	"	5-6	10-3	"
8	Yong	Ah	Carpenter	20-1-26	Cardiff	No	do	40	"	"	"	5-5	9-8	"
9	Sung	Wong	Boo'n	"	"	No	do	35	"	"	"	5-6	9-9	"
10	Chung	Chin Wen	Sailor	8-12-25	London	No.	do	45	"	"	"	5-4	9-3	"
11	Suc	Wong Ling	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-9	10-	"
12	Yow	Ping	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-6	9-10	"
13	Lock	Chang Wang	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-7	9-11	"
14	Ping	Li	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-3	8-10	"
15	Low	Ah	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-7	9-11	"
16	Ling	Chang Ah	"	20-1-26	Cardiff	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6	8-1	"
17	Chan	Ah	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-5	10-	"
18	Chang	Lan	No 1 Fireman	8-12-25	London	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-10½	10-8	"
19	Man	Can	Donkyman	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-5	9-	"
20	Ping	Ah	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-9½	10-	"
21	Tong	Chung	Greaser	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	9-5	"
22	Took	Chong	Fireman Trimmer	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8½	9-13	"
23	Lan	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-3	9-0	"
24	Hang	Wong Ah	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-7	10-	"
25	Moon	Lim	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-	8-6	"

Henry M. Swift
Master.

Total 34 Chinese 28-hg

Line Australind Steam Shipping Co. Ltd. London
Owners
Local Agents Wm Cory & Son. Ltd.
Norton Lilly & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

South Wales Printing and Publishing Co., Ltd., 18, James Street, Cardiff

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CR

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc. Form 689-625

2-Mr-Aliens

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-6-15

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

STATEMENT SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Nationality.	Age.	Nationality.	Race.	Name.

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or list containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English,	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

South Wales Printing and Publishing Co., Ltd., 18, James Street, Cardiff.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 2

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

234

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Atholl, arriving at New York, Feb 11th, 1926, from the port of London

STATE IF FIRST TRIP TO USA IN THIS SHIP	(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Yau	Ling	Trimmer & Trimmer	8.12.25	London	No.	Yes	39	Male	Chinese	China	5.3	9.5	Nil
Yes	2	Lat	Chung Ah	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.2	9.8	"
	3	Mun	Chang	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.4	9.7	"
Yes	4	On	Wong	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.3	9.2	"
	5	How	Chan	"	20.1.26	Cardiff	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5	10-	"
Yes	6	Chay	Wong	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.6	9.8	"
Yes	7	Ling	Ah	Ship's Cook	8.12.25	London	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.0½	8-	"
Yes	8	Ha	Chang	Asst "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.3	9.5	"
	9	Bainder	Jacques Edw.	Apprentice	20.1.26	Cardiff	"	"	20	"	English	British	5.8	10-	"
Yes.	10	Jones	David Ernald	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.7½	9.2	"
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

J. C. Williams

M. M. OFFICE 20 JAN 1926 CARDIFF

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States, except as follows: [illegible] necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Henry M. Linck
Insp'r

M. M. OFFICE 20 JAN 1926 CARDIFF

39 on this List

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Cardiff Wales 36
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Vice Consul J. Christian
Date 20 JAN 1926
No validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.
VICE CONSUL CHRISTIANIA

Line
Owners
Local Agents Norton Lilly & Co.

South Wales Printing and Publishing Co., Ltd., 18, James Street, Cardiff.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Nationality.	Age.

Owners
Local Agents

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc. Form 669-6-25

16—1200

2-14-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible], of the S.S. Ritola do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. Stevens

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Feb., 1926

Margaret Leick

Immigrant Inspector

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc. Form 689-6-25

2-14-26 Aliens

STAMPED SIGNED ON AS THIS PORT.

Owner

Local Agent

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or list containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English,	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Supplement

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPL

...SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

RECEIVED
FEB 17 1926
IMMIGRATION
RECORD

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. Thomson
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

...THE VESSEL AS MEMBE...

...OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York.
16th Feb. 1926.

I, master of the S/S Athena (Nationality.) British.
from port of Smyrna. hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 47 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged None — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port None — Total crew this date 47.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 14th February, 1926, consigned to Turnure Watts & Co.; is now lying at Brooklyn Docks and is expected to sail 16-7-26. 1926. for Smyrna
via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was

235

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

236

*deliver on board / detain on board S.S. Athena for Chinese Inspection
(Place of delivery or detention.)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME.	STATUS ON VESSEL. (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; Stowaway, etc.)
37 Chinese list of names attached	members of Crew

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

J. Thomson Master
(Title of person signing receipt.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Wm. Smick
Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER) 14—660

Line Shell.
Owners Anglo-Saxon Petroleum Co. London.
Local Agents Le L. T. M. Smyrna.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Supplement

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

236

tion Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver to detain on board S.S. Where for Chinese Inspection (Place of delivery or detention.)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME.	STATUS ON VESSEL. (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
37 Chinese	list of names attached marked A

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Title of person signing receipt.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Henry M. Leak
Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER)

14—1613

Line Shell.

Owners Shaw, Savill Albion & Co. London,

Local Agents L. A. S. N. Company.

14—1360

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Supplement

Sheet No. 1

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

237

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Atera", arriving at New York, February 14th 1926, from the port of Curacao. D.W.I. Feb 5/26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
First 1	Nong	Tang			Sailor	4/2/26	Curacao	No	No	31	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5-7	125	Nil

American Consulate, No. 29
at Curacao, D.W.I.
(City) (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via Panama Pacific Line
Vice Consul

Seal and Fee Stamp

No. 334.

Date Feb. 4, 1926.
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Visa No. 104

47 Seamen included in this Visa (No.)

(Initials)

Note:- 37 Chinese Held on Board for Chinese Insp.

Henry M. Lusk
Insp.

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of New York, Feb. 17th, 1926

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Atera
Panama Pacific Line

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

*deliver
detain on board
remove

236

S.S. Atera for Chinese Inspector
(Place of delivery or detention.)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME.	STATUS ON VESSEL. (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
37 Chinese	List of names attached
	Members of Crew

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Title of person signing receipt.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Henry M. Lusk
Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER)

16—660

Line Shell.
Owners Anglo-Saxon Petroleum Co. London,
Local Agents 16—1260 U.S.A. Curacao.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....
..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 2

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

238

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "AKera", arriving at New York Feb. 14 13th January, 1926, from the port of Curacao Feb. 3rd 1926

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seamen's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
							(Signed at Singapore 4-2-26)										
	31	Yik	Yam Ah			Pumpman	5-3-25	Port Said	No	No	39	male	Chinese	Chinese	5' 2"	125	Nil
First	32	King	Ah			Fireman	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5' 6"	125	"
"	33	~~Yoo~~	~~Lum Ah~~			"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5' 3"	~~130~~	"
"	34	Mung	Seen Ah			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 4"	130	"
"	35	Kwee	Yee Ah			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5' 4"	130	"
	36	Yak	Sang Ah			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5' 3½"	115	"
	37	Yat	Ching			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5' 5"	115	"
	38	Ek	Wang Ah			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5' 4"	135	"
	39	Djiam	Ghoo Ah			Firemen's Cook	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5' 2"	115	"
	40	Yan	See Ah			" Boy	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5' 5"	130	"
	41	Pui	Lee Kee			Steward	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 5½"	140	"
	42	Choon	Mun			2nd "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5' 7"	135	"
	43	Koon	Lum			Ship's Cook	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5' 3½"	135	"
	44	Seam	Yoo Ah			2nd "	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5' 4"	140	"
	45	Yong	Lum See			Pantry Boy	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' 1½"	135	"
	46	Sen	Chow			Saloon "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5' 4"	120	"
	47	Yat	Ah				14 Hamel				32	"	"	"	5' 8"	140	"
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

Forty-seven names (47)
Two sheets (2)

Hamburg Am. Linie
Agents

J. Thomsen
Master. Hamburg. 14-1-26.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at HAMBURG, GERMANY
No. 251
SEEN
For the Journey to the United States
via
W. Wm. Best
VICE CONSUL
Date 14. Jan. 1926

Line "Shell"
Owners Anglo-Saxon Petroleum Co
Local Agents H. Th Lind

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*.....

.....

.....*Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 1

239

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel 'Akersi', arriving at Hamburg, 12th January, 1926, from the port of Curacao Feb 3/26

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
																lbs	
	1	Thomson	James.			Master	12-1-26	Hamburg	No	Yes	33	Male	Scotch	British	5'4"	150	Nil
First	2	Jenkins	Lewis Ivor			1st Officer	"	"	"	"	24	"	Welsh	"	5'4"	140	"
"	3	Cundle	Leslie Frank			2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	English	"	5'11"	140	"
"	4	Polden	Ralph			3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	Welsh	"	5'7"	130	"
"	5	Horn	Robert			1st Engineer	"	"	"	"	46	"	English	"	5'5"	138	"
"	6	Tucker	Ernest			2nd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'4"	150	"
"	7	Armstrong	Hugh			3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6'0"	178	"
"	8	Wallace	John			4th "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
"	9	Horn	Edward			5th "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	135	"
"	10	Smith	George			W/T. Operator	(Signed at Singapore 4-2-26)				32	"	"	"	5'4½"	145	"
			Hob			Carpenter	5-3-25	Port Said	No	No	39	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5'2"	120	"
First	11	Kong				Bosun	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'4"	146	"
"	12	Pang	Wong Ah			Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'5"	130	"
"	13	Chuang	Yong Ah			Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'0½"	122	"
"	14	Chi	See Ah			~~Sailor~~	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'3"	130	"
"	15	Sye	Ah				"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'2"	140	"
"	16	Tung	Ying Ah				"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'2"	135	"
"	17	Oi	Ah				"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'4"	150	"
"	18	Tak	Ah			Sailor	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'5"	140	"
"	19	Soon	Yang				"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'4½"	135	"
D	20	Hok	Ah				"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'3"	125	"
"	21	Mung	Ching Chi				"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'3"	115	"
D	22	Mow	Yu				"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'4"	120	"
"	23	Moy	Ying Ch				"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	130	"
"	24	Yay	Ah			Sailor's Cook	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5"	135	"
"	25	Kwang	Ah			" Boy	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'5"	165	"
"	26	Moy	Yun			No 1 Fireman	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'3½"	120	"
"	27	Twang	Yoo Ah			No 2 "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'3"	135	"
D	28	Took	Wong Ah			No 3 "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'5½"	140	"
"	29	Sang	Wee Ah			Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'5"	135	"
D	30	Jean	Yum Ah														

30 names

Line 'Shell'

Owners Anglo-Saxon Petroleum Co

Local Agents H. Th. Lind

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-14-26

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Akra, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Thomsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Feb., 1926

Henry M. Luick
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

2 - Hl 5 Vit. Emman. III

Form 650

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Boston, Mass.
March 18th., 1926

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Vittorio Emmanuele III
from port of Norfolk Va., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 42 — Number of seamen deserted One (1)
Number of seamen discharged None — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port None — Total crew this date 41.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port P.M. on March 16th., 1926, consigned to Roger & Webb. 110 State St. Boston.; is now lying at Pier 49. Mystic Docks, and is expected to sail P.M. on March 18th, 1926, for Manchester & Avonmouth. England. via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

240

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Jerry Donohue	33	Irish.	March 10th. 1926. Baltimore Md.

RECEIVED
MAR 20 1926
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
BOSTON

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

1926 MAR 30

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

William R. Owen
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

JRU EMMANU

18							"	55	"	Scotch U.S.A. 5-8
19	Walker	Anthony J	✓	1st.Asst.Eng.	12/22/25.	"	"	"	33	" English. U.S.A. 6-1
20	Palmer	John R	✓	2nd.Asst.Eng.	12/22/25.	"	"	"	25	" Irish. U.S.A. 5-5
21	Murphy	John T	✓	3rd.Asst.Eng.	12/22/25.	"	"	"	38	" Finnish. U.S.A. 5-11
22	Kannervikko	Edward	✓	Oiler.	12/22/25.	"	"	"	33	" English. U.S.A. 5-10
23	Gould	Edward P	✓	Oiler.	12/22/25.	"	"	"	50	" Greek. U.S.A. 5-6
24	Vlakos	Anthony	✓	Oiler.	12/22/25.	"	"	"	32	" Russian. Russian. 1st papers. 5-4
25	Nicaleaff	John	✓	Fireman.	12/22/25.	"	"	"	37	" English. U.S.A. 5-10
26	Becker	Joseph V	✓	Fireman.	12/22/25.	"	"	"	29	" Spanish. Spanish. 1st papers. 5-7
27	Gomez	Manuel	✓	Fireman.	12/22/25.	"	"	"	24	" Russian. U.S.A. 5-6
28	Boswarva	Charles	✓	Fireman.	12/22/25.	"	"	"	36	" Irish. Irish. 1st papers. 5-7
29	MacAteer	John	✓	Fireman.	12/22/25.	"	"	"	29	" Irish. Irish. 5-7
30	Lappin	James								

Line Consolidated Navigation Co. Baltimore Md.
Owners U.S.S.B.
Local Agents

William R. Owen
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1613

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MAR 16 1926

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
NORFOLK, VA.

Port of Norfolk Va.

March 13th., 1926

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Vitterio Emmanuele III

from port of Baltimore Md., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 42 Number of seamen deserted 1 (one)

Number of seamen discharged 2. Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 Total crew this date 42.

241

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 11-26.A.M.on March 11th., 1926, consigned to Consolidated Navigation Co.; is now lying at U.S.Army Base, and is expected to sail P.M.March 13th., 1926, for Manchester & Avonmouth.England. via United States port of Boston.Mass. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Blas Garcia	24	Spainish.	March 10th.1926.Baltimore Md.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—2618

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DESERTING SEAMEN (BOARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

MAR 16 1926

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
NORFOLK, VA.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Norfolk Va.

March 13th., 1926

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Vittorio Emmanuele 111 from port of Baltimore Md., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 42 — Number of seamen deserted 1 (one)

Number of seamen discharged 2. — Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 — Total crew this date 42.

241

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 11-26.A.M.on March 11th., 1926, consigned to Consolidated Navigation Co.; is now lying at U.S.Army Base, and is expected to sail P.M.March 13th., 1926, for Manchester & Avonmouth.England. via United States port of Boston.Mass. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Blas Garcia	24	Spainish.	March 10th.1926.Baltimore Md.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

16—1613

20	Palmer	John R	✓	2nd.Asst.Eng.	12/22/25.	"	"	"	"	33	"	English. U.S.A. 6-1
21	Murphy	John T	✓	3rd.Asst.Eng.	12/22/25.	"	"	"	"	25	"	Irish. U.S.A. 5-5
22	Kannervikko	Edward	✓	Oiler.	12/22/25.	"	"	"	"	38	"	Finnish. U.S.A. 5-11
23	Gould	Edward P	✓	Oiler.	12/22/25.	"	"	"	"	33	"	English. U.S.A. 5-10
24	Vlakos	Anthony	✓	Oiler.	12/22/25.	"	"	"	"	50	"	Greek. U.S.A. 5-6
25	Nicaleaff	John	✓	Fireman.	12/22/25.	"	"	"	"	32	"	Russian. Russian. 5-4 / 1st papers.
26	Becker	Joseph V	✓	Fireman.	12/22/25.	"	"	"	"	37	"	English. U.S.A. 5-10
27	Gomez	Manuel	✓	Fireman.	12/22/25.	"	"	"	"	29	"	Spanish. Spanish. 5-7 / 1st papers.
28	Boswarva	Charles	✓	Fireman.	12/22/25.	"	"	"	"	24	"	Russian. U.S.A. 5-6
29	MacAteer	John	✓	Fireman.	12/22/25.	"	"	"	"	36	"	Irish. Irish. 5-7 / 1st papers.
30	Lappin	James	✓	Fireman.	12/22/25.	"	"	"	"	29	"	Irish. Irish. 5-7

Line Consolidated Navigation Co.Baltimore Md.

Owners U.S.S.B.

Local Agents

16—1940

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 604
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of ..... 19..

I, master of the ..... S. S. ..... (Nationality.) hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

From port of .....

Total crew at time of arrival ..... Number of seamen deserted .....

Number of seamen discharged ..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....

Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... Total crew this date .....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ....., 19.., consigned to .....; is now lying at .....; and is expected to sail ....., 19.., for .....

via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States

this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were severally shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1913

PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

STATEMENT OF ALIENS OF VESSEL ARRIVING IN PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
James Richardson	31	British.	March 10th.1926.Baltimore Md.
Ronnadan Ayat		Egyptain	March 10th.1926.Baltimore Md.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16—1913

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Charles J Ansell	28	U.S.	
Jesa Perez	38	Spainish.	
Berger Bostrom	29	Swedish.	

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

William R. Amen
Master.

16—1913

[OVER.]

Line Consolidated Navigation Co.Baltimore Md.

Owners U.S.S.C.

Local Agents

16—1913

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECEIVED
MAR 11 1926
RECORD DIVISION

242

JRW EMMANUEL

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 606
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Baltimore, Md., March 19, 1926

I, master of the S.S. Emmanuel, (Nationality) hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

from port of Rotterdam

Total crew at time of arrival 17 Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged 4 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port 12 Total crew this date 242

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 17, 1926, consigned to Consolidated Navigation Co. Baltimore Md., and is expected to sail March 19, 1926, for Rotterdam Holland; is now lying at Pier 6 via United States port of First port of call in United States

this voyage was Rotterdam

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1212

RECEIVED
MAR 11 1926
RECORD DIVISION

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
James Richardson	31	British.	March 10th.1926.Baltimore Md.
Ronnadan Ayat		Egyptain	March 10th.1926.Baltimore Md.

14—1213

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Charles J Ansell	28	U.S.	
Jesa Perez	38	Spainish.	
Berger Bestrom	29	Swedish.	

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

William R. Owen
Master.

[OVER.]

Line Consolidated Navigation Co. Baltimore Md.

Owners U.S.S.B.

Local Agents

14—1200

U. S. Weslow
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

JRD EMMANUEL

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1913

RECEIVED MAR 11 1926 RECORD DIV. U.S.I.S.

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE PORT OF NEW YORK N.Y. 1926 MAR

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, Feb 10, 1926

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. Jens Emmanuel III, from port of Philadelphia, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 47 — Number of seamen deserted 5
Number of seamen discharged 41 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 12 — Total crew this date 41

242

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Feb 27, 1925, consigned to Consolidated Nav. Co. Inc.; is now lying at Pier 6, and is expected to sail Feb 10, 1926, for Manchester & Liverpool via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1913

[CONTINUED OVER.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
James Richardson	31	British.	March 10th.1926.Baltimore Md.
Rommadan Ayat		Egyptain	March 10th.1926.Baltimore Md.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Charles J Ansell	28	U.S.		
Jose Perez	38	Spanish.		
Berger Boatrom	29	Swedish.		

27	Gomez	Manuel	✓	Fireman.	12/22/25.	"	"	"	"	29	"	Spanish.	Spanish.	5-7
28	Boswarva	Charles	✓	Fireman.	12/22/25.	"	"	"	"	24	"	Russian.	U.S.A.	5-6
29	MacAteer	John	✓	Fireman.	12/22/25.	"	"	"	"	36	"	Irish.	Irish.	5-7
30	Lappin	James	✓	Fireman.	12/22/25.	"	"	"	"	29	"	Irish.	Irish.	5-7

1st papers.

Line Consolidated Navigation Co. Baltimore Md.
Owners U.S.S.B.
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1913

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...red under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Vittorio Emmanuele III., arriving at NY., 2/15, 1926., from the port of Londonderry 2/1/26 243

(2) (3) (4) Length of (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15)

...ntinued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
			Left per Encore
			Left on file Baltimore

14—1913

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Louis F. Smith	25	Ireland	Wm. Hartz	23	German
J. R. Flanders	26	Eng.	Jaffrey	27	Scotland
A. Hardaker	24	Leeds	J. Richardson	31	England
[illegible]	38	Ireland			
[illegible]	29	—			
[illegible]	37	England			
[illegible]	33	Ireland			
[illegible]	24	Spain			
[illegible]	38	Egypt			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

William R. Owen
Master.

14—1913

[OVER.]

24	Vlakos	Anthony	✓	Oiler.	12/22/25.	"	"	"	"	50	"	Greek.	U.S.A.	5-6
25	Nicaleaff	John	✓	Fireman.	12/22/25.	"	"	"	"	32	"	Russian.	Russian.	5-4
26	Becker	Joseph V	✓	Fireman.	12/22/25.	"	"	"	"	37	"	English.	U.S.A.	5-10
27	Gomez	Manuel	✓	Fireman.	12/22/25.	"	"	"	"	29	"	Spanish.	Spanish.	5-7
28	Boswarva	Charles	✓	Fireman.	12/22/25.	"	"	"	"	24	"	Russian.	U.S.A.	5-6
29	MacAteer	John	✓	Fireman.	12/22/25.	"	"	"	"	36	"	Irish.	Irish.	5-7
30	Lappin	James	✓	Fireman.	12/22/25.	"	"	"	"	29	"	Irish.	Irish.	5-7

1st papers.
1st papers.
1st papers.

Line Consolidated Navigation Co. Baltimore Md.
Owners U.S.S.B.
Local Agents
14—1920

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

red under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Vittorio Emmanuele III., arriving at NY., 2/15, 1926., from the port of Londonderry 2/2/26. 243

	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
	Owen	William R	✓		Master.	12/22/25.	Baltimore.	Yes.	Yes	46	Male.	Welsh.	U.S.A.	6-00		
	Dahlgren	August W	✓		1st.Mate.	12/22/25.	" "	"	"	43	"	Sweedish.	U.S.A?	5-7		
	Thompson	Ira L	✓		2nd.Mate.	12/22/25.	" "	"	"	31	"	Irish.	U.S.A.	6-00		
	O'Neill	Kevin	✓		3rd.Mate.	12/22/25.	" "	"	"	28	"	Irish.	U.S.A.	5-9		
	Baker	Rellie W	✓		Radio.	12/22/25.	" "	"	"	25	"	English.	U.S.A.	5-11		
5	Elm	John E	✓		Bosun.	12/22/25.	" "	"	"	37	"	Russian.	U.S.A.	5-6		
6	Jones	Philip	✓		A.B.	12/22/25.	" "	"	"	25	"	Welsh.	U.S.A.	5-9		
7	Nordstrom	Albin	✓		A.B.	12/22/25.	" "	"	"	23	"	Sweedish.	Sweedish.	5-10		1st papers.
8	O'Neill	Louis F	✓		A.B.	12/22/25.	" "	"	"	25	"	Irish.	Irish.	5-10		
9	Rossi	John B	✓		A.B.	12/22/25.	" "	"	"	36	"	Italian.	U.S.A.	5-8		
10	Cabanas	Sixdo	✓		A.B.	12/22/25.	" "	"	"	30	"	Spanish.	U.S.A.	5-6		
11	O'Hare	James	✓		A.B.	12/22/25.	" "	"	"	28	"	Irish.	U.S.A.	5-6		
12	Reardon	Leon	✓		A.B.	12/22/25.	" "	"	"	24	"	French.	French.	5-5		1st papers.
13	Jones	Lawerence	✓		A.B.	12/22/25.	" "	"	"	26	"	Welsh.	U.S.A.	5-7		
	McCann	Patrick	✓		O.S.	12/22/25.	" "	"	"	19	"	Irish.	U.S.A.	6-00		
15	Prell	Paul	✓		Deck-Boy.	12/22/25.	" "	"	"	23	"	German.	U.S.A.	5-5		
16	Lepper	Henry	✓		Deck-Boy.	12/22/25.	" "	"	"	20	"	German.	U.S.A.	5-9		
17	O'Connor	Micheal P	✓		Ch.Engineer.	12/22/25.	" "	"	"	46	"	Irish.	U.S.A.	5-10		
18	Walker	Anthony J	✓		1st.Asst.Eng.	12/22/25.	" "	"	"	56	"	Scotch	U.S.A.	5-8		
19	Palmer	John R	✓		2nd.Asst.Eng.	12/22/25.	" "	"	"	33	"	English.	U.S.A.	6-1		
20	Murphy	John T	✓		3rd.Asst.Eng.	12/22/25.	" "	"	"	25	"	Irish.	U.S.A.	5-5		
21	Kannervikko	Edward	✓		Oiler.	12/22/25.	" "	"	"	38	"	Finnish.	U.S.A.	5-11		
22	Gould	Edward P	✓		Oiler.	12/22/25.	" "	"	"	33	"	English.	U.S.A.	5-10		
23	Vlakes	Anthony	✓		Oiler.	12/22/25.	" "	"	"	50	"	Greek.	U.S.A.	5-6		
24	Nicaleaff	John	✓		Fireman.	12/22/25.	" "	"	"	32	"	Russian.	Russian.	5-4		1st papers.
25	Becker	Joseph V	✓		Fireman.	12/22/25.	" "	"	"	37	"	English.	U.S.A.	5-10		
26	Gomez	Manuel	✓		Fireman.	12/22/25.	" "	"	"	29	"	Spanish.	Spanish.	5-7		1st papers.
27	Boswarva	Charles	✓		Fireman.	12/22/25.	" "	"	"	24	"	Russian.	U.S.A.	5-6		
28	MacAteer	John	✓		Fireman.	12/22/25.	" "	"	"	36	"	Irish.	Irish.	5-7		1st papers.
29	Lappin	James	✓		Fireman.	12/22/25.	" "	"	"	29	"	Irish.	Irish.	5-7		
30																

Line Consolidated Navigation Co. Baltimore Md.
Owners U.S.S.B.
Local Agents

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1909

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. . The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 2

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Vittorio Emmanuele 111., arriving at NY., 2/2, 1926, from the port of Londonderry 2/2/26 244

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
																1st papers.
1	Venos	Stravos	✓		Fireman.	12/22/25.	Baltimore.	Yes.	Yes	29	Male	Greek.	Greek.	5-7		
2	Anderson	Siguil	✓		Fireman.	12/22/25.	" "	"	"	30	"	Sweedish.	Sweedish.	6-00		1st papers.
3	Buehler	Edward	✓		Fireman.	12/22/25.	" "	"	"	41	"	German.	U.S.A.	5-11		
4	Laby	Max	✓		Coalpasser.	12/22/25.	" "	"	"	23	"	German.	German.	5-3		1st papers.
5	Hoff	Louis	✓		Coalpasser.	12/22/25.	" "	"	"	23	"	German.	U.S.A.	5-3		
6	Lafferty	Bernard	✓		Coalpasser.	12/22/25.	" "	"	"	27	"	Scotch.	British.	5-6		1st papers.
7	Jensen	Krester	✓		Steward.	12/22/25.	" "	"	"	36	"	Danish.	U.S.A.	5-11		
8	Spencer	Charles	✓		Ch.Cook.	12/22/25.	" "	"	"	39	"	English.	U.S.A.	5-9		
9	Jackson	John P	✓		2nd.Cook.	12/22/25.	" "	"	"	38	"	Scotch.	British.	5-5		1st papers.
10	Tirado	Pablo	✓		Mess-Boy.	12/22/25.	" "	"	"	21	"	W.Indian.	Porto-Rico.	5-6		
11	Rajes	Angel	✓		Mess-Boy.	12/22/25.	" "	"	"	24	"	W.Indian.	Porto Rico.	5-00		
12	Gwozdz	Herman.	✓		Mess-Boy.	12/22/25.	" "	"	"	29	"	German.	German.	5-9		
13	Gates	ares	✓		Commissary.	1/16/25	Cork Cobh	"	"			Irish American	American	5-9		
14	Burk	William	✓		"	"	"	"	"			american	"	5-11		

American Consulate at Cobh. Ireland

Date January 16. 1926

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

#13 & 14 returned by US Consul Cornelius Ferris at Cobh.

American Consulate at Cobh. Ireland (City) (Country) 34

SEEN

For the journey to the United States.

via Cardiff. Dublin. Londonderry

Vice Consul

Date January 16 1926

(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

American Consulate Dublin, Ireland.

Date JAN 26 1926

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Consul of the United States of America.

No change prescribed.

Seal

The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

Date JAN 26 1926

(Consul)

Via Londonderry

SEEN

For the journey to the United States.

at Dublin (City) (Country)

American Consulate General

No. 96

No change at Cardiff.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 69

at Cardiff Wales (City) (Country)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States

via Dublin

COURTLAND CHRISTIANI

Vice Consul

Date Jan 22, 1926

(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Line Consolidated Navigation Co. Baltimore Md.

Owners U.S.S.B.

Local Agents

14—1920

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-15-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, Vittorio Emmanuele III, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

William P. Orr
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Feb, 19~~26~~

O W Henn
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Crew 30 16 aliens

2-15 Crew Set Lis

Printed and Sold by A. L. Burbank, Inc., 17 Water Street, N. Y.

Uns & Co., 24 Beaver St., N. Y.

U 21300

Form 598

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

February 24th, 1926

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Pinar Del Rio

from port of Liverpool, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 30 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 14 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 14 — Total crew this date 30

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 24th, 1926 consigned to American Cuban S/S Line; is now lying at Pier 60 N.R., and is expected to sail February 27th, 1926, for Havana

via Unites States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

245

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1618

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age.	Nationality.
A. Domio	28	Spanish			
A. Perez	35	Spanish			
M. Raftopoulos	45	American			
P. Georgios	36	Greek			
M. Jesus	21	Portuguese			
N. Marcos	21	Greek			
M. Kolalos	28	Greek			
L. Canavana	24	British			
F. Canavana	59	British			
M. Vesa	28	Spanish			
V. Lubo	20	American			
M. Rollon	29	American			
J. Sasa	43	Spanish			
W. Snek	34	British			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. J. White
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shal lby regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the quest on of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Uns & Co.
24 Beaver St., N Y.

RECEIVED
FEB 15 1926
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PINAR-DEL-RIO
FEB 15 1926

(1) No. on list

1	D'Isaroukas	Marcos	✓	"	"	"			"	25	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'8"	140				
2	Rivera	Manuel	✓	"	"	"			"	26	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	6'0"	160				
3	Almeida	Martinant	✓	"	"	"			"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	170				
4	Rodriguez	Jacques	✓	"	"	"			"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	165				
5	Casimiro	Alfredo	✓	"	"	"			"	32	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	165				
6	Noriga	José	✓	Donkeyman	"	"			No	32	"	"	"	5'6"	185				
7	Zamora	Juan	✓	"	"	"			Yes	27	"	Portuguese	Brazilian	5'7"	150				
8	Silvo	Luis	✓	Oiler	"	"			"	40	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	155				
9	Cerja	Gabriel	✓	Fireman	"	"			"	22	"	Maltese	British	5'2"	130				
10	Baldachino	Ernest	✓	"	"	"			"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	135				
11	Kuireb	Joseph	✓	"	"	"			"	50	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	140				
12	Barela	José	✓	Wiper	"	"			"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	130				
13	Navarro	Custodia	✓	"	"	"													
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Line American Cuban S/S Line Inc.
Owners Santa Clara S/S Co. Liverpool
Local Agents Hamel Ortiz Del Real S/S Line Inc.
14-1240

P. J. Flanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Un.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Crew 30 No aliens

Printed and Sold by A. L. Bagloff, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y. — Cuss & Co., 24 Beaver St., N. Y.

Sheet No. 1

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

246

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Pinar del Rio, arriving at ~~Habana~~ New York NY Feb 15 1926, from the port of ~~Habana~~ Cuban Ports, January 26 1926

PINAR-DEL-RIO FEB 15 1926

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on. (day / month)	
P Baste ✓	21	American	19 8 1925	N.Y.
A Mastrella ✓	19	Italian	15 12 1925	N.Y.
M Landeira ✓	40	Spanish	14 7 1922	N.Y.
M Longa ✓	49	"	4 11 1925	N.Y.
M Rivera ✓	22	"	10 11 1925	N.Y.
M Almeida ✓	26	Portuguese	23 11 1925	N.Y.
J Rodriguez	26		23 11 1925	N.Y.
A Casanova ✓	22	"	23 11 1925	N.Y.
J Noreiga ✓	30	Spanish	14 7 1922	N.Y.
J Zamora ✓	22	"	25 9 1925	N.Y.
L Silva —	27	Brazilian	23 10 1925	N.Y.
G Ceroja ✓	40	Spanish	6 10 1925	N.Y.
C Navarro ✓	20	"	19 1 1926	N.Y.
A Stewart —	49	British	17 1 1926	N.Y.
	34	"		
	4	Sp		

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

22										"	52	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	165		
23	Noreiga	José	✓		Donkeyman	"	"		No.	32	"	"		5'5	185			
24	Zamora	Juan	✓		"	"	"											
25	Silva	Luis	✓		Oiler	"	"		Yes	27	"	Portuguese	Brazilian	5'7	180			
26	Ceroja	Gabriel	✓		Fireman	"	"		"	40	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	185			
27	Baldachino	Ernest	✓		"	"	"		"	22	"	Maltese	British	5'5	180			
28	Zuiseb	Joseph	✓		"	"	"		"	25	"	"	"	5'5	185			
29	Barela	José	✓		Wiper	"	"		"	50	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	140			
30	Navarro	Custodia	✓		"	"	"		"	20	"	"	"	5'6	180			

Line American Cuban S.S. Lines Inc.
Owners Santa Clara S.S. Co. Liverpool
Local Agents American Cuban S.S. Lines Inc
14-1240

P. J. Flanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Bacheller, Inc., 17 Water Street, N. Y. — Usa & Co., 24 Beaver St., N. Y.

Crew 30 16 aliens

Sheet No. 1

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

246

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, Pinar del Rio, arriving at ~~Hampton~~ New York NY Feb 15 1926, from the port of ~~Port Castries~~ Leeward Ports (Puerto Padre Nipe)

PINAR-DEL-RIO FEB 15 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	White	Henry A.	✓		Master	Jan 18 d	N.Y.	No	Yes	38	M.	English	British	5'7"	130	
2	Stewart	Alexander	✓		1st Officer	"	"		"	42	"	Scotch	"	5'10"	190	
3	Coward	Richard S.W.	✓		2nd "	"	"		"	27	"	English	"	5'11"	146	
4	Kees	William H.	✓		3rd "	Jan 14 d	"		"	36	"	Welsh	"	5'5"	140	
5	Woollam	Harry W	✓		Ch. Eng.	"	"		"	45	"	English	"	5'8"	190	
6	Harding	John J.	✓		2nd "	"	"		"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	145	
7	Russell	John A.	✓		3rd "	"	"		"	32	"	Scotch	"	5'8"	160	
8	Gunning	John	✓		4th "	"	"		"	27	"	English	"	5'11"	180	
9	Cousons	Philip S.	✓		Radio Op.	Jan 14 d	"		"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	130	
10	Garnet	William A.	✓		Ch. Stwd	Jan 18 d	"		"	47	"	"	"	5'7"	145	
11	Baste	Polierpio	✓		Ass "	"	"		"	21	"	Phillipino	American ✓	5'0"	105	
12	Mistretta	Andrew	✓		Messboy	"	"		"	19	"	Italian	Italian	5'4"	121	
13	Basilan	Victor	✓		Cook	"	"		"	30	"	Philipino	American ✓	5'4"	125	
14	Santos	Pedro.	✓		2nd.	"	"		"	30	"	"	" ✓	5'11"	160	
15	Landiera	Modesto	✓		Carp.	"	"		"	48	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'10"	170	
16	Longa	Manuel	✓		Bosun	"	"		"	49	"	"	"	5'8"	170	
17	Hules	Anthony	✓		A.B.	"	"		"	39	"	Greek	Greek	5'8"	180	
18	Vsarouhas	Marcos	✓		"	"	"		"	28	"	"	American ✓	5'5"	145	
19	Rivera	Manuel	✓		"	"	"		"	25	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'8"	190	
20	Almeida	Martimand	✓		"	"	"		"	26	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	6'0"	160	
21	Rodriguez	Jacques	✓		"	"	"		"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	170	
22	Casimiro	Alfredo	✓		"	"	"		"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	165	
23	Noreiga	José	✓		Donkeyman	"	"		"	52	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	165	
24	Zamora	Juan	✓		"	"	"		No	32	"	"	"	5'5"	135	
25	Silvo	Luis	✓		Oiler	"	"		Yes	27	"	Portuguese	Brazilian	5'7"	150	
26	Cerja	Gabriel	✓		Fireman	"	"		"	40	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	155	
27	Baldachino	Ernest	✓		"	"	"		"	22	"	Maltese	British	5'8"	130	
28	Kuireb	Joseph	✓		"	"	"		"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	135	
29	Barela	José	✓		Wiper	"	"		"	50	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	140	
30	Navarro	Custodia	✓		"	"	"		"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	130	

Line American Cuban S.S. Line Inc.
Owners Punta Clara S.S. Co. Liverpool
Local Agents General Cuban S.S. Lines Inc

P. J. Flanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. .....

2-15-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... H J White ....., of the Brit S.S. Ponce Del Rio ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H J White
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Feb 1926

P J Finnegan
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL,
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE JAN 29 1926

I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Henry Dwyer
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
Cuban Posts
Henry Dwyer
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH Stamp 30
SERVICE No. 811 FEE $2 xx

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian,	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavians, (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Bagbill, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 603

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Loaded 36 — 33 aliens

Sheet No. (2)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board ... United States.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.

Feb 19, 19 26

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Numerian

from port of Matanzas Cuba., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 4 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 — Total crew this date 36

247

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Feb 15th, 1926, consigned to Munson Steamship Line.; is now lying at Pier 10, E.R, and is expected to sail Feb 19th, 19 26, for Havana Cuba.

via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

MAR 2 1926 — U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE — PORT OF NEW YORK

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

20	McVeigh		James	✓		Oiler	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	St Britain			do
21	Pacire	✓	Emanuel	✓		"	"	"	"	"	46	"	Spanish	Spain			re Sign
22	Rodriguez Rohiques	✓	Jose	✓		Fireman	Dec 18/25	"	"	"	45	"	"	"			do
23	Achilles	X	Germon	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Span Amer	Equador			re Sign
24	Soure		Manuel	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Spanish	Spain			do
25	Fernandez		Bernado	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			re Sign
4	Chao	X	Manuel	✓		"	Jan"29/26	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			do
	Lado		Jose	✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"			re Sign
	Sendon		Ramon	✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"			do
29	Cruz	X	Juan	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			re Sign
30	Valles		Manuel	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			re Sign

Line Munson Steamship Line.
Owners Grossburn Steamship Coy Ltd.
Local Agents Munson Steamship Line.

14—1240

P. J. Flanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Stanford, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 500

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 36 — 33 Aliens

Sheet No. 6 (2)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...d under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

No. 48

Page 2. S. S. Munardian, arriving at, New York, N.Y., Feb. 15

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
As per British Consuls report.			

34—1813

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN [illegible]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
As per British Consuls report.					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1813

George Hunter
Master.

[OVER.]

21	Pacire ✓	Emanuel	✓			"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"				do
22	Rodriguez ✓ Robiques	Jose	✓			Fireman	Dec 18/25	"	"	"	45	"	"	"				do
23	Achilles ✗	Sermon	✓			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Span Amer	Equador				re Signed
24	Souro	Manuel	— ✓			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Spanish	Spain				do
25	Fernandez	Bernado	✓			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"				re Signed
26	Chao ✗	Manuel	✓			"	Jan"29/26	"	"	"	27	"	"	"				do
	Lado	Jose	✓			"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"				re Signed
	Sendon	Ramon	— ✓			"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"				do
29	Cruz ✗	Juan	✓			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"				re Signed
30	Valles	Manuel	✓			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"				re Signed

Line Munson Steamship Line.
Owners Grossburn Steamship Coy Ltd.
Local Agents Munson Steamship Line.

14—1240

P. J. Finnegan
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Burbank, Inc., 11 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Cred 36 — 33 Aliens

Sheet No. 8 (2)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

2/10/26

248

Vessel British S. S. Memardan, arriving at, New York, Feb 15, 1926, from the port of Havana, via Matanzas and Cardenas, Cuba.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Hunter	George ✓			Master	Dec 27/25	New York	No	Yes	42	Male	Scotch	U.S. ✓			to re Sign
1	Whyte	Robert R. B ✓			1st Mate	July 11/25	New York	Yes	Yes	27	Male	English	Gt Britain			to re Sign
2	Wyper	Colin J. ✓			2nd "	Dec 12/25	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			to re Sign
3	Slater	Hugh . ✓			3rd "	July 11/25	"	"	"	22	"	Scotch	"			to re Sign
4	Cattrall ✗	George ✓			Chief Engr	Jan 26/26	"	"	"	56	"	English	"			to re Sign
5	Gordon	Donald B. ✓			2nd "	" 26/26	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			to re Sign
6	Sornes	Conrad ✓			3rd "	" 26/26	"	"	"	35	"	Scandvian	Norway			to re Sign
7	Tennant	Andrew ✓			4th "	" 29/26	"	"	"	35	"	English	Gt Britain			to re Sign
8	Maher	David ✓			Radio Operator	Aug 9/25	"	"	"	25	"	Irish	"			do
9	Pankel	Peter			Carpenter	Dec 18/25	"	"	"	44	"	Russian	Russia			left at Habana - fell off gangplank just before departure of vessel — A.B.
10	Ahern ✗	William ✓			Boswain	"	"	"	"	35	"	Irish	Gt Britain			re Sign
11	Nyberg	Bernard ✓			A.B	"	"	"	"	29	"	Finnish	Finland			re Sign
12	Romani ✓	Jose ✓			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Spanish	Spain			do
13	MRomani ✓	Manuel ✓			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			resign
14	Gomes	Juan C. ✓			"	Jan"6/26	"	"	"	28	"	"	U.S ✓			
15	Coral ✗	Juan ✓			"	" 29/26	"	"	"	30	"	"	Spain			re Sign
16	Romaj ✓	Bernardo ✓			"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"			re Sign
17	Creo ✗	Manuel ✓			O.S	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			re Sign
18	Deutsch ✓	August ✓			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	German	Germany			re Sign
19	Terro	John Yak — ✓			Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	43	"	Russian	Estonia			do
20	McVeigh ✓	James ✓			Oiler	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	Gt Britain			do
21	Pacire ✓	Emanuel ✓			"	"	"	"	"	45	"	Spanish	Spain			re Sign
22	Rodriquez Rohiques ✓	Jose ✓			Fireman	Dec 18/25	"	"	"	45	"	"	"			do
23	Achilles ✗	Germon ✓			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Span Amer	Ecuador			re Sign
24	Soure	Manuel — ✓			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Spanish	Spain			do
25	Fernandez	Bernado ✓			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			re Sign
26	Chao ✗	Manuel ✓			"	Jan"29/26	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			do
	Lado	Jose ✓			"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"			re Sign
	Sendon	Ramon — ✓			"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"			do
29	Cruz ✗	Juan ✓			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			re Sign
30	Valles	Manuel ✓			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			re Sign

2-15 Bermudez

FIRST

Line Munson Steamship Line.
Owners Grossburn Steamship Coy Ltd.
Local Agents Munson Steamship Line.

14—1240

P. J. Flanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. Hunter, Master, of the S.S. Munargo, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Geo. Hunter.
Master, ~~First Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Feb, 1926

T. P. Flanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 459

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

21.026

249

Vessel British S. S. Munardan, arriving at, New York, Feby 15, 1926, from the port of Havana, via Matanzas and Cardenas, Cuba.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Wadd	Thomas ✓	3rd Voyage		Steward	Dec 18/25	New York	Yes	Yes	33	Male	Chinese	China		145 lbs	
2	Sun	Kok ✓	do		Cook	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"		do	
3	To	William ✓	do		Utility man	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"		do	
4	Choo	Ah ✓	3rd Voyage		Messman	"	"	"	NS	36	"	"	"		do	
5	Wong	Ah ✓	do		"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"		do	
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE - GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA
DATE FEB 4 - 1926
I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Henry Dwyer
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via Cuban Ports
Henry Dwyer
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH Short Form (35)
SERVICE No 1843 FEE $20.00 K.T.

FEB 4 1926
AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL $20 FEE STAMP

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1
at Matanzas Cuba
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via Direct
Augustus Ostertag
Vice Consul
Date February 10/1926
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

American Consulate at Matanzas, Cuba
Date February 10, 1926.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
(35 in all including Captain)
Augustus Ostertag
Vice Consul of the United States of America

10 J Hanagan
Insp

Line Munson Steamship Line.
Owners Grossbura Steamship Coy. Ltd.
Local Agents Munson Steamship Line.

14—1249

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-15-26

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. Hunter Master, of the S.S. Munardan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Geo. Hunter
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Feb, 1926

P J Flanagan
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—8249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

250

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Am. S. S. Cayo Mambi Sailing from Santiago Cuba Feb 7, 1926 Arriving at Port of New York NY Feb 15, 1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	King	Mat	33	✓	m	S	Brooklyn NY July 9. 1893		Home Mother Nelli 1975 E 17 St. Brooklyn NY
2									
3							P. J. Flanagan Inspector 2/15/26		
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(1 Cuts)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—609

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO NO BILL BILLED. FEB 1 8 1926

mm 2-15-26

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

Mrs. Lango

Atlantic Nat. Corp

Aliens U.S. 1/

1/

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
George Flowers	24	S.Honduras			
John M.Nolan	42	American			
And all others as previous voyage					

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 446

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N.Y.
Feb: 18th: , 192 6

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Cayo Mambi
from port of New York, N.Y., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 28 — Number of seamen deserted 3
Number of seamen discharged 0 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port All — Total crew this date 28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Feb:15th:, 192 6 consigned to Atlantic Navigation Corp:; is now lying at Pier 27 E.R., and is expected to sail Feb:18th:, 192 , for West Indian Ports via United States port of xxxxxxxxxx First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 251

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
James T. Mark	24	American	New York, Feb: 15th:26
L.W.Brown	33	B.W.I.	" " " " "

14—1613

252

19	FERNANDEZ	EDWARD	✓			Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	do.	do.	5/8	Re Sign
20	RIAL	MANUEL	✓			"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	do.	do.	5/8	do
21	MAURICIO	MANUEL	✓			Wiper	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	do.	do.	5/7	Re Sign
22	RADEMAKER	JACOB	✓			Steward	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	do.	do.	5/6	do
23	NOVENA	ARON	✓			Cook	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	Dutch W.I.	Dutch	5/9	do
24	ROSE	RUPERT	✓			Messman	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	do.	do.	5/8	Re Sign
25	De WINDT	ENRIQUE	✓	First		"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	West Indian	British	5/9	do
26	~~INFANTE~~	~~MANUEL~~				Messboy	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Dutch W.I.	Dutch	5/11	Re Sign
27	GONZALEZ	SANTIAGO	✓	First		"	"	"	"	"	"	~~19~~	"	~~Cuban~~	~~Cuban~~	~~5/6~~	Deserted Santiago Cuba Feb 4th 1926 D.C.M.
28	ANZALONE	FRANK	✓			Radio Opr.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Porto Rico	American ✓	5/5	
29	~~PEDERSEN~~	~~PETER~~				~~Purser~~	"	"	"	"	"	22	"		do. ✓	5/8	
30												~~60~~	"	~~Scand.~~	do.	~~5/6~~	TRANSferred to other Co. Steamer ax Jamaica D.C.M.

Consulate. No. 129
Santiago de Cuba, Cuba
(City) (Country)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States, via Guantanamo/Jamaican ports (Aboard with 29 Aliens.)

Francis R Stewart
(Consul.)
FRANCIS R STEWART

Date FEB 5 1926

Seal and Fee Stamp

D. J. Flanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

Line Atlantic Navigation Corp.
Owners Cayo Mambi Steamship Corp.
Local Agents Atlantic Navigation Corp.

14—1260

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CAYO MAMBI
FEB 15 1926

Crew 23 18 Aliens

Sheet No.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

252

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Feb 10 26

Vessel S.S. CAYO MAMBI, arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y., FEB 15 1926, 1926, from the port of PORT ANTONIO JA via CANANOVA, CUBA

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

(1) No. on list	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
	N				
	O				
	N				
	E				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

(1) No. on list	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	N			
	O			
	N			
	E			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

CAYO MAMBI FEB 15 1926

No. on list																
23	NOVENA	ARON	✓			Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	do.	do.	5/6
24	ROSE	RUPERT	✓			Messman	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	West Indian	British	5/9
25	De WINDT	ENRIQUE	✓	First		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Dutch W.I.	Dutch	5/11
26	~~INFANTE~~	~~MANUEL~~				~~Messboy~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~19~~	"	~~Cuban~~	~~Cuban~~	~~5/6~~
27	GONZALES	SANTIAGO	✓	First		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Porto Rico	American ✓	5/5
28	ANZALONE	FRANK	✓			Radio Opr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"		do. ✓	5/8
29	~~PEDERSEN~~	~~PETER~~				~~Purser~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~60~~	"	~~Scand.~~	~~do.~~	~~5/6~~
30																	

do
Re Sign
Deserted Santiago Cuba Feb 4th 1926 C.L.H.

TRANSferred to other Co. Steamer at Jamaica

Consulate. No. 129
Santiago de Cuba Cuba
(City) (Country)

SEEN (Abraham 29 Maine)
For the journey to the United States,
via Guantanamo American ports
Francis R Stewart
(Consul.) By
FRANCIS R STEWART
Immigrant Inspector.

D. J. Flanagan
Inspector

Line Atlantic Navigation Corp.
Owners Cayo Mambi Steamship Corp.
Local Agents Atlantic Navigation Corp.
14—1240

Seal and Fee Stamp

Date FEB 5 1926

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Crew 28 — 15 aliens

Sheet No.

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

252

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Feb 10 16

Vessel S.S. CAYO MAMBI, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., FEB 15 1926, 1926, from the port of PORT ANTONIO JA via CANANOVA, CUBA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MUNDY	FRED L. ✓			Master	New York Jan.24		Paid Off	Yes	46	M		American ✓	5/5		
2	EKLUND	RAGNAR ✓			1st. Officer	" "	" "	" "	"	33	"	Scand.	do. ✓	5/7		
3	PEDERSEN	JONAS ✓			2nd. "	" "	" "	" "	"	36	"	"	da. ✓	6/0		
4	MERK	JAMES T. ✓	First		3rd. "	" "	" "	" "	"	24	"		do. ✓	5/8		
5	BIRCH	CHARLES ✓			Boatswain	" "	" "	" "	"	25	"	West Indian	British	5/8		Re Sign
6	RICHARDS	DAVID ✓			Seaman	" "	" "	" "	"	34	"	do.	do.	5/8		Re Sign
7	COOTE	AUBREY ✓			"	" "	" "	" "	"	37	"	do.	do.	5/6		Re Sign
8	DAVIS	FRANK ✓			"	" "	" "	" "	"	24	"	do.	do.	5/7		Re Sign
9	BROWN	CHARLES ✓			"	" "	" "	"N "	"	27	"	do.	do.	5/7		Re Sign
10	DOWNER	ERNEST ✓			"	" "	" "	" "	"	29	"	do.	do.	5/8		Re Sign
11	WISHART	JAMES ✓			Chief Engineer	" "	" "	" "	"	55	"	Scotch	American ✓	5/4		
12	JENSEN	LOUIS ✓			1st. Asst.	" "	" "	" "	"	37	"	Scand.	do. ✓	5/7		
13	HAARR	GUSTAV ✓			2nd. "	" "	" "	" "	"	36	"	do.	do. ✓	5/7		
14	ADRIAN	ALBERT ✓			3rd. "	" "	" "	" "	"	25	"		do. ✓	5/7		
15	GONZALES	PERFECTO ✓			Oiler	" "	" "	" "	"	39	"	Spanish	Spanish	5/9		Re Sign
16	MAURICIO	JOSE ✓			"	" "	" "	" "	"	30	"	do.	do.	5/6		Re Sign
17	RAMOS	JOSE ✓	First		"	" "	" "	" "	"	22	"	do.	do.	5/4		do
18	BALADO	CRESENTO ✓			Fireman	" "	" "	" "	"	30	"	do.	do.	5/8		Re Sign
19	FERNANDEZ	EDWARD ✓			"	" "	" "	" "	"	29	"	do.	do.	5/8		do
20	RIAL	MANUEL ✓			"	" "	" "	" "	"	26	"	do.	do.	5/7		Re Sign
21	MAURICIO	MANUEL ✓			Wiper	" "	" "	" "	"	27	"	do.	do.	5/6		do
22	RADEMAKER	JACOB ✓			Steward	" "	" "	" "	"	41	"	Dutch W.I.	Dutch	5/9		do
23	NOVENA	ARON ✓			Cook	" "	" "	" "	"	24	"	do.	do.	5/8		Re Sign
24	ROSE	RUPERT ✓			Messman	" "	" "	" "	"	25	"	West Indian	British	5/9		do
25	De WINDT	ENRIQUE ✓	First		"	" "	" "	" "	"	37	"	Dutch W.I.	Dutch	5/11		Re Sign
26	~~INFANTE~~ INFANTEX	~~MANUEL~~			Messboy	" "	" "	" "	"	~~19~~	"	~~Cuban~~	~~Cuban~~	~~5/6~~		Deserted Santiago de Cuba Feb 4th 1926 at 2 P.M.
27	GONZALEZ	SANTIAGO ✓	First		"	" "	" "	" "	"	24	"	Porto Rico	American ✓	5/5		
28	ANZALONE	FRANK ✓			Radio Opr.	" "	" "	" "	"	22	"		do. ✓	5/8		
29	~~PEDERSEN~~	~~PETER~~			Purser	" "	" "	" "	"	~~60~~	"	~~Scand.~~	~~do.~~	~~5/6~~		TRANSferred to other Co. Steamer at Jamaica Feb.
30																

Consulate. No. 129
(City) Santiago de Cuba Cuba (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States, via Guantanamo Jamaican ports
(Consul.) Francis R Stewart
FRANCIS R STEWART

Date FEB 5 1926

Seal and Fee Stamp

D. J. Flanagan
Inspector
Immigrant Inspector.

Line Atlantic Navigation Corp.
Owners Cayo Mambi Steamship Corp.
Local Agents Atlantic Navigation Corp.

14—1260

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CAYO MAMBI
FEB 15 1926
FIRST

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. L. MUNDY, of the AMER. S.S. CAYO MAMBI, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

F. L. Mundy
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then, unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 11 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 598

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

253

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Feb 10 26

Vessel CAYO MAMBI, arriving at, NEW YORK, FEB 15 1926, 19..., from the port of SANTIAGO, Cuba Port Antonio Ja. & Cananova, Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	BROWN	LOUIS W.	First	3yrs	Messboy	Port Antonio Ja.	2/8/26	Paid Off	Yes	33	M	West Indian	British	5/6		R. Eye
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

No - Consul at Port antonio Nearest Port Kingston Jamaica. 60 Miles away
Signed in place of Manuel Infante deserted at Santiago
W. J. Flanagan
Inspector

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1940

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-15-26

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F.L.Mundy, of the S.S. CAYO MAMBI, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

F.L. Mundy
Master, Purser, or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Feb, 1926

D Haungan
Immigrant Inspector.

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No.

Form 440
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECEIVED
APR 23 1926
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

2-15 Gunny

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

APR 2 6 1926

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Feb 20th, 1926

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S. S. Gunny, from port of Malanza, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 25 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged None — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port None — Total crew this date 25

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 15th, 1926 consigned to Mimson S/S Line; is now lying at Pier 9 Bad, and is expected to sail Feb. 20th, 1926 for Nuevitas, Cuba via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 254

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

(CONTINUED OVER.)

16—1613

19	Brun	Simon	Fireman	4/8-25	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6" 69
20	Andresen	Karl	"	4/8-25	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5" 67
21	Tronstad	Halfdan	"	4/8-25	Bergen	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8" 70
22	Stromme	Harald	"	4/11-25	Rotterdam	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7" 68
23	Jordal	Einar	"	4/11-25	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8" 69
24	Eriksen	Sofus	"	4/11-25	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8" 72
25	Borgo	Harald	Coalpasser	4/11-25	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'4" 68
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Line Mimson S/S Line
Owners Johan Eliasen Bergen
Local Agents Munson

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. ____

Form 440
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

255

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Guiney, arriving at [illegible], 2/15, 1926, from the port of Matanzas, 2/9/26

(1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13)

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16—2833

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		None			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—2833

J. Valuis
Master.

[OVER.]

24	Eriksen	Asgir	"	-u-	6/11-25	-u-	-u-	-u-	27	"	-u-	-u-	5'8"	72
25	Borgo	Harald	Boatbuilder	-u-	6/11-25	-u-	-u-	-u-	19	"	-u-	-u-	5'4"	68
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Mansson & Rise
Owners Johan Eliasen Bergen
Local Agents Mansson

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. ____

Form 960
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

255

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Guiney, arriving at Mobile, Ala., Feb 15, 1926, from the port of Matanzas, 21/1/26

GUINEY

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Talnes	Sigurd	master	3/2-25	Bergen	No	Yes	46	Man	Scand	Norway	5'4"	65	
2	Olsen	Hermann	1st mate	4/8-25	Haugesund	-"-	-"-	41	"	-"-	-"-	6'1"	130	
3	Hufthammer	Lars	2nd -"-	4/8-25	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	"	-"-	-"-	5'10"	100	
4	Mikkelsen	Sverre	3rd -"-	4/8-25	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	"	-"-	-"-	5'5"	60	
5	Gundersen	Theodor	1st Engineer	4/8-25	-"-	-"-	-"-	56	"	-"-	-"-	5'6"	110	
6	Waage	Engelhart	2nd -"-	4/8-25	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	"	-"-	-"-	5'4"	69	
7	Killilea	Bernard	3rd -"-	4/8-25	-"-	-"-	-"-	36	"	-"-	Killilea	Killilea	5'5"	80
8	Wirsin	John	Steward	4/8-25	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	"	Killilea	Killilea	Killilea	5'8"	83
9	Pettersen	Wilhelm	Cook	4/8-25	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	"	Scand	Norway	Norway	5'3"	60
10	Halvorsen	Harald	Messboy	4/8-25	-"-	-"-	-"-	18	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'7"	75
11	Fronstad	Haakon	Carpenter	7/8-25	Bergen	-"-	-"-	21	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'6"	73
12	Jensen	Omar	Boatswain	7/8-25	Haugesund	-"-	-"-	25	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'5"	70
13	Engevik	Johannes	Sailor	7/8-25	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'6"	72
14	Hreaas	Sigvald	-"-	4/8-25	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'4"	68
15	Hansen	Sigard	-"-	7/11-25	Bergen	-"-	-"-	20	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'3"	66
16	Mickaelsen	Sigurd	-"-	7/11-25	-"-	-"-	-"-	16	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'4"	65
17	Larsen	John	-"-	7/11-25	-"-	-"-	-"-	17	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'5"	70
18	Hadland	Sigurd	Donkeyman	4/8-25	Haugesund	-"-	-"-	26	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'6"	69
19	Brun	Simon	Fireman	4/8-25	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'5"	67
20	Andresen	Karl	-"-	4/8-25	-"-	-"-	-"-	19	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'8"	70
21	Fronstad	Halfdan	-"-	7/8-25	Bergen	-"-	-"-	24	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'7"	68
22	Stromme	Harald	-"-	6/11-25	Rotterdam	-"-	-"-	20	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'8"	69
23	Jordal	Einar	-"-	6/11-25	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'8"	72
24	Eriksen	Asgeir	-"-	6/11-25	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'4"	68
25	Borge	Harald	CoalTrimmer	6/11-25	-"-	-"-	-"-	19	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'4"	68
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Nelson Line

Owners Johan Eliasen Bergen

Local Agents Munson

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-15-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Valvik, master, of the Norwegian S. Guiney, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. Valvik
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Feb. 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT MARACAIBO, VENEZUELA.
Jan. 25, 1926.

I hereby certify that the Visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with the Regulations prescribed the Department of the State.

by

American Consulate Maracaibo, Venezuela $2 1926

Alexander F. Sloan
American Consul.

Service No. 72
Fee $2.00 or Bs.10.50

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 77
at MARACAIBO, VENEZUELA
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States Cristobal 6.3
via Barcelona
Alexander F. Sloan
Consul
Date JAN 25 1926

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

256

S. S. LIMON *Sailing from* CRISTOBAL, CANAL ZONE, FEB. 6th, 192 6, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N. Y. FEB. 15th, 192 6.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	COLLINS	JOSEPH J.	56	10	M	S	March 19, 1889. Lowell, Mass.	1f 457839	422 Delmar Blvd., St. Louis, Mo.
2	LANDERS	WILBUR N.	23	11	M	S	February 15, 1902. Boston, Mass.		11 Trescott St., Dorchester, Mass.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

71

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—

DATE OF ARRIVAL ....

BILL NO NO BILL BILLED FEB 19 1908

FIRS

FIR

FIR

FIR

Sinaia

S/S

Aliens	U. S.	Italy
1st Cabin	✓	✓
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
	✓	✓

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFES

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, t

Vessel 'LIMON', ar

LIMON FEB 15 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. seaman's identification card
1	McPAR	CLARE D.	✓ NONE
2	CLARK	LYMAN	✓ NONE
3	BINGHAM	EMIL S.	✓ NONE
4	CONNORS	LOUIS	✓ NONE
5	NELSON	ALBERT	✓ NONE
6	JANIAGH	JOHN	✓122440
7	HIGGINS	JAMES	✓119320
8	HANSEN	PJERNE	✓123786
9	BLIKSRUD	HELGE	✓125762
10	MEYERS	HENRY	✓137267
11	WOOD	WICTOR	✓130146
12	BUGGE	IVER	147689
13	POSTEERS	SEVERIN	✓104279
14	VEECHE	FRED	✓150592
15	LAROCQUE	OSMOND	✓ NONE
16	KNIGHT	HOWARD	✓ NONE
17	FERGUSON	MALCOLM G.	✓ NONE
18	PRICE	KENNETH	✓ NONE
19	MAUREN	JOHN	✓ NONE
20	MUNIZ	ANDREW	✓ NONE
21	CASCERAS	MANUEL	✓ NONE
22	CALDOW	JOHN	✓ NONE
23	MURPHY	WALTER J.	✓ NONE
24	CASTRO	MANUEL	✓ NONE
25	REY	MANUEL	✓ NONE
26	PENA	JOSE	✓ NONE
27	MSCARIS	MANUEL	✓ NONE
28	GUILLEN	JUAN	✓ NONE
29	DIAZ	HILINO	✓ NONE
30	SUAREZ	EUGENE	✓ NONE

Line UNITED FRUIT S.S.CORPORATION
Owners DO DO DO
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
14—1369

Form 488

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

257

Port of Newyork, Febr 10, 1926

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Luzon, from port of Havana, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 45 — Number of seamen deserted NONE
Number of seamen discharged 45 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE
Number of seamen signed on at this port 45 — Total crew this date 45

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 5th, 1926, consigned to Munson Fruit Co; is now lying at Pier 9 N.R., and is expected to sail Febr 10th, 1926, for Cuban, Jamaican, South American Ports. via United States port of direct First port of call in United States this voyage was Newyork

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

14—1618

Immigrant Inspector.

Sheet No.

CREW

uch aliens on board upon arrival at a

ana 2/10/26 260

OLUMBIA. COL.

(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
.CITIZEN			
.CITIZEN			
.CITIZEN			
.CITIZEN			
JCHEMCGIAN — AVIAN	5'7"		
GERMAN	5'8"		
.CITIZEN			
NORWEGIAN — WIAN	5'7"		
NORWEGIAN WIAN 1st papers	5'7"		
" GERMAN	5'6"		
B.W.I.	5'11"		
CITIZEN			
NORWEGIAN 1st papers. AVIAN	5'8"		
1st papers. GERMAN	5'6"		
" " CANADIAN	5'4"		
S.CITIZEN			
U.S.CITIZEN			
U.S.CITIZEN			
U.S.CITIZEN			
U.S.CITIZEN			
U.S.CITIZEN			
U.S.CITIZEN			
SPANISH SPANISH	5'5"		
DO DO 1st papers.	5'5"		
DO DO	5'5"		
DO DO	5'6"		
DO DO	5'5"		
DO DO	5'4"		
DO DO	5'10"		

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, ...ing such aliens on board upon arrival at a ...

Vessel 'LIMON' ..., ...vana 2/10/26 ... 260

...OLOMBIA, COL.

LIMON FEB 15 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	...	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	McRAE	CLARE D.	...				U.S.CITIZEN
2	CLARK	LYMAN	...				U.S.CITIZEN
3	BINGHAM	EMIL S.	...				U.S.CITIZEN
4	CONNORS	LOUIS	...				U.S.CITIZEN
5	NELSON	ALBERT	...	GEORGIAN			
6	JARISOE	JOHN	...	LAVIAN	5'7"		
7	[illegible]	JAMES	...	GERMAN	5'2"		
8	HANSEN	PJERNE	...				U.S.CITIZEN
9	BLUCHUD	HELGE	...	NORWEGIAN			
10	MEYERS	HENRY	...	LAVIAN	5'7"		
11	WOOD	WIGTON	...	NORWEGIAN	1st papers.		
12	BUGGE	IVER	...	LAVIAN	5'8"		
FIRST	13	POSTENES	SEVERIN	...		GERMAN	1st papers. 5'6"
FIRST	14	VENOHR	FRED	...		"	"
FIRST	15	LAROCQUE	OSMOND	...		H CANADIAN	5'4"
	16	KNIGHT	HOWARD	...			U.S.CITIZEN
FIRST	17	FERGUSON	MALCOLM C.	...			U.S.CITIZEN
	18	PRICE	KENNETH	...			U.S.CITIZEN
FIRST	19	MAUREN	JOHN	...			U.S.CITIZEN
	20	MUNIZ	ANDREW	NONE	10 YRS. CH.ENGR.	JAN.18th DO	DO YES 54 M U.S.CITIZEN
	21	CASCERAS	MANUEL	NONE	6 YRS. 1ST ASST.ENGR.	JAN.18th DO	DO YES 36 M U.S.CITIZEN
	22	CALDOW	JOHN	NONE	5 YRS. 2ND ASST.ENGR.	DO DO	DO YES 40 M U.S.CITIZEN
	23	MURPHY	WALTER J.	NONE	3 YRS. 3RD ASST.ENGR.	DO DO	DO YES 28 M U.S.CITIZEN
	24	CASTRO	MANUEL	NONE	2 YRS. OILER	DO DO	DO YES 23 M SPANISH SPANISH 5'5"
	25	REY	MANUEL	NONE	2 YRS. DO	DO DO	DO YES 55 M DO DO 1st papers. 5'3"
FIRST	26	PENA	JOSE	NONE	3 YRS. DO	DO DO	DO YES 51 M DO DO 5'5"
	27	ESCARIS	MANUEL	NONE	3 YRS. FIREMAN	DO DO	DO YES 40 M DO DO 5'5"
	28	GUILLEN	JUAN	NONE	2 YRS. DO	DO DO	DO YES 37 M DO DO 5'6"
	29	DIAS	MILIO	NONE	2 YRS. DO	DO DO	DO YES 40 M DO DO 5'4"
	30	SUAREZ	EUGENE	NONE	1 YR. WIPER	DO DO	DO YES 26 M DO DO 5'10"

Line UNITED FRUIT S.S.CORPORATION

Owners DO DO DO

Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

16—1249

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

C D McRae
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1818

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NONE.		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
			Per attached list 1/23/26 Newport News

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Seamen signed-on at this Port

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	Per attached list		

14—1613

(1)

No. on list												
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13	FIRST											
14	FIRST											
15	FIRST											
16												
17	FIRST											
18		PRICE	KENNETH	NONE	2 YRS. CH.RADIO	JAN.18th	DO	DO	YES	23	M	U.S.CITIZEN
19	FIRST	MAUREN	JOHN	NONE	1 YRS. 2ND RADIO	JAN.18th	DO	DO	YES	24	M	U.S.CITIZEN
20		MUNIZ	ANDREW	NONE	10 YRS. CH.ENGR.	JAN.18th	DO	DO	YES	54	M	U.S.CITIZEN
21		CASCEBAS	MANUEL	NONE	6 YRS. 1ST ASST.ENGR.	JAN.18th	DO	DO	YES	34	M	U.S.CITIZEN
22		CALDOW	JOHN	NONE	5 YRS. 2ND ASST.ENGR.	DO	DO	DO	YES	40	M	U.S.CITIZEN
23		MURPHY	WALTER J.	NONE	3 YRS. 3RD ASST.ENGR.	DO	DO	DO	YES	22	M	U.S.CITIZEN
24		CASTRO	MANUEL	NONE	2 YRS. OILER	DO	DO	DO	YES	23	M	SPANISH SPANISH 5'5"
25	FIRST	REY	MANUEL	NONE	2 YRS. DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	35	M	DO DO 5'3" 1st papers.
26		PENA	JOSE	NONE	3 YRS. DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	31	M	DO DO 5'5"
27		ESCARIS	MANUEL	NONE	3 YRS. FIREMAN	DO	DO	DO	YES	40	M	DO DO 5'5"
28		GUILLEN	JUAN	NONE	2 YRS. DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	37	M	DO DO 5'5"
29		DIAZ	MILINO	NONE	2 YRS. DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	40	M	DO DO 5'4"
30		SUAREZ	EUGENIO	NONE	1 YR. WIPER	DO	DO	DO	YES	26	M	DO DO 5'10"

Line UNITED FRUIT S.S.CORPORATION

Owners DO DO DO

Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

14—1569

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
1.	C.J.McRAE		CAPTAIN	35	AMERICAN
2.	L.J.CLARK		CH.OFFICER	25	do
3.	E.S.BINGHAM		2nd do	32	do
4.	L.CONNORS		3rd do	26	do
5.	A.HANSON		CARPENTER	49	NORWEGIAN
6.	J.JANISCH		BOS'N	32	GERMAN
7.	J.HIGGINS		Q'MASTER	24	AMERICAN
8.	B.HANSEN		DO	21	NORWEGIAN
9.	H.BLIKSRUD		DO	24	do
10.	F.VENOHR		A.B.SEAMAN	32	GERMAN
11.	H.MEYERS		DO	33	do
12.	V.WOOD		DO	20	BRITISH
13.	I.BUGGE		DO	61	AMERICAN
14.	S.POSTHUES		DO	29	NORWEGIAN
15.	O.LORCUCQE		ORD.SEAMAN	19	BRITISH
16.	H.G.KNIGHT		DO	21	AMERICAN
17.	M.C.FERGUSON		PURSER	30	AMERICAN
18.	K.PRICE		CH.RADIO	23	AMERICAN
19.	J.MAURER		2nd RADIO	22	do
20.	A.MUNIZ		CH.ENGINEER	34	do
21.	M.CASERIAS	258	1st ASST.ENGR.	34	do
22.	J.CALDOW		2nd ASST.ENGR.	40	do
23	W.J.MURPHY		3rd ASST.ENGR.	22	do
24.	M.CASTRO		OILER	24	SPANISH
25.	M.REY		DO	33	DO
26.	J.PENA		DO	31	DO
27.	M.ESCARES		FIREMAN	40	DO
28	M.DIAZ		DO	40	DO
29.	J.GUILLEN		DO	37	WIPER
30.	E.SUAREZ		WIPER	26	DO
31.	A.PITA		DO	23	DO
32.	J.A.LECKIE		CH.REFG.ENGR.	37	BRITISH
33.	A.HAUGHNEY		2nd DO DO	22	DO
34.	E.SABEU		OILER	26	ROUMANIAN
35.	E.GARCIA		DO	32	SPANISH
36.	E.J.LEENAERS		CH.STEWARD	39	BELGIAN
37.	N.PORTER		CH.COOK	52	BRITISH
38	D.PHILLIPS		2nd COOK	24	DO
39	R.McKAIL		COOK & MESS	24	PANAMIAN
40	G.WILLIAMS		SALOON STEW.	21	BRITISH
41	E.ARMSTRONG		MESSMAN	39	DO
42.	J.HENRY		DO	22	AMERICAN
43.	S.LEE		DO	21	DO
44.	H.SHELDON		ASST.STEW.	26	COSTA RICAN
45.	H.PARTS		FIREMAN'S M.B.	32	ESTONIAN

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Seamen signed on 3 at this list

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

	Name.	Wages.	Position.	Age.	Nationality.
1.	CLARK D.McRAE	300.00	Master	35	U. S.
2.	Lyman Clark	160.00	Ch.Officer	25	do
3.	Emil S.Bingham	135.00	2nd do	32	do
4.	Louis Connors	120.00	3rd do	26	do
5.	John Janisch	65.00	Bos'n	32	German
6.	John Ekman	70.00	Carpenter	35	Swedish
7.	James Higgins	60.00	Q'master	24	U.S.
8.	Bjerne Hansen	60.00	do	22	Norwegian
9.	Carl Sgonsedt	60.00	do	29	Swedish
10.	Henry Meyers	55.00	A.B.Seaman	33	German
11.	Fred Venohr	55.00	do	32	do
12.	Iver Bugge	55.00	do	61	U. S.
13.	Robert Schulz	55.00	do	36	German
14.	Karl Amundsen	55.00	do	25	Norwegian
15.	Oswald Tarsland	40.00	Ord.Seaman	21	do
16.	Wilhelm Mokaff	40.00	do	19	Swedish
17.	Malcolm Ferguson	135.00	Purser 259	30	U. S.
18.	Kenneth Price	115.00	Sr.Radio	23	U. S.
19.	John Maurer	85.00	Jr.Radio	22	U. S.
			STEWARDS & ENGINE DEPARTMENT		
20.	Andrew Muniz	270.00	Ch.Engineer	34	U. S.
21.	Manuel Caserias	140.00	1st Asst.Engr.	34	U. S.
22.	John Caldow	135.00	2nd Asst.Engr.	40	U. S.
23.	Ernest Turrell	120.00	3rd Asst.Engr.	42	U.S.
24.	Manuel Castro	65.00	Oiler	32	Spain
25.	Jose Pena	65.00	do	32	do
26.	Eli Sabou	65.00	do	26	do
27.	Miliano Diaz	60.00	Fireman	40	do
28.	Manuel Escares	60.00	do	39	do
29.	Juan Guillan	60.00	do	37	do
30.	Andrew Pita	60.00	Wiper	23	do
31.	Juan Parundino	60.00	do	29	do
32.	John Leckie	151.25	Ch.Refg.Engr.	36	English
33.	Andrew Haughney	123.25	2nd Refg.Engr.	23	do
34.	Evaristo Garcia	65.00	Oiler	31	Spainish
35.	Manuel Rey	65.00	do	32	do
36.	Ernest Leenaers	125.00	Ch.Steward	39	Belguim
37.	Nehemiah Porter	115.00	Ch.Cook	52	British
38.	David Phillips	80.00	2nd Cook	25	do
39.	Robert McKail	40.00	Cook's Mate	24	Panamian
40.	George Williams	60.00	Saloon Stew.	21	British
41.	James Henry	50.00	Messmn	22	U. S.
42.	Sherman Lee	50.00	do	21	U. S.
43.	Edward Armstrong	50.00	do	39	British
44.	Richard Parts	55.00	Fireman's M.B.	32	Estonian
5.	Sheldon, Herbert	45.00	Asst.Steward	26	Costa Rican

Required un

(1) No. on list

LIMON FEB 15 1926

1	KnP														
2	CLA														
3	BIN														
4	CON														
5	HEN														
6	JAN														
7	[illegible]														
8	HAN														
9	BLI														
10	MEY														
11	WOO														
12	BUG														
FIRST 13	POS														
FIRST 14	VEN														
15	LAN														
16	KNI														
FIRST 17	FERGUSON	MALCOLM G.	✓	NONE	2 YRS.	PURSER	JAN.[illegible]	DO	DO	YES	23	M	U.S.CITIZEN		
18	PRICE	KENNETH	✓	NONE	2 YRS.	CH.RADIO	JAN.18th	DO	DO	YES	[illegible]	M	U.S.CITIZEN		
FIRST 19	MAURER	JOHN	✓	NONE	1 YRS.	2ND RADIO	JAN.18th	DO	DO	YES	[illegible]	M	U.S.CITIZEN		
20	MUNIZ	ANDREW	✓	NONE	10 YRS.	CH.ENGR.	JAN.18th	DO	DO	YES	34	M	U.S.CITIZEN		
21	CASCERAS	MANUEL	✓	NONE	6 YRS.	1ST ASST.ENGR.	JAN.18th	DO	DO	YES	34	M	U.S.CITIZEN		
22	CALDOW	JOHN	✓	NONE	5 YRS.	2ND ASST.ENGR.	DO	DO	DO	YES	40	M	U.S.CITIZEN		
23	MURPHY	WALTER J.	✓	NONE	3 YRS.	3RD ASST.ENGR.	DO	DO	DO	YES	22	M	U.S.CITIZEN		
24	CASTRO	MANUEL	✓	NONE	2 YRS.	OILER	DO	DO	DO	YES	23	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'5"
FIRST 25	REY	MANUEL	✓	NONE	2 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	1st papers. 5'3"
26	PENA	JOSE	✓	NONE	3 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5'5"
27	ESCARIS	MANUEL	✓	NONE	3 YRS.	FIREMAN	DO	DO	DO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5'5"
28	GUILLEN	JUAN	✓	NONE	2 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5'5"
29	DIAZ	MILIMO	✓	NONE	2 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5'4"
30	SUAREZ	EUGENE	✓	NONE	1 YR.	WIPER	DO	DO	DO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5'10"

Line UNITED FRUIT S.S.SOMPORPION

Owners DO DO DO

Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
1.	C.J.McRAE		CAPTAIN	35 AMERICAN	
2.	L.J.CLARK		CH.OFFICER	25 do	
3.	E.S.BINGHAM		2nd do	32 do	
4.	L.CONNORS		3rd do	26 do	
5.	A.NILSON		CARPENTER	49 NORWEGIAN	
6.	J.JANISCH		BOS'N	32 GERMAN	
7.	J.HIGGINS		Q.MASTER	24 AMERICAN	
8.	B.HANSEN		DO	21 NORWEGIAN	
9.	H.BLIKSRUD		DO	24 do	
10.	F.VENOBR		A.B.SEAMAN	32 GERMAN	
11.	H.MEYERS		DO	33 do	
12.	V.WOOD		DO	20 BRITISH	
13.	I.BUGGE		DO	61 AMERICAN	
14.	S.FOSTNES		DO	29 NORWEGIAN	
15.	O.LOROUCQE		ORD.SEAMAN	19 BRITISH	
16.	H.G.KNIGHT		DO	21 AMERICAN	
17.	M.C.FERGUSON		PURSER	30 AMERICAN	
18.	K.PRICE		CH.RADIO	23 AMERICAN	
19.	J.MAURER		2nd RADIO	22 do	
20.	A.MUNIZ		CH.ENGINEER	34 do	
21.	M.CASERIAS	258	1st ASST.ENGR.	34 do	
22.	J.CALDOW		2nd ASST.ENGR.	40 do	
23.	W.J.MURPHY		3rd ASST.ENGR.	22 do	
24.	M.CASTRO		OILER	24 SPANISH	
25.	M.REY		DO	33 DO	
26.	J.PENA		DO	31 DO	
27.	M.ESCARES		FIREMAN	40 DO	
28.	E.DIAZ		DO	40 DO	
29.	J.GUILLEN		DO	37 WIPER	
30.	E.SUAREZ		WIPER	26 DO	
31.	A.PITA		DO	23 DO	
32.	J.A.LECKIE		CH.REFG.ENGR.	37 BRITISH	
33.	A.HAUGHNEY		2nd DO DO	22 DO	
34.	E.GARCIA		OILER	26 ROUMANIAN	
35.	E.SABEU		DO	32 SPANISH	
36.	E.J.LEENARS		CH.STEWARD	39 BELGIAN	
37.	H.PORTER		CH.COOK	52 BRITISH	
38.	D.PHILLIPS		2nd COOK	24 DO	
39.	R.McKAIL		COOK & MATE	24 PANAMIAN	
40.	G.WILLIAMS		SALOON STEW.	21 BRITISH	
41.	E.ARMSTRONG		MESSMAN	39 DO	
42.	J.HENRY		DO	22 AMERICAN	
43.	S.LEE		DO	21 DO	
44.	H.SHELDON		ASST.STEW.	26 COSTA RICAN	
45.	H.PANTS		FIREMAN'S M.B.	32 ESTONIAN	

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Seamen signed on at this Port

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—continued.

	Name.	Wages.	Nationality.	Age.	Nationality.
1.	CLARK D.McRAE	300.00	Master	35	U. S.
2.	Lyman Clark	160.00	Ch.Officer	26	do
3.	Emil S.Bingham	135.00	2nd do	32	do
4.	Louis Connors	120.00	3rd do	26	do
5.	John Janisch	65.00	Bos'n	32	German
6.	John Hanan	70.00	Carpenter	33	Swedish
7.	James Higgins	60.00	Q'master	24	U.S.
8.	Bjerne Hansen	60.00	do	22	Norwegian
9.	Carl Sgonedt	60.00	do	29	Swedish
10.	Henry Meyers	55.00	A.B.Seaman	33	German
11.	Fred Venohr	55.00	do	32	do
12.	Iver Bugge	55.00	do	61	U. S.
13.	Robert Schuls	55.00	do	36	German
14.	Karl Amundsen	55.00	do	25	Norwegian
15.	Oswald Weraland	40.00	Ord.Seaman	21	do
16.	Wilhelm Nokeff	40.00	do	19	Swedish
17.	Malcolm Ferguson	135.00	Purser 259	30	U. S.
18.	Kenneth Price	115.00	Sr.Radio	23	U. S.
19.	John Maurer	85.00	Jr.Radio	22	U. S.
			STEWARDS & ENGINE DEPARTMENT		
20.	Andrew Munis	270.00	Ch.Engineer	34	U. S.
21.	Manuel Caserias	160.00	1st Asst.Engr.	34	U. S.
22.	John Caldow	135.00	2nd Asst.Engr.	40	U. S.
23.	Ernest Turrell	120.00	3rd Asst.Engr.	42	U.S.
24.	Manuel Castro	65.00	Oiler	38	Spain
25.	Jose Pena	65.00	do	32	do
26.	Eli Sabou	65.00	do	26	do
27.	Miliano Diaz	60.00	Fireman	40	do
28.	Manuel Escares	60.00	do	39	do
29.	Juan Guillan	60.00	do	37	do
30.	Andrew Pita	50.00	Wiper	23	do
31.	Juan Parundino	50.00	do	29	do
32.	John Leckie	151.25	Ch.Refg.Engr.	36	English
33.	Andrew Haughney	123.25	2nd Refg.Engr.	23	do
34.	Evaristo Garcia	65.00	Oiler	31	Spainish
35.	Manuel Rey	65.00	do	32	do
36.	Ernest Leenaers	125.00	Ch.Steward	39	Belguim
37.	Nehemiah Porter	115.00	Ch.Cook	52	British
38.	David Phillips	80.00	2nd Cook	25	do
39.	Robert McKail	40.00	Cook's Mate	24	Panamian
40.	George Williams	60.00	Saloon Stew.	21	British
41.	James Henry	50.00	Messman	22	U. S.
42.	Sherman Lee	50.00	do	21	U. S.
43.	Edward Armstrong	50.00	do	39	British
44.	Richard Pants	35.00	Fireman's M.B.	32	Estonian
45.	Sheldon, Herbert	45.00	Asst.Steward	26	Costa Rican

14—1613

Required un

(1) No. on list

No.															
1	McP														
2	CLA														
3	BIN														
4	CON														
5	NIL														
6	JAN														
7	HIG														
8	HAN														
9	BLI														
10	MEY														
11	WOO														
12	BUG														
FIRST 13	FOS														
FIRST 14	VEN														
FIRST 15	LAU														
16	KNI														
FIRST 17	FERGUSON	MALCOLM G.	✓	NONE	1 YRS. PURSER	JAN.16th	DO	DO	YES	30	M	U.S.CITIZEN			
18	PRICE	KENNETH	✓	NONE	2 YRS. CH.RADIO	JAN.16th	DO	DO	YES	23	M	U.S.CITIZEN			
FIRST 19	MAURER	JOHN	✓	NONE	1 YRS. 2ND RADIO	JAN.16th	DO	DO	YES	22	M	U.S.CITIZEN			
20	MUNIZ	ANDREW	✓	NONE	10 YRS. CH.ENGR.	JAN.16th	DO	DO	YES	34	M	U.S.CITIZEN			
21	CASCERAS	MANUEL	✓	NONE	6 YRS. 1ST ASST.ENGR.	JAN.16th	DO	DO	YES	34	M	U.S.CITIZEN			
22	CALDOW	JOHN	✓	NONE	5 YRS. 2ND ASST.ENGR.	DO	DO	DO	YES	40	M	U.S.CITIZEN			
23	MURPHY	WALTER J.	✓	NONE	3 YRS. 3RD ASST.ENGR.	DO	DO	DO	YES	22	M	U.S.CITIZEN			
24	CASTRO	MANUEL	✓	NONE	2 YRS. OILER	DO	DO	DO	YES	22	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'5"	
FIRST 25	REY	MANUEL	✓	NONE	2 YRS. DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5'5"	1st papers.
26	PENA	JOSE	✓	NONE	3 YRS. DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5'5"	
27	ESCARIS	MANUEL	✓	NONE	5 YRS. FIREMAN	DO	DO	DO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5'5"	
28	GUILLEN	JUAN	✓	NONE	2 YRS. DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5'5"	
29	DIAZ	EILINO	✓	NONE	2 YRS. DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5'4"	
30	SUAREZ	EUGENE	✓	NONE	1 YR. WIPER	DO	DO	DO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5'10"	

Line UNITED FRUIT S.S.COMPORATION

Owners DO DO DO

Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

16—1249

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LIMON", arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y., FEBRUARY 15th, 19 26., from the port of PUERTO COLOMBIA, COL. Havana 2/10/26 269

LIMON FEB 15 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	McPAR	CLARE D.	NONE	10 YRS.	MASTER	JAN.18th '26.	NEW YORK	To be paid off & discharged	YES	56	M		U.S.CITIZEN			
2	CLARK	LYMAN	NONE	6 YRS.	CH.OFFICER	DO	DO	DO	YES	26	M		U.S.CITIZEN			
3	BINGHAM	EMIL S.	NONE	4 YRS.	2ND OFFICER	DO	DO	DO	YES	32	M		U.S.CITIZEN			
4	CONNORS	LOUIS	NONE	3 YRS.	3RD OFFICER	DO	DO	DO	YES	26	M		U.S.CITIZEN			
5	NELSON	ALBERT	NONE	5 YRS.	CARPENTER	DO	DO	DO	YES	49	M	SCANDINAVIAN	NORWEGIAN	5'7"		
6	JANISON	JOHN	122406	4 YRS.	BOS'N	DO	DO	DO	YES	52	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"		
7	[illegible]GGINS	JAMES	119500	4 YRS.	Q'MASTER	DO	DO	DO	YES	24	M		U.S.CITIZEN			
8	HANSEN	PJERNE	125726	5 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	51	M	SCANDINAVIAN	NORWEGIAN	5'7"		
9	BLIKSHUD	HELGE	125762	4 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	24	M	SCANDINAVIAN	NORWEGIAN	5'7"		1st papers
10	MEYERS	HENRY	137257	5 YRS.	A.B.SEAMAN	DO	DO	DO	YES	33	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6"		"
11	WOOD	WICTOR	130146	2 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	20	M	BRITISH	B.W.I.	5'11"		
12	BUGGE	IVER	147639	6 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	61	M		U.S. CITIZEN			
FIRST 13	POSTEMES	SEVERIN	104279	2 YRS.	DO	JAN.19th	DO	DO	YES	29	M	SCANDINAVIAN	NORWEGIAN	5'8"		1st papers.
FIRST 14	VENOHR	FRED	150592	2 YRS.	DO	JAN.23RD	DO	DO	YES	32	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6"		1st papers.
FIRST 15	LAROCQUE	OSMOND	NONE	2 YRS.	ORD.SEAMAN	JAN.19th	DO	DO	YES	19	M	BRITISH	CANADIAN	5'4"		" "
16	KNIGHT	HOWARD	NONE	2 YRS.	DO	JAN.18th	DO	DO	YES	21	M		U.S.CITIZEN			
FIRST 17	FERGUSON	MALCOLM G.	NONE	2 YRS.	PURSER	JAN.22nd	DO	DO	YES	40	M		U.S.CITIZEN			
18	PRICE	KENNETH	NONE	2 YRS.	CH.RADIO	JAN.18th	DO	DO	YES	23	M		U.S.CITIZEN			
FIRST 19	MAUREN	JOHN	NONE	1 YRS.	2ND RADIO	JAN.18th	DO	DO	YES	2[illegible]	M		U.S.CITIZEN			
20	MUNIZ	ANDREW	NONE	10 YRS.	CH.ENGR.	JAN.18th	DO	DO	YES	54	M		U.S.CITIZEN			
21	CASCERAS	MANUEL	NONE	6 YRS.	1ST ASST.ENGR.	JAN.18th	DO	DO	YES	34	M		U.S.CITIZEN			
22	CALDOW	JOHN	NONE	5 YRS.	2ND ASST.ENGR.	DO	DO	DO	YES	40	M		U.S.CITIZEN			
23	MURPHY	WALTER J.	NONE	3 YRS.	3RD ASST.ENGR.	DO	DO	DO	YES	22	M		U.S.CITIZEN			
24	CASTRO	MANUEL	NONE	2 YRS.	OILER	DO	DO	DO	YES	28	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'6"		
FIRST 25	REY	MANUEL	NONE	2 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5'3"		1st papers.
26	PENA	JOSE	NONE	3 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5'5"		
27	ESCARIS	MANUEL	NONE	3 YRS.	FIREMAN	DO	DO	DO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5'5"		
28	GUILLEN	JUAN	NONE	2 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5'5"		
29	DIAZ	HILDO	NONE	2 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5'4"		
30	SUAREZ	EUGENE	NONE	1 YR.	WIPER	DO	DO	DO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5'10"		

Line UNITED FRUIT S.S.CORPORATION

Owners DO DO DO

Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Havana 2/10/26 261

Vessel "LIMON", arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y., FEBRUARY 15th, 19 26, from the port of PUERTO COLOMBIA, COL.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	PITA	ANDREW	✓ NONE	2 YRS.	WIPER	1926 JAN.18th	NEW YORK	To be paid off & discharged	YES	23	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'5"		
2	LAONIE ✓	JOHN	✓ NONE	6 YRS.	CH.REFG.ENGR.	DO	DO	DO	YES	37	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7"		
3	HAUGHNEY	ANDREW	✓ NONE	3 YRS.	2ND REFG.ENGR.	DO	DO	DO	YES	22	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'1"		
4	SARAU	ELI	✓ NONE	2 YRS.	OILER	DO	DO	DO	YES	26	M	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIAN	5'7"		1st papers.
5	GARCIA	HERRISTO	✓ NONE	2 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	28	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'4"		
6	LEENAERS	ERNEST	✓ NONE	22 YRS.	CH.STEWARD	JAN.22ND	DO	DO	YES	39	M	FLEMISH	BELGIAN	5'9"		
7	PORTER	NEHEMIAH	✓ NONE	2 YRS.	CH.COOK	JAN.18th	DO	DO	YES	35	M	AFR.(BLK)	BRITISH	5'7"		1st papers.
8	PHILLIPS	DAVID	✓ NONE	2 YRS.	2ND COOK	DO	DO	DO	YES	24	M	AFR.(BLK)	BRITISH	5'7"		"
9	McKAIL	REGINOLD	✓ NONE	2 YRS.	COOK'S MATE	DO	DO	DO	YES	24	M	AFR.(BLK)	PANAMANIAN	5'11"		"
10	WILLIAMS	GEORGE	✓ NONE	2 YRS.	SALOON STEW.	DO	DO	DO	YES	32	M	AFR.(BLK)	BRITISH	5'11"		
11	ARMSTRONG	EASTON	✓ NONE	5 YRS.	MESSMAN	DO	DO	DO	YES	39	M	AFR.(BLK)	BRITISH	5'9"		
12	LEE	SHERMAN	✓ NONE	2 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	21	M		U.S.CITIZEN			
13	HENRY	JAMES	✓ NONE	2 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	21	M		U.S.CITIZEN			
14	SHELDON	HERBERT	✓ NONE	2 YRS.	ASST STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	YES	26	M	AFR.(BLK)	COSTA RICAN	5'4"		
15	PAPPS	RUDYARD	✓ NONE	2 YRS.	FIREMAN & MESS	DO	DO	DO	YES	32	M	ESTONIA	ESTONIA	5'6"		

16 American Consulate. No. 98

17 at Santiago de Cuba
(City) (Country)

18 SEEN
For the journey to the United States, (Clears with 15 names) (Line 15- sheet 2)

19 via Ringstaad T. Central Am. Port.

20 Francis R. Stewart
(Consul)

21 Date FRANCIS R. STEWART
JAN 29 1926

22 Seal and Fee Stamp

per Steve Dept.

BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
CRISTOBAL, C. Z.
Date 2/3/26
SEEN
Shipping Commissioner
CLOSED AT No. 45

Sight Visa

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE FEB 1 01926
I Hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Hewes Morgan
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
Laredt
Hewes Morgan
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
CLOSED WITH Forty-five (45)
SERVICE No. 1241 Ofc.

UNITED FRUIT S.S.CORPORATION
DO DO
Line
UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Owners
Local Agents
14—1260

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-15-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Lemon, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

L D McRae
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Feb, 1926

O W Kenn
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

ST

States,
FIRST-

Arr

	14	15
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.
1		YES
2		YES
3		YES
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

NO. 114511 FILED FEB 10 1926

Cards Punched 2/24/26 Clerk
Cards Removed 2/24/26 Checked

I, John G. Moseley, Surgeon of the S. S. Favorite. Employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of law, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

J. G. Moseley

Sworn to before me this ninth day of February, 1926

at Kingston, Jamaica

AMERICAN CONSUL

George F. Kelly

Vice Consul of the United States of America,
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Service No.
Fee $2.00

This manifest covers three (3) alien passengers for New York on S. S. Favorite

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before an officer authorized to administer oath.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

262

263

ENS arriving at a port of continent

S. S.

3

NAME IN FULL.

WHERE ISSUED?

1926 KINGSTON, JAMAICA
25 WASHINGTON, D.C.
KINGSTON, JAMAICA

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.,
11 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

STA... LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List .....

States, or a po...
FIRST-CABIN

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

Arrivin... , S. S. "FAVORITA" , Passengers sailing from KINGSTON, JAMAICA., 9th. FEBRUARY, 1926., 19

14	15		1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By w... w... passage (Whether own passage, by relative, by any other any corporat municipality, etc.)	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
				TRANSIT																		
				16539							RETIRED		ARABIC &						ELIAS SETTON (SON)			
1	YES	SELF	1		SETTON	RAPHAEL	62	6	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	HEBREW	YES	SYRIAN	JEWISH	JAMAICA	KINGSTON	2 BURKE ST.,KINGSTON,JAMAICA	PAL:	JAFFA	
2	YES	SELF	2		CLARK	OSCAR A.	27		M	M	PACKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	W.B.CLARK (BROTHER) FALMOUTH, JAMAICA.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	
3	YES	HUSB	3		LIDNER	HORTENSE L.	22		F	M	DRESS-MAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	JAMAICA	KINGSTON	JOHN MURPHY (FATHER) 54 LAWS STREET,KINGSTON,JA.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	
4			4																			
5			5																			
6			6																			
7			7																			
8			8																			
9			9																			
10			10																			
11			11																			
12			12																			
13			13																			
14			14																			
15			15																			
16			16																			
17			17																			
18			18																			
19			19																			
20			20																			
21			21																			
22			22																			
23			23																			
24			24																			
25			25																			
26			26																			
27			27																			
28			28																			
29			29																			
30			30																			

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

263

arriving at a port of continent

S. S.

3

E IN FULL.

WHERE ISSUED?

6 KINGSTON,J...ICA

WASHINGTON, D.C.

KINGSTON,J...ICA

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.,
13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 500

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 263

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ..... 1 .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continent

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, U.S.A., 15th. FEBRUARY, 1926., *19* ..... *S. S.* .....

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		2	3
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting or sojourning temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See question 24 on reverse of this sheet.)	Whether coming by reason of any order, exhortation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously resided in the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of birth.			NAME IN FULL.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.		Family Name	Given Name
																										VISA NO.	WHEN ISSUED / WHERE ISSUED?
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO			NO	YES	ABOUT 2 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	BROWN	GREY BLACK	NONE	SYRIA	ALEPPO		TRANSIT CERTIFICATE 167	February 1st.1926 / KINGSTON,JAMAICA
2	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1919-1925	N.Y.C.	MRS. L.CLARK, 233W.121 Street, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO	DIRECT:	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DARK	BLACK	NONE	JAMAICA	FALMOUTH		RE-ENTRY PERMIT 1937	Sept:26th.1925 / WASHINGTON, D.C.
3	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO			EGBERT LINDNER (HUSBAND) 232 W.120 Street,N.Y.C.	NO	DIRECT:	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	BROWN	BLACK	NONE	JAMAICA	ST.ANN		QUOTA IMMIGRATION CERT 1937	DEC: 7th.1925 / KINGSTON,JAMAICA
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

14—608

Printed and Sold by A. J. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y. Form 500

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 263

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continent

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, U.S.A., 15th. FEBRUARY, 1926., 19 S. S.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		2	3
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had any form of contagious disease.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of birth.		This column for use of Government officials only.) VISA NO.	NAME IN FULL.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether able to read or write any language.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.		WHEN ISSUED	WHERE ISSUED?
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO			NO	YES	ABOUT 2 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	BROWN	GREY BLACK	NONE	SYRIA	ALEPPO	TRANSIT CERTIFICATE 167	February 1st 1926	KINGSTON, JAMAICA
2	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1918 1925	N.Y.C.	MRS. L.CLARK, 233W.121 Street, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO	VISIT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DARK	BLACK	NONE	JAMAICA	FALMOUTH	RE-ENTRY PERMIT 93867	Sept: 26th. 1925	WASHINGTON, D.C.
3	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO			EGBERT LINDNER (HUSBAND) 232 W.120 Street, N.Y.C.	NO	VISIT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	BROWN	BLACK	NONE	JAMAICA	ST.ANN	QUOTA IMMIGRATION 35937	DEC: 7th 1925	KINGSTON, JAMAICA
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

14—608

..., do
employed by
a Physician
...
amination of
er, according
tion of such
...
that may have
ns.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas. S. Hill. Master, of the SS Tavoriste, from Kingston, Ja., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. S. Hill
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Feb, 19 15
at ...

Immigration Officer.

14—431

Signature of Alien

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

264

S. S. "FAVORITA" sailing from KINGSTON, JAMAICA. ,9th.FEBRUARY, , 1926 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, U.S.A. 15th.FEBRUARY, , 1926

14—608

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs	AGE: Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MANOR	LAMONT EUGENE	42		M	M	17th.February,1883 - GENOA JUNCTION,WIS:		6716 Thomas Boulevard,Pittsburg,PENN:
2	MANOR	ETHEL MARIE	24		F	M	1st.October,1902 - CHICAGO, ILL:		6716 Thomas Boulevard,Pittsburg,PENN.
3	LETWINKS	ELBERT THOMAS	23		M	S	20th.December,1902 - KEYPORT, N.J.		412 Woodside Ave: NEWARK,N.J.
4	SAULT	HOWARD	17		M	S	5th.Aug: 1908 - SOUTH ORANGE, N.J.		974 Cauldwell Ave: NEW YORK.
5	JOHNSON	LEEDS	50		M	S	16th.April,1875 - NEW BRIGHTON, N.Y.		5 Nassau Street, NEW YORK CITY.
6							Returning 1929		
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									Chas. L. Hill.
30									Master

Feb

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Chas L. Gill, Master Surgeon of the U.S. Favorita (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had ——— years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ———, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ——— day of ———, 19

at ———

———

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

C

265

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—421

Form 523 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 1 Pi. Giorgio Line

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of STOWAWAYS ~~Passengers~~ sailing from KINGSTON JA., FEB. 10 1926

S. S. FAVORITA

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	REPORTED	THOMAS	ROBERT	23		M	S.	CHAUFFEUR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	Panamanian (British)	Af. Brit. C.B.	Ja.	Port Antonio	Port Antonio W. Stanton	N.Y.	N.Y.
2	REPORTED	Solomon	James	22		M	S	Butcher	"	"	"	Jamaican	A.B 1st Brn.	Ja.	Kingston	None the a.N. Pinkerton Supt.	N.Y.	N.Y.
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

266

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB. 15, 1926.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? [Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.]	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write any language.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether able to travel to the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever imprisoned or supported by charity.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Years or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
							226 – 140 St. N.Y.C.																	09-91		
1	No	STOWAWAY	Nil	Yes	6 days	N.Y.	David Dorman 211 West 140 St. NYC.	No	All	YES	NO	No	No	No	No	No	O.K.	No	4	9	B.	B.	B.	None	Panama	Colon
2	"	"	0	No	—	—	Joseph Feurtado	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	3	B	B	B	NONE	JAMAICA	KINGSTON
																								20-85		
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—813

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas. S. Hill Master, of the S.S. Favorita, from Kingston, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest of Sheets, Inclusive in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. S. Hill
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Feb., 1926

at New York

R Williams
Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...(7) is punishable by ... for each ali...

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
16—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 267

S. S. FAVORITA DI GIORGIO arrived 2/16/26, 19, M., from Ft. Erdman

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Office.	MEALS. Detained.	Dinner.	Supper.
																				Ord. Adm. Alien S.T.C.L.							
C	1	THOMAS Robert	1	1	PA	NO IM VISA STOWAWAY LPC	1:10 RICHA	2/16	15	Jdg										Adm. No Im Visa S.T.C.L.	15	10 Dec	Ft Virginia			9	8	9
22m	2	SOLOMON James	1	2	JA	" " " " "	1:10 "	2/8	21	Jack											15	10 Dec	Ft Virginia			9	8	9

I acknowledge receipt of $10 for each alien accurately reported and I will report

S. I. FAVORITA 2/15/26

TOTALS

*See list of races on back

Note.—Failure to furnish information required by this form (1) and (7) is punishable by a fine

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 11 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 589
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew Bk - 2 U.S.A.

Sheet No. 1st.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
William Thomas	24	British			
Thomas. Burke	27	British			
John. Durant	22	British			
Aston Doyle	43	British			
Colin. Mc Lean	26	[redacted]			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Wm S. Hill
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

FEB 15 1926

269

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 589-3-24

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
Feb 17th, 1926.

I, master of the S. Honduran S. S. Favorita
from port of Kingston Jam (Nationality.), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 — Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 3 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 — Total crew this date 35.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Feby 15th, 1926, consigned to Di Giorgio Fruit Corpn; is now lying at Pier 12 E.R., and is expected to sail Feby 17th, 1926., for Kingston Ja. via United States port of direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

268

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Harry Delapenha	20	British	Feby 8th/26 Kingston Ja.

14-1613

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE CHIEF CLERK ELLIS ISLAND FEB 20 1926

19	Griffiths	Alexander		A.B	Jan.26'26	do	No	Yes	33	M	do	do	5'6" 163	
20	Henry	Clarence		Oiler	Nov.3'25	do	No	Yes	35	M	do	do	5'6" 159	
21	Bowman	Richard		Oiler	Dec.28'25	do	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5'7" 162	
22	Wilson	Ishamel		Oiler	Jan.26'26	do	No	Yes	38	M	do	do	5'9" 169	
23	Binnock	Richard		Fireman	Jan.6'26	do	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5'4" 151	
24	~~Brooks~~	~~Adolphus~~		~~Fireman~~	~~Dec.1'25~~	~~do~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~24~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5'8" 170~~	b.Sk
25	Banner	Edward		Fireman	Dec.28'25	do	No	Yes	29	M	do	do	5'7" 154	
26	McIntosh	Norman		Wiper	Nov.3'25	do	No	Yes	50	M	do	do	5'8" 158	
	Hart	Ellis		Chief Cook	Dec.29'25	do	No	Yes	46	M	do	do	5'6" 152	
	McKay	Amos		2nd Cook	Nov.2'25	do	No	Yes	27	M	do	do	5'8" 163	
29	Green	Clifford		2nd Steward	Oct.15'25	do	No	Yes	23	M	do	do	5'5" 152	
30	~~Wood~~	~~Arthur~~		~~Waiter~~	~~Dec.29'25~~	~~do~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~26~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5'6" 155~~	b.Sd

Line Di Giorgio Fruit Corp.
Owners Mex.Amer.Frt.&S.S. Corp.
Local Agents Di Giorgio Fruit Corp.

14—1240

R. H. Fleming
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 34 - 2 U.S.C.

Sheet No. 1st.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

269

Vessel FAVORITA, *arriving at,* NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 15, *19*, *from the port of* Kingston, Jamaica

14—1240

(1) No. on list

(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15)

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
John T. Bilbo	49	U. S. A.	Feby 2/26. New York.
Herbert Williams	35	British	Feby 2/26 New York.
J. King	38	Negro	Sept 17/25. Baltimore

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continue

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	d where signed on.

14-1613

23	Binnock	Richard	Fireman												
24	~~Brooks~~	~~Adolphus~~	~~Fireman~~	~~Dec.1'25~~	~~do~~	~~No.~~	~~Yes~~	~~24~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5'8"~~	~~170~~		B.Sd.
25	Banner	Edward	Fireman	Dec.28'25	do	No	Yes	29	M	do	do	5'7"	154		
26	McIntosh	Norman	Wiper	Nov.3'25	do	No	Yes	50	M	do	do	5'8"	158		
	Hart	Ellis	Chief Cook	Dec.29'25	do	No	Yes	46	M	do	do	5'6"	152		
	McKay	Amos	2nd Cook	Nov.2'25	do	No	Yes	27	M	do	do	5'8"	163		
29	Green	Clifford	2nd Steward	Oct.15'25	do	No	Yes	23	M	do	do	5'5"	152		
30	~~Wood~~	~~Arthur~~	~~Waiter~~	~~Dec.29'25~~	~~do~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~26~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5'6"~~	~~155~~		B.Sd.

Line Di Giorgio Fruit Corp.
Owners Mex.Amer.Frt.&S.S. Corp.
Local Agents Di Giorgio Fruit Corp.

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FEB 15 1926

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 34 - 2 U.S.

Sheet No. 1st.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

269

Vessel FAVORITA, *arriving at,* NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 15, *19*..., *from the port of* Kingston, Jamaica

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hill	Charles			Master	Nov.23,'25	N.Y.	No	Yes	52	M	English	British	5'5"	146	
2	Haaken	Sareussen			First Mate	Oct.6'25	N.Y.	No.	Yes	49	M	Scandinav.	English	5'7"	172	
3	Connolly	Joseph			Second Mate	Aug.14'25	N.Y.	No	Yes	38	M	Irish	British	5'8"	165	
4	Miles	John			Third Mate	Feb.2'26	N.Y.	No	Yes	49	M	Irish	American	5'7"	157	
5	McLay	John			Chief Eng.	Aug.13'25	N.Y.	No	Yes	34	M	Scotch	British	5'6"	165	
6	Green	John			Second Eng.	May.25'25	N.Y.	No	Yes	27	M	English	do	5'8"	165	
7	Perry	Matthews			Third Eng.	July 23'25	N.Y.	No	Yes	33	M	Scotch	do	5'6"	148	
8	Ring	Jonas			Fourth Eng.	Sept.17'25	N.Y.	No	Yes	38	M	Scandinav	Norwegian	5'8"	159	
9	Blazer	Edward			Chief Steward	Jan.25'26	Kingst.	No	Yes	29	M	Holland	Dutch	5'7"	175	
10	Tebolt	George			Wireless Op.	Sept.4'25	N.Y.	No	Yes	22	M	American	American	5'9"	158	
11	Davis	Cyril			Carpenter	Jan.26'26	Kingst.	No	Yes	34	M	A.B.	British	5'7"	158	
12	Henry	Stephen			Bos'n.	Nov.17'25	do	No	Yes	49	M	do	do	5'9"	165	
13	Higgs	Joseph			A B	Aug.7'25	do	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	5'5"	162	
14	Wisdom	Daniel			A B	Nov.17'25	Do	No	Yes	51	M	do	do	5'7"	152	
15	Reynolds	Cyril			A B	Dec.14'25	do	No	Yes	20	M	do	do	5'6"	158	
16	Alladace	Ernest			A B	Jan.11'26	do	No	Yes	35	M	do	do	5'7"	159	
17	Johnson	Terrance			A B	Jan.11'26	do	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	5'6"	157	
18	Francis	Roderick			A B	Dec.1'25	do	No	Yes	27	M	do	do	5'9"	169	
19	Griffiths	Alexander			A B	Jan.26'26	do	No	Yes	33	M	do	do	5'6"	163	
20	Henry	Clarence			Oiler	Nov.3'25	do	No	Yes	35	M	do	do	5'6"	159	
21	Bowman	Richard			Oiler	Dec.28'25	do	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5'7"	162	
22	Wilson	Ishamel			Oiler	Jan.26'26	do	No	Yes	38	M	do	do	5'9"	169	
23	Binnock	Richard			Fireman	Jan.6'26	do	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5'4"	151	
~~24~~	~~Brooks~~	~~Adolphus~~			~~Fireman~~	~~Dec.1'25~~	~~do~~	~~No.~~	~~Yes~~	~~24~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5'6"~~	~~170~~	D.B.
25	Banner	Edward			Fireman	Dec.28'25	do	No	Yes	29	M	do	do	5'7"	154	
26	McIntosh	Norman			Wiper	Nov.3'25	do	No	Yes	50	M	do	do	5'8"	158	
27	Hart	Ellis			Chief Cook	Dec.29'25	do	No	Yes	46	M	do	do	5'6"	152	
28	McKay	Amos			2nd Cook	Nov.2'25	do	No	Yes	27	M	do	do	5'8"	163	
29	Green	Clifford			2nd Steward	Oct.15'25	do	No	Yes	23	M	do	do	5'5"	152	
30	~~Wood~~	~~Arthur~~			~~Waiter~~	~~Dec.29'25~~	~~do~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~26~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5'6"~~	~~155~~	D.B.

FAVORITA FEB 15 1926

Line Di Giorgio Fruit Corp.
Owners Mex.Amer.Frt.&S.S. Corp.
Local Agents Di Giorgio Fruit Corp.

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas. L. Hill. Master, of the S.S. Tamesita, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Chas S. Hill
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 15th day of July, 19 17

R. Allen
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1800

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. Two.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

270

Vessel "Favorita", arriving at, New York, February 15-, 19 26., from the port of Kingston, Jamaica

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Williams	Hubert			Waiter	Febr 3-26	N.Y.	No	Yes.	35	M	A.B.	British	5-6	152	
2	Craighton	Alphonso			Mess Boy	Dec 15-25	Kingston	No	Yes	20	M	A.B.	do	5-5	137	
First 3	Delapenha	Harry			Waiter	Feb 9-26	do	No	Yes,	20	M	A.B.	do	5-7	165	
First 4	Priestly	Sidney			Messboy	do do	do	No	Yes.	23	M	do	do	5-6	135.	
First 5	Lawson	David			Fireman	Feb 8-26	do	No	Yes.	34	M	do	do	5-9	174	
First 6	Hope	Rudolph			Wiper	Feb 9-26	do	No	Yes.	25	M	do	do	5-7	153.	
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
Kingston, Jamaica,
(City) (Country)
For the journey to the United States
Alvin
George F. Tello
Vice Consul
Feb 10, 1926
(1) validity of this visa expires
months from this date, provided the passport
itself continues to be valid for that period.
FEE STAMP

Line Di Giorgio Fruit Corpn.
Owners Mex Amer Fruit & S.S. Corpn.
Local Agents Di Giorgio Fruit Corpn.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

(Favorita - 2-15-26)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas. S. Hill Master, of the S/S Favorita, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Chas. S. Hill
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Feb., 1926

Williams
Immigrant Inspector.

2

1698

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1848

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8621
Feb. 12-15-1926

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this OCT 27 1943 day of ....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

OCT 27 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Volume #8622

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS.

February 15 and 16, 1926.

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
Feb. 15	President Roosevelt	Bremerhaven	38
	Mercier	Antwerp	5
	Liberty	Dunkirk	2
	Fort Victoria	Bermuda	17
	Errington Court	Swansea	2
	Coamo	San Juan	16
	Conehatta	Belfast	3
	Calgary	Sierra Leone	3
	Cabo Santa Maria	Lagos	3
	Bernini	Para	3
	Bridgetown	Cartagena	3
	Antonia	London	27
Feb. 16	Siboney	Cuba	14
	Aurania	Liverpool	24

8622

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8622
Feb 15-15-1926

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this OCT 28 1943 day of ....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

OCT 28 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

1

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Feb 5 1926

Ref Passenger

962

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

the duty, fidelity, or propriety of the answer.
other organized government because of his or their official character.

36

VISA

uance Number

N I 1823 1
N I 1795 2
N Q 861 3
Permit 2894 4
N Q 369 5
permit 98386 6
N I 107 7
22 8
#980 9

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ....., ..., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

the duty, assembly, or property of the United States, or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19*

2

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, being supported by his own labor or that of his friends, or has a definite position to which he is going, or whether he is coming in charge of or to join any person or persons, firm, or corporation in the United States, by whom he has been assured employment, and if so, what and where.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		Number
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, being supported by his own labor or that of his friends, or has a definite position to which he is going, or whether he is coming in charge of or to join any person or persons, firm, or corporation in the United States, by whom he has been assured employment, and if so, what and where.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful ... other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(Strike out the title not applicable)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

16—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

the duty, necessity, or propriety in the ...
other organized government because of his or their official character.

36

VISA

...ance Number

...ce N I 1823 X 1
N I 1795 X 2
...y N Q 861 X 3
...on Permit 2894
N Q 369 5
...on permit 98386 6
...n N I 107 X 7
22 X 8
#980

ST

States, …
FIRST-C…

Arri…

No. on List.

1
2 M…
3 Y…
4 …
5 Ye…
6 Ge…
7 Ye…
8 He…
9 Ie…
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Feb 1 1926

50…

Rec'd Immigrant Station 2/15/26
Board ordered 2/24/26
Exam. 2/24/26

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gilbert Dollsdorf., Surgeon of the Pres.Roosevelt., Sailing (Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gilbert Dollsdorf

Sworn to before me this 15th day of February, 1926

at New York.

J Prendergast
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

&3

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	W	S.L.								
	X									
[illegible]	3✓	1		14	68	3		1		119 ✓
[illegible]										
[illegible]	✓10	10		✓	35			✓✓		✓79 ✓
T…	✓✓	11✓		16	103	3	1	✓3		398 ✓

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosanian.
Bulgarian. ✓19
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

1 Pres. Roosevelt
United States

1st Cabin ✓1 68 119 ✓
2d Cabin
Steerage ✓✓ 35 ✓79 ✓
✓ ✓95 - 103 - 398 ✓
3 mem of crew Del ✓
1 Stowaway Del
2 Sea Post Clerks Del

Other organized gov…

36

VISA

…ssuance Number

…nce N J …
…nce 1…2… X 1
N J
179- X 2 X
…ly N J
…ton Permit X
…t N J
…f 3 9
…ton permit
9836
N J
…in 107 X
22
#98

Arr… 2-15-26

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, destined to a port of the United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, destined to a port of the United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, destined to a port of the

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

4

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEBRUARY FEB 15 1926, 19 26

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting or temporarily residing in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	26 Whether alive, and if dead, cause of death.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	N Y	Commodore Kinport 8 W 40 st N Y C N Y	Yes	2 mo	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	4	F	Gr	Bl	None.	France	Libourne
2	No	See 19	Yes	Yes	1921	N Y	Employer P L Cable Sec'ty U S Ambassy Buenos Aires Arg	Transit to S A	10 days	no	with	3/	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	L	Bk	Br	None	Russia	Moscow
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	6	Pa	Home 7 Half st 120 Philadelphia Pa	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	7	F	Gr	Bl	None.	Albania	Vallona
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes	3	Cal Ill	Friend - Miss Clara Roth 3160 Abbott Ct Chicago Ill	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	n	no	Good	No	5	8	F	Br	Gr	None	Switzerland	Grosshoch
5	Yes	See 19	Yes	No			Brother Emery Nador 904 W 9 st Lorain O	Oberlin College	Yes	4 yrs	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	7	F	Bk	Br	None	Hungary	Szekszard
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2	Ill	Home 1456 E 67 Pl Chicago Ill	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	9	F	Br	Bl	None	Belgium	Ghent
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Spanish Ambassy Washington D C	Y. Indefinite		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	10	F	Br	Br	None.	Spain	Madrid
8	Yes.	Self.	Yes	No.			In transit to Toronto, Canada.	Yes	Transit	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dk	Br	Bl	None.	Argentine.	Videla.
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Sister Louise Mousery Patterson, N.J. 425 Grand St.	No	Perman.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	5	Bk	Br	Bl	None	France.	Croix
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number
Feb 4	Paris	N T
2	France	1823
Jan 29		N T
	do	1795
Jan 2	Rome	N ?
2	Italy	8 1
[illegible]	Washington	Permit
[illegible]	D C	12894
Jan 20	Budapest	N ?
[illegible]	Hun	379
Oct 29	Washington	permit
[illegible]	D C	9838
Jan 25	Madrid	N T
2	Spain	107
Jan. 20	Milan	22
2-12-26	Bordeaux	#963

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—28

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

4

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEBRUARY FEB 15 1926, 19 26

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to much final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See note.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously special inquiry case yes.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
							Commodore Kimport			W. Inv.															
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	N Y	8 W 40 st N Y C N Y	Yes	2 mo	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	4	F	Gr	Bl	None.	France	Libourne
							Employer P L Cable Sect'y																		
2	No	See 19	Yes	Yes	1921	N Y	U S Ambassy Buenos Aires Arg	Transit	10 days	to U S A	with 3/4	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	L	Bk	Br	None	Russia	Moscow
							Home																		
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	6	Pa	7 Half st 120 Philadelphia Pa	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	7	F	Gr	Bl	None.	Albania	Vallona
						Cal	Friend- Miss Clara Roth				RP														
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes	3	Ill	3160 Abbott Ct Chicago Ill	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	8	F	Br	Gr	None	Switzerland	Grosshoch
							Brother Emery Nador																		
5	Yes	See 19	Yes	No			904 W 9 st Lorain O	Yes	4 yrs	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	7	F	Bk	Br	None	Hungary	Szekszard
							Home																		
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2	Ill	1456 E 67 Pl Chicago Ill	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	9	F	Br	Bl	None	Belgium	Ghent
							Spanish Ambassy																		
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Washington D C		Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	10	F	Br	Br	None.	Spain	Madrid
							Penn Hotel		2 days		Detroit		N. Dame	transit											
8	Yes	Self.	Yes	No.			In, transit to Toronto, Canada.	Yes	Transit	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dk	Br	Bl	None.	Argentina.	Videla.
							Sister- Louise Mousery				Detroit														
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Patepson, N.J.	No	Perman.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	5	Bk	Br	Bl	None	France.	Croix
							425 Grand St.																		
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number
Feb 4	Paris	N I
2	France	1823 X 1
Jan 29		N I
	do	1795 X 2 X
Jan 27	Rome	N I
2	Italy	81 X 3 X
Jan 19	Washington	Permit
	D C	2894
Jan 20	Budapest	N I
Feb	Hun	379
Oct 10	Washington	permit
	D C	9838
Jan 25	Madrid	N I
2	Spain	107 X 7
Jan. 20	Milan	22 X 8
2-18-26	Bordeaux	#960

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Fried. (Master), of the Pres. Roosevelt, from Cherbourg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Fried
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of February, 1926

at New York.

P Shaughnessy
Immigration Officer.

Clerk.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cu[illegible].

"West Indian" refers to the people of [illegible] than either Cubans or Negroes.

"Spanish American" refers to the peo[illegible]h America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African [illegible]g from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, o[illegible] with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this headi[illegible].

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STA

States, or a p
FIRST-CABI

Arrivi

14 15

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.
1	Yes
2	No
3	No
4	No
5	No
6	No
7	Yes
8	Yes
9	Yes
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

5

I, Gilbert Dollsdorf. *, Surgeon of the* Pres.Roosevelt. *,* Sailing *, do*
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owns or otherwise," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had Three *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* State of New York *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Gilbert Dollsdorf

Sworn to before me this 15th *day of* February *, 19* 26

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a ship on sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the ... of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
... sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

5 36

lat— Date.

30.1.26. X
25.1.26. X
GTON.D.C. 11.9.25. DR
2.11.25.
3.2.26.
GTON.D.C. 16.7.25. DR
~~28.1.26.~~
18.11.25. DR
3.2.26.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—430

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. , FEBRUARY 6th. , 1926

16—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Date.
1		Bennett	Lilian.	29		F	M	H-Wife	Yes	English	Yes	GT.BRITAIN	American.	ENGLAND	Woking.	Husband; Commander F.Bennett, R.N. Heathside Hotel, Woking, Surrey.	N.Y.	New York City.	30.1.26.
2		Cleghorn	Lucy.E.	62		F	W	None	Yes	English	Yes	CANADA	British.	CANADA	London. Ontario.	Mrs.Mary Harles,470,Colborne Street, London, Ontario.	ONTARIO.	London.	25.1.26.
3		Dalton	Maria.L.	54		F	S	Director	Yes	English	Yes	BRITAIN.	English.	U.S.A.	Centre Harbour.	Half-brother: Gonzalo C.Munoz. American Pulley Co.,4200 Wissahickon Ave. Philadelphia.Pa.	N.H.	Centre Harbour	N.Y.C. 11.9.25.
4		Fitzgerald	Arthur.H.	23		M	M	Insurance	Yes	English	Yes	ENGLAND	English.	ENGLAND	London.	Father: John.P.Fitzgerald, 44 Howard Road, Forest Hill. London.	CONN.	Hartford.	2.11.25.
5		Fitzgerald	Dorothea.M.	23		F	M	H-Wife	Yes	English	Yes	ENGLAND	English.	ENGLAND	London.	Father-in-law. do.	do.	do.	3.2.26.
6		Iusbacheff	Vagram.	47		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Russian, English & Fren	Yes	RUSSIA	Russian.	U.S.A.	Cincinnati.	None.	OHIO.	Cincinnati.	N.Y.C. 16.7.25.
7		~~Williams~~	~~Alyn.~~	~~60~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Artist.~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~BRITAIN~~	~~English.~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Washington.~~	~~Dr.Williams. 1,Belvedere Terrace, Brighton.~~	~~CONN.~~	~~Shorewalk.~~	~~28.1.26.~~
8		White	Kathleen.	26		F	M	H-Wife	Yes	English	Yes	ENGLAND	English.	ENGLAND	London.	Father; Thos.Hodgkinson.Halsmede, St.Stephens, St.Albans.	N.Y.	New York.	18.11.25.
9		Farquharson	Catherine.	60		F	W	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	GT.BRITAIN	English.	ENGLAND	Sontnbourne.	Sister-in-law. Miss.Farquharson, 119,Belle Vue Road,Sontnbourne.Hants.	D.C.	Washington.	3.2.26.
10																			
11																			
12																			
13		Line #7 did not sail.																	
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Purser

Total passengers 8
U.S. citizens 5
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 15 1926, 1926 — 6

16—430

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, when, and which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See footnote for text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	34 No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	Yes	Self.	$25	Yes	25	N.Y.C.	Friends: W.D.Payne. 135.E.56 St. New York City.	Yes	1 month.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	Fair	brn	brn	NONE	AMERICA	Freehold.N.J.	1	NO.2033.	LONDON.	30.1.26.
2	No	Self.	$25	Yes	various.		Son: Andrew.G.Cleghorn, Standard Oil Co. Charleston.W.Va.		in transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	fair	brn	grey	NONE	CANADA	Ontario.	2	1635.	LONDON.	25.1.26.
3	No	Self.	$25	Yes	40	various	Pinelands, Centre Harbour. N.H.		Yes	Tempor.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	½	dark	brn	brn.	NONE	CUBA	Alacranes.	3	Re-Entry Permit 90890.	WASHINGTON.D.C.	11.9.25.
4	No	Self.	$25	Yes	1923	Hartford	Friend: V.R.Willemson, 16 Owen St. Hartford. Conn.		No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	6	2	fair	drk	grey	NONE	ENGLAND	London.	4	10032.	LONDON.	2.11.25.
5	No	See Line 4.	$25	No			do.	do.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	fair	brn	grey	NONE	ENGLAND	London.	5	Q.8309.	LONDON.	3.2.26.
6	No	See Col.19.	$25	Yes	10	N.York. etc.	Worthington Pump Co. Elmwood Place. Ohio.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	Dark	Blck	Brn.	NONE	RUSSIA	Rostor.	6	Re-Entry Permit 74178	WASHINGTON.D.C.	16.7.25.
7	Yes	Self.	$25	Yes	18	Various				No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	10½	Med.grey	hazel.	NONE	WALES	Nr.Wrexham.	7	N.Q.1144.	LONDON.	28.1.26.
8	Yes	U.S.Government.	$25	Yes	6mths	New York	Husband: Maj.J.K.White.45 Broadway.N.Y.	No	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	Fair	brn	brn.	NONE	ENGLAND	London.	8	N.Q. 984.	LONDON.	18.11.25.
9	Yes	See Col.19.	$25	No			Son-in-law. Mr.Eliot B.Coulter, Austinburgh. Ohio.	No	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	2	fair	grey	hazel.	NONE	ENGLAND	London.	9	8299.	LONDON.	3.2.26.
10																												10			
11																												11			
12																												12			
13																												13			
14																												14			
15																												15			
16																												16			
17																												17			
18																												18			
19																												19			
20																												20			
21																												21			
22																												22			
23																												23			
24																												24			
25																												25			
26																												26			
27																												27			
28																												28			
29																												29			
30																												30			

NOTE. - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Fried. (Master), of the Pres.Roosevelt. from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 th day of February, 1926

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gilbert Dollsdorf, Surgeon of the President Roosevelt., Sailing (State whether "surgeon" sailing therewith "or" employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gilbert Dollsdorf

Sworn to before me this 15th day of February, 1926

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., FEBRUARY 6th., 19 26

16-430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Gulson	Harold.W.	24		M	S	Shipping Clerk.	Yes	Yes	ENGLAND	English.	ENGLAND	London.	Father: R.W.Gulson,49,Charlbert Street, N.W.8.	N.Y.	New York City.
2		Keenan	John.N.	32		M	M	Rubber Engineer.	Yes	Yes	BRITAIN	English.	ENGLAND	Rickmansworth	Mrs.G.Keenan, The Dovecote, Loudwater, Rickmansworth.	Ohio	Erie.
3		Smith	William.E.	51		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	ENGLAND	English.	ENGLAND	Southend-on-Sea.	Wife: M.G.Smith,125 Growstone Road, North. Westcliff-on-Sea.	ENGLAND.	
4		~~Valler~~	~~May.W.~~	~~28~~		~~S~~			Yes	Yes	ITALY.	English.	ENGLAND	London.	~~Mother: Mrs.A.Davie, 64,Harcourt Ave. Manor Park.~~	ENGLAND.	
5		Watt	Gilbert.	41		M	M	Director	Yes	Yes	ENGLAND	English.	ENGLAND	London.	Mrs.G.Watt, 12 Southwood Mansions, Highgate. N.6.	N.Y.	New York
6		Wegoda	Harry.	50		M	M	Cloak Manufacturer	Yes	Yes	ENGLAND	Jewish.	ENGLAND	London.	Mrs. H.Wegoda, 3,Randolph Court, Maida Vale.	ENGLAND.	London.
7		Mallinson	George.H.	26		M	S	Wireless Operator	Yes	Yes	ENGLAND	English.	ENGLAND	Manchester.	Mr.H.Mallinson, 43,Torbay Road, S.C.H. Manchester.	ENGLAND.	London.
8		Rohmer	Sax	38		M	M	Writer.	Y	Y	do	do	do	London.	2 Bracon House,Lancaster.	N.Y.	[illegible]
9		Colbourne.	James	42		M	M	Engin	Y	Y	do	do	N.Y.	Staten Island.	None	N.Y.	Staten Island.
10		Colbourne.	Ursula	39		F	M	Wife	Y	Y	do	do	N.Y.	do	None.	do	do
11		Colbourne.	James.	2		M	S	Child.	No	No	do	do	do	do	None	do	do
12		Colbourne.	Ursula.	3		F	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	None.	do	do.
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line #4 did not sail. W. Chef Jones Purser

Total passengers 11
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 15 1926, 19 26 8

16—430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, or whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary permit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or public asylum for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law etc. (See paragraph 24 of the printed list of this questions.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	Yes	U.S.L.	$25m	No			Employers; United States Lines, 45,Broadway, New York City.	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	10½	Fair	brn	blue	NONE	ENGLAND	London.	1	N.I.2201.	LONDON.	2.2.26.
2		Self.	$25	No			Consolated Rubber Co. Erie,Pa.	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	10	dark	black	brn	NONE	IRELAND	Maguires Bridge.	2	2360		2-2-26
3	Yes	Self.	$25	No			do do	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	Fair	black	brn	NONE	ENGLAND	Wimbledon.	3	2560	do	2-2-26
4	~~No~~	~~Self.~~	~~$25~~	~~Yes In transit.~~				Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7½	fair	aubrn	blue	NONE	IRELAND	Fermoy.Corl.	4	26586.	LONDON.	14.12.25.
5	Yes	Self.	$25	Yes	1925	N.Y.	Mc Alpin Hotel. New York City	Yes	4 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	fresh	fair	blue grey	NONE	SCOTLAND	Gardenstown Banff.	5	13694.	LONDON.	18. 8.25.
6	Yes	Self.	$25	Yes		N.Y.	John Wanamaker. New York.	Yes	6 weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	fair	brn	brn	NONE	ENGLAND	London.	6	17580	London	9-4-25
7	No	Siemens Bros & Co. Ltd.London.	$25	Yes	Since	New York	c/o. The Standard Transportation Co. 26,Broadway,N.Y. Joining s.s."Santanta" at New York,as wireless operator.	Yes	2 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	fair	fair	brn	NONE	ENGLAND	Cleckheaton.	7	2413.	LONDON.	4.2.26.
8	Y.	Self.	25.	Yes.			Friarsbut,N.Y.	Yes.	1 Month	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	Br	None	do	Lancasuhire.	8	2661	London	1-29-26
9	Y	Self	25.	Y	15	N.Y.	Home. Wescott Blvd & Coale Ave West Brighton,S.I.	No	Permt.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Br	Bl	None	do	London.	9	Permit. 111366	Washington.	Nov. 23/25
10	Y	Husband	25.	Y	Born.		do do	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	No	5	5	do	Br	Bl	None	N.J.	Elizabath	10	Permit. 110907	do	do
11	Y	Father	--	Y	2	N.Y.	do do	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	No	2	6	do	Br	Bl	None	N.Y.	Staten Island.	11	do	do	do
12	Y	do	--	Y	3	N.Y.	do do	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	No	2	4	do	Br	Bl	None	N.Y.	do	12	do	do	do
13																											13			
14																											14			
15																											15			
16																											16			
17																											17			
18																											18			
19																											19			
20																											20			
21																											21			
22																											22			
23																											23			
24																											24			
25																											25			
26																											26			
27																											27			
28																											28			
29																											29			
30																											30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Fried (Master) (state whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Pres.Roosevelt. from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of February, 1926

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gilbert Dallsdorf., Surgeon of the President Roosevelt., Sailing
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gilbert Dallsdorf

Sworn to before me this 15th day of February, 1926

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigrant or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—48

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT". Passengers sailing from BREMEN, FEBR. 5TH, 19 26

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
2																
1		ZADNIKOVA	GISELA	24		F S	H-WIFE	Y	ENGLISH Y	CS.-SL.	BOHEM.	CS.-SL.	PISEK	FATHER: JOS. ZADNIK. PISEK. CS.-SL.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		SCHMAUSER	HERBERT	22		M S	MERCHT.	Y	DO Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HEILIGEN STADT.	FATHER: RICHARD SCHMAUSER. SCHWABACH IN GERMANY	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3		SCHUERRLEIN	MAX	33		M S	MERCHT.	Y	DO Y	DO	DO	U.S.A.	CHICAGO	MOTHER MINA SCHUERRLEIN. SCHOPFLOCH.13 BAHNHOF ST.	ILL	CHICAGO.
4		HIRTH	DEBORA	59		F M	H-WIFE	Y	HUSBAND JOINS N	WITHOUT	POLISH	GERMANY	POTTRUP	S.I.L. M.PREKER.BOTTROP. 32 HORSTE ST. GERMANY	OHIO	WARREN
5		MOSHEIM	WERNER	23		M S	MERCHT.	Y	ENGLISH Y	GERMANY	HEBREW	DO	PADERBORN	MOTHER: ROSA MOSHEIM.PADERBORN. 35 RIENECKE ST.	TEX	EL PASO
6		FLATOW	SIEGFRIED	42		M S	AUTHOR	Y	DO Y	DO	GERMAN	DO	GLOGAU	SISTER: LINA FLATOW.GLOGAU 3 HOHENZOLLERN ST.	MONT	EAST HELENA.
7		THIELE	EMILIE	30		F M	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN Y	DO	DO	DO	GEESTEMUNDE	FATHER: LUDWIG HALBROTH.5 GARTEN ST. GEESTMUENDE.	N.J.	JERSEY CITY
8		THIELE	HELGA	1		F S	NONE	N	CHILD N	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.F.	DO	DO
9		TARNOWSKA	IREMA	22		F S	TEACHER	Y	POLISH Y	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	MZANA	UNCLE: JAN SPOLITAKIE. LEMBERG. POLAND	ILL	CHICAGO.
10		WEISSMANN	JOEL	68		M	WIDFARMER	Y	HEBREW Y	DO	HEBREW	DO	ZDYS	DAUGHTER: NETRIE WEISSMAN. ZDYNIA. POLAND	DO	DO
11		WEISSMANN	WOLF	60		M M	DO	Y	DO X	DO	DO	DO	ZDYNIA	WIFE: RAYZLA WEISSMAN. ZDYNIA. POLAND.	N.J.	NEWARK.
12		WASILEWSKI	MIEDZYSLAW	29		M S	TEACHER	Y	POLISH Y	DO	POLISH	DO	POSEN	FATHER: STANISLAW WASILEWSKI. LEMBERG. 35 FLATYSKA ST.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13		KORFF	AMANDA	46		F M	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MINDEN	F.I.L. KARL KORFF. MINDEN. 45 VICTORIA ST.	PA	PHILADELPHI
14		ZAGER	ANNA	62		F WD	SEAM STRESS	Y	DO Y	DO	DO	DO	KOESLIN	SON: MAX ZAGER. KOESLIN/POM. 13 ROTTER ST.	WASH	TACOMA
15		WUERSTNER	HORST	20		M S	ENGINEER	Y	DO Y	DO	DO	DO	THALHEIM	FATHER: RICHARD WUERSTNER. THALHEIM. 10 OBERE HAUPT ST.	PA	PHILADELPHI
16		VON GLEHM	KARL	28		M S	MERCHT.	Y	DO Y	DO	DO	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	NONE	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
17		SERULNIK	ANNIE	21		F S	MODIST	Y	HEBREW Y	RUSSIA	HEBREW	RUSSIA	NEMITZOW	UNCLE: LEIB KILIBACHER.RAJGROD. RUSSIA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18		MILLER	MARTHA	28		F M	H-WIFE	Y	ENGLISH Y	POLAND	POLISH	U.S.A.	CHARLESTON	FATHER; MR. BORNSTEIN. SIEDLCE. POLAND.	S.C.	CHARLESTON
19		Meyer	Paul	72		M M	Real Estate	Y	German Y	Danzig	German	Danzig	Rottmansdorf	Daughter Irene. Rottmansdorf, Danzig.	Dan.	Rottmansdorf.
20		Niekaus.	Henrich	43		M M	Director	Y	do Y	do	do	do	Zoppot.	Wife Tese Zoppot, Danzig.	Dan.	Zoppot.
21		Kohler.	Johanna	19		F S	Merch.	Y	do Y	German.	German.	Germany	Pfalz.	Father. Johns. Biersburg, Germany.	(U.S.	New York.
22		Kerstes.	Emma	28		F S	Maid	Y	do Y	do	do	Holland	Amsterdam	Brother Hermid Bronnschweig, Germany.	N.Y.	do
23		Schiffo-Kauer.	Frederick	38		M M	Chemist	Y	do Y	do	do	Germany	Koln.	Wien Austria. 18 Mark St.	Ger.	Koln.
24		Heemsoth.	Herman	47		M M	Clerk	Y	German Y	do	do	do	Bremen.	Wife. Katherina Bremen, Germany	Ger.	Bremen.
25		Sapalders.	Elimer.	45		M M	do	Y	do Y	do	do	do	do	Wife. Annie Bremen, Germany	do	do
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

...from only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gilbert Dallsdorf., Surgeon of the President Roosevelt., Sailing
(State whether sailing vessel "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gilbert Dallsdorf

Sworn to before me this 15th day of February, 19 26

at New York.

P. Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—672

9

36

Number

1. 5780.
2. 5256.
3. 15315.
4. 15202.
5. 1526.
6. 5740.
7. 15540.
8. 5088.
9. 5247.
10. 14901.
11. 6916.
12. 15558.
13. 5088.
14. 26744.
15. 25251.
16. 15088.
17. 14881.
18. 10618.
19. 5549.
20. 26049

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, FEBR. 5TH, 19 26

16—480

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ZADNIKOVA	GISELA	24		F	S	H-WIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	CS.-SL.	BOHEM.	CS.-SL.	PISEK	FATHER: JOS. ZADNIK. PISEK. CS.-SL.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		SCHMAUSER	HERBERT	22		M	S	MERCHT.	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HEILIGEN STATDT.	FATHER: RICHARD SCHMAUSER. SCHWABACH IN GERMANY	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3		SCHUERRLEIN	MAX	33		M	S	MERCHT.	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	U.S.A.	CHICAGO	MOTHER MINA SCHUERRLEIN. SCHOPFLOCH.13 BAHNHOF ST.	ILL	CHICAGO.
4		HIRTH	DEBORA	59		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	HUSBAND JOINS	Y	WITHOUT	POLISH	GERMANY	BOTTRUP	S.I.L. M.FREKER.BOTTROP. 32 HORSTE ST. GERMANY	OHIO	WARREN
5		MOSHEIM	WERNER	23		M	S	MERCHT.	Y	ENGLISH	Y	GERMANY	HEBREW	DO	PADERBORN	MOTHER: ROSA MOSHEIM.PADERBORN. 35 RIENECKE ST.	TEX	EL PASO
6		FLATOW	SIEGFRIED	42		M	S	AUTHOR	Y	DO	Y	DO	GERMAN	DO	GLOGAU	SISTER: LINA FLATOW.GLOGAU 5 HOHENZOLLERN ST.	MONT	EAST HELENA.
7		THIELE	EMILIE	30		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	GEESTEMUNDE	FATHER: LUDWIG HALBROTH.5 GARTEN ST. GEESTMUENDE.	N.J.	JERSEY CITY
8	UNDER 16	THIELE	HELGA	1		F	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.F.	DO	DO
9		TARNOWSKA	IRENA	22		F	S	TEACHER	Y	POLISH	Y	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	MZANA	UNCLE: JAN SPOLITAKIE. LEMBERG. POLAND	ILL	CHICAGO.
10		WEISSMANN	JUDA	68		M	W	FARMER	Y	HEBREW	Y	DO	HEBREW	DO	ZUG	DAUGHTER: NETRIE WEISSMAN. ZDYNIA. POLAND.	DO	DO
11		WEISSMANN	WOLF	60		M	M	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ZDYNIA	WIFE: RAYZLA WEISSMAN. ZDYNIA. POLAND.	N.J.	NEWARK.
12		WASILEWSKI	MIECZYSLAW	29		M	S	TEACHER	Y	POLISH	Y	DO	POLISH	DO	POSEN	FATHER: STANISLAW WASILEWSKI. LEMBERG. 35 PLATYSKA ST.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13		KORFF	AMANDA	46		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MINDEN	F.I.L. KARL KORFF. MINDEN. 45 VICTORIA ST.	PA	PHILADELPHI
14		ZAGER	ANNA	62		F	WD	SEAMSTRESS	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	KOESLIN	SON: MAX ZAGER. KOESLIN/POM. 13 RETTER ST.	WASH	TACOMA
15		WUESTNER	HORST	20		M	S	ENGINEER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	THALHEIM	FATHER: RICHARD WUESTNER. THALHEIM. 10 OBERE HAUPT ST.	PA	PHILADELPHI
16		VON CLEMM	KARL	28		M	S	MERCHT.	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	NONE	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
17		SERULNIK	ANNIE	21		F	S	MODIST	Y	HEBREW	Y	RUSSIA	HEBREW	RUSSIA	NEMITZOW	UNCLE: LEIB KILUMACHER.RAJ GROD. RUSSIA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18		MILLER	MARTHA	28		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	POLAND	POLISH	U.S.A.	CHARLESTON	FATHER; MR. BORNSTEIN. SIEDLCE. POLAND.	S.C.	CHARLESTON
19	TRANSIT	Meyer	Paul	72		M	M	Real Estate	Y	German	Y	Danzig	German	Danzig	Rottmansdorf	Daughter Irene. Rottmansdorf, Danzig.	Dan.	Rottmansdorf.
20	TRANSIT	Niehaus.	Henrich	40		M	M	Director	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	Zoppot.	Wife Tese Zoppot, Danzig.	Dan.	Zoppot.
21		Wafer.	Johanna	18		F	S	Maid.	Y	do	Y	German.	German	Germany	Pfalz.	Father. Johns. Diersburg, Germany.		New York.
22		Mering.	Emma	28		F	S	Maid	Y	do	Y	do	do	Holland	Amsterdam	Brother Hermaid Pronnschweig, Germany.	N.Y.	do
23	TRANSIT	Schiro Kauer.	Frederick	38		M	M	Chemist	Y	do	Y	do	do	Germany	Koln.	Wien Austria. 18 Mark St.	Ger.	Koln.
24		Heemsoth.	Herman	47		M	M	Sea Post Clerk	Y	German	Y	do	do	do	Bremen.	Wife. Katherina Bremen, Germany	Ger.	Bremen.
25		Sapalders.	Elimer.	45		M	M	do	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	do	Wife. Annie Bremen, Germany	do	do
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 45
U.S. citizens 2
Aliens 43

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 15 1926, 19 26

10

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No	If yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Nearest foreign residence.	Last permanent residence.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether coming pursuant to previous promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	24 Whether coming pursuant to solicitation, offer, or promise of employment or labor of any kind.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	26 Whether a person who has been deported from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	IM. VISA NO. ISSUED AT DATE
1	Y	SELF	50	Y	1921 1925	N.Y.	UNCLE: MARTIN PARLACKA.518 E 81 ST STREET. NEW YORK CITY.	M	ALWAYS	Y	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BL	08-06 NONE	CS.-SL.	PISEK	37566 WASH 4.17.25
2	Y	DO	25	N			FRIEND: N.SOLOW. 4TH AVE 229. NEW YORK CITY.	M	DO	Y	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR	BR	20-12 NONE	GERMANY	SCHWATCH	36388 LEIPZIG 2.1.26
3	Y	DO	25	Y	1912 1925	CHICAGO	Friend. Hugo Hornick 2130 Sedwick St.Chicago.	M	DO	Y	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BR	08-12 NONE	DO	SCHOCK	98742 WASH 4.17.26
4	Y	DO	25	N			HUSBAND: BENJAMIN HIRTH.624 WATSON AVE . WARREN. OHIO.	M	DO	Y	N	N	N	Bus. of	Invest	woman								20-29			2402 COLOGNE
5	Y	SEE C 19	25	N			UNCLE; EDWIN WEISBRUN.1425 HAWTHORNE ST. EL PASO. TEX.	M	DO	Y	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	POLAND	DOLSK	1.7.1926
6	Y	DO	50	Y	1907	HELENA	BROTHER: I.I.FLATOW. EAST HELENA. MONTANA.	M	DO	Y	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	GR	12 NONE	GERMANY	COLOGNE	39949 COLOGNE 11.17.25
7	Y	SEE C 19	25	N			HUSBAND: PAUL THIELE. 232 WEBSTER AVE. JERSEY CITY. N.J.	M	DO	Y	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	HL	12 NONE	GERMANY	GNESEN	5479 BRESLAU 11.5.25
8	Y	DO		N			FATHER	M	DO	Y	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	4	FAIR	BL	HL	06-12 NONE	GERMANY	GEESTE	6 BREMERHAVEN
9	Y	DO	25	N			FATHER: F.TARNOWSKI.2236 RICE ST. CHICAGO.ILL.	M	DO	Y	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	02-12 NONE	GERMANY	MUENSTER	1.12.26 N.G.
10	Y	SELF	25	N			SON: ISIDOR WEISSMAN.2452 HADDON AVE. CHICAGO.ILL.	M	DO	Y	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	HL	20-29 NONE	DO	DO	7 BREMERHAVEN 1.12.25
11	Y	DO	25	N			SON: ISIDOR WEISSMAN. WALCOTT TERRACE. NEWARK.N.J.	M	DO	Y	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	GR	BR	NONE	POLAND	MANAJOW	5894 WARSAW 1.8.26
12	Y	FREE		N			POLISH DELEGATION. % POLISH CONSULATE. NEW YORK.N.Y.	M	DO	Y	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	GR	BR	NONE	POLAND	ZDYNIA	1051 WARSAW 1.2.26
13	Y	SELF	25	N			HUSBAND: KARL KORFET 1304 N. 51 ST ST. PHILADELPHIA.PA.	M	ALWAYS	Y	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO	1059 WARSAW 1.2.26
14	Y	SEE C 19	25	N			FRIEND: CHAS BIGLAR.1012 SOUTH 4TH ST. TACOMA. WASH.	M	DO	Y	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	POLAND	STANISSTAW	1403 WARSAW 1.23.26
15	Y	DO	25	N			BR.I.L. OSKAR SCHIATTER.4715 WRACKLAND ST. PHILADELPHIA.PA.	M	DO	Y	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	NERITZ	3941 COLOGNE 10.7.25
16	Y	SELF	50	Y	1922 1925	N.Y.C.	HOME: 44 WEST 9TH ST, NEW YORK CITY.	M	DO	Y	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	KOESLIN	25459 BERLIN 1.15.26
17	Y	DO	25	N			BROTHER; ABE SERULNIK. 51 ESSEX ST. NEW YORK.N.Y.	M	DO	Y	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BL	BL	08-12 NONE	DO	THALHEIM	43206 DRESDEN 1.12.26
18	Y	DO	25	Y	1920 1925	CHAR: LESTON	HUSBAND: MAX MILLER. 174 ST. PHILIPP ST. CHARLESTON. S.C.	M	DO	Y	N	N	N	Bus. to	Bus.													100710 WASH.
19	Y	do	50.	N			A.B.Leack & Co.	M	DO	Y	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR	BR	20-32 NONE	UKRAINA	NEMIROW	1922 BREMEN 2.1.26.
20	Y	do	50.	Y.	1925	N.Y.	62 Cedar St N.Y.C.	Y	Temp.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Br	Gy	08-29 None	POLAND	SIEDLCE	76908 WASH 7.24.25 N.Y.
21	Y	do	50	No			do do Uncle. Mathew Dreyfus. Little Rock,Arkansas.	Y	Xmn.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	mo	5	8	do	Br	Bl	None	Danzig.	Rottamdorf	NY69 Danzig. 1-22-26
22	Y	do	50	No			Friends. Lucy Vogel 499 West End Ave. N.Y.C.	No	Ferman	Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	mo	5	5	do	Lt	Br	None	do	Poppo	3857 Danzig. May 18/25
23	Y	do	50.	Y	1925	Phila.	International Exposition. Philadelphia,Pa.	No	do	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	Dk	Br	None	German.	Dienberg.	50486 Frankfort Nov.10/25
24	Y	Gov'nt.	25.	Y	1925	N.Y.	Central Hotel. Hoboken,N.J.	Y.	Temp.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	Dk	Br	None	do	Pramsburg.	1125 Amsterdam Sept./30/25
25	Y	do	25.	Y	1925	N.Y.	do do	Y	1 Week	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	Dk	Br	None	do	Berlin	#11-Alexandria Nov.19/25 N.Y.
26								Y	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	dk	br	none	do	Braska.	12366 Bremen,8/14/25 4340 Bremen.3/16/25
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Fried (Master), of the President Roosevelt. from Bremerhaven., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Fried

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of February, 1926

at New York.

R Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

14—430

May 10 Pa

Bilman

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admision, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

36

VISA

Issuance Number

n.	5720.	1.
1.	5266.	2.
1.	15215.	3.
1.	15262.	4.
1.	5526.	5.
1.	5744.	6.
1.	15540.	7.
h.	6036.	8.
.	5247.	9.
.	14901.	10
h.	6216.	11
b.	15552	12
	6036.	13.
	15744.	14.
	15257.	15.
	15252	16.
	14881.	17.
	1061a.	18.
	564.	19.
	26249	20

Form 499
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—626

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11

S. S. "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., FEBRUARY 6TH., 19 26, Arriving at port of NEW YORK. FEB 15 1926, 19 26

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Barkan	Rose	22	✓	F	S	Bayonne. N.J.	Nov. 5. 1903		133 W. 10 Street. Bayonne. N.J.
2	Cable	Philander L.	34	✓	M	M			(residing abroad. #263-D Born of American Parents temporarily	Dept. of State Washington. D. C.
3	~~Colbourne~~	~~James~~	~~12~~	~~M~~	~~M~~					Wescott Blvd & Coale Ave, West Row Brighton Staten Island. N.Y.
4	~~Colbourne~~	~~Ursula~~	~~39~~	~~F~~	~~M~~		~~Elizabeth N.J.~~	~~May 6th 1886~~		~~do do do~~
5	~~Colbourne~~	~~James~~	~~2~~	~~M~~	~~S~~		~~West New Brighton N.Y.~~	~~Dec. 25, 1923~~		~~do do do~~
6	~~Colbourne~~	~~Ursula~~	~~3~~	~~F~~	~~S~~		~~do do do~~	~~Oct. 6, 1922~~		~~do do do~~
7	~~Fuller~~	~~George~~	~~57~~	~~M~~	~~M~~		~~Franklin. Mass.~~	~~Dec. 21, 1868~~		~~170 Broadway. New York. N.Y.~~
8	Good	Robert	37	✓	M	S	Trenton. Ohio.	Nov. 15 1889		516 Garfield Ave, Jersey C. N. J.
9	Goodhue	Francis	58	✓	M	M	Brattleboro, Vt.	Dec. 13, 1868		769 Church Lane, Philadelphia. Pa.
10	King	Marjorie	27	✓	F	M			By Marriage. #503675	423 North Budd Street, West Phila. Pa.
11	King	Robert P.	5	✓	M	S			Born of American Parents	do do do
12	Marshall	Stewart M.	46	✓	M	M	Centralia. Pa.	June 17th 1879	#141486 Bronx County Court Nov. 1916 1915	40 W. 40th St. New York. N.Y.
13	Michaels	Alexander	38	✓	M	M				81, Beaver Street, New York. N.Y.
14	Moran	Walter L.	33	✓	M	S	New York. N.Y.	Apr. 19, 1892.		17, Battery Place, New York.
15	Mulligan	Ben	41	✓	M	M	Salem. Mass.	Sept. 26, 1884		Ford Motor Co. Detroit. Mich.
16	Mulligan	Helen	35	✓	F	M	Clayville. N.Y.	Oct. 15 - 1890		do do do
17	Roth	Philip	63	✓	M	M		Au. 20, 1862	Passport 132856 Nov. 6th 1925 1887	Philadelphia. Pa. 54 & Chestnut Sts.
18	Shipley	William	55	✓	M	M	Cincinnati. Ohio.	May. 31, 1870		Morris Bldg. Philadelphia. Pa.
19	Vance	Lucy	48	✓	F	S	Sabina. Ohio.	Feb. 26, 1883		5666 Ridge Ave, Chicago. Ill.
20	Wolman	Abel	33	✓	M	M	Baltimore. Md.	June 10, 1892		2360 Eutaw Place, Baltimore. Md.
21	Daly	Mae I.	23	✓	F	S	Chicago. Ill.	June 8, 1902		3640 W. North Ave, Chicago Ill.
22	Thatcher	Sidney	40	✓	M	M	Newark. Ohio.	July 24, 1885		Public Ledger Washington. D. C.
23	Thatcher	Bessie G.	40	✓	F	M	Savannah, Ga.	Sept. 13, 1885	6	do do do
24	Wray	Cecil	29	✓	M	S	Philadelphia. Pa.	Apr. 21, 1896		440 W. 24th St. New York.
25	Woodworth	Jennie L.	60	✓	F	S	Sirdus. N.Y.	Aug. 10. 1865		410 Vine Street, Clearwater. Florida.
26	Coulter	Kathleen	24		F	M			By Marriage #379-D	Austinburgh. Ohio.
27										
28										
29										
30										

Line 4-5-6 Transferred to Sheet #9 Lines 10-11-12
Line #3 Transferred to Sheet #4 Line #9
Line #7 Transferred to Sheet #7 Line #5

J. J. Purser
Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England) 16—668

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT" sailing from BREMEN, FEBR. 5TH., 19 26, Arriving at port of NEW YORK FEB 15 1926 12, 19 26

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SINDELAR	FRANK	36		M	M		JUNE 8TH. 1917. CIRCUIT COURT OF MANITOWOC. WISC. #137020	729 N. 9TH STREET. MANITOWOC. WISC.
2	WEISSMAN	ADOLPH	32		M	M		APRIL 1ST 1921. SUPERIOR COURT OF CHICAGO.ILL. 196500	4928 SR.LOUIS AVE. CHICAGO.ILL.
3	TARNOWSKA	JOANNA	60		F	M		BY MARRIAGE #121859	2238 RICE ST. CHICAGO.ILL.
4	MARGOLIS	MAX	48		M	M		#452833 JAN.6. 1920. DISTRICT COURT OF NEW YORK.	259 E. 5TH ST. NEW YORK CITY.
5	BIGLOW	CHARLES	63		M	M		1887. SUPERIOR COURT OF SAN FRANCISCO. CAL. #85976	1012 S. 4TH STR. TACOMA. WASH.
6	GELL	HARRY	35		M	M	MARCH 21. 1890. NEW YORK CITY.	391355	1726 G STREET WASHINGTON. D.C.
7	Block.	James.	31		M	S	May 16th 1894 New York City		272 Manhattan Ave. N.Y.C.
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

10 30/9 J Scanning Imp

(Tact

7

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

35 36

N VISA

f Issuance Number

Lin. 6720. 1.
Lin. 5266. 2.
Lin. 96215. 3.
Lin. 18262. 4.
Lin. 5526. 5.
Lin. 5748. 6.
Lin. 15540. 7.
b h. 6035. 8.
Lin. 5247. 9.
Lin. 14901. 10
b h. 6216. 11
b h. 15558 12
Lin. 6035. 13.
Lin. 30740. 14.
Lin. 25257. 15.
b h. 15[illegible] 16.
b h. 14681. 17.
[illegible] 16[illegible]. 18.
Lin. 6647. 19.
Lin. 26249 20

Form 449
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—449

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

13

S. S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, FEBRUARY 6, 1926, Arriving at port of NEW YORK FEBRUARY 15, 1926

W. & S. Ltd.

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	AMRHEIN	Mary	28		F	S	Sept 4 1897 Hoboken N J		I Boorsem ave New Jersey City Heights N J
2	BROWN	Robert	56		M	M	Jan 27 1870 N Y C N Y		5 Bayard st Larchmont N Y
3	BOUCHER	Fred	37		M	M	Dec 23 1888 Muskogen Mich		50 Broad st N Y C N Y
4	BOUCHER	Angela	33		F	M	Jan 23 1892 do		do do
5	CHARLES	Annette	22		F	S		U S Passport No 1881 Special Series	2416 W Lexington Chicago Ill
6	FRANK	Joseph	29		M	S	Oct 4 1895 N Y C N Y		15 E 26 st N Y C N Y
7	HAHN	Harry	29		M	M	June 14 1896 Leavenworth Kans		211 W 5 st Junction City Kans
8	HUTCHINSON	Claude	41		M	M	Apr 9 1885 Chillicothe Mo		61 Broadway N Y C N Y
9	HODGES	Campbell	44		M	S	Mar 27 1881 Bossier Parish La	Dft Executive Dept.	War Dept. Washington D C.
10	KAUFMAN	Fred	60		M	Wr		1886 Court of Common Pleas #136289	104 W 14 st N Y C N Y
11	KUHNLE	Edward	36		M	S	June 2 1889 Brooklyn N Y		161 St Nicolas ave Bronxville N Y
12	MARKHAM	Maud	49		F	M	Nov 17 1876 Blossburg Pa		1620 S Carson Pl Tulsa Okla
13	MITCHELL	Chas E	59		M	M	June 9 1866 N Y C N Y		40 S Munn ave East Orange N J
14	MC DONALD	Evelyn	19		F	S	Oct 28 1906 N Y C N Y		U S Lines 45 Broadway N Y C N Y
15	MC DONALD	Hortense	38		F	M	June 1 1887 Nashville Tenn		do do
16	PAGE	Cecil	50		M	M	May 4 1875 Metamora Ill		120 Broadway N Y C N Y
17	PERCY	Hallie	27		F	M	July 27 1898 Elkins W Va		c/o Mrs B Davis 1916 25 St Washington D C
18	PASTORELLI	Louis	52		M	S	July 10 1873 Baltimore Md	1164 Dft. Petition Express.	St Joseph's Simenary Baltimore Md
19	SHERIDAN	Mrs. Mc Donald	60		F	M	Apr 27 1866 Thompson Co Ga		182 E 64 st N Y C N Y
20	STAFFORD	Evelyn	53		F	M	May 4 1872 Petersburg Ill		1038 Balmoral ave Chicago Ill
21	STAFFORD	Jane	24		F	S	June 10 1901 Chicago Ill		do do
22	SCUDDER	Carolyn	34		F	M	June 16 1888 Boston Mass		111 Broadway N Y C N Y
23	WOODRUFF	Allen	49		M	M	Jan 21 1877 Summit N J		36 De Forest ave Summitt N J
24	WOODRUFF	Antoinette	49		F	M	Mar 20 1876 Brooklyn N Y.		do do
25	WATSON	Helen	24		F	S	Mar 7 1891 Winchester Ind		2651 Conn. ave N W Washington D C
26	DAY	McRalph Harold	29		M	S	Jan 7 1897 Royalstone Royalstone Mass		U S Lines 45 Broadway N Y C N Y
27	MAC GREGOR	Chas	38		M	M		#2827-S July 1921 Supreme Court Brooklyn N Y	80 8 ave
28	MAC GREGOR	Rosalia	29		F	M		do #2827-S do	do
29	O BRIEN	Richard	46		M	M		Aug 10 1905 U S Court #90916	Cairo N Y
30	O BRIEN	Mary	42		F	M	Sept 3 1883 N Y C N Y		do

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

of or affiliated with any organization [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

class.

35 36

TION VISA

ce of Issuance Number

Dublin. 6720. 1.
Dublin. 5236. 2.
Dublin. 25215. 3.
Dublin. 16262. 4.
Dublin. 5526. 5.
Dublin. 6748. 6.
Dublin. 16640. 7.
Dublin. 6065. 8.
Dublin. 5247. 9.
Dublin. 14901. 10
Dublin. 6916. 11
Dublin. 15886. 12
Dublin. 6050. 13.
Dublin. 20744. 14.
Dublin. 25253. 15.
Dublin. 15054. 16.
Dublin. 14651. 17.
Dublin. 16515. 18.
Dublin. 6647. 19.
Dublin. 26249. 20

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—509

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14

S. S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, FEBRUARY 6, 1926, Arriving at port of NEW YORK FEBRUARY, 1926.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HOOD	Solomon P	70		M	S	July 30th 1856 Lancaster Pa City.		1813 N 22 st Philadelphia Pa
2	PARISE	Joseph	30		M	S	N. 119344	U S Passpost No 119244 father paper	391 Kensington ave Chicago Ill
3	SCHULTZE	Louis	41		M	M	Dec 26 1884 N Y C N Y		30 W 52 st N Y C N Y
4	SHIPPY	Martha	46		F	S	Aug 24 1879 Trenton N J		Oyster Bay L I N Y
5	Fuller.	George	57		M	M	Franklin, Mass. Dec. 21st 1868		170 Broadway, N.Y.C.
6	Pickering.	Hugh	20		M	S	New Orleans, La. April 22 1905	Emb Paris No 46.	1222 Astor St. Chicago, Ill.
7	Shattuck.	Mario	27		M	M	Oakland, California. April 28 1898		350 Main St Hingham, Mass.
8	Boas.	Hiram A.	59		M	M	Murray, Kentucky December 18 1866		5000 J Union St. Dallas, Texas
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

10 10/9 J Searing Insp

8 cds

9

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

connected with any organization either existing now or ... the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or ... other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

class.

35 36

.TION VISA

.ce of Issuance Number

Dublin. 6720. 1.
Dublin. 5256. 2.
Dublin. 25215. 3.
Dublin. 15262. 4.
Dublin. 5526. 5.
Dublin. 5744. 6.
Dublin. 15540. 7.
Dublin. 6055. 8.
Dublin. 5247. 9.
Dublin. 14901. 10
Dublin. 6216. 11
Dublin. 15552 12
Dublin. 6058. 13.
Dublin. 25744. 14.
Dublin. 25257. 15.
Dublin. 15454 16.
Dublin. 14881. 17.
Belfast 16618. 18.
Dublin. 6644. 19.
Dublin 26249 20

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(22)

I, Gulbert Dollsdorf, Surgeon of the Pres.Roosevelt, Sailing (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear (or affirm) that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gilbert Dollsdorf

Sworn to before me this 15th day of February, 19 26

At New York.

J. Rosenstein Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—218

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), 7th FEBRUARY, 19 26.

(Printed in England.) 16—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Number
1		Gorman	Mary	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	A.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kingscourt	Father Mrs. Kate Gorman, Drumgill, Kingscourt, Co. Meath.	N.Y.	New York			
2		[illegible]						Driver							Kingscourt	Father John Damon W. Halleck, Farley Hill House, Kingscourt, Co. Cavan.	N.Y.	New York			3780.
3		[illegible]						Grocer's Assistant								Mother Bernard Reilly, sawyer, Kingscourt Co. Cavan.	N.Y.	New York			3266.
4		O'Reilly	Patrick James	22		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	A.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kingscourt	Mother Hannah Mary Reilly, Hall Street, Kingscourt, Co. Cavan.	N.Y.	New York			3416.
5		Somerville	Hugh	17		M	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	English	Irish	Ireland	Glasker	Father Kate Somerville, Ballymagah, Glasker, Co. Galway.	N.Y.	New York			15293.
6		Reilly	Patrick	18		M	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	A.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kingscourt	Father Patrick Reilly, Kingscourt, Co. Cavan.	N.Y.	Long Island			3382.
7		Quirk	James	18		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	A.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballahone	Father John Quirk, Dungan, Ballahone, Co. Cavan.	N.Y.	New York			3740.
8		Doyle	Thomas	40		M	M	Blacksmith	Yes	English	Yes	A.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Bawle	Wife Mrs. Thos. Doyle, Glenread, Bawle, Co. Clare.	Conn.	New Haven			15340.
9		McDonnell	Thomas	26		M	S	Baker	Yes	English	Yes	A.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dundalk	Brother John McDonnell, Baker, Dundalk, Co. Louth.	N.Y.	New York			3088.
10		Ramon	Mary Ellen	16		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	A.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kingscourt	Father John Ramon, Magheramey, Kingscourt, Co. Cavan.	Cal.	Los Angeles			3447.
11		Burke	Patrick	16		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	A.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Mother Ellen Burke, 10, Lower Dublin Hill, Cork.	N.Y.	New York			14001.
12		Ryan	John Francis	22		M	S	Mason	Yes	English	Yes	A.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Father John W. Ryan, 1, Gaithbet Place, Ballintemple, Cork.	N.Y.	New York			9316.
13		[illegible]						Farmer's Son							Youghal	Father Mr. T. Walsh, Mill Street, Youghal, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	Long Island			13554.
14		[illegible]						Farmer's Son							Youghal	Father Mr. John Carroll, Mill Street, Youghal, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	Long Island			9700.
15		Carroll	John	25		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	A.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Enniscorthy	Father John Carroll, Enniscorthy, Co. Wexford.	N.Y.	New York			9700.
16		[illegible]						Domestic							Artigarvan	Mother Mrs. Mary Gilfroy, Killeenan, Ardtrea, Co. Tyrone.	Conn.	Voluntown			9700.
17		Sullivan	James	22		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	A.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Tralee	Father Patrick Sullivan, Tralee, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	New York			13008.
18		[illegible]						Domestic		British					Tyrone	Father Mr. J. Beverly, Bleach, Tyrone.	N.Y.	New York			13551.
19		White	Patrick	21		M	S	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	A.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kingscourt	Father Patrick White, Kingscourt, Kingscourt, Co. Cavan.	N.Y.	New York			9316.
20		Flaherty.	Pat	23	M	S	Laborer	Y	do	Y	I.F.S.	Irish	do	Shrufane.		Mother. Bridget Shrufane, Co. Galway.	Mass.	S. Boston.			9740.
21																					15249
22		Lines #2-3-13-14-16-16 did not sail																			
23																					
24																					
25		McGuire	Cornelius	42		M	M	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	A.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Aunt Jane Kenny	Ny	Brooklyn			
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Robert Kellet Pat
Chas. W. Cahen
James McDaid
Thomas McDaid
Mary Clifford
Patrick Sweeney

F. J. Ford Purser
J. Montgomery Insp.

Lewis C. Marsh
10/p

4 Pm 3/2/26 John A. M. Richardson Insp

10

22

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 22

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

3rd. cl. 3rd. class.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 15 1926, *19* 16

16—218

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intention is to remain in the United States permanently.	20 Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether the intention is to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	24 Whether coming under contract (express or implied) to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether in the United States or elsewhere before coming to the United States.	26 Whether ever before refused admission to the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 IMMIGRATION VISA. Date	35 IMMIGRATION VISA. Place of Issuance	36 IMMIGRATION VISA. Number	
1	Yes	Aunt	$50	No			Aunt	Kate Tinnelly, 250 West 77th. Street, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Hair	Brown	Grey	90-13	Ireland	Kingscourt	17.11.25.	Dublin.	27250.	1.
2	Yes	Father	$25	No			Cousin	George Barton, 1448, Avenue A., New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Kingscourt	2.12.25.	Dublin.	5256.	2.
3	Yes	Wife	$25	No			Sister	Mrs. M. Malley, 458, West 47th. Street New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Dunfirt	10.10.25.	Dublin.	25215.	3.
4	Yes	Self	$25	No			Sister	Miss M. O'Reilly, 158 East 66th. St., New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0½	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Kingscourt	15.12.25.	Dublin.	25252.	4.
5	Yes	Sister	$25	No			Sister	Mary Summerville, 148 S. portland Ave., Brooklyn, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	England	Durham.	16.12.25.	Dublin.	25250.	5.
6	Yes	Brother	$25	No			Uncle	Michael McCabe, 2774, 101st. Street, Corona, Long Island.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Kingscourt	17.12.25.	Dublin.	27249.	6.
7	Yes	Self	$50	No			Sousin.	Margaret Clark 133-4th St.N.Pelham,N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Fair	Brown	None	Ireland	Derry: Ballie-	1.12.25.	Dublin.	25240.	7.
8	Yes	Self	$25	No			Sister	Mrs. Ann. O'Connor, 250, Forbes, Road, New Haven, Conn.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Grey Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Bunlo.	8.12.25.	Dublin.	5256.	8.
9	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend	Mr. John Halpenny, 250 E. 92nd. St., New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Dunlin.	8.12.25.	Dublin.	5247.	9.
10	Yes	Father	$40	No			Aunt	Mrs. Mary Black, 474 N. Burlington Av., Los Angeles, Cal.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Kingscourt	16.12.25.	Dublin.	24991.	10.
11	Yes	Father	$25	No			Aunt	Mrs. W. Sobolle, 571, Southern Boulevard, Bronx, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Cork.	14.12.25.	C o b h.	6216.	11.
12	Yes	Father. Self	$25	No			Aunt	Mrs. Bridget Mann, 888, 80th Avenue, Bronx, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Cork.	15.12.25	C o b h.	15256.	12.
13	Yes	Self	$25	No			Cousin	Mr. Austin McDonnell, 67, Chauncey Street, Astoria, Long Island.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Westport.	28.11.25.	Dublin.	25257.	13.
14	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother	Mr. Austin McDonnell, 67, Chauncey Street, Astoria, Long Island.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Westport.	28.11.25.	Dublin.	25256.	14.
15	Yes	Cousin	$25	No			Sister	Miss Kathleen Keegan, 126, De Kalb Avenue, Brooklyn, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Enniscorthy	30.10.25.	Dublin.	25251.	15.
16	Yes	Self	$25	No			Sister	Mrs. E. Dunn, 250, Washington Ave., Rochester, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Strokestown	24.10.25.	C o b h.	25250.	16.
17	Yes	Brother	$25	No			Brother	John Sullivan, 6007, West Madison, Chicago, Illinois.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Tralee.	28.11.25.	C o b h.	14251.	17.
18	Yes	Brother	$25	No			Brother	Francis M. Laverty, 148, West 168th. St., New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Grey	mark on left cheek	Ireland	Dromore.	21.12.25.	Dublin.	26214.	18.
19	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend	Edward Jordan, 458, West 47th. St., New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Kingscourt	15.12.25.	Dublin.	25250.	19.
20	Yes	Self.	25.	No			Aunt.	Mrs Mary Sullivan 15 Telegraph St. Boston, Mass	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dk	Br	Bl	None	Ireland	Shrufane.	16.12.25.	Dublin	26249	20
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25		Brother	100	Self	No	Brother	John Mrs Lucia 466-63rd St. Brooklyn	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	File 19954/181	No	No	No	good	no	5	4	Dark	Grey	USA Citizen	Ashgn	Brooklyn N.Y.					
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Fried (Master) ..... , of the Pres.Roosevelt ..... , from Cobh ..... , do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Fried
Master

Sworn to before me this 15th day of February, 19 26

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

17

I, Gilbert Dollsdorf, Surgeon of the Pres.Roosevelt., Sailing (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gilbert Dollsdorf

Sworn to before me this 15th day of February, 1926

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or visa officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.	
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.	
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).	
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).	
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).		
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Scotch.	
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.	
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.	
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.	
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.	
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.	
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.	
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.	
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.	
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).	
German.	Portuguese.		

14—913

36

VISA

Issuance Number

8860.
9810.
15614.
15615.
15617.
15575.
6807.
15140.
15576.
15585.
14700.
15681.
15678.
14675.
14684.
15748.
15608.
2967.
6265.
15641.
14156.
5570.
5546.
6125.
15031.
15030.
15667.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England.)

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT. Passengers sailing from C O B H (QUEENSTOWN), 7th FEBRUARY, 19 30.

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	VISA Issuance	Number	
1		Keohane	John	20		M S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	A.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballinet	mother Kathleen Keohane, 98, Enfield Street, Tobbydo Rd., Dublin.	N.Y.	New York		8940.	
2		Cronin	Michael	20		M S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	A.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Gorumah	Father Michael Cronin, Gorumah, Kinsale.	N.Y.	New York		6816.	
3		Byrne	Patrick Joseph	22		M S	Post Office Official	Yes	English	Yes	A.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	mother Mrs. Mary Byrne, 17, Ballsbridge Ter., Dublin.	N.Y.	New York		15414.	
4		Byrne	John Patrick	20		M S	Grocer Assistant	Yes	English	Yes	A.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	mother Mrs. Mary Byrne, 17, Ballsbridge Ter., Dublin.	N.Y.	New York		15415.	
5		Byrne	Vincent Jack	19		M S	Virologe Student	Yes	English	Yes	A.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Wife Christina Beam, 58, Country Dublin.	Mich.	Detroit		15417.	
6	573966 3/5/30	Fagan	Francis James	20		M S	Car Proprietor	Yes	English	Yes	A.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Father Daniel Feeny, Coolemah, Ballyvourney, Co.Cork.	Cal.	San Francisco		15575.	
7		Feeny	Jeremiah	20		M S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	A.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballyvourney	mother Mrs. Minnehane, 8, Mercerson Court, Mrs. Strand Rd., Dublin.	N.Y.	Buffalo		6847.	
8		Fitzsimons	Patrick Joseph	20		M S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	A.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Sister Mrs. O. O'Riordan, Gallipoli, Kilfinane, Co. Limerick.	N.Y.	N. Rochelle		16140.	
9		Doherty	Ellen	20		M S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	A.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Father Samuel Doherty, 15, Cannick Ter., R.C.Rd., Dublin.	N.Y.	New York		15570.	
10		Drysdale	William	20		M S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	A.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Brother Robert Drysdale, 8, Albert Road, Cork.	Pa.	Malvern		15558.	
11		McKenney	Thomas	17		M S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	A.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Father Mr. John Kenney, Kenmare House, Kilmore, Kenmare, Co.Kerry.	N.Y.	New York		14560.	
12		Keenan	Patrick	20		M S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	A.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dungan	mother Mrs. A. Sheehan, Main Street Grean, Co.Limerick.	Ohio	Cleveland		26461.	
13		Shanlon	Daniel	20		M S	Mid-shipman	Yes	English	Yes	A.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Limerick	Sister Mrs. Kelly, 44, Rushbrook Place Dublin.	Minn.	Virginia		14560.	
14		Galbraith	Patrick	40		M S	Tailor-master	Yes	English	Yes	A.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	mother Mrs. Mrs. Moylan, 50, Ireland Sq., Dublin.	Minn.	Virginia		26440.	
15		Moylan	Bernard	16		M S	Draughtsman Apprentice	Yes	English	Yes	A.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Father Jeremiah O'Connor, Axel, Kenmare, Co. Cork.	Mich.	Detroit		26405.	
16		O'Connor	Timothy	24		M S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	A.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kenmare	mother Mrs. Anne Mahon, Kyle, Clough-jordan, Tipperary.	Pa.	Philadelphia		12787.	
17		Mahon	Thomas	22		M S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	A.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cloughjordan	Father Mr. Barry Effernagh, Kilclare, Co. Leitrim.	N.Y.	New York		14675.	
18		Barry	James	18		M S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	A.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kilclare	mother Mrs. Barry, Mianlaun, Kilclare, Co. Leitrim.	Conn.	New Haven		14684.	
19		Barry	John	22		M S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	A.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kilclare	mother Mrs. M. Barry Mianlaun, Kilclare, Co. Leitrim.	Conn.	New Haven		25748.	
20		Barry	Mary Anne	18		M S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	A.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kilclare	Father Patrick Tigue, Gordon by Bertha Rochestertown, Co.Leitrim.	Conn.	New Haven		25605.	
21		Tigue	Mary	17		M S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	A.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Rochestertown	mother Margaret Keeffe, Ramaclaune, Portnafeen, Galway.	N.Y.	Brooklyn		5267.	
22		Keeffe	Mary Bridget	16		M S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	A.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Portnafeen	Brother Patrick Cassidy, 21, Auburn Street, Dublin.	N.Y.	Yonkers		6265.	
23		Cassidy	John P.	21		M S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	A.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	mother Honora Sullivan, Ameen, Waterfall, Bantry, Co.Cork.	N.Y.	New York		6341.	
24		Sullivan	John	20		M S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	A.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Bantry	Father James Sullivan, Shrule, Co. Mayo.	Ills.	Chicago		14186.	
25		McDonagh	Mary Josephine	16		M S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	A.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Shrule	mother Mrs. Ellen Duffy, Ameen, Co. Sandyford.	N.Y.	New York		5576.	
26		Duffy	John	20		M S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	A.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ameen	Father Mr. John Fitzgerald, Lisroebin, Kilmeen, Co.Cork.	N.Y.	New York		5546.	
27		Fitzgerald	Patrick	25		M S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	A.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kilmeen	Father Thomas Fahey, Cranbeg, Organmore, Co.Galway.	Mass	Lynn		5135.	
28		Fahey	Roger	24		M S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	A.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Organmore	Father Patrick Masterson, Shrahpeen, Achill, Co.Mayo.	Ohio	Cleveland		15101.	
29		Masterson	Mary	20		M S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	A.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Achill	Father Mr. Joh Friel, Dromain Westport, Co.Mayo.	Ills.	Chicago		15089.	
30		Friel	Julia	20		M S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	A.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Westport					15857.	

Total passengers 30

U.S. citizens 1

Aliens 21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 21

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

24 3rd. class.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK FEB 15 1926, 19

14-213

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary visit abroad.	Ever in prison, etc.? (Specify.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA Date	IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	IMMIGRATION VISA Number
1	Yes	self	$10	No		Brother-in-law. John Hansen, 1477, Commonwealth Ave., Bronx, N.Y.	No	permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	None	20-13	Ireland	Dublin	25.12.25.	Belfast.	8246.
2	Yes	Brother-in-law.	$25	No		Mother Mrs. D. Scanlan, 698, 9th. Avenue, New York.	No	permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	None		Ireland	Leinster	27.12.25.	Dublin.	6818.
3	Yes	self	$100	No		Sister-in-law. Miss Keogh, 238 W. 60th. St., New York.	No	permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Dublin	28.12.25.	Dublin.	15414.
4	Yes	Father	Over	No		Aunt Miss Keogh, 238 W. 60th. St., New York.	No	permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None	Ireland	Dublin	28.12.25.	Dublin.	15415.
5	Yes	Father	Over	No		Aunt Miss Keogh, 238 W. 60th. St., New York.	No	permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None	Ireland	Dublin	28.12.25.	Dublin.	15417.
6	Yes	self	$20	No		Brother Patrick V. Fenn, 6045, Hamton Ave., Detroit, Mich.	No	permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Hair	Blue	None	Ireland	Dublin	9.12.25.	Dublin.	15575.
7	Yes	Sister	$50	No		Sister Mrs. Denis Lucy, 1250, 51st. Ave., San Francisco, Cal.	No	permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Kilkenny	10.12.25.	Cobh.	6287.
8	Yes	mother	$25	No	1923	Uncle Thomas Fenn, 910, Michigan Ave., Buffalo, New York.	No	permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Dublin	8.12.25.	Dublin.	15140
9	Yes	self	$20	Yes	1923 New York	Father Mrs. A. Liebfrid, 9, Rhode Ave., New Rochell, N.Y.	No	permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Limerick	10.12.25.	Dublin.	15376.
10	Yes	Father	$25	No		Aunt Mrs. Jane O'Flynn, 106, W. 60th. St., New York.	No	permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Black	Grey	None	Ireland	Dublin	28.12.25.	Dublin	15388.
11	Yes	self	$40	No		Brother Rev. M. McBurney, 61, Garfield Place, Malverne, N.Y.	No	permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Dublin	12.12.25.	Cobh	14488.
12	Yes	Sister-in-law.	$40	No		Sister-in-law. Mrs. Brennan, 152 East 111th. St., New York.	No	permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Dublin	10.12.25.	Dublin.	26651.
13	Yes	Cousin	$50	No		Cousin Mr. C.B. Mulgrew, 1048, E. 67th. St., Cleveland, Ohio.	No	permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Kilkenny	15.12.25.	Cobh.	14490.
14	Yes	Brother-in-law.	$30	No		Brother-in-law. Bernard Moylan, 910 Lyn. Street 8th., Virginia, Minn.	No	permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Grey	Hazel	None	Ireland	Wicklow	14.12.25.	Dublin.	26648.
15	Yes	Father	$30	No		Father Bernard Moylan, 910 Lyn. Street 8th., Virginia, Minn.	No	permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Dublin	12.12.25.	Dublin.	26405.
16	Yes	self	$40	No		Brother David O'Connor, Detroit, Mich.	No	permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Kerry	Oct. 21 25	Cobh	12787
17	Yes	Father	$30	No		Father Mr. Smith, 6451, North 108nd. St., Philadelphia, Pa.	No	permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Dublin. Glendalough	9.12.25.	Cobh.	14475.
18	Yes	Father	$30	No		Aunt Mrs. Alice Gainey, 18, Lincon Place, Brooklyn, New York.	No	permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Auburn	Blue	None	Ireland	Kildare.	4.12.25.	Dublin.	14084.
19	Yes	Aunt	$30	No		Aunt Mrs. Mary Reynolds, 198, Miller Street, New Haven, Conn.	No	permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Kildare.	2.12.25.	Dublin.	26748.
20	Yes	Aunt	$30	No		Aunt Mrs. Kate Canning, 458, Orange Street, New Haven, Conn.	No	permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Black	Grey	None	Ireland	Kildare.	28.12.25.	Dublin.	26606.
21	Yes	self	$30	No		Cousin Mrs. J. Reynolds, 56, Read Street, New Haven, Conn.	No	permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Auburn	Blue	None	Ireland	Roscommon.	11.12.25.	Belfast.	3267.
22	Yes	Uncle	$40	No		Uncle Jeremiah Daly, 18, Hunt Place, Blakman, Long Isl.	No	permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Tipperary.	2.12.25.	Cobh.	6285.
23	Yes	Self	$25	No		Uncle Edward O'Neill, 89, Hart Avenue, Yonkers, New York.	No	permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Kerry	28.12.25.	Dublin.	26441.
24	Yes	mother	$25	No		Cousin Richard Sullivan, 845, East 70th. St., New York.	No	permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Athlone.	5.12.25.	Cobh.	14158.
25	Yes	self	$30	No		Cousin Mrs. Anna Hickey, 1240, Wentworth Av. Chicago, Ills.	No	permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Limerick	11.12.25.	Dublin.	5276.
26	Yes	Self	$30	No		Sister Mrs. M. McMinn, 157 E. 67th. Street, New York.	No	permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Sandy	Blue	None	Ireland	Antrim.	10.12.25.	Dublin.	5540.
27	Yes	Sister	$25	No		Sister Margaret Fitzgerald, 220 E. 42nd. Street, New York.	No	permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Westmeath.	7.12.25.	Cobh.	6125.
28	Yes	Brother	$25	No		Brother John Furey, 6, Dogpatrick Ter. Yon. Bronx.	No	permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Clonmacnois	11.12.25.	Dublin.	15101.
29	Yes	Aunt	$30	No		Aunt Mrs. Mackenson, 2001, Benjamin Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.	No	permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Antrim.	8.12.25.	Dublin.	15080.
30	Yes	Cousin	$25	No		Cousin Mr. P. Morgan, 5427, S. Ann Street, Chicago, Ills.	No	permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Westport.	15.12.25.	Dublin.	15267.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Fried (Master) (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Pres.Roosevelt., from Cobh, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Fried
Master ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of February, 19 26

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1 (*Ticket number*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect, or claims exemption if claimed, upon what ground." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in Northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should be given in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

19

I, Gilbert Dollsdorf, Surgeon of the Pres.Roosevelt, Sailing (Here whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith "or," employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gilbert Dollsdorf

Sworn to before me this 15th day of February, 19 26

New York.

J. Commissioner of Immigration

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14—213

...y of the Government of the United States or of any

14—213

Form 500 B
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], 7th. FEBRUARY, 19 [illegible]

14—212

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	28		M	S	Labour	Yes	English	Yes	A.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Father Jeremiah Keating, 11, East Bowen, Cork, Co.Cork.	N.Y.	Long Island
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	24		M	S	Shop Assistant	Yes	English	Yes	A.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Father Patrick Dunphy, Glare, Ashby, Co.Derby.	D.C.	Washington
3		[illegible]	Ethel Elizabeth	25		M	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	A.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Carrickfergus	Mrs. D.V. Corcoran, Pennagh, Carrickfergus, County.	N.Y.	Bronx
4		Ryan	Johanna	22		M	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	A.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Fallagroon	Brother David Ryan, Minor, Fallagroon, Co. Limerick.	N.Y.	East 84th St.
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	20		M	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	A.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dungarvan	Father Catherine Scobby, Drumgarvan, Co. Waterford.	Ills.	Chicago
6		Ryan	Ann	20		M	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	A.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kilcar	Father Christopher Ryan, Gweedin, Kilcar, Co. Donegal.	N.Y.	New York
7		Ryan	[illegible]	19		M	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	A.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballinlone	Mother Mrs. Mary Ryan, 60, Moatbowling, Cork, Co.Cork.	Ills.	Chicago
8		[illegible]	James	25		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	A.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Bridgort	Father Owen O'Malley, Kilmallock, Bridgort, Co.Limk.	Ills.	Chicago
9		[illegible]	Philip	20		M	S	Shop Assistant	Yes	English	Yes	A.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Carrickmacross	Father Philip Clarke, Tullamaltre, Castleboro Co. Cavan.	Penn.	5th. Norwalk
10		Ryder	John	28		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	A.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Tullamaltre	Father Peirce Ryder, Tullamaltre, Castleboro Co. Cavan.	N.Y.	New York
11		[illegible]	Patrick	27		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	A.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Bridgort	Father John Malley, Kilmalle, Bridgort, Co. Clare.	Ills.	Chicago
12		Flynn	Michael	26		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	A.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ardara	Brother John Flynn, Upper Rower, Ardara, Donegal.	N.Y.	New York
13		Kane	Francis	21		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	A.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Drumshanbo	Father Michael Kane, Aughnaleo, Drumshanbo, Co. Leitrim.	N.Y.	New York
14		[illegible]	William Joseph	20		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	A.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Mohill	Father Patrick Flynn, Aughdamadrea, Mohill, Co.Leitrim.	Pa.	Bridgport
15		Donohoe	William	17		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	A.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballieboro	Mother Margaret Donohoe, Cottle Lower, Ballieboro, Queen.	N.Y.	Bridgport
16		Kiernan	John	20		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	A.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Longford	Father Denis Kiernan, Tureboy, Co. Roscommon.	N.Y.	New York
17		Manley	Bridget	20		M	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	A.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Father Edward Manley, Balbriggan, Co. Tipperary.	N.Y.	New York
18	VL 239/62	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M	S	Gardner	Yes	English	Yes	A.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dungarvan	Mother Sergeant Gorman, 9, Passage Road, Waterford.	R.I.	Providence
19		[illegible]	Christopher	20		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	A.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Mother Mrs. Mary Gowen, 61, St. Kevin's Square, Cork.	N.Y.	New York
20		Kelly	Bessie	20		M	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	A.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballylanniz	Father James Kelly, Cooperstiz, Co. Mayo.	Ills.	Chicago
21		[illegible]	John	20		M	S	Labourer Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	A.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Glarecorrig	Father Patrick Flanagan, Brideen, Glarecorrig, Co.Mayo.	Mass	Brookline
22		[illegible]	Joseph	27		M	S	Gardner	Yes	English	Yes	A.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Whitegate	Father John Miller, Williams Town, Whitegate, Co.Clare.	N.Y.	New York
23	12	Keeffe	Timothy	20		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	A.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kilgarvan	Father Jeremiah Keeffe, Lisnagrough, Kilgarvan, Co.Kerry.	N.Y.	New York
24		Keogh	Florence	21		M	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	A.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Limerick	Mother Bridget Keogh, 48, Parnell Street, Limerick.	Ills.	Chicago
25		Radcliffe	William	20		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	A.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Newtownmanor	Father John Radcliffe, Newtownmanor, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	Ronkonkoma
26	VL 963-69	[illegible]	Daniel	20		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	A.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballymena	Brother Hugh Quillane, Barclay, Rathcormac, Co.Cork.	N.Y.	New York
27		[illegible]	Lizzie	20		M	S	Shop Assistant	Yes	English	Yes	A.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Athy	Father Thomas Kirby, Convent Lane, Athy.	N.Y.	New York
28		[illegible]	Thomas	21		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	A.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballycanon	Father John Galvin, Ballywilliam, Ballycanon, Wexford.	Mass	Boston
29		English	John	21		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	A.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballycarron	Father James English, Gorhoganinky, Gloncorran, Co.Wex.	Mass	Roxbury
30		Dillon	Jeremiah	20		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	A.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballycanon	Mother Mrs. M. Dillon, Coolagarry, Ballycanon, Wex.	Mass	Roxbury

Lines #14 and 16 did not sail. F.O'Boyle Purser

J.E. Montgomery Insp.

12th J. Scanlon Insp

Total passengers 28

U.S. citizens 20

Aliens 8

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

enemy, monarch, or property of the universe assassinating or killing or any officer of government or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this ... be typewritten or printed

20 3rd. Class.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK FEB 15 1926 , 19

16—213

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States. / Length of time intends to remain in the United States.	Whether able to read.	Whether able to write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether she has been provided with the amount and ownership of which she has personal knowledge.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. / Inches.		Color of— Complexion. / Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. / City or town.		IMMIGRATION VISA Date / Place of Issuance / Number		
1	Yes	Brother	$50	No	Brother Michael Furlong, 4068, Vlet. Sh., Wauwatosa, Long Isl.	Quota	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Freckled	Brown	None	20-13	Ireland	Granlin.	1.2.26.	G o b h	13684 Rubric.	1
2	Yes	Self	$50	No	Aunt Mrs. Ellen Mahony, 1216, Dayton Ave., Bronx, New York.	Quota	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Freckled	Auburn	None		Ireland	Tynlet.	1.2.26.	G o b h.	14440.	2.
3	Yes	Self	$50	No	Cousin Ellen Casey, Sisters Hospital, Ward's Island, N.Y.	Quota	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Freckled	Auburn	None		Ireland	Tyrone, Glenties	1.2.26.	Dublin.	18528.	3.
4	Yes	Cousin	$25	No	Brother Peter Scully, 7408, Fairfield Ave., Chicago, Ills.	Quota	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Freckled	Auburn	None		Ireland	Ballaghaderreen	15.1.26.	G o b h.	6970.	4.
5	Yes	Self	$50	No	Cousin Ann Quinn, 1702 3rd. Avenue, New York.	Quota	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Drumsnaw	6.1.26.	Dublin	20067	5.
6	Yes	Aunt	$25	No	Father Alfred Reed, 1767 Moody Avenue, Chicago, Ills.	Quota	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Black	Blue	None	Ireland	Fennagh.	6.1.26.	Belfast	10700.	6.
7	Yes	Father	$50	No	Uncle Peter Hagher, 1625, Hollywood Ave., Chicago, Ills.	Quota	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Gort.	12.12.25.	G o b h.	12421.	7.
8	Yes	Self	$50	No	Cousin Hugh Sullivan, 6, Millside Place, 6th. Norwalk, Conn.	Lei	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Freckled	Grey	None		Ireland	Westport.	12.1.26.	Dublin.	15126.	8.
9	Yes	Self	$50	No	Father (3rd) Mrs. Alfred Miller, 915, E. 42nd. Street, New York.	Quota	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Tullamore	6.1.26.	Dublin.	5460.	9.
10	Yes	Father	$50	No	Brother Owen Miller, 5 146 - 42nd. Street, Chicago, Ills.	Quota	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Tullamore	1.1.26.	Dublin	4260.	10.
11	Yes	Self	$50	No	Brother Patrick Flynn, 660, Rush Lake, St., Ireton, New York.	Quota	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Westport.	31.1.26.	Dublin.	13878.	11.
12	Yes	Brother	$50	No	Brother Wm. Glen Kane, 850, Rush Lake, Street, New York.	Quota	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Antigua.	12.1.26.	Dublin.	18870.	12.
13	Yes	Brother	$50	No	Sister Miss Mary Flynn, 481, Rose Street, Rockford, Ills.	Quota	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Drumshanbo	12.12.25.	Dublin.	18458.	13.
14	Yes	Sister	$25	No	Aunt Mrs. Ralph Smith, 64, Lyman Street, Brooklyn, New York.	Quota	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Freckled	Grey	None		Ireland	Dublin.	12.12.25.	Dublin.	18442.	14.
15	Yes	Mother	$50	No	Cousin Joseph Lenahan, 845, West End Ave., New York.	Quota	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballisbare	6.1.26.	Dublin.	18001.	15.
16	Yes	Self	$25	No	Sister Mrs. John Lenahy, 850, West 181st. St., New York.	Quota	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Lisnalty.	10.11.25.	Dublin.	18180.	16.
17	Yes	Self	$25	No	Aunt Bridget Sullivan, 60, Florence Street, Providence, Rhode Is.	Quota	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Freckled	Grey	None		Ireland	Ballagh.	12.1.26.	Dublin.	18111.	17.
18	Yes	Self	$25	No	Cousin Timothy McCarthy 2035 East 81st. St., New York.	Quota	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Freckled	Blue	None		Ireland	Killoglin	10.12.25.	G o b h.	14801.	18.
19	Yes	Cousin	$25	No	Sister Miss Bridget Kelly, 7126, Evanston Ave., Chicago, Ills.	Quota	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Ireland	Gort.	1.12.26.	G o b h.	9575.	19.
20	Yes	Sister	$25	No	Sister Delia Flanagan, 61, Walnut Place, Brookline, Mass.	Quota	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Black	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballymena	6.12.25.	Dublin.	24868.	20.
21	Yes	Self	$25	No	Cousin Josephine Gorman, 800, West 180th. St., New York.	Quota	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Ireland	Glenmorris	31.1.26.	Dublin	16453	21.
22	Yes	Cousin	$25	No	Cousin Miss Bella Healy, 100 West 108th. St., New York.	Quota	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Black	Grey	None	Ireland	Kildare.	28.1.26.	G o b h.	6295.	22.
23	Yes	Cousin	$25	No	Uncle Adam Egan, 2151, Arlington St., Chicago, Ills.	Quota	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Kilmurry.	4.11.25.	G o b h.	14088.	23.
24	Yes	Self	$25	No	Uncle Peter Healy, 850 St. John's Place, Brooklyn, New York.	Quota	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Edmondstr.	5.11.25.	G o b h.	14700.	24.
25	Yes	Uncle	$25	No	Uncle Edward Spillane, 104 E. 56th. St., New York.	Quota	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Athea.	5.12.25.	G o b h.	6455.	25.
26	Yes	Uncle	$25	No	Sister Mrs. Mary Fitzgerald, 70 East 129th. St., New York.	Quota	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0½	Freckled	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Rathkeny.	6.12.25.	G o b h.	6117	26.
27	Yes	Sister	$25	No	Cousin Daniel O'Brien, Sheep Street, Rosbery, Boston, Mass.	Quota	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	None		Ireland	Athy.	20.11.25.	Dublin	28716.	27.
28	Yes	Self	$50	No	Cousin Daniel O'Brien 121, Sheep Street, Rosbery, Boston, Mass.	Quota	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballysparkan	17.11.25.	G o b h	14451.	28.
29	Yes	Self	$25	No	Brother Daniel O'Brien 121 Sheep (Sept). Rosbery, Mass.	Quota	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Ballysparkan	6.12.25.	G o b h.	14179	29.
30	Yes	Self	$30	No		Quota	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Ballysparkan	10.11.25.	G o b h	14280.	30.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Fried (Master) (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Pres. Roosevelt., from Cobh, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Fried
Master

Sworn to before me this 15th day of February, 19 26

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground."—In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 32, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 20

The entries on this sh... be typewritten or printed.

20 3rd. Class.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK FEB 15 1926 19

20

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yrs. Mos. / Year or period of years / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read. Whether able to write. Whether able to read or write.	21 Length of last preceding residence in country specified in column 20.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See reverse side of sheet for question.)	25 Polygamists.	26 Whether able to read. Whether able to write.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 IMMIGRATION VISA. Date.	35 IMMIGRATION VISA. Place of Issuance.	36 IMMIGRATION VISA. Number.
1	Yes	Brother	$25	No	Brother Michael Purtill, 4002, Vine, St., Wheeling, West Va.	Quota							Good	No	5	8	Freckled	Brown	None	Ireland	Gweedin.	20-13		13684
2	Yes	Self	$50	No	Aunt Mrs. Hugh F. Gallagher, 1005, N.E. Washington, D.C.	Quota							Good	No	5	10	Freckled	Blue	None	Ireland	Tyrlee.			14660.
3	Yes	Self	$60	No	Cousin Owen Dillon, 1214, Boynton Ave., Bronx, New York.	Quota. Varicocele elem.							Good	No	6		Freckled	Blue	None	Ireland	Cuanoe, Gweedin-			13523.
4	Yes	Cousin	$25	No	Jim Casey, Manhattan State Hospital, Ward's Island, N.Y.	Quota				Rel Progn			Good	No	5	5	Freckled	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballingarry			6970
5	Yes	Self	$50	No	Father Mcvoy, 7248, Fannin Ave., Chicago, Ill.	Quota Mod Cert. Tetherosis	✓						Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Portumna		20097
6	Yes	Aunt	$25	No	Cousin Mary Quinn, 1726, 2nd. Avenue, New York.	Quota Rel Progn							Good	No	5	7	Fair	Black	Blue	None	Ireland	Portumna.		16760.
7	Yes	Father	$200	No	Father Alfred Bagg, 1757, Moody Avenue, Chicago, Ill.	Quota Cataract							Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Gort.		18451.
8	Yes	Self	$200	No	Uncle Peter Hagher, 1698, Hollywood Ave., Chicago, Ill.	Quota							Good	No	5	11	Freckled	Grey	None	Ireland	Loughgort.			15168.
9	Yes	Self	$50	No	Cousin Hugh Sullivan, 8, Hillside Place, Mass. Norwalk, Conn.	Qo							Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Tullamore		5460.
10	Yes	Father	$25	No	Father Alfred Miller, 248, E. 62nd. Street, New York.	Quota							Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Tullamore		9260.
11	Yes	Self	$25	No	Brother Owen Malloy, 5146 - 62nd. Street, Chicago, Ill.	Quota							Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Loughgort.		13878.
12	Yes	Brother	$25	No	Brother Patrick Flynn, 460, East 138th. St., Bronx, New York.	Quota Rel Progn							Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Antrim.		20370.
13	Yes	Brother	$25	No	Mr. Glen Hare, 859, West 54th. Street, New York.	Qo							Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Drumgoole		19262.
14	Yes	Sister	$25	No	Miss Mary Flynn, 461, East 62nd. Street, Chicago, Ill.	Qo							Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Antrim		22218.
15	Yes	Mother	$50	No	Aunt Mrs. Sarah Smith, 64, Lyman Street, Brentport, New York.	Quota Rel Progn							Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballieboro		18001.
16	Yes	Self	$25	No	Cousin Joseph Lynderm, 825, West End Ave., New York.	Qo							Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Lougharay.		20180.
17	Yes	Self	$25	No	Sister Mrs. John Lennery, 838, West 161st. St., New York.	Quota Rel Progn							Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Ballagh.		15111.
18	Yes	Self	$25	No	Aunt Bridget Collins, 60, Florence Street, Providence, Rhode Is.	Quota							Good	No	5	1	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Killoglin		14801.
19	Yes	Cousin	$25	No	Cousin Timothy Doherty, 263A East 61st. St., New York.	Quota							Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Ireland	Gweedin.		9878.
20	Yes	Sister	$25	No	Sister Miss Bridget Kelly, 7126, Evanston Ave., Chicago, Ill.	Quota Med Cert. 7 years old glasses (Nymph)							Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Ballyhaunis	Has left side neck.	24406.
21	Yes	Self	$25	No	Sister Julia Flanagan, 61, Walnut Place, Brookline, Mass.	Quota							Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Ireland	Glenamoore		16453
22	Yes	Cousin	$25	No	Cousin Josephine Gonemo, 808, West 180th. St., New York.	Quota							Good	No	5	8½	Dark	Black	Grey	None	Ireland	Kilamo.		6905.
23	Yes	Cousin	$25	No	Cousin Miss Bella Healy, 108 East 108th. St., New York.	Quota							Good	No	5	10	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Kilmovee.		14086.
24	Yes	Self	$25	No	Uncle Joseph Egan, 1151, Arlington St., Chicago, Ill.	Quota Cataract							Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Lincold.		14700.
25	Yes	Uncle	$25	No	Uncle James Healey, 850 St. John's Place, Brooklyn, New York.	Quota							Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Athea.		6455
26	Yes	Uncle	$25	No	Uncle Edmund Sullivan, 124 E. 60th. St., New York.	Quota Med Cert. Atrophy right testicle							Good	No	5	8½	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Bartlemy.		6117
27	Yes	Sister	$25	No	Sister Miss Bridget Fitzgerald, 70 East 129th. St., New York.	Quota Med Cert. Slight varicocele Rel Progn							Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Fair	Brown	None	Ireland	Aney.		20716.
28	Yes	Self	$40	No	Cousin Daniel O'Brien, Sheep Street, Roxbury, Boston, Mass.	Quota	17Y						Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballygarrow		14481.
29	Yes	Self	$25	No	Brother Daniel O'Brien 181, Sept Sheep St., Roxbury, Boston, Mass.	Quota							Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Black	Grey	None	Ireland	Ballygarrow		14170
30	Yes	Self	$30	No	Daniel O'Brien 181 Sheep (Sept). Roxbury, Mass.	Quota	17Y						Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Ballygarrow		14686.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Fried (Master) (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Pres.Roosevelt., from Cobh, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Fried
Master

Sworn to before me this 15th day of February, 19 2[illegible]

at New York.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—212

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirements, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence. Country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative or friend, if possible relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown or thought by the head of a family should this be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gilbert Dollsdorf, Surgeon of the Pres. Roosevelt, Sailing (State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gilbert Dollsdorf

Sworn to before me this 15th day of February, 19 26

at New York.

J. R. Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

21

35 | 36

...ued at— | Date.

...ington | Feb 17
D.C. | 25

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—313

...or of ...ministering who may ... the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any ... other organized government because of his or their official character.

12—216

List 15

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 18 Permits

PERMIT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of one insular possession from a port of another insular possession, except aliens in transit through the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed on white paper.)

S. S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT. *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG FRANCE, FEBRUARY 6, 19 26

14—813

14	15	1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13			36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.		Date.
1	Yes	1		DIMULAS ✓	Pilippo	41 ✓		M	M	laborer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Albania	Albanian	NY	N Y C	Wife Barbara Dimulas Chatista Albania	N Y	N Y C		ob 13 25
2		2																				
3		3																				
4		4																				
5		5																				
6		6																				
7		7																				
8		8																				
9		9																				
10		10																				
11		11																				
12		12																				
13		13																				
14		14																				
15		15																				
16		16																				
17		17																				
18		18																				
19		19																				
20		20																				
21		21																				
22		22																				
23		23																				
24		24																				
25		25																				
26		26																				
27		27																				
28		28																				
29		29																				
30		30																				

13

Total passengers 1
U.S. citizens . . . . /
Aliens 1

18

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

List 15

List 18 Permits

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 15th, 19 26

16—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.			
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	5	N Y	Friend Nicolas Papa 315 W 35 st N Y C N Y	Np	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	4	6	Dk	Br	Br	08-01 None	Albania	Chatista	Permit 36870	Washington D C	Feb 13 25
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—218

List 15

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Fried (Master), of the Pres. Roosevelt. from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Geo Fried

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of February, 19 26

at New York.

J R Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

14—213

Cherbourg

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 15

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT

23

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gilbert Dolladorf, Surgeon of the Pres.Roosevelt, Sailing (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gilbert Dolladorf

Sworn to before me this 15th day of February, 1926

at New York.

J R Montgomery
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

35	36
ed at—	Date.
les	Jan 23
ance	26
	Jan 27
	26
	Dec 9
nce	25
	Dec 8
nce	25

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—213

List 15

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT, Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, FEBRUARY 6, 19 26

14—212

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1		GREGORY	Catarina	45		F	M	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Wife	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	France	Marseilles	Brother Guhayer Chaboudjian Erivan Armenia A M	Ia	Davenport	Jan 23 26 X
2		SPIEGEL	Alex	36		M	M	Waiter	Yes	Eng Germ	Yes	Jugo Slovia		NY	N Y C	Ignatz Spiegel Lipos 38 Budapest Hung	N Y	N Y C	Jan 27 26
3		WILLI	Alois Joseph	25		M	S	Account ant	Yes	Germ French	Yes	Switzer land	German	France	Paris	Raymund Willi Obss Ehrendingen Switzerland	NY	N Y C	Dec 9 25 X3
4		CUBA	Vaclav	27		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Slovak	Yes	Czecho Slovakia	Slovak	France	Mericourt	Father Vac las Cuba Maleveska Ch Sl	Ill	Chicago	Dec 8 25 X4
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

14

Total passengers 4
U.S. citizens 1
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

List 1 15
List 2 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

24

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 15th, 19 26

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or Government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Whether coming by reason of an offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States.	Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether going to and intending to reside permanently in the United States.	Length of time in the United States, if returning.	Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.			
1	No	See 19	Yes	No	1920	1/9/26 NY	Husband Carl Gregory 1019 W 3 st Davenbport Ia	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	2	Dk	Bk	Br	106-42 None	Asia Minor	Armenia Chalmast	N Q 172	Marseilles France	Jan 23 26
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1926	NY	Friend Eugene Waldman 539 E 78 st N Y C N Y	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Br	Br	None	Slovia	Subatica	N Q 165	Vienna Aus	Jan 27 26
3	~~Yes~~	Self	Yes	No			Swiss Consulate 104 5 ave N Y C N Y	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	F	Br	Br	None	Switzer-land	Ober-Ehrending	Q 1986	Paris France	Dec 9 25
4	Yes	~~See 19~~	Yes	No			Sister Anna Kohout 1358 Kemensky ave Chicago Ill	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	10	F	Br	Br	None	Czech Slovakia	Maloveska	Q 2591	Calais France	Dec 8 25
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—219

List 15

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Fried (Master) *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* Pres.Roosevelt. *from* Cherbourg, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Geo Fried

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 15th *day of* February, *1926*

at New York.

J R Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

14—313

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT

25

I, Gilbert Dobbelaer, Surgeon of the ..... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," which ever may be) ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had three ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gilbert Dobbelaer

Sworn to before me this 15th day of February, 1926

at New York

J R Montgomery
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

35	36
Issued at—	Date.
WASHINGTON.D.C.	4.9.25.
do	do
do	do
do	23.1.26.
d	Aug. 26/26
d	Sept. 2/26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—219

Form 500 B
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

PERMITS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, except CABIN PASSENGERS arriving by vessels exempted by law from the payment of STEERAGE PASSENGERS' head tax.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Arriving at [illegible] S.S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, FEBRUARY 6th, 1926

(Printed in Rochester)

14	15	16	1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket through to such final destination.	By whose means was passage paid? (Whether alien has own passage, whether paid by relative, whether by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or other agency.)	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self.	1		Cormack	James.	29		M	M	Plumber	Yes	English	Yes	BRITAIN	Scotch.	U.S.A.	Detroit.	Mother: Mrs.J.Cormack. 29 Spa St. Aberdeen. Scotland.	MICH	Detroit.
2	do.	See line	2		Cormack	Margaret.	27		F	M	H'wife.	Yes	English	Yes	BRITAIN	English.	U.S.A.	Detroit.	do. do.	do.	do.
3	do.	Self.	3		Cormack	Robert.	24		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	BRITAIN	Scotch.	U.S.A.	Detroit.	do. do.	do.	do.
4	No	Self.	4		Hansen	George.	25		M	S	Painter.	Yes	~~Danish &~~ English.	Yes	DENMARK	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	Chicago.	Father: F.J. Hansen. Allevagi.	ILL	Chicago.
5	No.	Self.	5		Hiemstra	Simon.	27		M	S	Painter.	Yes	Dutch & English.	Yes	HOLLAND	Dutch.	U.S.A.	Paterson.	Cousin: Sam Cooper, 306 Summer St. Clifton.N.J.	N.J.	Paterson.
6	No.	Self.	6		Cairns.	Samuel	25		M	S	Mach[illegible]	Y	English	Y	British	British	Mich.	Detroit.	Mrs M. Horkan. Detroit.Michigan.	Mich.	Detroit.
7			7																		
8			8																		
9			9																		
10			10																		
11			11																		
12			12																		
13			13																		
14			14																		
15			15																		
16			16																		
17			17																		
18			18																		
19			19																		
20			20																		
21			21																		
22			22																		
23			23																		
24			24																		
25			25																		
26			26																		
27			27																		
28			28																		
29			29																		
30			30																		

15

13

Total passengers 6
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

36

Date.

4.9.25.
do.
do.
23.1.25.
Aug. 26/25
Sept. 22/25

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 15 1926, 1926 26

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purposes of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to the United States under the terms of an existing contract to perform labor.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether going to return to country whence he came.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
							Stone!																						
1	Yes	Self.	$25	Yes	3yrs	Detroit.	6831, Parkwood Ave. Detroit.Mich.	No.	Permant	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	08-16 NONE	SCOTLAND	Banff.	1	Re-Entry Permit 89180.	WASHINGTON.D.C.	4.9.25.
2	do.	See Line 1.	$25.	Yes	2yrs.	do.	do. do.	No.	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	2	fair	fair	grey	NONE 15	ENGLAND	Leeds.	2	Re-Entry Permit 89181.	do.	do.
3	do.	Self.	$25	Yes	2yrs	do.	do. do.	No.	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	fair	brn	grey	NONE 16	SCOTLAND	Banff.	3	Re-Entry Permit 89182.	do.	do.
4	No	Self.	$25	Yes	1924	25Chi Sept	Friend: O.J.Hansen. 4529 Parker Avenue Chicago.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	fair	blonde	blue	NONE 08	DENMARK	Allinger.	4	Re-Entry Permit 111399.	do	23.1y.26.
5	No.	Self.	$25	Yes	0yr	Paterson	Friend: Mrs Fosteena 1118 North 10th St. Paterson.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	Fair	D.Brn	Blue	NONE 27	HOLLAND	Stiens.	5	86819	do	Aug.26/25
6	No.	Self.	25	Yes	2yr	Mich.	Mrs Horkan. Detroit, Mich.	No.	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Br	Bl	None 5	England.	Claybank.	6	93837	do	Sept 30/25
7																											7			
8																											8			
9																											9			
10																											10			
11																											11			
12																											12			
13																											13			
14																											14			
15																											15			
16																											16			
17																											17			
18																											18			
19																											19			
20																											20			
21																											21			
22																											22			
23																											23			
24																											24			
25																											25			
26																											26			
27																											27			
28																											28			
29																											29			
30																											30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—813

List 4 32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Fried (Master), of the Pres.Roosevelt. from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Fried

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of February, 1926

at New York.

J R Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

14—213

Southampton

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 12

The entries on this sheet must

27

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gilbert Dollsdorf, Surgeon of the Pres.Roosevelt, Sailing (State whether "arriving therewith," or "employed by vessel thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gilbert Dollsdorf

Sworn to before me this 15th day of February, 1926

at New York

J Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

35	36
Issued at—	Date.
BERGEN	4.1.26.
BERGEN	5.1.26.
Bergen.	1-13-26
BERGEN	5.1.26.
Bergen.	11-2-25
Stavanger.	11-16-25
OSLO.	22.10.25.
Bergen.	2-2-26
OSLO.	1.2.26.
Paris.	25-1-26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT" . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., FEBRUARY 6th., 1926

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	...med at—	Date.
1		Aslaksen	Albert.	36		M	M	Gardener	Yes	Norwegian & English.	Yes	NORWAY	Scandinavian	NORWAY	Bergen.	Wife: Mrs.Jenny Aslaksen,Johannes Brunsgt 7, Bergen. Norway.	Mass.	Boston.		4.1.26.
2		Bru	Sven.B.	31		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Norwegian & English.	Yes	NORWAY	Scandinavian	NORWAY	Hardanger.	Father: Helge Bru,Lofthus, Hardanger, Norway.	N.Y.	New York.		5.1.26.
3		Hetlebakke	Johannes.	24		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Norwegian.	Yes	NORWAY	Scandinavian	NORWAY	Ytre Arne.	Wife: Mrs.Borghild Hetlebakke,Ytre Arne. Norway.	WIS.	Mount Horeb.		1-13-26
4		Kvamme	Olaf.	26		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	NORWAY	Scandinavian	NORWAY	Arne.	Father: Johannes Kvamme, Ytre Arne, Norway	N.J.	Arlington.		5.1.26.
5		Rorvik	Nils.M.N.	42		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Norwegian & English.	Yes	NORWAY	Scandinavian	NORWAY	Sunde.	Wife: Margrete Rorvik, Sunde, Sondhordland. Norway.	ILL.	Chicago.		11-2-25
6		Abrahamsen	Nicolai	45		M	M	Capt.	Yes	Norwegian & English.	Yes	NORWAY	Scandinavian	NORWAY	Tarsund.	Wife: Sofie Abrahamsen, Larsand, Norge. Stvrgr. 15b.	N.Y.	New York.		11-16-25
7		Borgen.	Josef.	25		M	S	Waiter.	Yes	Norwegian.	Yes	NORWAY	Scandinavian	NORWAY	Oslo.	Mother: Karoline Borgm, Lia.soveim 14. Oslo.	N.Y. to join ship.	Brooklyn.		22.10.25.
8		Forthbrun.	Bjarne.	29		M	M	Machinist Engineer.	Yes	Norwegian & English.	Yes	NORWAY	Scandinavian	NORWAY	Dale i Sondfjord.	Wife: Ingeborg Forthun, Dale i Sondfjord.Norway				2-2-26
9		Olsen Hagen	Mangor.	31		M	M	Gardener.	Yes	Norwegian.	Yes	NORWAY	Scandinavian	NORWAY	Oslo.	Father: Ole Olsen, Karl 12 gt.30. Oslo.	N.Y.	Long Island.		1.2.26.
10		Ritchie.	Linda	22		F	S	Stenog.	Yes	English.	Y	British	Scotch.	France.	Paris.	Friend. Mrs Gabrielle. 1s9 rue Ranelagh Pasquier, Paris. Home.	Mass.	Boston.		25-1-26
11		Mac Farlane.	James.	39		M	M	Wife.	Yes	do	Y	do	do	Scotland.	Glasgow.	79 Govam Road. Glasgow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.		
12		Mac Farlane.	John	5		M	S	Son.	Y	do	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		
13		Mac Farlane.	Christina	1	4	F	S	Daugh.	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		
14																				
15																				
16		Lines #11-12-13 Transferred to Sheet #15 Lines 28-29-30																		
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

16

Total passengers 10
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

14

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 12

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

FEB 15 1926

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1926. 28

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.			Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1	Yes	Self.	$25	No			Cousin; Mr.GS.Meidell, 204,Norfolk St. Dorchester. Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	Fair	fair	blue	NONE	NORWAY	Bergen.	1	Q. 4157.	BERGEN	4.1.26.
2	Yes	Self.	$25	Yes	Years	New York	Friend: Peter C.Liebers. 246-6th Ave. Brooklyn. N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	Fair	Blde.	Brn	NONE	NORWAY	Nilensvang Hardanger.	2	Q. 4939.	BERGEN	5.1.26.
3	Yes	Self.	$25	No			Brother-in-law. Carl Kvamme, Mount Horeb. Wisconsin.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	fair	light	blue	NONE	NORWAY	Rasone pr Bergen.	3	4173	Bergen.	1-13-26
4	Yes	Self.	$25	No			Aunt: Mrs.Selma Hintze,105 Seeby Ave. Arlington, New Jersey.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	fair	brn	brn	NONE	NORWAY	Arne.	4	Q. 4941.	BERGEN	5.1.26.
5	Yes	Self.	$25	Yes	10/18	Chicago	Cousin: Louis Olsen, 529 W.61st St. Chicago.Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	fair	light	blue	NONE	NORWAY	Sunde, Sondhordland.	5	4111	Bergen.	11-2-25
6	Yes	Self.	$25				1795, Sedgewign. Ave.Morris Heights Bronx. New York.	Yes	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	fair	Blk.	blue	NONE	NORWAY	Tarsund.	6	5692	Stavanger.	11-16-25
7	Yes	Self.	$25	No			Uncle: Mr. Ligvort Borgm.238-75 Street, Brooklyn. N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	10	fair	blde	blue	NONE	NORWAY	Oslo.	7	Q.3300.	OSLO.	22.10.25.
8	Yes	Self.	$25	No			In transit to join; M/S "Heina", San Francisco, Cal.	No	transit to join vessel.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	fair	brn	blue	NONE	NORWAY	Dale i Sondfjord.	8	Transit. #4	Bergen.	2-2-26
9	Yes	Self.	$25	No			Brother: Otto Olsen, East Rockaway Long Island.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	11	fair	blde	blue	NONE	NORWAY	Tjomo.	9	Q.805.	OSLO.	1.2.26.
10	Wom	Self.	25.	No.			Uncle, William Prescott 4718 Greenpoint Ave. L.I.	No	Perman.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Br	Bl	None	Scotland.	Buckie Banffshire.	10	33557	Paris.	25-1-26
11																											11			
12																											12			
13																											13			
14																											14			
15																											15			
16																											16			
17																											17			
18																											18			
19																											19			
20																											20			
21																											21			
22																											22			
23																											23			
24																											24			
25																											25			
26																											26			
27																											27			
28																											28			
29																											29			
30																											30			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—823

List No. 12

The entries on this sheet must

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Fried (Master), of the Pres. Roosevelt. from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Geo Fried

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of February, 1926

at New York.

J R Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 12

The entries on this sheet must

29

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gilbert Dollsdorf, Surgeon of the Pres. Roosevelt, Sailing (Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gilbt Dollsdf

Sworn to before me this 15th day of February, 1926

at New York

J. R. Montgomery

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—218

35	36
Issued at—	Date.
Liverpool.	7.12.25.
Glasgow.	Dec. 23/25
London.	7.10.25.
Southampton.	9.11.25.
Liverpool.	16.12.25.
Glasgow.	26. 1.26.
Glasgow.	9.10.25.
London.	11. 1.26.
Glasgow.	9.10.25.
Glasgow.	2.11.25.
Glasgow.	26. 1.26.
Glasgow.	Dec. 22/25
Liverpool.	16.12.25.
Glasgow.	15.12.25.
London.	28.10.25.
London.	28.10.25.
London.	28.10.25.
London.	28.10.25.
London.	23.11.25.
Southampton.	21.10.25.
London.	14.10.25.
Southampton.	1.12.25.
London.	28.10.25.
London.	28.10.25.
Dublin.	Jan. 19/26
Belfast.	26.1.26.
London.	Jan 21/26
Glasgow.	1-4-26
do	1-4-26
do	1-4-26

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List T.A. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT, *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, FEBRUARY 6th., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1		Booth	Alfred.J.	24		M	S	Brick-layer.	Yes	English H-1914	Yes	ENGLAND	English	ENGLAND	Brotton.	Parents: 11 Child St.Brotton. Yorkshire.	PA.	Pittsburgh.	
2		Farquhar	Isabella. with niece #17	55		F	W	None.	Yes	English 4-1919	Yes	SCOTLAND	Scotch.	SCOTLAND	Glasgow.	Father: And.Moyes,421 St.Vincent St. Glasgow.	N.J.	Hoboken.	7.12.25.
3		Ford	John.J.	21		M	S	Flour Mill hand.	Yes	English 1-1919	Yes	ENGLAND	Irish.	ENGLAND	London.	Uncle: Thomas Ford,228 West 42 St. New York City.	ILL.	Chicago.	Dec.23/25
4		Grant	John.	39		M	M	Miner.	Yes	English	Yes	ENGLAND	English.	WALES	Glam	Wife: 24,Darwin Dec Ave,Cardon Village, Newport.	KENTUCKY	Lynch	7.10.25.
5		Gregg	Margaret.	22		F	S	Domestic service.	Yes	English 1-1919	Yes	ENGLAND	English.	ENGLAND	Wallsend-on-Tyne.	Father: David Gregg,5 Back Cross Rd. Biggis Man. New Wallsend.	N.Y.	Statlen Island.	7.11.25.
6		Hunter	Andrew.	39		M	M	Iron Moulder.	Yes	English 1-1919	Yes	SCOTLAND	Scotch.	SCOTLAND	Glasgow.	Wife: Annie Hunter, 7 Plantation St. Glasgow.	N.J.	Paterson.	16.12.25.
7		Keyr	John.	34		M	M	Black-smith.	Yes	English 4-1919	Yes	SCOTLAND	Scotch.	SCOTLAND	Glasgow.	Wife: 12, Dale Street.	ILL.	Chicago.	26. 1.26.
8		Maslen	George.F. with wife #9	51		M	M	Salesman	Yes	English 1-1919	Yes	ENGLAND	English.	ENGLAND	Birmingham.	Son: A. Maslen, 162, Vauxhall Road. Birmingham.	MASS.	Boston.	9.10.25.
9		Mc Gregor	Alexander.	44		M	S	Electrician.	Yes	English 1-1919	Yes	SCOTLAND	Scotch.	SCOTLAND	Greenock.	Brother: John McGregor, 9, Chapel Street, Galashiels.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	11. 1.26.
10		Mc Kay	Harry.	18		M	S	Joiner.	Yes	English 4-1919	Yes	BRITAIN	Scotch.	SCOTLAND	Yoker.	Father: Mr.William Mc.Kay, 1, Campbell Street, Yoker.	OHIO.	Columbus.	9.10.25.
11		Mc Intyre	Laughlin.	16		M	S	Butcher.	Yes	English 4-1919	Yes	SCOTLAND	Scotch.	SCOTLAND	Glasgow.	Aunt: Annie Hunter, 7 Planatation Street, Glasgow.	N.J.	Paterson.	2.11.25.
12		Moyes	Elisa. with aunt #11.	18		F	S	None.	Yes	English. 4-1919	Yes	SCOTLAND	Scotch.	SCOTLAND	Glasgow.	Grandfather: And.Moyes. 421 St. Vincent Street, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Hoboken.	26. 1.26.
13		Potts	John.D.	22		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	English. 4-1919	Yes	ENGLAND	English.	ENGLAND	Newcastle-on-Tyne.	Father: 5a.Campbell Street,Newcastle-on-Tyne.	WEST VIRGINIA	Moundsville.	Dec.23/25
14		Reddick	Louisa.	47		F	M	None.	Yes	English 4-1919	Yes	SCOTLAND	Scotch.	SCOTLAND	Glasgow.	Son: Samuel Reddick,42, Delburn St. Parkhead.	PA.	Pittsburgh.	16.12.25.
15		Sayer	William.	34		M	M	Dairy manager.	Yes	English 4-1919	Yes	ENGLAND	English.	ENGLAND	London.	Ernest Henman, 34 Pancras Road, Kings Cross.	MICH.	Detroit.	15.12.25.
16		Sayer	Gertrude.	35		F	M	H'wife.	Yes	English 4-1919	Yes	ENGLAND	English.	ENGLAND	London.	do. do.	do.	do.	28.10.25.
17	UNDER 16	Sayer	Ivy.	15		F	S	Daughter	Yes	English	Yes	ENGLAND	English	ENGLAND	London.	do. do.	do.	do.	28.10.25.
18	UNDER 16	Sayer	Jeanne.	3		F	S	do	No	do	No	ENGLAND	English	ENGLAND	London.	do. do.	do.	do.	28.10.25.
19		Smith	Henry H.	17		M	S	Baker.	Yes	English 4-1919	Yes	GT.BRITAIN	English	ENGLAND	Whyteleafe.	Mother: Mrs.Emily Smith, Lloyds Bank House, Whyteleafe. Surrey.	ILL.	Chicago.	28.10.25.
20		Stevens.	David.J.	41		M	M	Miner.	Yes	English 4-1919	Yes	WALES	Welsh.	WALES	Dowlais.	Wife: 29 Upper Elizabeth Street, Dowlais. Glam.	MICH	Buchanan.	23.11.25.
21		Thomas	William.R.	49		M	M	Stone mason.	Yes	English 4-1919	Yes	WALES	English.	ENGLAND	London.	Aunt: Mrs.Jane Edwards. Clive Cottage, St. Fagans Glamorgan.Wales.	ILL.	Chicago.	21.10.25.
22		Tranter	Gertrude.M.	23		F	S	Warehouse hand.	Yes	English 4-1919	Yes	ENGLAND	English	WALES	Cardiff.	Mother: Mrs.A.J.Tranter, 14, Merthyr St. Cathays. Cardiff.	N.J.	New Brunswick.	14.10.25.
23		Wright	Samuel.G.	26		M	M	Gun Smith	Yes	English 4-1919	Yes	ENGLAND	English	ENGLAND	London.	Mr.F.H.Mason, 305, Witton Rd. Aston. Birmingham.	Oklahoma	Ardmore.	1.12.25.
24		Wright	Ada.	53		F	M	Mother	Yes	English 4-1919	Yes	ENGLAND	English	ENGLAND	London.	Sister: Mrs.Mason, 305, Witton Rd. Aston, Birmingham.	Oklahoma	Ardmore.	28.10.25.
25		Fallon	John.	37		M	S	Farm Labourer.	Yes	English 4-1919	Yes	IRISH FREE STATE	Irish.	IRISH FREE STATE	Balla.	Father: Patrick Fallon, Station Rd. Balla. Co.Mayo.	PA.	Philadelphia.	28.10.25.
26		Mitchie	Linda.	22		F	S	Stenographer.	Yes	English & French. 4-1919	Yes	BRITAIN	Scotch.	FRANCE	Paris.	Friend: Mme.Gabrielle,128 Rue, Ranelagh, Pasquier. Paris.	N.Y. Mass.	Long Island City. Boston.	Jan.7/25
26		Maslen	Lilly. with husb #4	51		F	M	Wife.	Y	English 4-1919	Y	do	British	England.	Birmingham.	Son. A.Maslen. 162 Vauxhall Road. Birmingham.			26.1.26.
27		Mac Farlane.	Jane.	32		F	M	Wife.	Y	English. 4-1919	Y	British.	Scotch.	Scotland	Glasgow.	Home. 79 Govam Road. Glasgow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	Jan.21/25
28	UNDER 16	Mac Farlane.	John.	5		M	S	Son.	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do	1-4-26
29		Mac Farlane	Christina	1	4	F	S	Daught.	No	do	No	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do	1-4-26
30																			1-4-26

Lines. 4 not on board. Sender Ritchie

Line #26 transferred to Sheet #14 Line #10

F. J. Jones Purser.

J R [illegible] Surgeon.

William & Coles 12.45 pm

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

13

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 12

The entries on this sheet must

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 15 1926, 19 26

30

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—Yes or No	18 If yes—Year or period of years.	18 If yes—Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether a skilled laborer, and if so, what trade.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether the alien is going to join a specific person in the United States.	21 Persons who advocate or disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government, or who advocate the assassination of public officials, or who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether alien has a ticket or money to pay his passage to his ultimate destination. (Section 23 of the immigration act of 1924.)	25 Whether alien is coming to the United States to practice polygamy or to engage in any kind of unlawful occupation.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No			Uncle; 1400 Kenberma Ave, Beechview Pittsburgh. Pa.	No	Uncertain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6½	Frsh	D.Brn	Hazel.	NONE	ENGLAND	Brotton.	1	31849.	Liverpool.	7.12.25.
2	Yes	Self	$25	No			Daughter: Annie Farquhar, 1600 Clinton Street, Hoboken. N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Brn		SCOTLAND	Glasgow.	2	22496	Glasgow.	Dec. 23/25
3	No	See Col.19.	$25	No			Cousin; P. Maloney, 1831, Austin Ave Chicago. Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	fair	fair	blue		ENGLA.	London.	3	Q.9851.	London.	7.10.25.
4	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend; A.J.Webber, C/o Lynch Hotel, Lynch. Kentucky.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Brn	Blue	WALES	Pontypridd	4	14600.	Southampton.	9.11.25.
5	Yes	See Col.19.	$25	No			Thomas Drandoff, 105, Wemont St. Port Richmond, Staten Island. N.York	Yes	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	Light	brn	brn		ENGLAND	Wallsend-on-tyne.	5	31876.	Liverpool.	16.12.25.
6	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother-in-law. L.McIntyre.144, Spruce St. Paterson. N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	fair	fair	grey		SCOTLAND	Glasgow.	6	21430.	Glasgow.	26. 1.26.
7	No	Self	$25	No			Friend; Thos. Bogie, 5644 Harper Ave. Chicago.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	fresh	fair	blue		SCOTLAND	Glasgow.	7	26759.	Glasgow.	9.10.25.
8	Yes	See Col.19.	$25	No			Son; Frederick .C.Maslen, 42, Raymond Ave. Somerville. Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	1	Frsh	dark	brn	Scar on left elbow.	ENGLAND	Bath.	8	Q.12824.	London.	11. 1.26.
9	Yes	Self.	$25	No			Nephew. 326 Marion St. Brooklyn. NY.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	fair	black	brn		SCOTLAND	Alva.	9	26795.	Glasgow.	9.10.25.
10	Yes	Self.	$25	No			Uncle; Edward Docherty, 457 Buttles Avenue, Columbus. Ohio.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Hazel.	NONE	SCOTLAND	Yoker.	10	Q.27490.	Glasgow.	2.11.25.
11	Yes	Self	$25	No			Parents; L.McIntyre, 144 Spruce St. Paterson. N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	4	11	Fair	Black	Brn.	NONE	SCOTLAND	Glasgow.	11	21429.	Glasgow.	26. 1.26.
12	Yes	See Col.19.	$25	No			Aunt; Ann Parquhar, 1600 Clinton St. Hoboken.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	-	fair	fair	brn.	NONE	SCOTLAND	Glasgow.	12	22495	Glasgow.	Dec. 22/25
13	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend; Rev. J.E. Scott. 802 Seventh St. Moundsville. West Virginia.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	Pale	d.brn	grey.	NONE	ENGLAND	Wallsend-on-tyne.	13	31281.	Liverpool.	16.12.25.
14	Yes	Self	$25	No			Husband; Robt. Reddick, Nevell Island Corasopolis Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Brn.	NONE	ENGLAND	Barrow-in-Furness.	14	Q.21751.	Glasgow.	15.12.25.
15	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother-in-law. William Exon, 14255, Morris Road, Detroit, Michigan.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	Frsh	Brn.	Brn.	Scar under left chin.	ENGLAND	Penge.	15	10017.	London.	28.10.25.
16	do.	See Line 15	$25	No			do. do.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	3	Dark	D.Brn	Brn.	NONE	ENGLAND	Woolwich.	16	10018.	London.	28.10.25.
17	do.	do.	do.	do.			do. do.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	4	9	Frsh	Brn	Brn.	NONE	ENGLAND	Lewisham.	17	10020	London.	28.10.25.
18	do.	do.	do.	do.			do. do.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	Frsh	Brn	Brn.	NONE	ENGLAND	Lewisham.	18	10019	London.	28.10.25.
19	No	See Col.12.	$25	No			Uncle: Mr. Geo. King, 66 East Oak St. Chicago. Ill.	No	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	Med.	Brn	Brn.	NONE	ENGLAND	London.	19	10231.	London.	23.11.25.
20	Yes	See Col.19.	$25	No			Brother-in-law. Mr. E.A. Powell, North Oak Street, Buchanan. Mich.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	9	Sallow.	Dark	Brn.	NONE	WALES	Dowlais.	20	Q.14794.	Southampton.	21.10.25.
21	Yes	Self.	$25	No			Neicel, Mrs. Mc. Murdo, 930, N. Lockwood Avenue, Chicago. Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	10	Dark	D.Brn	Grey	NONE	WALES	Cardiff.	21	9864	London.	14.10.25.
22	Yes	See Col.19.	$25	No			Mrs. Liston, 301, George St. New Brunswick, N.Jersey. City.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	2	Dark	Dark.	Hazel.	NONE	ENGLAND	Abergavenny.	22	13974.	Southampton.	1.12.25.
23	No	Self.	$25	No			Father; J.Wright, 408.B.St.N.W. Ardmore. Okla.	No	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4½	Fair	Brn	Brn.	NONE	ENGLAND	London.	23	Q. 10002.	London.	26.10.25.
24	No	See Col.19.	$25	No			Husband: 408, B.St.N.W. Ardmore. Okla	No	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	2	Fair	Brn	Brn.	NONE	ENGLAND	Aston.	24	Q.10003.	London.	28.10.25.
25	No	Self.	$25	No			Cousin; Patrick Nalby, 2630 Fulton St. 25 Ann Cathrine St. Philadelphia	Yes	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Blue.	NONE	IRISH FREE STATE.	Balla.	25	15494	Dublin.	Jan. 12/26
26	Yes	See Col.19.	$25	No			Uncle; William Prescott, 4718, Green Point Ave. Long Island City. N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	Fair	blak.	brn.	NONE	SCOTLAND.	Buckie. Banffshire.	26	30557.	Leith.	25.1.26.
27	Yes	Husband.	25.	no			Son Frederick Maslen. 42 Raymond Ave. Boston, Mass	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	mp	good	no	5	6	Fair	Br	Bl	None	England.	Notthamgton.	27	12825	London	Jan 21/25
28	Y.	Husband. Self.	25.	No			Husband at Sea. Brooklyn. Mrs. C. Higgins. 343-75th St.	No	Perm.	Yes.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	do	5	5	Fair	Br	Bl	None	Scotland.	Glasgow.	28	22151	Glasgow.	1-8-26
29	Y	Father	50	No			do do	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	do	5	2	Fair	Br	Bl	None	do	do	29	22250	do	1-4-26
30	Y	do		No			do do	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	do	1	0	F	Br	Bl	None	do	do	30	22249	do	1-4-26

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—818

List 4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Fried (Master), of the Pres. Roosevelt. from Southampton, do
(Master or Commander, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Fried

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of February, 1926

at New York.

J R Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Read-law status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gilbert Dolladorf, Surgeon of the Pres.Roosevelt, Sailing (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by vessel named therein," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gilbert Dolladorf

Sworn to before me this 15th day of February, 1926

at New York.

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

31

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

35	36
Issued at—	Date.
[illegible]	OCT. 15th, 25.
"	NOV. 3rd, 25.
"	DEC. 7th, 25.
"	JAN. 8th, 26.
"	" "
"	" "
"	" 5th, 26.
"	" 8th, 26.
"	" "
"	" 8th, 26.
"	" "
"	DEC. 16th, 25.
"	" 3rd, 25.
"	JAN. 13th, 26.
"	NOV. 21st, 25.
"	" "
"	" "
"	DEC. 1st, 25.
"	JAN. 23rd, 26.
"	" "
"	" "
"	" "

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of

This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS

S. S. "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, FEBRUARY 6th, 1926

Arriving at

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Date.
1		WOLWOWICZ	JAN	26		M	S	—	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLE	POLAND.	SANOK.	MOTHER: MARJA WOLWOWICZ, SANOK, DARTOGA GLOWACKIEGO	N Y	SYRCUSE CITY.	
2		DACHSON	CHAIM	40		M	S	LADIES-TAILOR	—	RUSSIAN						COUSIN: MAZUS WYSZENGRAD, BRZESC N/BUGIEM, PIOTRKOWSKA	N Y	BRONX.		DEC. 15th, 25.
3		TROSTERMAN	ADELA	34		F	M	—	—	POLISH	—	—	—	—	WARSAW.	FATHER: GODEL BORENSTEIN, WARSAW, SCHODOWA 24/8	—	—		NOV. 8th, 25.
4		WIENCEK	WERONIKA	18		F	S	FARMLAB.	—	—	—	—	POLE	—	DZIEWIN.	GRANDMOTHER: KATARZYNA DYMOWSKA, DZIEWIN, MIKLUSZOWICE.	ILL.	CHICAGO.		DEC. 4th, 25.
5		BLASZCZYK	ANTONINA	43		F	M	—	—	—	NO	—	—	—	ZUROMIN.	COUSIN: FRANCISZEK CZARNECKI, ZUROMIN, SIERPC. PLOCK	N Y	BROOKLYN.		JAN. 9th, 26.
6		KRIEDEL	WLADISLAW	51		M	M	MECHANIC	—	—	YES	—	—	USA. ILL.	CHICAGO.	WIFE: MICHALINA KRIEDEL, GIDACZOW, PADEREWSKI 818.	ILL.	CHICAGO.		" 7th, 26.
7		RAJCHEL	LIDA	30		F	M	—	NO	—	NO	—	HEBREW.	POLAND.	BRASLAW.	HUSBAND; NACHMAN RAJCHEL, BRASLAW, PILSUDSKI STR. 53.	TENN	MEMPHIS.		" 8th, 26.
8		JUSZCZAK	MARTA	34		F	M	Wife	—	Poland	—	Poland	POLE	[illegible]	DRZEWCE.	FATHER: MIKOLAJ DYRDA, DRZEWCE, SLUPCA.	W.VA.	CONGO.		NOV. 3rd, 25.
9	UNDER 16	JUSZCZAK	WLADISLAW	12		M	S	None	YES	POLISH	YES	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER: "	"	"		JAN. 8th, 26.
10		GALANT	ANNA	19		F	S	—	—	—	—	—	RUTH.	—	KORCZMIN.	AUNT: MARJA DZIURA, MACHNOWEK, BIELS, SOKOL.	N Y	ELMIRA.		" "
11		JAKUBIAK	JOSEF	30		M	M	HAIR-DRESSER	—	Poland	—	Poland	POLE	—	LOMZA.	WIFE: BRONISLAWA JAKUBIAK, LOMZA, TRZECIEGO MAJA 10	PA.	PHILADELPHIA.		" 5th, 26.
12		KOSYLO	EWA	36		F	M	Wife	—	HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	—	RUTH.	—	POSADA NOWE MIEJSKA.	BROTHER I.L.: STEFAN KOSYLO, POSADA NOWE MIEJSKA, DOBROMIL.	—	PITTSBURGH.		" 8th, 26.
13		KOSYLO	STEFAN	12		M	S	None	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	UNCLE:	—	—		" "
14		USTIMCZUK	KATARZYNA	35		F	M	—	NO	—	NO	—	RUSSIA	—	BRANOPOL.	MOTHER: IRINA LESZCZYNIAK, BRANOPOL, JUCHNOWICZE	MICH.	HAMTRAMCK.		" "
15	ADMITTED	KWIATKOWSKI	MARCIN	31		M	M	Wife	—	Polish	DISCHARGED	Poland	POLE	—	OLCHOWICE.	DAUGHTER I.L.: HONORATA MUSZYNSKA, OLCHOWICE, SAWIN, CHELM.	N Y	DUNKIRK.		" 7th, 26.
16	ADMITTED	KWIATKOWSKA	EWA	38		F	M	Wife	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		" "
17		THOMS-GOGOLIN	EMILJA	26		F	M	Wife	YES	GERMAN	YES	—	GERMAN	—	GORZNO.	MOTHER: LUISA GOGOLIN, GORZNO, BRODNICA.	PA.	PITTSBOURGH.		" 8th, 26.
18		KULIS	ANTONINA	36		F	M	—	—	POLISH	—	—	POLE	—	DOBRYLAS.	COUSIN: ALEXANDER GASIEWICZ, DOBRYLAS, NOWOGROD.	N J	HARRISON.		" "
19		KOLASA	STEFAN	16		M	S	FARMLAB.	—	—	—	—	—	—	ZOLKIEW.	UNCLE: JAN BOROWSKI, ZOLKIEW, ZOLKIEWKA.	MICH.	MUSKEGON.		DEC. 16th, 25.
20		PIRKOWNA	KAROLINA STEF.	25		F	S	Dom	—	—	—	—	—	—	STANISLAWOW.	SISTER: JOSEFA ROMANCOWA STANISLAWOW, ZOSINA WODA 44	N Y	ROCHESTER.		" 3rd, 25.
21		PARNICKI	EUGENJUSZ	15		M	S	—	—	—	—	—	RUTH.	—	TOKI.	UNCLE: TYMKO PARNICKI, TOKI, SKORYKI, SBARAZ.	—	NEW YORK.		JAN. 13th, 26.
22		GOLDFRYD	DWOJRA	37		F	M	—	NO	—	NO	—	HEBREW	—	MIEDZYNIEC.	BROTHER: FAJWEL GOLDFRYD, MIEDZYNIEC, JABKOWA 2.	—	—		NOV. 21st, 25.
23		GOLDFRYD	SARA	10		F	S	—	YES	POLISH	YES	—	—	—	—	UNCLE:	—	—		" "
24		GOLDFRYD	MOSZKO	11		M	S	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		" "
25		JELECKI	ICKO	30		M	M	TAILOR	Y	Polish	Y	Poland	Poland	Poland	BRZESC.	WIFE: SONIA JELECKA, BRZESC N/BUGIEM, BIALYSTOCKA.	"	BROOKLYN.		" "
26		OLSZTA	FRANCISZEK	52		M	M	SPINNER	—	ENGL.	—	—	POLE	—	USA. MASS. WEBSTER.	MOTHER I.L.: MARJANNA BIENKOWSKA, OLSZANOWICE, KOSCIELNA 48.	MASS.	WEBSTER.		DEC. 1st, 25.
27		OLSZTA	MARCELA	50		F	M	—	—	POLISH	—	—	—	—	—	MOTHER:	—	—		JAN. 25rd, 26.
28		OLSZTA	MIECZYSLAW	5		M	S	—	NO	—	NO	—	—	—	—	GRANDMOTHER:	—	—		" "
29		OLSZTA	[illegible]	3		F	S	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		" "
30																				

Lines #1-2-3-4-5-6-7-10-14-21-22-23-24-26-27-28-29- not on board.

[illegible] Purser

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens 12
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List 9.

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

32

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEBRUARY ~~14th~~ 15th, 1926.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether other intends to return to country whence he came, after visiting friends in the United States.	Length of time other intends to remain in the United States.	Whether other intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether polygamy, by means of any form of confession, program, or agreement organized or aided, is taught in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously excluded from the U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	34 No. on list.	Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
																											N.QUOTA		
1	NO	SELF	-	NO			FATHER: KAROL WOLWOWICZ, 84 ROSER STR.BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	PERMANENTLY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	PALE	BLOND	BRWN	MOLE	POLAND	SANOK.	1	710	WARSAW	OCT. 15th,25.
2	YES	"	"	"			COUSIN DAJCUE CRAMER, 1201 SIMPSON STR.BRONX N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BRWN	GRY	"	"	BRZESC.	2	4294	"	NOV. 3rd,25.
3	"	"	YES	YES	1917	NEW YORK	HUSBAND: ISAAK TROSTERMAN, 1412 CHARLESTON STR.BRONX N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BLACK	BLACK	"	"	WARSAW.	3	QUOTA 6158	"	DEC. 4th,25.
4	"	FATHER	-	NO			FATHER: KAROL WIENCEK, 1413 MAPLEWOOD STR.CHICAGO,ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	DZIEWIN.	4	N.QUOTA 1868	"	JAN. 8th,26.
5	"	CHILD	YES	YES	1901	BROOKLYN	BROTHER I.L.: ANTONI BLAZEJCZYM, 339 S.17 STR.Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	GARLIN.	5	N.QUOTA 1297	"	7th,26.
6	NO	"	"	"	1913	NEW YORK	BROTHER I.L.: IGNACY KUNZ,1623 MC REYNOLDS STR.CHICAGO,ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	BRWN	"	"	WEL.DRISZ.	6	N.QUOTA 1829	"	5th,26.
7	"	DAUGHTER	-	NO	-	-	DAUGHTER: EJDE LAZAROW, MANASSAS STR.MEMPHIS,TENN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	GR.	GR.	"	"	BNASLAW.	7	QUOTA 703	"	NOV. 3rd,25.
8	YES	HUSBAND	10	"	-	-	HUSBAND: FRANCISZEK JUSZCZAK, BOX 1 PO. CONGO, W.VA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BRWN	BLACK	06-29	N.O.4-A	DRZEWCE.	8	N.QUOTA 1397	"	JAN. 8th,26.
9	"	FATHER	-	"	-	-	FATHER: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	BLOND	GR.	07-29	NO 4-A	"	9	1398	"	" "
10	"	FATHER	-	"	-	-	FATHER: MATHEW GALANT, 128 SHERIDAN AVE. ELMIRA, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	BRWN	"	"	KORCZMIN.	10	N.QUOTA 1886	"	" "
11	"	SISTER	10	"	-	-	SISTER: FRANCISZKA SZYMANSKA, 815 NEETARIME STR.PHILADELPHIA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BRWN	BLUE	20-29	C	LOMZA.	11	N.QUOTA 5252	"	5th,26.
12	"	HUSBAND	20	"	-	-	HUSBAND: HARRY KSYLO, 58 PETOSKY STR.PITTSBOURGH, PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	BRWN	06-29	N.O.4-A	POSADA.	12	N.QUOTA 1369	"	8th,26.
13	"	FATHER	-	"	-	-	FATHER: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	07-29	NO 4-A	NOWE MIEJSKA.	13	1370	"	" "
14	"	HUSBAND	-	"	-	-	HUSBAND: ROMAN USTIMCZUK, 9492 ST DOUGLAS STR.HAMTRAMCK,MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLOND	BRWN	"	"	FRANOPOL.	14	N.QUOTA 1501	"	22nd,25.
15	"	SON	50	"	-	-	SON: FELIX KWIATKOWSKI, 220 TOWNSEND STR.DUNKIRK, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	GR.	GR.	20-29	C	SOSNOWA.	15	QUOTA 801	"	7th,26.
16	"	"	-	"	-	-	108 Bucknell St.	"	Cert 7-70 Toronto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	20-29	C	WOLA KRZONTKA.	16	803	"	" "
17	"	HUSBAND	50	"	-	-	HUSBAND: FRIEDRICH THOMS, 642 HARKER STR.PITTSBOURGH,PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLACK	BLUE	06-29	C 4-A	ZABOROWO.	17	N.QUOTA 1378	"	8th,26.
18	NO	HUSBAND	25	"	-	-	HUSBAND: ANTONI KULIS, 21 OGDEN AVE. HARRISON N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BRWN	"	06-29	C 4-A	DOBRYLAS.	18	N.QUOTA 1393	"	" "
19	YES	FATHER	1	"	-	-	FATHER: W. KOLOSA, 1733, BEIDLER STR.MUSKEGON,MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	GR.	07-29	NO 4-A	ZOLKIEW.	19	N.QUOTA 1251	"	DEC. 16th,25.
20	"	SISTER	5	"	-	-	SISTER: EUGENJA DEMBOWSKA,106 WEDELE WAY ROCHESTER, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	BRWN	20-29	C	TLUMACZ.	20	QUOTA 5032	"	3rd,25.
21	"	FATHER	-	"	-	-	FATHER: PETER PARNICKI, 2178 LEXINGTON AVE. NEW YORK NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	BLUE	"	"	TOKI.	21	N.QUOTA 1458	"	JAN. 13th,26.
22	"	HUSBAND	-	"	-	-	HUSBAND: S. BRONSTEIN, 653 E 5th,STR. NEW YORK CITY NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BLIND ON THE R.EYE	5	-	"	BLOND	GR.	"	"	GRUDOWICE.	22	N.QUOTA 1888	"	NOV. 21st,25.
23	"	FATHER	-	"	-	-	FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	4	7	"	"	"	"	"	MIEDRYNIEC.	23	1966	"	" "
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	1967	"	" "
25	"	COUSIN	5	"	-	-	COUSIN: J.SCHENKER, 142 AMBOY STR. BROOKLYN NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BRWN	BRWN	20-29	C	BRZESC N/BUGIEM.	25	QUOTA 4729	"	DEC. 1st,25.
26	NO	CHILD	YES	YES	1901	25 WEBSTER	FATHER: ANTONI OLSZTA, 15 HARRIS STR.WEBSTER, MASS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	WOMZYNA.	26	N.QUOTA 1886	"	JAN. 23rd,26.
27	"	HUSBAND	"	"	1922	25	FATHER I.L.: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	ZIERZBI.	27	1536	"	" "
28	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GIBOWANOWICE.	28	1537	"	" "
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRUPA.	29	1538	"	" "
30																											30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—218

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEBRUARY ~~14th~~ 15th, 1926.

32

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit; whether to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any order, recommendation, or request of any kind by any official, board, or body.	25 Whether alien has been previously deported from the U.S.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	33 No. on list.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	NO	SELF	—	NO		FATHER: KAROL WOLWOWICZ, 84 ESSEX STR.SYRACUSE CITY N.Y.	NO	PERMANENTLY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	—	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	SANOK	1	N.QUOTA 710	WARSAW	OCT. 15th,25.
2	YES	"	"	"	—	COUSIN DAJCIE CRAMER, 1201 CLAY.CON STR.BRONX N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BRWN	GR.	"	"	BRZESC.	2	QUOTA 4294	"	NOV. 8rd,25.
3	"	"	YES	YES	1917-NEW YORK	HUSBAND: ISAAK TROSTERMAN, 1412 CHARLTON STR.BRONX N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLACK	BLACK	"	"	WARSAW.	3	QUOTA 6188	"	DEC. 4th,25.
4	"	FATHER	NO			FATHER: KAROL WIENCEK, 1413. MAPLEWOOD STR.CHICAGO,ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	DZIEWIN.	4	N.QUOTA 1868	"	NOV. 24th,25.
5	"	CHILD	YES	YES	1901-BROOK- LYN.	BROTHER I.L.: ANTONI BLAZEJCZYM, 339 S.17 STR.Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	GABLIN.	5	N.QUOTA 1297	"	7th,25.
6	NO	"	"	"	1913-25 NEW YORK	BROTHER I.L.: IGNACY KUNZ,1623 MC REYNOLDS STR.CHICAGO,ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BRWN	"	"	"	WEL.DRISZ.	6	N.QUOTA 1029	"	8th,25.
7	"	DAUGHTER	—	NO	—	DAUGHTER: EJDE LAZAROW, MANHASSAS STR.MEMPHIS,TENN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	GR.	GR.	"	"	BRASLAW.	7	QUOTA 703	"	NOV. 3rd,25.
8	YES	HUSBAND	10	"	—	—	HUSBAND: FRANCISZEK JUSZCZAK, BOX 1 PO. CONGO, W.VA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BRWN	BLACK	06-29	NO	4	DRZEWCE.	8	N.QUOTA 1397	"	JAN. 8th,26.
9	"	FATHER	—	"	—	—	FATHER: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	BLOND	GR.	07-29	NO	4	4	9	1398	"	"
10	"	FATHER	—	"	—	—	FATHER: MATHEW GALANT, 128 SHERIDAN AVE. ELMIRA, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	BRWN	"	"	"	KORCZMIN.	10	N.QUOTA 1866	"	"
11	"	SISTER	1	"	—	—	SISTER: FRANCISZKA SZYMANSKA, 815 NESTARIUS STR.PHILADELPHIA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BRWN	BLUE	20-29	"	6	LOMZA.	11	N.QUOTA 5252	"	5th,26.
12	"	HUSBAND	10	"	—	—	HUSBAND: HARRY KSYLO, 58 PETOSKY STR.PITTSBOURGH, PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	BRWN	06-29	NO	4	POSADA.	12	N.QUOTA 1369	"	8th,26.
13	"	FATHER	—	"	—	—	FATHER: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	07-29	NO	4	NOWE MIESKA.	13	1370	"	"
14	"	HUSBAND	"	"	—	—	HUSBAND: ROMAN USTIMCZUK, 9472 MC DOUGALF STR.DETROIT,MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLOND	BRWN	"	"	"	FRANOPOL.	14	N.QUOTA 1581	"	22nd,25.
15	"	SON	5	"	—	—	SON: FELIX KWIATKOWSKI, 220 TOWNSEND STR.DUNKIRK, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	GR.	GR.	20-29	"	6	SOSNOWA.	15	QUOTA 801	"	7th,26.
16	"	"	—	"	—	—	108 Buckwell St.	"	Can't go Tennessee	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	20-29	"	6	WOLA KRZONTKA.	16	803	"	"
17	"	HUSBAND	10	"	—	—	HUSBAND: FRIEDRICH THOMS, 642 HARKER STR.PITTSBOURGH,PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLACK	BLUE	06-29	NO	4	ZABOROWO.	17	N.QUOTA 1378	"	8th,26.
18	NO	HUSBAND	25	"	—	—	HUSBAND: ANTONI KULIS, 21 OGDEN AVE. HARRISON N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BRWN	"	06-29	NO	4	DOBRYLAS.	18	N.QUOTA 1393	"	"
19	YES	FATHER	1	"	—	—	FATHER: W. KOLOSA, 1733, BEIDLER STR.MUSKEGON,MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	GR.	07-29	NO	4	ZOLKIEW.	19	N.QUOTA 1251	"	DEC. 16th,25.
20	"	SISTER	5	"	—	—	SISTER: EUGENJA DEMBOWSKA,106 WEDELE WAY ROCHESTER, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	BRWN	20-29	"	6	TLUMACZ.	20	QUOTA 5032	"	3rd,25.
21	"	FATHER	—	"	—	—	FATHER: PETER PARNICKI, 2178 LEXINGTON AVE. NEW YORK NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	BLUE	"	"	"	TORI.	21	N.QUOTA 1458	"	JAN. 15th,26.
22	"	HUSBAND	—	"	—	—	HUSBAND: S. BRONSTEIN, 653 E 5th,STR. NEW YORK CITY NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BLIND ON THE R.EYE.	5	-	"	BLOND	GR.	"	"	"	GRUDOWICE.	22	N.QUOTA 1665	"	NOV. 21st,25.
23	"	FATHER	—	"	—	—	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	4	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	MIEDRYNEC.	23	1666	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	1667	"	"
25	"	COUSIN	5	"	—	—	COUSIN: J.SCHENKER, 142 AMBOY STR. BROOKLYN NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BRWN	BRWN	20-29	"	6	BRZESC N/BUGIEM.	25	QUOTA 4729	"	DEC. 1st,25.
26	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1901-25 WEBSTER	FATHER: ANTONI OLSZTA, 15 BARRES STR.WEBSTER, MASS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	"	WOWZYZNA.	26	N.QUOTA 1665	"	JAN. 23rd,26.
27	"	HUSBAND	"	"	1922-25	FATHER I.L.:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	SZTERZBT.	27	1536	"	"
28	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	OLSZANOWICE	28	1537	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRUPA.	29	1538	"	"
30																										30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—210

List 9.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Fried (Master) (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Pres. Roosevelt, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Liste or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Liste or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Fried

Master ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of February, 19 26

at New York

J Rowntree

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gilbert Dollsdorf, Surgeon of the Pres.Roosevelt., Sailing (Name of master, if sailing thereon; if not employed by owners thereof, of the same may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gilbert Dollsdorf

Sworn to before me this 15th day of February, 1926

at New York.

J. R. Scott Commissioner
Inspector.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—27

33

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

STA... LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 9

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

States, or a po...
STEERAGE PA...

Arrivin... (Printed in England.)

S.S. "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT", Passengers sailing from BREMEN, FEBRUARY 5TH., 1926.

14	15	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.	...al at—	Date.
				9.																		
1	No	1	EXHIBIT	DIETZ	ALOIS	56		M	M	BIRDD.	Y	GERMAN 1-673	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HANNOVER	Wife, Fredia. Henover, Germany.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	...an.	Sept. 11/25
2	No	2		Ehrle.	Eugene	35		M	S	Barber	Y	German 2611	Y	German	German	Germany.	Manoulhiet	Mother. Agata Manoulheit.	Pa.	Bethlehim.	...rt.	Dec. 4th 1925
3	No	3		Tiedtmann.	Karl	37		M	M	Engineer	Y	do	Y	do	do	NewYork.	New York.	Wife. Henke. Berlin, Germany.	N.Y.	New York		
4		4																				
5		5																				
6	Yes	6	ADMITTED	Brugmann.	Charles	39		M	M	Steward	Y	German 1-1611	Y	German.	German.	Germany	Hamburg	Wife. Amanda Hamburg, Germany	N.Y.	New York	...t #411721	11/13/22
7		7																				
8		8																				
9		9																				
10		10																				
11		11																				
12		12																				
13		13																				
14		14																				
15		15																				
16		16																				
17		17																				
18		18																				
19		19																				
20		20																				
21		21																				
22		22																				
23		23																				
24		24																				
25		25																				
26		26																				
27		27																				
28		28																				
29		29																				
30		30																				

Louis A. Mark 84½ Cr.

KARL TIEDTMANN

Line # 3 transferred to Sheet #8 Line #7 ... Purser

J. Montgomery Jr.

10

Total passengers . . . . . M
U.S. citizens . . . . . M
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List 9.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, FEB 15 1926, 19 26.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purposes of coming to United States.	Length of time he intends to remain in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a contract laborer.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	No	Self.	25.	Y 1923	N.Y.	Max Geisler. 50 Coopers Square,N.Y.C.	Yes	1 Week	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	W	Br	Bl	None	Germany	Hildesbrands.	1	13755	Bremen.	Sept.11/25
2	No	do	25.	Y		Charles Weinan. Bethleham,Pa.	No	Perman.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	W	Br	Bl	None	do	Manoulthein	2	22549	Stuttgart.	Dec.4th 1925
3	No	do	25.	Y	1923	N.Y.	Larchmount Yacht Club. Larchmount,N.Y.	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	W	Br	Bl	None	do	Berlin.	3			
4																									4			
5																									5			
6	Yes	Stowaway Crew.	25.	Y 1923 $25	N.Y.	Re-ship. 312 River St. Hoboken,N.J.	Yes	1 week	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	F.	Br	Bl	None	Germany.	Hamburg.	6	Seamans Passport #411721 Head Tax paid 11/13/22		X
7																									7			
8																									8			
9																									9			
10																									10			
11																									11			
12																									12			
13																									13			
14																									14			
15																									15			
16																									16			
17																									17			
18																									18			
19																									19			
20																									20			
21																									21			
22																									22			
23																									23			
24																									24			
25																									25			
26																									26			
27																									27			
28																									28			
29																									29			
30																									30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—613

List 5

List 9.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York FEB 15 1926 *19* 26.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to ultimate final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether a contract laborer.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or town.				
1	No	Self.	25.	Y	1925	N.Y.	Max Geisler. 50 Coopers Square, N.Y.C.	Yes	1 Week	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	W	Br	Bl	None	Germany	Hildsbrands.	1	13755	Bremen.	Sept. 11/25
2	No.	do	25.	Y	1925	N.Y.	Charles Weinan. Bethleham, Pa.	No	Perman.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	W	Br	Bl	None	do	Mangoultheim	2	22549	Stuttgart.	Dec. 4th 1925
3	No	do	25.	Y	1925	N.Y.	Larchmount Yacht Club. Larchmount, N.Y.	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	W	Br	Bl	None	do	Berlin.	3			
4																											4			
5																											5			
6	Yes	Stowaway Crew.	25.	Y	1925	N.Y.	Re-ship. 512 River St. Hoboken, N.J.	Yes	1 week	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	F.	Br	Bl	None	Germany.	Hamburg.	6	Seamans Passport #411721 Head Tax paid 11/13/22		
7																											7			
8																											8			
9																											9			
10																											10			
11																											11			
12																											12			
13																											13			
14																											14			
15																											15			
16																											16			
17																											17			
18																											18			
19																											19			
20																											20			
21																											21			
22																											22			
23																											23			
24																											24			
25																											25			
26																											26			
27																											27			
28																											28			
29																											29			
30																											30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—823

List 5

Rotterdam Dec

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Fried (Master) (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Pres. Roosevelt. from Bremerhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Fried

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of February, 19 26

at New York.

J R Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

16—213

Bremen

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES

States, or a port of another
STEERAGE PASSENGER

Arriving at

14	15	16
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien in own means, or by relative or friend, or by aid of the person, corporation, society, municipality, or State named.)
1	Y	SELF
2	Y	DO
3	Y	DO
4	Y	DO
5	Y	DO
6	Y	DO
7	Y	do
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gilbert Dolladorf, Surgeon of the Pres.Roosevelt., Sailing, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof. If the case may be)

Gilbert Dolladorf

Sworn to before me this 15th day of February, 1926

at New York.

J Montgomery
Inspector

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

35

36

Date.

6.16.25 BR
8. 1.25 BR
6.12.25 BR
8.31.25 BR
11.30.25 BR
8.27.25 BR
7-30-25 BR

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—212

other organized government [illegible]

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

PERMITS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT", Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JANUARY 5TH, 1926

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PENTEK	ANNA	58		F	WD	H-WORK SHOE	Y	GERMAN	Y	RUMANIA	GERMAN	U.S.A.	CLEVELAND	SISTER: IDA LISKE. MUEHLBACH RUMANIA.	OHIO	CLEVELAND
2		RIMNER	HERMAN	45		M	M	MAKER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	WIFE: KATHARINA RIMNER. ORASTIR. RUMANIA.	DO	DO
3		TAMASEVICIUS	MATEJUS	55		M	S	LABORER.	Y	LITHUAN.	Y	LITHUANIA	LITHUAN	DO	BROOKLYN	FATHER: VINCAS TAMASEVICIUS. JUKNONIA.I.LITHUANIA.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
4		WEHRMANN	FRANZ	22		M	S	JOINER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	DO	DETROIT	FATHER: JOS WEHRMANN. FUERSTENAU. GERMANY.	MICH	DETROIT.
5		ZILTNER	JOSEPH	26		M	S	FARMER	Y	DO	Y	SWISS	DO	DO	ORIENT	MOTHER: MRS. ZILTNER. WALCH WIL. SWITZERLAND.	S.D.	ORIENT
6		GELLER	SAM	24		M	S	MERCHT.	Y	DO	Y	POLAND	HEBREW	DO	NEW YORK CY	FRIEND: J.SEIFL AND CO. GABLOWA. POLAND.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7		Tietemann.	V/2 970-369. Karl	37		M	M	Engineer	Y	do	Y	German	German	New York Germany	do	Wife. Henke. Berlin, Germany.	N.Y.	do
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

99

Entered #3 Jan 14th

#3 Sam Geller Jan 7/1926 3 yrs

23

Total passengers 7
U.S. citizens 1
Aliens . . . . .

8

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—919

STATES

States, or a port of another
STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Arriving at

14	15	16
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?
1	Y	SELF
2	Y	DO
3	Y	DO
4	Y	DO
5	Y	DO
6	Y	DO
7	Y	do

36
Date.
6.18.25 DO
8. 1.25 DO
6.12.25 DO
8.31.25 DO
11.30.25 DO
8.22.25 DO
7-30-25 DO

List 5

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

FEB 15 1925, 19 25 — 36

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Age	18 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purposes of coming to United States: Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether going to return to country whence he came.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether coming for any immoral purpose.	24 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	25 Whether a contract laborer.	26 Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
						1907	CLEVE-	S I L.: JOSEPH LUBACHER. 3514																	08-31						
1	Y	SELF	25	Y		1925	LAND	BASSWORTH ROAS. CLEVELAND. OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	HUNGARY	SEKESUL	1	63 878	WASHINGTON	6.18.25
2	Y	DO	25	Y		1920		HOME: 1575: 51 ST. CLEVELAND. OHIO.	NO	DO	Y	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE 31	DO	DO	2	80 883	"	8. [illegible]
3	Y	DO	25	Y		1915	BROOK-	FRIEND JUOZAS KLIMAS. 399-																	NONE 24	LITHUANIA	JUKSIONYS	3	61 977	"	6.12.25
4	Y	DO	25	Y		1925	LYN	SYDAM ST. BROOKLYN. N.Y.	NO	DO	Y	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	BL						
5	Y	DO	25	Y		1923		BROTHER: JOS. WEHRMAN. 12019	NO	DO	Y	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fair	BL	BR	NONE 12	GERMANY	FUERSTENAU	4	87 894	"	8.31.25
6	Y	DO	25	Y		1925	DETROIT	WALTHAM. DETROIT. MICH.	NO	DO	Y	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	Fair	BL	BR	NONE 36	SWITZER- LAND	ANTH	5	113 763	"	11.30.25
7	Y	DO	25	Y		1919		SISTER MRS. OSCAR GROSS. ORIENT. SOUTH DACOTA.	NO	NO	Y	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE 29	POLAND	MONASTER- ZYSKA.	6	87 498	"	8.22.25
8	Y	DO	25	Y		1925	ORIENT	FATHER ISAAC GELLER. 65 E.	NO	DO	Y	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BR						
9	Y	DO	25	Y		1923	N.Y.CY	105 ST. NEW YORK CITY.																	None 2	Germany.	Berlin.	7	78591	"	7-30-25
10	Y	do	25.	Y		1925	N.Y.	Larchmount Yacht Club. Larchmount, N.Y.	No	do	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Br	Bl	None			8			
11																												9			
12																												10			
13																												11			
14																												12			
15																												13			
16																												14			
17																												15			
18																												16			
19																												17			
20																												18			
21																												19			
22																												20			
23																												21			
24																												22			
25																												23			
26																												24			
27																												25			
28																												26			
29																												27			
30																												28			
																												29			
																												30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—219

List 5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Fried (Master) (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Pres. Roosevelt. from Bremerhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Fried

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of February, 19 26

at New York.

J R Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers at the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 5

37

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gilbert Dollador?, Surgeon of the Pres. Roosevelt, Sailing (Make whether it appears "sailing thereafter" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gilbert Dollador

Sworn to before me this 15th day of February, 1926

at New York.

J Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hersegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—918

List 5

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7.

PERMITS 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in Red Ink)

PERMITS TO REENTER.-

S.S. "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT", Passengers sailing from BREMEN, FEBRUARY 5TH, 19 26.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. 7.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1		ROOS	FRIDA	29		F	S	CLERK	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMANY	U.S.A.	ST.LOUIS	MOTHER FRIEDERIKE ROOS,HEILBRONN/WTTBG.,KARLSTR.117	MO.	ST.LOUIS	
2		WICHMANN	JOHN	30		M	M	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	COUNCILL BLUFFS	MOTHER ANNA WICHMANN.PORSTHOLT B./ORHOLT/OLDBG.	IOWA	COUNCILL BLUFFS	
3		MARAUN	GRETE	22		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	GERMANY	KOENIGSBERG	FATHER CARL MARAUN,KOENIGSBERG/OSTPREUSSEN	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

21

7

Total passengers 37

U.S. citizens . . . . . _____

Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—619

List 5

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 15 1926, *19* 26. 38

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
							7.																						
1	H	SELF	50	Y	1923-1925	WENT H.L. ST. LOUIS	FRIED H.L. ST. LOUIS, 2013 ST. LOUIS AVE, ST. LOUIS MO.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	GR.	08-12 NONE	GERMANY	HAMBURG	1	110 051	WASHINGTON	11. 21.25
2	Y	"	25	"	1879-1925	COUNC. BLUFFS	HOME 635 THIRD STREET, COUNCIL BLUFFS IOWA	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	BL.	08-12 NONE	"	[illegible] BLEU	2	115 044	WASHINGTON	12. [illegible]
3	Y	"	M	"	1924-1925	BROOKLYN	HOME 2101 OZRAM PARKWAY, BROOKLYN N.Y. and Louis Silbocott 11 Rose St N.Y.C.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	GR.	08-12 NONE	"	KOENIGSBERG	3	119 881	WASHINGTON	12/10/25
4																											4		
5																											5		
6																											6		
7																											7		
8																											8		
9																											9		
10																											10		
11																											11		
12																											12		
13																											13		
14																											14		
15																											15		
16																											16		
17																											17		
18																											18		
19																											19		
20																											20		
21																											21		
22																											22		
23																											23		
24																											24		
25																											25		
26																											26		
27																											27		
28																											28		
29																											29		
30																											30		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—819

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Fried (Master), of the Pres.Roosevelt. c from Bremerhaven, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Fried

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of February, 19 26

at New York.

J R Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negros).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES

States, or a port of anothe
STEERAGE PASSENGER

Arriving at

14	15	16
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether class purchased by relative, whether by any other person, any corporation, association, company, or himself.)
1	—	SELF
2	"	"
3	"	"
4	"	"
5	"	SELF
6	"	"
7	"	SELF
8	"	"
9	"	"
10	"	"
11	"	SELF
12	"	SELF
13	"	"
14	"	"
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gilbert Dollsdorf, Surgeon of the Pres.Roosevelt., Sailing (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gilbert Dollsdorf

Sworn to before me this 15th day of February, 19 26

at New York.

J Rymontgomery
Inspector.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—818

39

36
Date.
12.19.25
12. 2.25
12.28.25
10.28.25
11.11.25
12.12.25
12.19.25
11.19.25
10.23.25
2.18.26
12.1.25
2.12.26
2. 1.26
1.15.26

Form 500 S
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

(Printed in England.)

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "PRESIDENT HOOVEVELT", Passengers sailing from BREMEN, FEBRUARY 5TH, 19 26

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13			36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.		Date.
1		BUTTER	KARL	18		M	S	MECHN	Y	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY		FATHER BRUNO BUTTER, BREMEN-				
2		BROCKMANN	LINA	43		F	M	H WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	BREMEN	DR JOHE HEINRICHSTR.33	N.J.	JERSEY CITY		12.19.25
3		BROCKMANN	JOHANNES ch	20		M	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER ROBERT HEITZERL, THALE A./HARZ, JOHANNSTR 15	ILL.	CALUMET		12. 2.25
4		PELIKAN	HERMANN	20		M	S	WORKM	"	"	"	"	"	BERLIN	FATHER "	"	"		12.28.25
5		Eckart	George	21		M	S	FARM.	"	"	"	"	"	GRAFEN-	FATHER FRD. PELIKAN, BERLIN.- WISSACKERSTR. 3	N.Y.	NEW YORK		10.28.25
6		Kerscher	George	29		M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	BRAURATH	FATHER GEORG ECKARDT, GRAFEN- BRAURATH/BAVARIA	OHIO	TOLEDO		11.11.25
7	ADMITTED U. S. UNDER 10	LACAY with 2 ch	Ferdinand	15		M	S	MUSIC SCOLAR	"	"	"	"	"	DINGOLFING	FATHER GEORG KERSCHER, BUCH- DINGOLFING/BAVARIA	OHIO	TOLEDO		12.12.25
8	ADMITTED	Lacay	PAUL	35		M	DV	MUSIC	"	"	"	"	"	ESSEN	GRANDFATHER MATHIAS LACAY ESSEN/RHEIN VICTORIASTR.35	IND	GARY		11.18.25
9		ABRAU	MARTHA	20		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	ESSEN	FATHER "	"	"		11.16.25
10		WAKULINSKA	MARIA	32		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	POLAND	RUSSIA	"	LEIPZIG	MOTHER DOROTHEA ABRAU NIEDER GUDE/SACHSEN	FLA	MIAMI		10.26.25
11	ADMITTED	PROHIN	Hasbowa	38		F	MD	HARNER	"	RUSSISH	"	RUSSIA	HEBREW	RUSSIA	MOTHER MARIA WAKULINSKA, HLUBIT- SCHOK-WELEKY/POLAND	ILL.	CHICAGO		2.16.26
12		RADOWSKA	VIDA	22		F	S	MORIST	"	"	"	"	"	MOV. BUCHARA	COUSIN MICHAEL GISSIN, MOWGA BUCHARA/RUSSIA	MD.	BALTIMORE		12.21.25
13		RADOWSKA	CHEWEH ditto	19		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	EKATERINO- STAW	COUSIN MICHLE RADOWSKY, EKATERI- NOSTAW/RUSSIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK		2.12.26
14		WINNITZKA	SARA	20		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	COUSIN "	"	"		2. 1.26
15														CHARKOW	UNCLE WLADIMIR GURICH, CHARKOW I./RUSSIA, IWANOWSKR.18	PA.	PITTSBURGH		1.15.26
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

2.50 P.M. 2/5/26 Thos A. M. Richardson Insp

Total passengers 14
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "PRESIDENT HOOVERVELT", Passengers sailing from BREMEN, FEBRUARY 5TH, 19 26

(Printed in England.)

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BUTTER	KARL	18	M	S	MECHN	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY		TRIER-MOSEL	FATHER BRUNO BUTTER TRIER-MOSEL DEUTSCHE MUNICHSTR.33	N.J.	JERSEY CITY
2		BROCKMANN	LINA	43	F	M	HWIFE	"	1-2611	"	"	"	"	"	BREMEN	FATHER WOBERT WEITZEL, THALK A./HARZ, JOHANNSTR 15	ILL.	CALUMET
3		BROCKMANN	JOHANNES ch	20	M	S	CLERK	"	1--3611	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER "	"	"
4		PELIKAN	HERMANN	20	M	S	WORKM	"	1-4611	"	"	"	"	"	BERLIN	FATHER FRD. PELIKAN, BERLIN, WISSACKERSTR. 3	N.Y.	[illegible]
5		Eckart	George	21	M	S	FARMR	"	1-[illegible]611	"	"	"	"	"	GRAFEN-RHAUBACH	FATHER GEORG ECKARDT, GRAFEN-RHAUBACH/BAVARIA	OHIO	TOLEDO
6		Kerschner	George	29	M	S	FARMR	"	1-2611	"	"	"	"	"	DIESCHLTDG	FATHER GEORG KERSCHNER, BUCH-BERG DURCHLTNG/BAVARIA	OHIO	TOLEDO
6	ADMITTED U.S. UNDER 10 % 1924	LACAY with 3 ch	Ferdinand	15	M	S	MUSIC SCOLAR	"	1-4611	"	"	"	"	"	ESSEN	GRANDFATHER MATHIAS LACAY ESSEN/RHLD VICTORIASTR.35	IND	GARY
7		Lacay	PAUL	35	M	DV	MUSIC	"	1-5611	"	"	"	"	"	ESSEN	FATHER "	"	"
8		ABRAM	MARTHA	20	F	S	NONE	"	1-2611	"	"	"	"	"	LEIPZIG	MOTHER DOROTHEA ABRAM NIEDER GUDE/SACHSEN	FLA	MIAMI
9		WAKULINSKA	MARIA	32	F	S	SERVANT	"	1-3611	"	"	POLAND	RUSSIA	"	BREMEN	MOTHER MARIA WAKULINSKA, HLUBIT-SCHOK-WELEKY/POLAND	ILL.	CHICAGO
10	ADMITTED	PROWIN	Hasbowa	38	F	MD	DARNER	"	3-1715	"	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	HEBREW	RUSSIA	MOV. BUCHARA	COUSIN MICHAEL GIBBIN, MOWGA BUCHARA/RUSSIA	MD.	BALTIMORE
11		RADOWSKA	VIOLA	22	F	S	MONIST	"	3-1715	"	"	"	"	"	EKATERINO-STAW	COUSIN MICHLE RADOWSKY, EKATERI-NOSTAW/RUSSIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12		RADOWSKA	CHEWER sister ch	19	F	S	"	"	3-2715	"	"	"	"	"	"	COUSIN "	"	"
13		WINNITZKA	SARA	20	F	S	SERVANT	"	3-3715	"	"	"	"	"	CHARKOW	COUSIN WLADIMIR GURICH, CHARKOW I./RUSSIA, FRANCOWSTR.18	PA.	PITTSBURGH
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

2nd Pass. 1/15/26 Chas. A. M. Richardson Insp.

22

Total passengers 10
U.S. citizens 5
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

FEB 15 1926

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 26

40

14–813

14	15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. 5.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intention is to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether the alien has ever been deported from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		SEE C.19	44	NO			UNCLE FRED PAGEL.49 THORNE STREET,JERSEY CITY N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	20-12 NONE	GERMANY	BERE	1	37 228	BREMEN	12.18.25
2		"	50	"			HUSBAND FRITZ BROCKMANN 458 CHERRAND AVE.CALUMET CITY ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE	"	THALE	2	37 283	BREMEN	12. 2.25
3		"	100	"			FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BR	BR.	NONE	"	BREMEN	3	37 284	BREMEN	12.28.25
4		"	25	"			FRIEND WILLY DRAGTEN 1522-3RD. AVE,NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	"	EISENBERG	4	24 269	BERLIN	10.28.25
5		SELF	75	"			UNCLE ANDREAS ZEILER R.F.D.3, BOX 269 TOLEDO OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	"	DINGOLFING	5	33 435	MUENCHEN	11.11.25
6		"	100	"			" "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	"	DINGOLFING	6	30 650	MUENCHEN	12.12.25
7		SEE C.19	50	"			UNCLE VICTOR HRGJI, 536 JACKSONSTREET,GARY IND	Mar Cert # 8773 Departure Visa for Minneapolis	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	ESSEN	7	29 999	SCHLEIFURT	12.18.25
8		"		"			BR.I.L "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR.	GR.	NONE	"	DUISBURG	8	45 000	COBLENZART	11.18.25
9		"	35	"			UNCLE ERNST REICHAU,1428 N.E. MIAMI COURT,MIAMI FLA	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	"	NIEDERLOESNITZ	9	41 812	LEIPZIG	10.13.25
10		"	67	"			AUNT CATH.MOTALO,2152 W.AVE, CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	GR.	NONE 29	POLAND	HLUBITSCH	10	18 062	BRESLAU	2.16.26
11		SELF	25	"			BROTHER LOUIS KATKOW,1504 E. LOMBARDSTREET,BALTIMORE MD.	Med Cert & 8776 Departure Visa for Minneapolis	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE 32	RUSSIA	KOMLEY	11	24 819	BREMEN	12.21.25
12		SEE C.19	44	"			BROTHER HARRY RADOW,634 EAST 11TH.STREET,NEW YORK CITY	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	"	MAKROW	12	13 608	BREMEN	2.13.26
13		"	8	"			BROTHER "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	"	"	13	1 920	BREMEN	2. 1.26
14		"	63	"			UNCLE LUIS NUDES,2153 BENTREE AVE,PITTSBURGH PA.	Tourist	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR.	GR.	NONE	"	GOSIN	14	32 457	HAMBURG	1.15.26
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14–813

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Fried (Master) (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Pres.Roosevelt. from Bremerhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Fried

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of February, 1926

at New York.

J R Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gilbert Dollsdorf, Surgeon of the Pres.Roosevelt, Sailing, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Gilbert Dollsdorf

Sworn to before me this 15th day of February, 19 26

at New York.

J Snodtgonerly
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—518

41

35	36
Issued at—	Date.
...PZIG	1.29.26
...SDEN	1.26.26
...NKFURT	12.12.25
...NKFURT	12.17.25
...TTGART	11. 6.25
...LIN	11.30.25
...NIGSBERG	1. 8.25
...LIN	10.27.25
...MEN	1.12.26
...MEUND	1.15.26
...CHEN	11.19.25
...CHEN	11.17.25
...N	11.18.25
...	1. 8.26
...DEN	12.16.25
...RLIN	10.29.25
...RLIN	10.29.25
...RLIN	10.29.25
...ELN	12. 1.25
...ELN	12. 1.25
...ELN	12. 1.25
...ELN	1.11.26
...ANKFURT	12. 1.25
...	11. 5.25
...SDEN	12. 9.25
...RLIN	11.10.25

Form 500 B
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, except CABIN PASSENGERS and certain STEERAGE PASSENGERS

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Arriving at Cherbourg *S. S.* President Roosevelt. *Passengers sailing from* Bremerhaven. February 4th 1926 *19*

(Printed in England.)

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	16
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?
1		Schoch.	Willy	20		M	S	FARMI	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	GARRITZ	MOTHER LINDA SCHACK GARRITZ I /THURINGEN	WISC	MANITOWOC	1	Y	SFE
2		SCHULZ	LUCAN	25		M	S	HAIRDR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER [illegible] I /WITTE.	PA	BETHLEHEM	2	"	"
3		KUHN	Fritz	35		M	M	WAITER	"	"	"	"	"	"	PLAUEN	MOTHER JOHANNA FRITZSCHEN 54 J. FATHER [illegible] BOHN ARONSDORF	NJ	Jersey City	3	"	"
4		PFEIF	EMMA	40		F	W	H WORKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	MARIE	MR MERSEBURG SAXONY	NEW	ATHENS	4	"	"
5		PFEIF	GERTRAUD	6		F	S	BORN	N	CHILD	N	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER "	"	"	5	"	"
6		KSTER	KROST	22		M	S	FARMI	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	BADENHAUSEN	MOTHER MARG KSTER HUPPERTS- BURG I /HESSEN	OHIO	Cleveland	6	"	"
7		HECKEMANN	DORA	21		F	S	HOME	"	"	"	"	"	"	MAISFELD	FATHER WILHELM HECKEMANN MAIS- FELD I /HESSEN NASSAU	PA	HAZLETON	7	"	"
8		STUDINGER	KARI	23		M	S	FARMI	"	"	"	"	"	"	SCHMITZ	FATHER FRITZ STUDINGER SCHMIT- NORM ZIEGENHAIN HESSEN	MINN	GIBBON STEARNS	8	"	"
9		MARTIN	EMMA X	40		F	DV	SEAMSTR	"	"	"	"	"	"	MARTIN N.	FATHER JERRY KRIER JENDEROBA I /BIRKENHAUSEN	MASS	LAWRENCE	9	"	"
10		SCHINDLER	AUGUST T	22		M	S	FARMI	"	"	"	"	"	"	SCHONWALDE	FATHER HERMAN SCHNEIDER SCHORN- WAIDS I /BRANDENBURG	WISC	MEMPHA	10	"	"
11		HECHT	Elisabeth	29		F	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	BERLIN	MISTER [illegible] KAHRENT FRANKFURT I./BRDBG. [illegible] BUSSERSTR. 5	ILL	CHICAGO	11	no	"
12		KOCH	GESINE	17		F	S	HOME	"	"	"	"	"	"	GLINSTEDT	FATHER KARL KOCH AUGUSTRE- DORF I./HANNOVER	N.J	JERSEY CITY	12	"	"
13																			13		
14		BRAUN	KURT	26		M	M	LOCKS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	KIEL	WIFE MARTHA BRAUN, KIEL-WITZ, PR. HEINRICH STR. 23	N Y	NEW YORK	14	"	"
15		BOSECKERT	MARIE	27		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	OSNABURG	MOTHER LYDIA JAKOBI GIESCHEN- WIRSEN/THURINGEN	WISC	MILWAUKEE	15	"	"
16	UNDER 16	BOSECKERT	LUISE	4		F	S	HOME	N	CHILD	N	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER "	"	"	16	"	"
17	COMMITTED SUICIDE	RAUSCHENBERG	ARNO	24		M	M	PRINTER	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	KASSELDT	FATHER FRANZ HANS RAUSCHENBERG FRANKFURT/M 5	WISC	Louisville	17	"	"
18		RAUSCHENBERG	CHARLOTTE	23		F	M	H WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER L. "	"	"	18	"	"
19		WALTHER	ALFRED	25		M	S	FARMI.	"	"	"	"	"	"	SCHMIEDEBERG	FATHER MORITZ WALTHER, SCHMIE- DEBERG/SACHSEN NR.64	WIS.	CHESTERFIELD	19	"	"
20		HENNERSDORF	WILHELM	32		M	M	SMITH	"	"	"	"	"	"	BRAUN	FATHER FROST HENNERSDORF, FUR STENWALDE I /BRDBG	WISC	MILWAUKEE	20	"	"
21		HENNERSDORF	CHARLOTTE	27		F	M	H WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER I. "	"	"	21	"	"
22	UNDER 16	HENNERSDORF	DOROTHEA	7		F	S	HOME	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER "	"	"	22	"	"
23		PFEIFFER	Heinrich	29		M	M	WORKM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	AACHEN	FATHER LEONHARD IRR AACHEN I /RHLD MARIA THERESIA STR.	N Y	NEW YORK	23	N	"
24		PFEIFFER	MARGARETHE	35		F	M	H WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER "	"	"	24	"	"
25	UNDER 16	PFEIFFER	JOHANNA	5		F	S	HOME	N	CHILD	N	"	"	"	"	GRANDPATH "	"	"	25	"	"
26		SCHMITZ	JOHANNA	69		F	WD	HOME	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	AACHEN	SON HEINRICH SCHMITZ AACHEN OSBORN	N Y	NEW YORK	26	N	"
27		LINNENBACHER	KATHARINA	19		F	S	HOME	"	"	"	"	"	"	LUDWIGSHAFEN	FATHER PHILIPP LINNENBACHER LUDWIGSHAFEN/BAVARIA	IND	FORT WAYNE	27	Y	"
28		DIETRICH	EMILIE	58		F	WD	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	SCHLOSS.	DAUGHTER ROSA PAROSTER CHEMNITZ I /SACHSEN, BISMARCKSTR 19	PA.	WILKES BARRE	28	Y	"
29		DIETRICH	LUISE	22		F	S	HOME	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SISTER "	"	"	29	"	"
30		KOLAT	EMILIE	18		F	S	MODIST	"	"	"	"	"	"	BERLIN	MOTHER HULDA KOLAT BERLIN W 50, PASSAUERSTR 35	N.Y	NEW YORK	30	N	"

Line #2 transferred to Sheet #9 Line #2

Lines 4-5- & 13 not on board. 4B Bond Thos Montgomery Purser

Total passengers 30

U.S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

Date.
1.29.26
1.26.26
12.12.25
12.17.25
11. 6.25
11.30.25
1. 8.25
10.27.25
1.12.26
1.15.26
11.19.25
11.17.25
1.18.26
1. 8.26
12.14.25
10.29.25
10.29.25
10.29.25
12. 1.25
12. 1.25
12. 1.25
1.11.26
12. 1.25
11. 5.25
12. 9.25
11.10.25

Form 590 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. President Roosevelt. Passengers sailing from Cherbourg. February 4th 1926 ...TH ..., 19 ..

16—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Date.
		4-																			
1		SCHOCK ✓	Wilhelm	20	M	S	FARMI	Y	GERMAN	Y		GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	GARRITZ	MOTHER LINDA SCHACK GARRITZ I /THURINGEN	WISC	MANITOWOC			
2		SCHULZ	EDGAR	25	M	S	HAIRDR	"	"	"		"	"	"	SCHWERIN I /MTTBG.	FATHER [illegible] SCHULZ	PA.	BETHLEHEM			1.29.26
3		KUHN ✓	Fritz	35	M	M	WAITER	"	1-1717	"		"	"	"	PLAUEN	[illegible] POST PLAUEN I /VOGTL.	N J	Jersey City			
4		PIEPER	EMMA	40	F	W	H WORK	"	"	"		"	"	"	MARIE	FATHER [illegible] ARENDS	WISC	ARENDS			1.26.26
5		PILOT	WALDRAUD	6	F	S	HOME	N	CHILD	N		"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER "	"	"			
6		KSTER ✓	ERNST	32	M	S	FARMI	Y	GERMAN	Y		"	"	"	BARENHAUSEN BURG I /HESSEN	MOTHER MARG KSTER NUPPERTS-	OHIO	Cleveland			
7		HECKENMAN ✓	DORA	21	F	S	HOME	"	1-1717	"		"	"	"	MAISFELD	FATHER WILHELM HECKENMANN MAIS- FELD I /HESSEN NASSAU	PA	HAZLETON			12.12.25
8		STUDINGER ✓	KARI	23	M	S	FARMI	"	1-4717	"		"	"	"	SCHMITZ	FATHER FRIED STUDINGER SCHMITZ	MINN	GIBBON STR			12.17.25
9		MARTIN ✓	EMMA X	40	F	WD	SEAMSTR	"	1-1717	"		"	"	"	BERLIN N.	FATHER HERM KRUGER LINDENORN I /RIPPEN AUSTTZ	MASS	LAWRENCE			11. 6.25
10		SCHINDLER ✓	AUGUST T	22	M	S	FARMI	"	1-5717	"		"	"	"	SCHOPPWALDE	FATHER [illegible] SCHINDLER SCHOPP- [illegible] /PREUSSEN	WISC	ALMENA			11.30.25
11		HECHT ✓	Elisabeth	29	F	S	CLERK	"	1-717	"		"	"	"	BERLIN	SISTER [illegible] KAHNERT, FRANKFURT I./BRDBG. [illegible]-BUSSERSTR.5	ILL	CHICAGO		BG	1. 8.25
12	X	KOCH ✓	GESINE	17	F	S	HOME	"	1-1717	"		"	"	"	GLINSTEDT	FATHER KARL KOCH, AUGUSTEN- DORF I./HANNOVER	N.J.	JERSEY CITY			10.27.25
13																					1.12.26
14		BRAUN ✓	KURT	26	M	M	LOCKS.	"	1-4717	"		"	"	"	KIEL	WIFE MARTHA BRAUN, KIEL-WIK, FR. HEINRICH STR. 23	N Y	NEW YORK			1.15.26
15		BOSECKERT ✓	MARIE	27	F	M	H.WIFE	"	1-3717	"		"	"	"	OSNABURG	MOTHER LYDIA JAKOBI GIESICHEN- WIESEN/THURINGEN	WISC	MILWAUKEE			11.19.25
16		BOSECKERT ✓	LUISE	4	F	S	HOME	N	CHILD	N		"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER "	"	"			11.17.25
17		RAUSCHENBERG ✓	ARNO	24	M	M	PRINTER	Y	GERMAN	Y		"	"	"	KIRCHHEILDT	FATHER FRANZ RAUSCHENBERG FRANKFURT/M 3	WISC	Louisa			11.17.25
18		RAUSCHENBERG Charlotte		23	F	M	H WIFE	"	1-2717	"		"	"	"	"	FATHER [illegible] "	"	"			11.18.26
19		WALTHER ✓	ALFRED	25	M	S	FARMI	"	1-3717	"		"	"	"	SCHMIEDEBERG	FATHER MORITZ WALTHER, SCHMIE- DEBERG/SACHSEN NR.64	WISC	CHESTERFIELD			1. 8.26
20		MENKERSDORF ✓	WILHELM	32	M	M	SMITH	"	1-717	"		"	"	"	EMDEN	FATHER ERNST MENKERSDORF, EMDEN STRALSUNDE I /BRDBG	WISC	MILWAUKEE			12.14.25
21		MENKERSDORF ✓	CHARLOTTE	27	F	M	H WIFE	"	1-2717	"		"	"	"	"	FATHER [illegible] "	"	"			10.29.25
22		MENKERSDORF ✓	DOROTHEA	7	F	S	HOME	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER "	"	"			10.29.25
23		PFEIFFER	HEINRICH	29	M	M	WORKM	"	1-3717	"		"	"	"	AACHEN	FATHER [illegible] I /RHLD MARIA THERESIA [illegible]	N Y	NEW YORK			10.29.25
24		PFEIFFER	KATHARINE wife	35	F	M	H WIFE	"	1-4717	"		"	"	"		FATHER "	"	"			12. 1.25
25		PFEIFFER ✓	JOHANNA ch.	5	F	S	HOME	N	CHILD	N		"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER "	"	"			12. 1.25
26		SCHMITZ ✓	JOHANNA mother of 24	69	F	WD	NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y		"	"	"	AACHEN	SON HEINRICH SCHMITZ AACHEN GASBORN	N Y	NEW YORK			12. 1.25
27		LINNENBACHER ✓	KATHARINA	19	F	S	HOME	"	1-2717	"		"	"	"	LUDWIGSHAFEN	FATHER PHILIPP LINNENBACHER LUDWIGSHAFEN/BAVARIA	IND	MOUNT WAYNE			1.11.26
28		DIETRICH ✓	EMILIE	56	F	W	H WIFE	"	1-4717	"		"	"	"	SCHLEGEL	DAUGHTER HEDWIG PARASIER CHEMNITZ I /SACHSEN, [illegible]-STR 19	PA.	WILKES BARRE			12. 1.25
29		DIETRICH ✓	LUISE	22	F	S	HOME	"	1-5717	"		"	"	"	"	SISTER "	"	"			11. 5.25
30		KOLAT ✓ Eugenie	EMILIE	18	F	S	MODIST	"	1-2717	"		"	"	"	BERLIN	MOTHER HULDA KOLAT BERLIN W 50, PASSAUERSTR 35	N.Y	NEW YORK			12. 9.25
																					11.10.25

Line #2 transferred to Sheet #9 Line #2

Lines #4-5- & 13 not on board. H.O'Donel Purser J.Montgomery Asst.

Total passengers 14

U.S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . 4 Emma Pfeiffer Katharine Pfeiffer Johanna Pfeiffer

Visaed, Dept. Feb 15/26. 4 pm

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

FEB 15 1926

42

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 26.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by some other person or by firm, corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. (4)	20 Purpose of coming to United States	21 Whether able to read	22 Whether a polygamist	23 Whether an anarchist	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	25 Whether polygamist	26 Whether an anarchist	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	29 Height. Feet	Height. Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth. Country	Place of birth. City or town	34 No. on List	35 Immigration Visa Number	36 Issued at—	Date
1	Y	SELF	60				UNCLE FRED A SCHACK 1245 SOUTH 10TH STREET MANITOWOC WISC	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	20-12 NONE	GERMANY	GARBITZ	1	23 418	LEIPZIG	1.29.26
2	"	"	25				FRIEND CHARLES WEIMER 2 2 W FAIRVIEW STREET BETH. EAST PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	"	MARLATHAL	2			
3	"	"	25	Y	1909-1911	CHICAGO	SISTER L D EDWARDS 353 NEW YORK AVE, JERSEY CITY N J	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	"	CHEMNITZ	3	45 104	DRESDEN	1.26.26
4	"	"	25	N			BRIDEGROOM WILLY KLEMKE B 2 ATHENS WISCONSIN	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE	"	ANGERSDORF	4			
5	"	"					FATHER	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE	"	HALLE	5			
6	"	"	50				FATHER LOUIS ESTER 2419 Clay BOURNE CLEVELAND OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6		FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	"	GIESS	6	50 710	FRANKFURT	12.12.25
7	"	"	25				COUSIN ERNST BACHMANN, 651 ROOSEVELT STR. HAZLETON PA	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE	"	TRYSA	7	47 852	FRANKFURT	12.17.25
8	"	"	25				UNCLE JOSEF ECKERT, GIBBON, [illegible], MINNESOTA	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	"	SCHMITZHOEF	8	5 463	STUTTGART	11. 6.25
9	"	"	50				BROTHER MAX KEILER 8 PROSPECT COURT LAWRENCE MASS	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BR.	NONE	"	ECKERTSWALDE	9	24 837	BERLIN	11.30.25
10	"	"	25				UNCLE JAKOB RAFF, RFD 1, BOX 135 ALMENA WISCONSIN	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR.	NONE	POLAND	STRZANUSKO	10	2 602	KOENIGSBERG	1. 8.25
11	No	"	50				COUSIN ELISE ROMMERT 5022 LIBERTY STREET CHICAGO ILL	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	GR.	NONE 12	GERMANY	ALTENBURG	11	24 251	BERLIN	10.27.25
12	"	"	No visa				UNCLE FR BOEHLING 15 THORNE STREET, JERSEY CITY N J	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	"	AUGUSTENDORF	12	15 042	BREMEN	1.12.26
13								NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE			13			
14	"	"	25				COUSIN DR. JOHN F. GATES, 21 MARINE HOSP. NEW YORK CITY	NO	Staten Island ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	FAIR	BL	BL.	NONE	"	KIEL	14	32 457	HAMBURG	1.15.26
15	"	"	50				HUSBAND WILLI BOSECKERT, MILWAUKEE WISCONSIN 540 Asphalt St.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	"	STREUMDORF	15	33 552	MUENCHEN	11.17.25
16	"	"	0				FATHER	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	"	GOBURG	16	33 536	MUENCHEN	11.17.25
17	"	"	50				DR. I.L. EMIL VOEGLI, BOX 173, LOMIRA WISCONSIN	NO	Cert. 8768 ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	"	FRANKFURT	17	34 995	BREMEN	1.12.26
18	"	"	0				BROTHER ind.	NO	Cert. 8767 ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	"	HANNOVER	18	14 996	BREMEN	1. 8.26
19	"	"	50				FRIEND WILLIAM STEGER, CHESTERFIELD MISS., ST. LOUIS COUNTY	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE	"	SCHMIEDEBERG	19	24 278	DRESDEN	12.14.25
20	"	"	50				COUSIN RUDOLPH BUETTNER, 869 LAYTON BLVD. MILWAUKEE WISC.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	"	GUBEN	20	24 284	BERLIN	10.29.25
21	"	"	0				COUSIN	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	"	BERLIN	21	24 285	BERLIN	10.29.25
22	"	"	0				COUSIN	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	"	"	22	24 286	BERLIN	10.29.25
23	N	"	50				BR. I L. WILLIAM SCHMITZ, 3159 SEDGEWICK AVE NEW YORK N Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOL	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	"	AACHEN	23	40 096	COELN	12. 1.25
24	"	"	0				BROTHER	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	"	24	40 097	COELN	12. 1.25
25	"	"	0				UNCLE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE	"	COLOGNE	25	40 098	COELN	12. 1.25
26	N	"	25				SON WILLIAM SCHMITZ, 3159 SEDGWICK AVE NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	Cert. 8769 ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	GR	GR	NONE	"	AACHEN	26	40 295	COELN	1.11.26
27	Y	"	25				UNCLE PETER KOKOICH, FORT WAYNE INDIANA 731 E Lewis St.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	"	IDWOSHAIM	27	50 617	FRANKFURT	12. 1.25
28	Y	"	25				SON W. DIETRICH. WILKES BARRE PA 378 RIVERSIDE PA.	NO	Cert. 8766 ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4		FAIR	GR	BL	NONE	"	CHEMNITZ	28	22 810	Leipzig DRESDEN	11. 5.25
29	"	"	0				BROTHER	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	"	OBERLICHTENAU	29	42 291	DRESDEN	12. 9.25
30	N	"	50				BROTHER GEORGE KOLAT, 2406 WEBSTER AVE, BRONX NEW YORK CITY	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE	"	CHARLOTTENBURG	30	24 504	BERLIN	11.10.25

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—819

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

FEB 15 1926

42

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 19 26.

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether it was paid by relative, whether it was paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
						4																						
1	Y	SELF	60			UNCLE FRED A SCHACK 1720 SOUTH 10TH STREET MANITOWOC WISC	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	GARRETZ	1	23 418	LEIPZIG	1.29.26
2	"	"	25			FRIEND CHARLES WEIMER 2 2 W FAIRVIEW STREET BETH ELEM PA	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	"	MARLETHAL	2			
3	"	"	50	1909-21	Y	SISTER L D EDWARDS 363 NEW YORK AVE, JERSEY CITY N J	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	"	CHEMNITZ	3	45 104	DRESDEN	1.26.26
4	"	"	25			BRIDEGROOM WILLY KLEMKE B 2 ATHENS WISCONSIN	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE	"	ANGERSDORF	4			
5	"	"				FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE	"	HALLE	5			
6	"	"	50			FATHER LOUIS ESTER 2419 Cly BOURNE CLEVELAND OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6		FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	"	GIRSS	6	50 710	FRANKFURT	12.12.25
7	"	"	25			COUSIN ERNST BACHMANN 651 WOO-SEVELT STR. HAZLETON PA	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE	"	TRYSA	7	47 852	FRANKFURT	12.17.25
8	"	"	50			UNCLE JOSEF ECKERT, GIBBON, SIBLEY, MINNESOTA	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	"	SCHMITZINGEN	8	5 463	STUTTGART	11. 6.25
9	"	"	50			BROTHER MAX KEILER 8 PROSPECT COURT LAWRENCE MASS	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BR.	NONE	"	ECKERTSWALDE	9	24 837	BERLIN	11.30.25
10	"	"	25			UNCLE JAKOB RAPP, RFD 1, BOX 135 ALMENA WISCONSIN	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR.	NONE	POLAND	STRPANUKO	10	2 602	KOENIGSBERG	1. 8.25
11	no	"	50			COUSIN ELISE ROMMELT 5022 LIB-ERTY STREET CHICAGO ILL	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	GR.	NONE	GERMANY	ALTENBURG	11	24 251	BERLIN	10.27.25
12	"	"	Maybe			UNCLE FR BOEHLING 65 THORNE STREET, JERSEY CITY N J	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	"	AUGUSTENBORG	12	15 042	BREMEN	1.12.26
13							NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE			13			
14	"	"	25			COUSIN DR. JOHN F. GATES, 21 MARINE HOSP NEW YORK CITY Staten Island	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	FAIR	BL	BL.	NONE	"	KIEL	14	32 457	HAMBURG	1.15.26
15	"	"	50			HUSBAND WILLI BOSECKERT, MILWAUKEE WISCONSIN 540 Topham st.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	"	STRELITZ	15	32 554	MUNCHEN	11.19.25
16	"	"	0			FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	"	COBURG	16	33 536	MUENCHEN	11.17.25
17	"	"	50			MR. I. L. EMIL VOEGLI, BOX 173, LOMIRA WISCONSIN Cert. 8768 Valvula tricuspide Insuf.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	"	FRANKFURT	17	14 995	BREMEN	1.18.26
18	"	"	0			BROTHER inl. " Cert. 8767 Sgt 6 mos	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	"	HANNOVER	18	14 994	BREMEN	1. 8.26
19	"	"	50			FRIEND WILLIAM STEGER, CHESTERFIELD MISS., ST. LOUIS COUNTY	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	"	SCHMIEDEBERG	19	24 278	DRESDEN	12.14.25
20	"	"	50			COUSIN RUDOLPH BUETTNER, 869 LAYTON BLVD. MILWAUKEE WISC.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BR.	NONE	"	GUBEN	20	24 284	BERLIN	10.29.25
21	"	"	0			COUSIN "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	"	BERLIN	21	24 285	BERLIN	10.29.25
22	"	"	0			COUSIN "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	"	"	22	24 286	BERLIN	10.29.25
23	N	"	50			BR. I. L. WILLIAM SCHMITZ, 3159 BEDFORD AVE NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	"	AACHEN	23	40 096	COELN	12. 1.25
24	"	"	0			BROTHER "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	"	24	40 097	COELN	12. 1.25
25	"	"	0			UNCLE " SON WILLIAM SCHMITZ, 3159 BED-FORD AVE NEW YORK N.Y. Cert. 8769 results effect.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE	"	COLOGNE	25	40 098	COELN	12. 1.25
26	N	"	25			UNCLE PETER NICKOLICH, FORT WAYNE INDIANA & wife	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	GR	GR	NONE	"	AACHEN	26	40 295	COELN	1.11.26
27	Y	"	25			SON E. M. DIETRICH, WILKES BARRE PA. 373 RIVERSIDE PA. 731 E Lewis St. Cert 8766, results affect	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	"	LDWGSHAFEN	27	50 617	FRANKFURT	12. 1.25
28	Y	"	50			BROTHER "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4		FAIR	GR	BL	NONE	"	CHEMNITZ	28	22 810	Leipzig DRESDEN	11. 5.25
29	"	"	0			BROTHER GEORGE KALAT, 2406 WEB-STER AVE, BRONX NEW YORK CITY	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	"	OBERLICHTENAU	29	42 291	DRESDEN	12. 9.25
30	N	"	50				NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	"	CHARLOTTENBURG	30	24 504	BERLIN	11.10.25

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—913

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Fried (Master), of the Pres. Roosevelt from Bremerhaven, do
(Make whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Fried

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of February, 1926

at New York.

J Rsmontgomery

Immigration Officer.

14—313

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gilbert Dollsdorf, Surgeon of the Pres.Roosevelt, Sailing (Strike whether "surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gilbert Dollsdorf

Sworn to before me this 15th day of February, 1926

at New York

J R Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—213

35	36
Issued at—	Date.
BRESLAU	12.19.25
STUTTGART	11. 3.25
COELN	12.18.25
DRESDEN	11.24.25
BERLIN	11.20.25
COELN	11.18.25
STUTTGART	11. 6.25
COBLENZ	12. 2.25
FRANKFURT	12.28.25
COELN	11.23.25
COELN	1. 2.26
COELN	11.18.25
COELN	11.19.25
COELN	12. 1.25
COELN	12. 1.25
COELN	12. 1.25
COELN	12.15.25
COELN	12.15.25
COELN	12.15.25
COELN	12.15.25
COELN	12.15.25
COELN	11.19.25
BRESLAU	11.10.25
COELN	11.19.25
COELN	12.19.25
COELN	12. 9.25
HAMBURG	10.14.25
KOENIGSBERG	1. 4.26
BERLIN	12.18.25

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, FEBRUARY 5TH, 19 26.

(Vessel to be named)

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Date.
1		ORJNACKI	STANISLAUS	40		M	S	LOCKS	Y	GERMAN	Y	POLAND	RUSSIA	GERMANY	BRESLAU	SISTER MARTHA KAZNIERSKA, HA-SIELSK/POLAND	WISC.	MILWAUKEE	
2		BUSCH	HEDWIG	16		F	S	"	"	"	"	GERMANY	GERM AN	GERMANY	NEUNKIRCHEN	FATHER CHRISTIAN BUSCH, NEUN-KIRCHEN/WTTBG	S. D	NEWPORT	12.19.25
3		BUSCH	HEINRICH	31		M	M	WEAVER	"	"	"	"	"	"	RHEYDT	WIFE JOHANNA BUSCH, RHEYDT I./RHLAND	CONN.	SHELTON	11. 3.25
4		KUHLING	ALFRED	26		M	S	LOCKS	"	"	"	"	"	"	STEINPLEIS	FATHER OSMAR JERING, STEINPLEIS-WERDAU/SACHS., SCHILLERSTR.	MICH.	IONIA	12.18.25
5		KOENIG	HUGO	35		M	S	TURNER	"	"	"	"	"	"	BERLIN	MOTHER MARIN PFEIFFER, ESSEN-WEST, HEINZMANNSTR 28	N.Y.	NEW YORK	11.24.25
6		JUNG	OTTO	22		M	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	WALD	FATHER CARL JUNG, WALD I./RHPRVZ., ZEPPELINSTR 3	PA.	SWISSVALE	11.20.25
7		HAHN	HEINRICH	23		M	S	PAINTER	"	"	"	"	"	"	BECHTHEIM	MOTHER PHILIPPINE RAHN, BECHT-HEIM/HESSEN	N.Y.	NEW YORK	11.18.25
8		ZACHARIAS	CHRISTINE	24		F	M	H WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	COBLENZ	FATHER KARL HOEWER, COBLENZ I./RHLD., SCHUETZENSTR. 36	MASS.	BOSTON	11. 6.25
9		ERNST	ANNA	24		F	S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	LOEHLBACH	FATHER HEINRICH ERNST III., LOEHLBACH/HESSEN-NASSAU No. 39	IOWA	CASEY	12. 2.25
10		LEHMANN	MARGARETHE	18		F	S	MAID	"	"	"	"	"	"	METTERNICH	FATHER REINHARD LEHMANN, MET-TERNICH/RHLD., GURLSKRSTR. 53	OHIO	HAMILTON	12.28.25
11		SCHULZE	OTTO	43		M	M	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	LOEHNE	WIFE EMMA SCHULZE, LOEHNE I./WESTFL., BAHNHOF 174	N.Y.	RIDGEWOOD	11.23.25
12	ADMITTED	GRZESIK	SOFIE	32		F	S	SEAMSTR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	ESSEN	FATHER I.L.MATH LACAG, ESSEN I./WESTFL., VICTORIASTR. 35	IND.	GARY	1. 2.26
13		LANGEN	HERMANN	25		M	S	MACHIN	"	"	"	"	"	"	D 'DORF	SISTER WILLI MOHR, DUESSELDORF I./RHLD., JAHNSTR. 75	ILL	MELROSE PARK	11.18.25
14		SPOERKEL	HEINRICH	21		M	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	KOELN	FATHER ALBERT SPUERKEL, KOELN HUERTH/RHLD., KRANSMAARSTR. 474	PA.	PITTSBURGH	11.19.25
15		WENZEL	GUSTAV	25		M	S	FORMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRUND-SCHOETTEL	FATHER KONRAD WENZEL, GRUND-SCHOETTEL/WESTFL.,	ILL	TAMPICO	12. 1.25
16		WENZEL	FRITZ	22		M	S	WORKM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER "	"	"	12. 1.25
17		DUDA	WILHELMINE	33		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	G. 'KIRCHEN	SISTER GUST REKOWSKI, QUERRE-BURG/WESTFL., SCHULSTR 56	ILL	SPRINGfield	12. 1.25
18		DUDA	MARIA	14		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	AUNT "	"	"	12.15.25
19		DUDA	ERICH	11		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	AUNT "	"	"	12.15.25
20	UNDER 16	DUDA	HILDE	10		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	AUNT "	"	"	12.15.25
21	UNDER 16	DUDA	ELSE	4		F	S	"	N	CHILD	N	"	"	"	"	AUNT "	"	"	12.15.25
22		PAUL	HANS	26		M	S	MERCHT	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	UERDINGEN	MOTHER MARTHA PAUL, UERDINGEN I./RHLD., CASINOSTR. 1	OHIO	CUYAHOGA FALLS	12.15.25
23		ENGMANN	FRITZ	25		M	S	SMITH	"	"	"	"	"	"	GOERLITZ	MOTHER EMMA ENGMANN, GOERLITZ I./SCHLESIEN, BRAUWIESENSTR. 8	UTAH	SALT LAKE	11.19.25
24		SCHUELLER	ARNOLD	24		M	M	MONT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	KOELN-SUELZ	WIFE KAETHE SCHUELLER, KOELN, MARSILIUS STR-64	N.Y.	NEW YORK	11.10.25
25		~~FREIHEIT~~	~~MARTHA~~	~~24~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~CLERK~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~VOGESACK~~	FATHER HERMANN FREIHEIT, GROHN-~~VOGESACK, FRIEDRICHSDORFERSTR~~	~~FLA.~~	~~MIAMI~~	11.19.25
26		GESCHINSKY	FREDERICK	23		M	S	TURNER	"	"	"	"	"	"	ESSEN	FATHER RUDOLP GESCHINSKY, ESSEN I./RHLD., TIROLSTR. 37	CONN.	NEW BRITAIN	
27		MAI	HERMANN	35		M	M	MINER	"	"	"	"	"	"	ALTENESSEN	WIFE AUGUSTE MAI, ALTENESSEN I./RHLD., MUELSENBRUCHSTR. 42	CONN.	NEW BRITAIN	12.19.25
28		WEITMANN	WERNER	16		M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	OTTERNDORF	MOTHER FRIEDA REITMANN, STRINAU KR. HADELN I./HANNOVER	N.Y.	NEW YORK	12. 9.25
29		RAUCH	OLGA	25		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	DEMBOWITZ	SISTER MARIE BUECHLER, DEMBO-WITZ I./OSTPREUSSEN	WISC.	RACINE	10.14.25
30		POPPICK	KARL	19		M	S	JOINER	"	"	"	"	"	"	JOHANNISTHAL	BROTHER ALFRED POPPICK, BERLIN-JOHANNISTHAL/BEDBG.	MINN.	MARSHALL	1. 4.26

Line #25 Martha Freiheit not on board.

H O Bone, Doris Purser

Remaining on Ship Feb 15th 1926

K W Burke

Total passengers 29

U.S. citizens 3

Aliens 26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible], 1926.

4-1

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to much final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Years or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. S.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether going to return to country whence he came.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of the question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	Y	SRE 0.19	25	N		NEPHEW ANTON WOLINSKI, 1434 RAW-SON AVE, MILWAUKEE WISC.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIRBR.	BR.	NONE	POLAND	BLENDOWO	1	5 533	BRESLAU	12.19.25
2	"	"	25	"		UNCLE J. A. BUSCH, 102 NEW AVE, HURON S.D.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIRBL.	BR.	NONE	GERMANY	NEUNKIRCHEN	2	21 281	STUTTGART	11. 3.25
3	N	"	10	"		FRIEND WILLIAM MEYER, 110 MYRTLE STREET, SHELTON CONN.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FAIRBR.	GR.	NONE	"	RHEYDT	3	46 957	COELN	12.18.25
4	Y	"	50	"		UNCLE WILLIAM SEELIGER, 660 JACKSONSTREET, JOMIA MICH,	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIRBL.	GR.	NONE	"	STEINPLEIS	4	43 979	DRESDEN	11.24.25
5	Y	"	25	"		BROTHER GUSTAV KOENIG, 6034 GREENSTREET, ~~NEW YORK N.Y.~~	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIRBL.	GR.	NONE	"	ALTENDORF	5	24 693	BERLIN	11.20.25
6	"	"	25	"		AUNT WILHELMINE NICKEL, 1311 SCHLEY AVE, SWISSVALE PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FAIRBL.	BR.	NONE	"	WALD	6	40 031	COELN	11.18.25
7	U	"	25	"		AUNT MARY KUNDIGER, 90 PACIFIC STREET, NEWARK N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIRBL.	BR.	NONE	"	BECHTHEIM	7	21 928	STUTTGART	11. 6.25
8	U	"	25	"		HUSBAND GEORG ZACHARIAS, 36 KNEELANDS STR., BOSTON MASS.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIRBL.	BR.	NONE	"	COBLENZ	8	19	COBLENZ	12. 2.25
9	"	"	25	"		SISTER ELISABETH ERNST, CASEY IOWA	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIRBR.	BR.	NONE	"	LOEHLBACH	9	47 954	FRANKFURT	12.28.25
10	"	"	25	"		UNCLE JOHN C. LEHMANN, R.R.9, HAMILTON OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIRBL.	BL.	NONE	"	METTERNICH	10	40 054	COELN	11.23.25
11	"	"	25	Y 1914-1920 CHICAGO		FRIEND HUGO GITTLER, 360 CEN-TRAL AVE, RIDGEWOOD N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIRBL.	BL.	NONE	"	LEIPZIG	11	47 049	COELN	1. 2.26
12	"	"	50	N		SISTER FR. VICTOR HEGJI, 1136 JACKSONSTREET, GARY IND.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIRBR.	BR.	NONE	"	KOSLOW	12	40 008	COELN	11.18.25
13	"	"	35	"		AUNT FR. LEPPER, 148, 34TH. AVE, MELLROSE PARK ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIRBR.	BR.	NONE	"	RATINGEN	13	33 108	COELN	11.19.25
14	"	"	25	"		COUSIN WILLIAM JASPERT, SOUTH BRADDOCK AVE, SWISSVALE PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIRBR.	GR.	NONE	"	ESSEN GRUND-	14	40 155	COELN	12. 1.25
15	"	"	50	"		UNCLE FRED WENZEL, TAMPIEV ILLINOIS	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIRBL.	BL.	NONE	"	SCHOETTEL	15	40 082	COELN	12. 1.25
16	"	"		"		UNCLE "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIRBL.	BL.	NONE	"	"	16	40 079	COELN	12. 1.25
17	"	"	50	"		HUSBAND FRIEDRICH DUDA, 1001 EAST WASHINGTONSTR., SPINGFIELD	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIRBR.	GR.	NONE	"	HOLSTER-HAUSEN	17	46 802	COELN	12.15.25
18	"	"		"		FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	----		FAIRBR.	GR.	NONE	"	ROEHLING-HAUSEN	18	46 800	COELN	12.15.25
19	"	"		"		FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	----		FAIRBR.	GR.	NONE	"	"	19	46 801	COELN	12.15.25
20	"	"		"		FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	----		FAIRBR.	GR.	NONE	"	G. 'KIRCHEN	20	46 482	COELN	12.15.25
21	"	"		"		FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	----		FAIRBR.	GR.	NONE	"	"	21	44 481	COELN	12.15.25
22	"	"	25	"		UNCLE OTTO STRASSMANN, 231 OAK-PARK BLOAD, CUYAHOGA FALLS OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	11	FAIRBR.	BR.	NONE	"	MAGDEBURG	22	33 135	COELN	11.19.25
23	"	"	40	"		FRIEND FR. M. WENDRICH, 463 N. RED-WICH ROAD, SALT LAKE CITY UTAH	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIRBL.	GR.	NONE	"	GOERLITZ	23	41 020	BRESLAU	11.10.25
24	U	"	25	"		S.I.L. ANNA GEHRING, BRONX TUDOR PLACE 119, BRONX N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIRBL.	BL.	NONE	"	LORVENICH	24	33 142	COELN	11.19.25
25	"	"	25	"		BRIDEGROOM FRED HERMESDORF, GENERAL DELIVERY, MIAMI FLA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIRBL.	BL.	NONE	"	HAMELN	25			
26	"	"	25	"		COUSIN FREDERICK GESCHINSKY, COUNTY OF HARTFORD NEW BRITAIN	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIRBR.	BL.	NONE	"	ESSEN	26	19 494	COELN	12.19.25
27	"	"	25	"		FRIEND FRIEDRICH GESCHINSKY, HARTFORD S.S. NEW BRITAIN CONN.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIRBL.	BL.	NONE	"	GR. SIMMAU	27	19 499	COELN	12. 9.25
28	U	"	25	"		FATHER WALTER REITMANN, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIRBL.	BL.	NONE	"	OTTERNDORF	28	33 995	HAMBURG	10.14.25
29	U	"	25	"		HUSBAND WILLY RAUCH, 701 GROVE AVE, RACINE WISC.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIRBL.	BL.	NONE	POLAND	AUGUSTOWO	29	2 587	KOENIGSBERG	1. 4.26
30	"	"	50	"		BR. I.L. WILHELM EHRREICH, MAR-SHALL MINNESOTA	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIRBR.	GR.	NONE	GERMANY	SLAWE	30	25 130	BERLIN	12.18.25

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—813

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Fried (Master), of the Pres. Roosevelt. from Bremerhaven, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Fried

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of February, 1926

at New York.

J R Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gilbert Dollsdorf, Surgeon of the Pres.Roosevelt., Sailing (State whether "regular" sailing "herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gilbert Dadsdorf

Sworn to before me this 15th day of February, 19 26

at New York.

J R Montgomery
Inspector.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—218

45

46

35	36
Issued at—	Date.
PRAG	1.20.26
PRAG	1.20.26
PRAG	1.20.26
PRAG	1.20.26
BUKAREST	12.30.25
PRAG	1.11.26
PRAG	1.11.26
PRAG	1111.26
PRAG	1.12.26
PRAG	1.12.26
PRAG	1.21.26
PRAG	1.13.26
PRAG	1.13.26
PRAG	1.13.26
PRAG	1.13.26
PRAG	1.13.26
PRAG	1.13.26
ZAGREB	1. 4.26
KOW NO	1.26.26
DANZIG	12.16.25
WIEN	1.30.26
KOWNO	12.30.25
NO VISA	
mothers visit abroad	
FRANKFURT	1.28.26

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT, Passengers sailing from BREMEN, FEBRUARY 5TH., 19 26

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		VANEK	JULIA	43		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	HUNGARIAN	Y	CS.-SL	SLOVAC	CS.-SL	SINTAVA	BR.I.L. PAUL VANEK.SINTAVA CS.-SL.	PA	MC.KEES ROCKS
2	UNDER 10	VANEK	TEREZIA	15		F	S	PUPIL	Y	SLOVAC	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	UNCLE	DO	DO
3	UNDER 10	VANEK	JOSEF	10		M	S	FAMILY	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
4	UNDER 10	VANEK	IMRICH	12		M	S	PUPIL	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
5		SZEKELY	JULIANA	25		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	HUNGARIAN	Y	RUMANIA	HUNGAR.	RUMANIA	GAUFALAN	FATHER: JANOS RETHI.GANFALAN RUMANIA	OHIO	CANTON
6		SOLANIC	HELENA	29		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	SLOVAC	Y	CS.-SL.	SLOVAC	CS.-SL.	KURIMKA	FATHER: ANDREY ZOLDANIK.CERNINA CS.-SL.	PA	ONEIDA
7	UNDER 10	SOLANIC	ANNA	8		F	S	PUPIL	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.F.	DO	DO
8	UNDER 10	SOLANIC	JAN	5		M	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
9		POLARIK	MARIE	33		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	SLOVAC	Y	DO	DO	DO	RAKOVA	BROTHER: ONDREY BUDOS. RAKOVA CS.-SL.	ILL	CHICAGO
10	UNDER 10	POLARIK	TERESIE	13		F	S	PUPIL	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	UNCLE	DO	DO
11		SPINAROVA	ROSALIE	25		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: FRANTISEK KONVELDA. UBIZA. CS.;SL.	ILL	CHICAGO
12		STON	JOSEF	60		M	M	FARMER	Y	Bohemian	Y	DO	CZECHO	DO	OLESINSKY	SISTER: MARIE KOTNIK. OSTROV CS.-SL.	KANS	ATWOOD
13		STON	MARIE	52		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	S.I.L.	DO	DO
14		STON	ANTONIN	16		M	S	FARMER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	AUNT	DO	DO
15		STON	JOSEF	24		M	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
16		STON	FRANTISEK	18		M	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
17	UNDER 10	STON	JAN	14		M	S	PUPIL	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
18		STON	MARIE	21		F	S	FARMHAND	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
19		STON	ANNA	20		F	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
20		NETOLICKI	OTTILIE	19		F	S	COOK	Y	Bohemian	Y	DO	CROAT	YUGO-SL.	ZAGREB	MOTHER: ANNA NETOLICKI.HEMCE GOVAC. YUGO-SL.	ILL	CHICAGO
21		PECKUS	JUOZAS	38		M	M	LABOUR.	Y	LITHUAN.	Y	LITHUANIA	LITHUAN.	LITHUAN.	KALESNIKAI	WIFE: MARIJONA PECKUS. KALES NIKAI. LITHUANIA.	MD	BALTIMORE
22		DEHMKE	OTTO	28		M	S	FARMER	Y	GERMAN	Y	DANZIG	GERMAN	GERMANY	SCHWETZKOW	FATHER: HERMANN DEHMKE. ROSLASIN. POMMERN. GERMANY	WISC	SHEBOYGAN
23		WILD	MARIA	35		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	AUSTRIA	DO	AUSTRIA	WIEN	FATHER: MATHIAS SCHMIDT.WIEN XIII. ZEHNTERGASSE 22.AUSTRIA	CONN	WALLINGFORD
24		RUTKAUSKAS	AMILIJA	27		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	WITHOUT	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	SCRANTON	HUSBAND: VLADAS RUTKANSKAS. SIPONIA. LITHUANIA.	PA	SCRANTON
25	UNDER 10	RUTKAUSKAS	PAULINE	2		F	S	CHILD	N	CHILD	N	LITHUANIA	LITHUAN.	LITHUANIA	SIPONIAI	FATHER	DO2	DO
26		REGENSTEINER	SIEGFRIED	23		M	S	CLERK	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ULM	SISTER: KAETHE REGENSTEINER. FRANKFORT/MAIN.SACHSENLAGER	GA	SAVANNAH
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 16
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 15 1926, 19 26

46

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid for passage, whether passage paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether to join a husband or parent in the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	24 Whether coming by reason of relationship to any person already in the United States.	25 Whether coming by reason of any other relative, prepaid or otherwise.	26 Whether ever had tuberculosis.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	34 No. on list.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	36 Date.
1	M	SEE C 19	50	N			HUSBAND STEVE VANIK. 340 OLIVIA ST. MC.KEESROCKS. PA.	Med Cert No. 8775 Foster, simple	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	CZ-SL.	SINTAVA	1	594	PRAG	1.20.26
2	M	DO					FATHER		NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	SINTAVA	2	595	PRAG	1.20.26
3	M	DO					DO		NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	SINTOVA	3	596	PRAG	1.20.26
4	M	DO					DO		NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	2	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	DO	4	597	PRAG	1.20.26
5	M	SELF	$27	N			HUSBAND GEORGE SZEKELY. 2244 -15.ST. N.E.CANTON. OHIO.		NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	GR	GR	NONE	RUMANIA	GAUFALAN	5	324	BUKAREST	12.30.25
6	Y	SEE C 19	500	N			HUSBAND: JAN SOLANIC. ONEIDA.		NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	GR	GR	NONE	CS.-SL.	CERNINA	6	2 669	Teplow	PRAG	1.11.26
7	Y	DO		N			FATHER		NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	2	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	KURIMKA	7	2 670	Teplow	PRAG	1.11.26
8	Y	DO		N			DO		NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	3	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO	8	2 671	Teplow	PRAG	1111.26
9	SELF	$50	N				HUSBAND: JOHN POLARIK. 5232 S WOOD. SOUTH CHICAGO.ILL.	Med Cert No 8774 Foster, simple	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	RAKOVA	9	2 694	Teplow	PRAG	1.12.26
10	Y	DO		N			FATHER		NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	GR	GR	NONE	DO	DO	10	2 695	Teplow	PRAG	1.12.26
11	Y	SELF	$250	N			HUSBAND: JOSEPH SPINAR. 1318 WEST 18 ST. CHICAGO.ILL.		NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	UJEZEL	11	599		PRAG	1.21.26
12	Y	DO	$100	N			FRIEND: ALOIS HARVANKOVA.R.2. BOX 46. ATWOOD. KANSAS.	Med Cert No 8771 Valvular disease chronic cordis with myocarditis	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	ZVOLA	12	531	Teplow	PRAG	1.13.26
13	Y	DO	$165	N			DO	Med Cert No 8772 Foster, simple	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	OSTROV	13	532	Teplow	PRAG	1.13.26
14	Y	DO		N			DO		NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	LESINSKY	14	533	Teplow	PRAG	1.13.26
15	Y	DO		N			DO		NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO	15	528	Teplow	PRAG	1.13.26
16	Y	DO		N			DO		NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO	16	535	Teplow	PRAG	1.13.26
17	Y	DO		N			DO		NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO	17	534	Teplow	PRAG	1.13.26
18	Y	DO		N			DO		NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO	18	529	Teplow	PRAG	1.13.26
19	Y	DO		N			DO		NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO	19	530	Teplow	PRAG	1.13.26
20	Y	SEE C 19	25	N			UNCLE: VACLAV METOLICZKY.2717 W. CLIFTON PARK AVE.CHICAGO.ILL		NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	GR	GR	NONE	YUGO-SL.	HERECGOVA	20	254	Jugoslavia	ZAGREB	1. 4.26
21	SELF	$40	Y	1912 BROOK- 1920 LYN			SISTER: FRANCISKA MOCKLEVICIENE. 831 MALLENS ST.BALTIMORE.MD.		NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	LITHUANIA	KALESNIKAI	21	225	Lithuania	KOW NO	1.25.26
22	Y	SEE C 19	50	N			FR.I.L. FRIEKRICH ALBERTINE. 1330 N. 12TH ST.SHEBOYGAN.WISC		NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DANZIG	SCHONBAUM	22	181	Danzig	DANZIG	12.16.25
23	Y	SELF	withheld	PITTS- 1910 BURGH			HUSBAND: JOHN WILD. 61 SOUTH ELM ST. WALLINGFORD. CONN.		NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	GR	GR	NONE	AUSTRIA	VIENNA	23	169		WIEN	1.30.26
24	Y	SEE C 19	40	Y	BORN USA		MOTHER PAULINE BELCH. 2916 MARVINE AVE. SCRANTON. PA.		NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	U.S.A.	SCRANTON	24	168		KOWNO	12.30.25
25	Y	DO		N			GR.M.		NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	LITHUANIAN	LIPONIAI	25	born during mothers visit abroad		NO VISA	
26	Y	SELF	$115	N			UNCLE SALOMON STEINER.729 E 37TH ST. SAVANNAH. GA.		NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	GERMANY	NOERDLINGE	26	3 258	Germany	FRANKFURT	1.28.26
27									NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE			27				
28									NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE			28				
29									NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE			29				
30									NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE			30				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—813

15

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Fried. (Master) (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the President Roosevelt. from Bremerhaven., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Fried

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of February, 1926

at New York.

J R Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

16—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CREW LIST

19

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION
(Manifest)

47

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gulbert Dollsdorf, Surgeon of the Pres. Roosevelt, Sailing (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gulbert Dollsdorf.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of February, 19 26

at New York.

J R Montgomery
Inspector.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

264

14—

Form 505 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

MEMBERS OF CREW PAYING HEADTAX

List (No. 1)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE[D STATES]

sheet must

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT" . Passengers sailing from BREMERHAVEN, GERMANY, FEB.4th,1926, 19 26

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		RICHLER ✓	MAX	47		M	M	PANTRY	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BREMERHAVEN	#15323 Bremenhav Feb.4th 1926 40 BURGERMEISTe WIFE:AUGUSTA:-ERSCHMI 5TR.	N Y	NEW YORK
2		BEHRENDT	WILHELM	35		M	M	BAKER	DO	ENGLISH	do	do	do	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	#24151 Bremerhaven. Feb.4th 1926 FRND:-MRS.KLEINHAUS,240 E.23rd	N.Y.	N.Ydo
3		PLOEGER ✓	HERMANN	36		M	M	IN HOSPITAL SCULLERYY	DISCHARGED GERMAN		do	do	do	do	HOBOKEN	FRIEDA ST.HOBOKEN.NJ. BLOOM- FRND:HANS WAECHTER:100 Bloom-	NJ	Hoboken
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 49

(Printed in England)

List Crew

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

48

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 15th., 19 26

14 No. List.	15 Whether having a ticket to ultimate final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid for relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether able to read. (Every person has the right, temporarily or permanently, to admission if able to read.)	Length of time already in the United States.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether any fact has been suppressed which would, if known, have excluded him.			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
																										#15323 Bremen, February 4th 1926		
1	-	CREW	$25	Y	2	NEW YORK	(RE-SHIP) SON: GEORGE, FARMINGTON, CONN	NO	PERMNT	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	NORMAL	NO	5	10	FAIR	BR	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	ELBING
2	-	do	25	Y	2	do	FRND: MRS. KLEINHAUS, 240 E. 23rd St N.Y.CITY (RE-SHIP)	NO	do	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	8	do	BLND	BL.	#24151 Bremerhaven. Feb. 4th 1926 DO	DO	DREHAU
3	-	do	25	Y	2	do	FILD ST. HOBOKEN, N.J. FRND. HANS WACHEER. 100 BLOOM- (RE-SHIP)	NO	do	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	5	do	BR	BL.	# 15307 BREMEN, FEB? 3rd do	do	LEHE
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—428

164

...of continental United States from a...

19

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Fried (Master), of the Pres. Roosevelt, from Bremerhaven, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George Fried

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of February, 1926

at New York.

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

264

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14-214) NO. 4

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 49

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT", sailing from G O B E (QUEENSTOWN), 8th, JANUARY, 19 26, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK FEB(?) 5 1926, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Kane	Rose Ann	10		F	S	New York, NY, February, 1907.	Special 9494 Birth Certificate	8, Colony Place, Meriden, Conn.
2	Caffrey	James	51		M	S	New York, NY, August, 1904.	Passport #85818	301, Lexington Ave., New York.
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Certificate, #126105	460, 62nd. Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	O'Brien	Thomas	36		M	M		District Court, Hartford, Conn., 26 Apl., 1916.	90, Farrington Ave., Hartford, Conn.
5	[illegible]	Edith.	8		F	S	Cleveland, Ohio, 20, October, 1917	Passport #82259 #131394	810, Detroit Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.
6	Conroy	John	44		M	M		Passport taken out Washington, DC, October, 1744, East 70th. Street, Cleveland.	
7	Duffy	Thomas	51		M	M	Brooklyn, New York, October, 21 1904.	Father's Papers.	Long Island, New York, 61, Sycamore Ave, Middle Village,
8	Duffy	Alice	19		F	S	Brooklyn, New York, 15, December, 1906.		Long Island, New York, 61, Sycamore Ave., Middle Village,
9	Doyle	Loughlin A.	64		M	S		#139817 1924. Superior Court, Seattle, Wash., 11, November,	South. Northern Hotel, 1, Ave., Seattle, Wash.
10	Lovenston	Katie	42		F	S		#75776 Passport taken out Washington, 4, 6, 1922.	528, Amsterdam Ave., New York.
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 16—210)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 16

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

50

S. S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, FEBRUARY 6, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK FEBRUARY 15th, 1926

W. & S. 144.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CORNELL	Lee	25		F	M		By marriage Passport #131092	2139 W Ontonio st Philadelphia Pa
2	GREGORY	Carl 1/2	53		M	M	Dist Ct Davenport Ia 4/6/24	June 6 1924 Scott Co Iowa #120427 Passport #120427 Kellogg	1019 W 3 st Davenport Ia
3	YARDLEY	Joseph	33		M	M	Oct 14 1892 Trenton N J	Passport #29920 29 9201 May Leo	402 S Olden ave Trenton N J
4	YARDLEY	Marie	32		F	M		Dec 27 1918 by marriage "	do do
5	RINALDI	Guiseppe	38		M	S		Feb 23 1922 Cook Co Ill #109100	2138 W Walton st Chicago Ill
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Except No 2 Complete 10 Years Remainder annuity

2nd Pat. #2 - 7/15/20 John A. W. Richardson Dept

28

264

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 2446
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11
51

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., FEBRUARY 6TH., 19 26, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. FEB 15 1926 , 19 26

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Callaby	William G.	34		M	S		#135573 Macon So. District. Ga. 9th August. 1918.	Fairbury. Ill.
2	Fisher	Charlotte E.	66		F	M	By Marriage	Passport #137624	Orondo. Wash.
3	Greet	William C.	25		M	S	El Paso. Texas. Jan, 28, 1901	100892	2940 Broadway. New York. N. Y.
4	Karlsen	Wilhelm	40		M	S		Seattle. Sept 1917. #128830	
5	Malle	Herman	58		M	M		U. S. District Court Western Washington. June 9 1921. Cert of Naturitt. #1501193	Bellevuew. Washington.
6	Nelson	Hjalmar	40		M	M		Superior Court of Washington. No. Yoh. Co. Oct 23, 1916 #130312	East Stanwood. Washington.
7	Nelson	Freda	42		F	M		District Court Mc enzie Co. N. Dak. By Husbands Naturalization 1908	Schafer N. Dak.
8	Nelson	William	5		M	S	Schafer. N.Dak. June 17, 1920.	do do	do do
9	Lohr.	George, Jr.	21		M	S	New Orleans, La. May 28 1904	do do	do do
10							Expects to return	Sigmund Lohr 8639 N.C. By Montgomery Lohr.	900 Congress St. New Orleans, La.
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

29

Gab

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—914

CREW LIST

Form 429 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14-814)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

52

S. S. "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT" sailing from BREMEN, FEB. 5TH., 19 26 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK FEB 15 1926, 19 26

W. S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. 1 Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	OCILKA	GEORGE	16		M	S	NOV. 28.1909. HOMESTEAD.PA. 141714		300 PARKHILL. ENDICOTT. N.J.
2	KOSTAR M 1480/841	MARIA	22		F	S	OCT. 14.1903. LECKRONS. PA. 105630		30 W. 26TH ST. BAYONNE. N.J.
3	VAROUS	JOSEPH	37		M	M		#134365 SUPERIOR COURT OF CHICAGO. SEPT. 15TH.	40 ST. S.LA VERNE AVE BERWYN. ILL.
4	BERTICS	LAJOS	20		M	S	JAN. 9TH.1906. FAIRPOTR HARBOR.OHIO. 136714		446 HIGH STREET. FAIRPORT HARBOR. OHIO.
5									
6									
7	BERGMANN	HERMANN	43		M	M	136894	#136894 APRIL 15TH. 1925. COURT OF COMMON PLEAS. JERSEY CITY. N.J.	232 WASHINGTON ST. HOBOKEN.N.J.
8	WILD	JOHN	45		M	M		#136617 JAN. 1ST. 1913. NEW HAVEN. CONN.	51 S ELM ST. WALLINGFORD. CONN.
9	RUTKAUSKAS	ANTHONY	10		M	S	MARCH 15. 1915. SCRANTON. PA. Certificate Washington Dist. Ct. Oct 7, 1925. No. 125648 K.		2916 MARVINE AVE. SCRANTON .PA.
10	WICHT	DAVID	56		M	M		#116652 PONCA. NEBR. Circuit Court Mar. 27/1916	NESS CITY. KANSAS
11	SCHMIDT	JOSEPH	69		M	M		#476023 1901. COURT OF COOK COUNTY. CHICAGO.ILL.	245 NORTH AVE. CHICAGO.ILL.
12	MINDLIN	MORRIS ARON	41		M	M		1920 SUPREME COURT OF KINGS COUNTY. #115690 BROOKLYN.N.Y.	104 S. MAIN ST. S.NORWALK. CONN.
13	SYMEIZ	ANNA	17		F	S	JAN. 21. 1908. BOSTON.MASS.		MARY BRUGULIS. 97 MOORE ST. CAMBRIDGE. MASS.
14									
15									
16	Lines #5 and #6 not on board. J.H. Knud Sorensen Purser								
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Legation Riga 454
Except No. 9 J. Montgomery Insp.
Empaneled 11 1/2 Am.
No. 9, Rearlett. Passed Baby 45, 1926. 345 PM

11 a/3

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

CREW LIST

Form 600 D
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

(Printed in England 14-614)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

53

S. S. "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, FEBRUARY 6th, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK FEBRUARY 15th 1926.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~LESNIEWSKI~~	~~JANINA~~	~~23~~		F	M	~~JUNE 1904, 1903, PHILADELPHIA, PA.~~		~~HUSBAND: ROMAN LESNIEWSKI, 2330 BEDFORD AVE. BROOKLYN NY.~~
2	WARGACKA	EWA	21		F	S	DEC. 25th, 1904, PASSAIC N J.		BROTHER: MICHAL WARGACKI, 133 - 9th, STR. PASSAIC N J.
3	~~GALANT~~	~~MATHEW~~	~~41~~		M	WD		SUPREME COURT, ELMIRA N Y. SEPT. 10th, 1923.	HOME: 128 SHENDAN AVE. ELMIRA, N Y.
4	~~PSZENICZNY~~	~~JAN~~	~~21~~		M	S	JUNE 25th, 1904, TROY N Y.		FATHER: FRANK PSZENICZNY, 496 2nd, STR. TROY N Y.
5									
6	Lines 1-2-3-4- not on board								Purser
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

LESNIEWSKI Janina
EWA WARGACKA
MATHEW GALANT
JAN PSZENICZNY

Blank

31

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

CREW LIST

...HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. NO. 7A-Endor 55

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. PRES ROOSEVELT U.S.L. arrived 2/15/26, 192, M., Heb. Endor 54 from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
1	RADOWSKA	Vitia	3:15	5 12/13		2	to call	Bro Harry Radow 634 E. 11 St. N.Y.	Behl	2/15	3[20]	—	—	✓
		Chawas						Do	"	"	"			
2	RITCHIE	Linda Miller	3:15	14 26		1	to call	Aunt Mrs Nellie Prescott 4718 Woodside L.I. Engenpintac Bethlehem	"	2/16	9[30]	1	1	✓
3	EHRLE	Eugene	3:15	9 2		1	tel for $	fr. Chas. Weiner 212 W. Fairview St. Pa.	Johns	2/15	4[25]	—	—	
4	BUSCH	Heinrich	3:20	3 3		1	tel for $	fr. Wm Meyer 111 Myrtle St. Shelton Conn	Behl	"	3[40]	—	—	✓
5	JAKUBIAK	Josef	3:40	12 11		1	tel for $	Sis Mrs Stanley Witkowski 811 Buttonwood St. Phila Pa	"	"	4[10]	—	—	✓
6	KOLAT	Emilie	3:40	4 30		1	to call	Cus Emma Faust 14 W. 75 St. N.Y.C.	"	2/16	10[15]	1	1	✓
7	KULIS	Antonina	3:15	12 18		1	to call	Husb Anton K. 21 Ogden Ave. Harrison N.J.	Behl	2/15	4-	—	—	✓
8	GREGORY	Catarina	3:40	17 1		1	Ref 2/19 - 7 Am to hosp on arr.	Husb Carl G. 1019 W. 3rd St Davenport Ia	Johns	2/19	2[35]	—	1	—
9	KOCH	Gesive	3:50	4 12		1	to call	Sis Marg Koch 15 Thorne St. J.C. N.J.	Behl	2/15	4[10]	—	—	✓
10	PLOSSER	Herman	3:55	Gr 3		1	Ref 2/18 - 16 Am to hosp on arr.	fr Hans Waechter 100 Blomfield St. Hoboken N.J.	"	2/18	10[26]	—	—	✓
11	KOSYLO	Ewa	4:10	12 12/13		2	Ref 2/19 - 10 Am #1 to hosp on arr.	Husb Harry L. 58 Cekosky St. Pittsburg Pa.	Johns	2/19	10[51]	4	3	4 ✓
		Stefan						Fathr " " Do	"	"	"			

S.I. PRES ROOSEVELT

S.I. PRES ROOSEVELT TOTALS

...de Mas...

...formation in columns (2), ... and ... each alien. See other side.

264

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
16—377

CREW LIST

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 55

S. S. PRES ROOSEVELT U S arrived 2/15/26, 19, M., from Ft. Edward Mon. Eastman

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
43m	1	RIZZON RIZZUTI Pietrolst	Cab 8	3	IT		LPC	FRAUD VISA	3:00	SCARINZI	2/17	69	S.								No visible visa Perugia Italian Passport File 98962/1169		Special	3/10	10:30 AM Washington George	Del.	1	3	1	4
34m	2	KERR John	13	7	UK		LPC	c/n 960/991	3:00	FEDER						2/16	54	Jax	1	30						Mar.	10	9	1	1
39m	3	BRUGMANN Carl	9	6	GER		LPC	STOWAWAY NO IM VISA	2:55	RICHARDS	2/15	61	M.								No. Im. Visa Paroled 2/16/26 - 11 a.m.							1	—	1
32f	4	GRZESIK Sofia	3	12	"		LPC		3:00	BURKE						2/16	127	NY	1	10								1	1	1
16m	5	KOLOSA Stefan	12	19	POL		QUEST	VISA LPC	3:30	SMITH						2/18	138	NS	3	35								3	3	3
38f	6	PRONIN Bacheva	5	11	RUS		LPC	PH D	3:30	RICHARDS						2/18	1	Jack	9	30								3	2	3
38m	7	LACY Paul	5	7/8	GER		LPC	PH D	3:40	RICHARS						2/16	127	NY	1	10										
18m		Ferdinand																												
24m	8	RAUSCHENBERG Arno	4	17/18	"		LPC	PH D	3:45	NISHARA	2/16	119	SS.			2/20	54	NY	10	15	Aff. D.							1	0	8	1	0
25f		Charlotte																												
81m	9	KWIATKOWSKI Marcin	12	15/16	POL		LPC	#1 to hosp. on arr. 2/19/26 - 11 a.m. PH D	4:00	SMITH	2/17	117	MG	✓		2/19	38	SN	11	10	Rel'd #1							2	3	4	
68f		Civa																												
22m	10	McGuire, Cornelius	22	25				claims U.S. Born. Adm. to Ed. 3/23 - 4 P.M.		Richard	3/24	24	SN.			3/25	24	CSP	1			File 98959/981			March	22	2			

U. S. S. PRES ROOSEVELT 2/15/26
TOTALS

Use one line for each alien. See other side.

CREW LIST

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
As per list attached.					

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 666

2-15 Pres. Roosevelt

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

56

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

PORT OF New York, Feb. 20, 1926

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S.S. President Roosevelt, from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival (203) Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged ~~(203)~~ (203) Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 222 Total crew this date 222

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 15th, 1926, consigned to United States Lines; is now lying at Pier #4 Hoboken, and is expected to sail February 20th, 1926, for Bremerhaven

via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

RECEIVED
FEB 24 1926
RECORD DIVISION

(Printed in England.)

43			21					5	"	"	"	"		
44			22					5	"	"	"	"		
45	Pohl.	Carl	23	Germany	Nat.	USA	53	5	6	"	"	"	"	None.
46			24					5	"	"	"	"		
47			25					5	"	"	"	"		
48	Popkin.	Herman	26	Germany	Nat.	USC	41	5	6	"	"	"	"	None. Mother Mrs Robert Gill Pasco, Washington.
49	Allen.	Henry	27	Iowa.		USA	28	5	10	"	"	"	"	Aunt. Mrs E.Becker 25 E Ostend St. Baltimore
50	Pfeiffer.	Kirby	28	Maryland.		USA	22	5	9	"	"	"	"	Mother, Wa[illegible] City Minaki, Manitoba.
51	Greenwick.	Alex	29	Russia.	Nat.	USC	30	5	6	"	"	"	"	
52			30					5		"	"	"	"	Mother Mary 414 E.64 Street New York
53	Reno	Sem	31	N.J.		do	29	5	11	"	"	"	O.S.	Wife. H.E. 46 Korner St Hamilton Bermuda
54	Luigi.	Felix	32	New York.		USA	22	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mother. Gloise 21 Valley Way W.Orange.
55	[illegible] Millan.	Hugh	33	New Jersey		USA	18	5	8	"	"	"	"	
56			34					5		"	"	"	"	Aunt. A.Nolting.
57	Martens.	Fred	35	Germany.		Ger.	30	5	6	"	"	"	Messman	534 Palisade Ave, N.J.
58	Cunningham.	John	36	Mass		USA	25	5	3	"	"	"	"	None. Wife. Flora. Bremerhaven.
59	[illegible]	[illegible]	37	Germany	Nat.	Ger	36	5	4	"	"	"	"	Mother. Mary 12 Natomia St S.Fran[illegible]
60	[illegible]	[illegible]	38	[illegible]		Nat.	USA	32	5					

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Secs. 4573, 4574, [illegible] Rev. Stats. and Art. 86, Customs [illegible] Act of 1913

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
As per Immigration Crew List form #680 Handed to Immigration Inspector on arrival.			

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Sees. 4571, 4574, [illegible] Rev. Stat., and Act [illegible], 1915

57

...sing the Crew of the American ... STEAMSHIP ... (Insert Rig.) ... called the ... PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT ... (Insert name of vessel.)

of ... NEW YORK ... (Insert hailing port.) ... bound for ... FOREIGN AND WAY PORTS ...

whereof ... GEORGE FRIED ... is Master.

No.	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
1		1				5		Dk.	Br.	Br.	Chief Off.	
2		2				5		"	"		2nd "	W.fe Elvira
3	Sloan.	Thomas 3	Ireland.	Nat	USA 36	5	4	R	"	"	3rd "	Yselin,N.J.
4		4				5		"	"	"	4th	
5		5				5		"	"	"	M.[illegible]	
6	Rstn.	Joseph 6	New York.		USA 24	5	6	"	"	"	"	Mrs P.Noll 6224 Harmon Ave. Oakland
7		7				5		"	"	"		E.Paegle
8	Wendel	Otto 8	Russia.	Nat	USC 32	5	9	"	"	"	Carpenter	151 & 153 St. N.Y.C. A.Poutegode
9	Pennicke.	John 9	do	Nat	" 35	5	11	"	"	"	" Mate	2114 Maples Ave. N.Y.C.
10	Peterson.	Hans 10	Denmark	Nat	" 44	5	7	"	"	"	Bosun	None. Mother Amalia
11	Shein	Alex. 11	Esthonia	Nat.	" 36	5	7	"	"	"	" Mate	Revel Esthenia
12	Wall.	Alfred 12	Latvia.		USC 39	5	6	"	"	"	Storekeeper	None. Wife. Minna.
13	Page.	Alan 13	Minn.		" 27	5	10	"	"	"	Q.M.	Weserdemunde,Germany. Mother. Anna.
14	Saulit	John 14	Russia.		" 29	5	11	"	"	"	"	Riga,Latvia /
15	Petorit.	Rudolf 15	Germany		" 42	5	8	"	"	"	"	None.
16	Jackson.	Joseph 16	California.		" 20	5	8	"	"	"	"	None. Wife. Louise
17	Netter.	Lee 17	Germany		Ger 52	5	9	"	"	"	A.B.	Wesremunde,Germany.
18	Morland.	William 18	Mass.		USA 23	5	11	"	"	"	"	Edith France 128 Taylor Ave. Seattle,
19		19				5		"	"	"	"	
20	O'Brien.	Matthew 20	Ohio		USA 22	5	10n	"	"	"	"	Mother. Jennie. 2180 Highland Ave Detr
21		21				5		"	"	"	"	
22		22				5		"	"	"	"	
23	Pohl.	Carl 23	Germany Nat.		USA 55	5	6	"	"	"	"	None.
24		24				5		"	"	"	"	
25		25				5		"	"	"	"	
26	Popkin.	Herman 26	Germany Nat.		USC 41	5	6	"	"	"	"	None. Mother Mrs Robert Gill
27	Allen.	Henry 27	Iowa.		USA 28	5	10	"	"	"	"	Pasco,Washington. Aunt. Mrs E.Becker
28	Pfeiffer.	Kirby 28	Maryland.		USA 32	5	9	"	"	"	"	25 E Ostend St. Baltimor
29	Orechevick.	Alex 29	Russia.	Nat.	USC 30	5	6	"	"	"	"	Mother. Varvara City Minsk, Russia.
30		30				5		"	"	"	"	
31	Reno	Carl 31	N.J.		do 29	5	11	"	"	"	O.S.	Mother Mary 414 E.84 Street New York
32	Luigi.	Felix 32	New York.		USA 25	5	7	"	"	"	"	Wife. M.E. 46 Korner St Wesermunde
33	Mac Millan.	Hugh 33	New Jersey		USA 18	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mother. Gloise 21 Valley Way W.Orange.
34		34				5		"	"	"	"	
35	Martens.	Frank 35	Germany.		Ger. 30	5	6	"	"	"	Messman	Aunt. A.Holting. 534 Palisade Ave,N.J.
36	Cunningham.	John 36	Mass		USA 25	[illegible]	7	"	"	"	"	None.
37	[illegible]ng	[illegible] 37	Ger. [illegible]		Ger 30	[illegible]	7	"	"	"	"	Wife. Flora. Cromerhaven.
38	[illegible]	38		Nat.	USA [illegible]	[illegible]						Mother. Mary 12 Natoria St S.Francis

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, [illegible] Rev. Stat., [illegible]
Art. 15, Customs [illegible] Regulations of 1913

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Form 2/15/26

57

...sing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP ... (Insert No.) ... called the PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT (Insert name of vessel.)

of NEW YORK (Insert hailing port.) ... bound for ... PORTS

whereof GEORGE FRIED ... is Master ... NUMBER

No.	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE		CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
1		1					5		Dk.	Br.	Br.	Asst Off.	
2		2					5		"	"		2/O "	Wife Elvera
3	Sloan.	Thomas 3	Ireland.	Nat	USA	37	5	6	"	"		3rd "	Inglin,N.Y.
4		4					5		"	"		Ast	
5		5					5		"	"		Mess	Miss F.Noll
6	Reis.	Joseph 6	New York		USA	24	5		"	"			6224 Harmon Ave. Oakland
7		7					5		"	"	"		E.Beegle
8	Weede	Otto 8	Russia	Nat	USA	32	5		"	"	"	Carpenter	181 & 188 St. N.Y.C. Aft Poutegode
9	Penrichs.	John 9	do	Nat	"	35	5	11	"	"	"	" Mate	2114 Maples Ave. N.Y.C.
10	Petersen.	Hans 10	Denmark	Nat	"	44	5		"	"	"	Bosun	None. Mother Amalia
11	Shein	Alex. 11	Esthonia	Nat.	"	35	5		"	"	"	" Mate	Revel Esthenia
12	Wall.	Alfred 12	Latvia.		USC	39	5	6	"	"	"	Storekeeper	None. Wife. Minna.
13	Page.	Alan 13	Minn.		"	27	5	10	"	"	"	2.M.	Weserdemunde,Germany. Mother. Anna.
14	Saulit	John 14	Russia.		"	29	5		"	"	"	"	Riga,Latvia /
15	Petorit.	Rudolf 15	Germany		"	42		8	"	"	"	"	None.
16	Jackson	Joseph 16	California.		"	20	5	8	"	"	"	"	None. Wife. Louise
17	Hetter.	Leo 17	Germany		Ger	33	5		"	"	"	A.B	Wesremunde,Germany. Evita France
18	Morland.	William 18	Mass.		USA	23		11	"	"	"	"	128 Taylor Ave. Seattle.
19		19					5		"	"	"	"	Mother. Jennie.
20	O'Brien.	Matthew 20	Ohio		USA	22	5	10m	"	"	"	"	2180 Highland Ave Detr
21		21					5		"	"	"	"	
22		22					5		"	"	"	"	
23	Pohl.	23	Germany	Nat.	USA	53	5	6	"	"	"	"	None.
24		24					5		"	"	"	"	
25		25					5		"	"	"	"	
26	Popkin.	Herman 26	Germany	Nat.	USC	41	5	6	"	"	"	"	None. Mother Mrs Robert Gill
27	Allen.	Henry C 27	Iowa.		USA	28	5	10	"	"	"	"	Pasco,Washington. Aunt. Mrs E.Becker
28	Pfeiffer.	Kirby 28	Maryland.		USA	32	5	9	"	"	"	"	25 E Ostend St. Baltimore
29	Greshavick.	Alex 29	Russia.	Nat.	USC	30	5	6	"	"	"	"	Mother. Varaney City Minski,Russia.
30		30					5		"	"	"	"	Mother Mary
31	Reno	Peter 31	N.J.		do	29	5	11	"	"	"	O.S.	414 E.64 Street New York Wife. H.E.
32	Luigi.	Felix 32	New York.		USA	24	5	7	"	"	"	"	46 Korner St Wesermunde Mother. Eloise
33	Mac Millan.	Hugh 33	New Jersey		USA	18	5	8	"	"	"	"	21 Valley Way W.Orange.
34		34					5		"	"	"	"	Aunt. A.Nolting.
35	Martens.	Erwin 35	Germany.		Ger.	30	5	6	"	"	"	Messman	534 Palisade Ave,N.J.
36	Cunningham.	John 36	Mass.		USA	35		7	"	"	"	"	None. Wife. Flora.
37	[illegible]	[illegible] 37	Germany	Nat.	Ger	33						"	Bremerhaven. Mother. Mary
38	[illegible]	38		Nat.	USA	37	5					"	12 Natoria St S.Francisco

	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OF OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION			CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
					HEIGHT Feet. In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	
39									
40									
41									
42									
43									
44									
45									
46									
47									
48									
49									
50									
51									
52									
53									
54									
55									
56									

_____, Master of the said American _____

_____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains ... the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as ascertain the same.

_____
Master.

Part of _____

...ubscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

_____
Deputy Collector.

_____

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____
_____, of _____, whereof _____
is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____
this _____ day of _____, in the year of our
Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

_____
Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be striken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

_____

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____
(Insert flag.)

_____
(Insert name of vessel.)

_____

DATED:

_____
Master.

Customhouse,

Port of _____

_____, 19____

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and [illegible] Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs [illegible] Regulations of 1915

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

...w of the American ..... (Insert rig.) ..... called the ..... (Insert name of vessel.) 58

..... (Insert hailing port.), bound for .....

..... is Master.

	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
1	Hauslick. Charles	New Jersey.	USA	29	5	11	Dk.	Br.	Br.	Messman	Brother. Harry 1414 Market St St.Louis
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
72	Dollsdorf. [illegible]	Iowa.	USA	29	5	11	"	"	"	Surgeon	Mrs J.Thattman. 697 E 21st St. Brooklyn.
71	Hawkins. Elizabeth	New York	USA	38	5	3	"	"	"	Nurse	Husband. Wm.H.Hawkins. 59 East 54th St.N.Y.C.
73	Devine. F.[illegible]	New York	USA	47	5	9	"	"	"	Purser	Sister. Mrs J.Newfold Whitestone,L.I.
74	Williams. Davis	Pennsylvania	USA	32	5	6	"	"	"	Asst. do	Father Elias 111 Wall St, N.Y.C.
75	Folkart. Ber[illegible]	New York.	USA	25	5	8	"	"	"	Clerk	Mother. Ray 196 Park Place. Bklyn.
76	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible] 1/r	Ger	46	5	6	"	"	"	Bagg.Master	Son.Reinhold 590 Eagle Ave. N.Y.C?
77					5		"	"	"	Deck Yeo.	
78					5		"	"	"	Eng. Yeo.	
79	Bunner. [illegible]	[illegible] Ohio	USA	29	5	7	"	"	"	Stwd.Yeo.	Home.
80					5		"	"	"	Chf Radio	
81	Smith	[illegible]	[illegible]		5	0	"	"	"	2nd "	Mother Marie Port Chester N.Y.
82	Kerner	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	5	4	11	"	"	"	3rd " Mother Albert 25 Vesey St. New York
83											
84											
85											
86											
87											
88											

	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
					HEIGHT		COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
					Feet	In.					
39											
40											
41											
42											
43											
44											
45											
46											
47											
48											
49											
50											
51											
52											
53											
54											
55											
56											

I, ____, Master of the said American ____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains a true account of all the Crew of the said vessel, to the best of my knowledge and belief, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I have been able to ascertain the same.

____ Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this ____ day of ____, 19__, before me.

____ Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ____, of ____, whereof ____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and ____.

this ____ day of ____

____ Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American (Insert rig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of ____, 19__

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and Art. 309 Customs

Rev. Stats. and ions of 1915

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

...sing the Crew of the American ..... called the .....
(Insert rig.) (Insert name of vessel.)

...f ..... (Insert hailing port.), bound for 59

...hereof, ... is Master.

No.	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
101		1				5		Dk	Br.	Br.	Ch.Engr.	
102	Danly	James 2	N.J.	U.S.	40	5	6	"	"	"	1st.Asst	Wife Mary N.J 235 Market St. Gloucester Mother Sarah 1152 Boulev
103	O'Toole	James 3	N.J.	do	24	5	8	"	"	"	Sr.2d "	Bayonne N.J. Mother Mary 1945 Bristol
104	Dluzon	James 4	Pa.	do	21	5	8	"	"	"	Jr.2d. "	St Philadelphia Pa. Mother Ann
105	Luffy	Bernard 5	Ireland Nat.	do	32	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	3rd. "	Dundalk Ireland Mother Mrs Barnes
109	Justis	William 6	Va.	do	24	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	Chf Elect	Hampton Va. Uncle J.N.Green
110	Green	Joseph C.	Mass.	do	31	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	2nd "	Gardner Mass. Mother Belle
111	Peter	Jesse M.	Va.	do	24	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	3rd "	Vinton Va. Wife Clara
112	Freiers	Alex 9	Russia Nat.	do	21	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	Asst Engr.	Bremerhaven Germany Mother Rosella470 Marion
113	Brock	William L.	Penn	do	31	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	Ch.Refgr	St.Brooklyd N.Y. Father John
114	McGarry	George	Mass.	do	27	5	11	"	"	"	2nd. "	Lyndhurst N.J. Cousin M.Brummelle 158
115	Meyers	Richard	Holland Nat	do	21	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	Plumber	6th St.Hoboken N.J.
116	Babaniotis	Peter	Greece Nat	do	21	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	Boiler Mkr	NONE
117		14				5		"	"	"	Steward	Father Joseph 171Emerald
118	Marino	John 15	Mass.	do	21	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	Oiler	St.Malden Mass. Mother Mrs Keenan
119	Feerch	Alfred T.	Penn	do	21	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	231 Elm St.Woodlynne N.J.
120		17				5		"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs Falk
121	Falck	John M.	Minn	do	37	5	10	"	"	"	"	Portland Oregom Mother Rose
122	Balough	Eugene	New York	do	25	5	11	"	"	"	"	Poughkeepsie N.Y. Father Patrick 1124 Bedfo
123	Driscoll	Dan 20	Mass	do	27	5	7	"	"	"	"	Fall River Mass.
124		21				5		"	"	"	"	Mother Lucy
125	Quinn	[illegible] 22	Mass.	do	35	5	9	"	"	"	"	Southport Maine Father Robert 1150 E.3 St
126	[illegible]	Robert	New York	do	21	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y.
127		24				5		"	"	"	W.T.	Father Richard [illegible]
128	Mayer	[illegible] 25	Tennessee	do	25	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	St.Memphis Tenn.
129	Coffey	Alex. 26	Russia Nat.	do	21	5	6	"	"	"	"	NONE Father Richard 2 Ave.
130	Williams	Richard S. 27	Va.	do	21	5	10	"	"	"	"	Miami Fla. Mother Ida
131	Lundwall	Nils W. 28	Sweden Nat.	do	25	5	6	"	"	"	"	Alingras Sweden
132	Quertin	Wilbur S. 29	Mass.	do	40	5	6	"	"	"	"	NONE
133		30				5		"	"	"	Fireman	
134	Hansen	Kai A 31	Denmark Nat.	do	31	5	11	"	"	"	"	NONE
135		32				5		"	"	"	"	
136	McCreight	William 33	New York	do	28	5	10	"	"	"	"	Aunt Mary Mc Creight 161 Eastern Av.Baltimore Md.
137	Lewis	William 34	Va.	do	41	5	6	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs Foster Tulsa Okla.
138		35				5		"	"	"	"	
139	Steiner	Henry 36	Austria Nat.	do	32	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Sister Johanna Grez Austria
140	Gass	Maxwell 37	Mass.	do	24	5	5	"	"	"	"	Brother Chester Cambridge Mass;
141	Roberts	Lewis 38	Mass.	do	31	5	4	"	"	"	"	Guardian Miss Thorp Cambridge Mass.

	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
					HEIGHT		COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
					Feet	In.					
39											
40											
41											
42											
43											
44											
45											
46											
47											
48											
49											
50											
51											
52											
53											
54											
55											
56											

, Master of the said American

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as ascertain the same.

Master.

Part of

, 19—, before me.

Deputy Collector.

scribed and sworn to this

of the List of the Crew of the American

, whereof

on file in this Office.

al of office, at the Customhouse,

, in the year of our

day of

and nine hundred and

Deputy Collector.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American
(Insert rig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of

, 19

I certify that this is a true copy of

, of

is Master, taken from the original on file

GIVEN under my hand and seal of

this

Lord one thousand

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

CREW LIST

Sects. 4573, 4574, and [illegible] Rev. Stat. [illegible] Act, 86 Customs [illegible] tions of 1915

[illegible] United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

[illegible] called the [illegible] 60

(Insert rig.) (Insert name of vessel.)

[illegible] (Insert hailing port.), bound for [illegible]

[illegible] thereof [illegible] is Master.

	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
						HEIGHT		COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
						Feet	In.					
[illegible]		1				5		Dk.	Br.	Br.	Fireman	
143		2				5		"	"	"	"	Sister Nancy
144	Fields	William	Indiana	U.S.	22	5	11	"	"	"	"	Winchester Ind.
145	Eggeretedt	Edward	Germany Nat.	do	35	5	8	"	"	"	"	Father John 916 Park Ave Hoboken N.J.
146	Evans	Thomas E.	Mich.	do	32	5	3	"	"	"	Wiper	NONE Aunt Mrs Gerson
147	Lawson	James	New York	do	27	5	5	"	"	"	"	468 W.153 St.New York Sister Rose
148	Marchol	John	Poland Nat.	do	26	5	9	"	"	"	"	Haverhill Mass.
149		8				5		"	"	"	"	Wife Johanna 308 Bloomfie
150	Diemers	Henry	Holland Nat.	do	32	5	5	"	"	"	Messman	St.Hoboken N.J. Sister Mrs O'Hara 1808
151	Adams	Fran	Penn.	do	47	5	7	"	"	"	"	Luzerne Scranton Pa.
152	Clean	William	Conn.	do	37	5	7	"	"	"	"	
153		12				5		"	"	"	"	
154	Landy	Harry	Mass/	do	37	5	7	"	"	"	"	Father Louis 39 Clarton S Dorchester Mass.
155		14				5		"	"	"	Machinist	
		15										
		16										
		17										
		18										
		19										
		20										
		21										
		22										
		23										
		24										
		25										
		26										
		27										
		28										
		29										
		30										
		31										
		32										
		33										
		34										
		35										
		36										
		37										
		38										

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT		COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
				Feet	In.					
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

I, ____, Master of the said American ____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains a true account of all the Crew of the said vessel, to the best of my knowledge and belief, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I have been able to ascertain the same.

So help me God.

____
Master.

Sworn to before me at the Customhouse, Port of ____, this ____ day of ____, 19____, before me.

____
Deputy Collector.

____

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ____, of ____, whereof ____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ____, in the year of our this ____ day of ____, Lord one thousand nine hundred and ____.

____
Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 719 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

____
(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American ____
(Insert rig.)

____
(Insert name of vessel.)

____
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of ____

____, 19____

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and [illegible] Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs [illegible] of 1915

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

[illegible]sing the crew of the American [illegible] called the ..... (Insert rig.) ..... (Insert name of vessel.)

..... (Insert hailing port.), bound for .....

whereof ..... is Master.

61

	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
14			1									
[illegible]	Kirchofer	Robert	2	Ky.		U.S.	39	[illegible]			Engr.	Wife; Mrs. Berrue, 214 West 43rd St. N.Y.C.
[illegible]	Heike	John	3	Danzig	P	Germ	48	5	9	"	"	"	Wife; Alvina 3748 Merrel St. Elmhurst, L.I.
204	Suokonen	Emil	4	Finland	"	U.S.	31	6	6	"	"	"	Wife; Robert St.Michael, Finland
205	Knohm	Reinhold	5	Germany	"	Ger.	49	5	9	"	"	"	Wife; Hermine, 26 Cassiusstr. B'haven, Ger.
206	Hartling	Ernest	6	Germany	"	do	51	5	8	"	"	"	Wife; Gerhardine, 36 Kroupez Allee, Lehe, Ger
207	Miklis	Bruno	7	do	"	U.S.	43	5	6	"	"	"	Wife; Hanny, Luisenstr. Lehe, Ger.
208	Harder	Phillip		do	lp	Germ.	43	5	11½	"	"	"	Wife; Adele, 703 Park Av. Hoboken, N.J.
209	Kenning	Emil	9	do	lp	do	36	5	6	"	"	"	Wife; Marie, 54 Blockmerstr. Wesermunde, Ger.
210	Wilkens	H.H.	10	do		do	39	5	8	"	"	"	Wife; Ella, 11 Karvestr. Geestemunde, Ger.
211	Tomsdorf	Felix	11	do	lp	do	29	5	3	"	"	"	Wife; Heloise, Kamper Way, Hamburg, Ger.
212	Krause	Keith	12	Ireland	lp	Irel	33	5	7	"	"	"	Wife; W.J Hemsley, Rugby College, Rugby, Eng.
213	Wyler	Marius	13	Germany	Nat	U.S.	43	5	6	"	"	"	M.L.; O.S.Wyler, 268 Bergenline Av Un'n Hill N.J.
214	Fedrietha	Joe	14	[illegible]	Nat	do	58	5	6	"	"	"	Aunt; Mary, 3 W.93th St. N.Y.City
215	Boetcher	Emil	15	Germany	lp	Ger.	57	5	6	"	"	"	Wife; Johanna, 4 Rattner St. Hamburg, Ger.
216	Hide-Webster	Reginald		England	lp	Eng.	23	5	11	"	"	"	Sis; Dorothy, 27 St.Johns Rd.Boarbrough, Eng.
217	Krohn	H.C.	17	Germany	Nat	U.S.	39	5	8	"	"	"	
218	Harrison	William	18	Scotland	Nat	do	44	5	6	"	"	"	Wife; Retta, 7 Andover Rd. Southampton, Eng.
219	Iwar	Rudolf	19	Italy	lp	Italy	27	5	9	"	"	"	Mo; Mary, Trieste, Italy
220	Schoenenberger	Anton	20	Germany	lp	Ger.	24	5	7	"	"	"	Mo; Mrs. Johanna, 10 Kaiserstr. B'haven, Ger.
221	Laursen	Henry	21	do	lp	do	42	5	5	"	"	"	Aunt; Anna, 14" Cole St. J.City, N.J.
222	Stendecker	Louis	22	do	lp	do	33	5	6	"	"	"	
223	Kohl	Hans	23	do	lp	do	39	5	6	"	"	"	Wife; Martha, 22 Steinbrokerst Hamburg, Ger.
224	Jacobsen	Herman	24	do	lp	do	30	5	6	"	"	"	Wife; Gertha, 29 Feiecenstr. B'haven, Ger.
225	Lutter	Carl	25	do	lp	do	43	5	5	"	"	"	Wife; Lucy, 57 Lange st. B'haven Ger.
226	Schmidt	William	26	do	lp	do	46	5	8	"	"	"	Mo; Anna, 85 Haverkamp, Bremen, Ger.
227	Schroeder	Bruno	27	do	lp	do	32	5	4	"	"	"	Sis; L.Rubold, 79 78th St.B'klyn, N.Y.
228	Miller	Carl	28	do	lp	do	36	5	4	"	"	"	Wife; Elsa, 16 Deutsche St. B'haven, Ger.
229	Schroeder	Diedrich	29	do	lp	do	22	5	6	"	"	"	Wife; Wilhelmina, 77 Rickersaure Weserrunde, (Ge).
230	Fleming	James	30	Scotland	lp	Scotl	48	5	4	"	"	"	Mo; Mary, 1408 E.36th St B'klyn, N.Y.
231	Lichtenberg,	William	31	Germany	lp	Ger.	28	5	8	"	"	"	Wife; Helena, 15 Keil st Lehe, Ger.
232	Wolgelt	Udo	32	do	lp	do	29	5	7	"	"	"	Wife; Martha, 10 Schmalenerweg, Hamburg, Ger.
233	Jensen	Otto	33	do	Nat	U.S.	39	5	9	"	"	"	Wife; Mary, 35 Lutherstr. Lehe, Ger.
234	Kolnig	Aug.	34	do	lp	Ger.	39	5	8	"	"	"	Wife; Anna, 21[illegible] Hamburg, Ger.
235	[illegible]	[illegible]	35	do	lp	do	29	5	7	"	"	"	Wife; Amanda, 65 [illegible]buhnheide, Hamburg, Ger.
236	[illegible]	[illegible]	36	do	lp	do	35	5	7	"	"	"	Wife; Anna, 59 [illegible] Hamburg Ger.
237	[illegible]	Willi	37	[illegible]	lp	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	Wife; Agnes, 4 [illegible], Ger.
238	[illegible]	Reinh.	38	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] J.Schmetl. [illegible] Av. Hoboken

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and [illegible] Rev. Stat., and Art. 88, Customs [illegible] of 1915

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

[illegible]sing the Crew of the American [illegible] called the ..... (Insert rig.) ..... (Insert name of vessel.)

of ..... (Insert hailing port.), bound for .....

whereof ..... is Master.

61

No.	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
14			1									
2[illegible]	Kirchofer	Robert 2	Ky.		Ger.	38	5	[illegible]	"	"	Cmd.	[illegible] Berrues, c/o West 45-4 St. N.Y.C.
2[illegible]	Heike	John 3	Danzig	p	Germ	48	5	[illegible]	"	"	Steward	[illegible] Alv. 3748 Hazel St. Elmhurst, L.I.
204	Suokonen	Emil 4	Finland	"	Finn	31	6	6	"	"	"	Painter [illegible] Robert St. Michel, Finland
205	Bochm	Reinhold	Germany	"	Ger	49	6	0	"	"	"	Asst " [illegible] Hermine, 24 Cosmic. B'haven, Ger.
206	Hartling	Ernest 6	Germany	"	do	61	5	4	"	"	"	Lmenmessr [illegible] Gerhardine, 36 Kroepcn Allee, Lehe, Ger
207	Mielie	Bruno 7	do	"	U.S.	45	5	8	"	"	"	Head Waitr [illegible] Harmy, Luisenstr. Lehe, Ger.
208	Harder	Phillip	do	lp	Germ.	43	5	11½	"	"	"	Laundryman [illegible] Adele, 708 Park Ave. Hoboken, N.J.
209	Ramming	Emil 9	do	lp	do	36	5	6	"	"	"	Asst " [illegible] Marie, 84 Rickmerstr. Wesermunde, Ger.
210	Wilkens	H.H. 10	do		do	37	5	9	"	"	" "	[illegible] Ela, 11 Kerrerstr. Geestemunde, Ger.
211	Tomsdorf	Felix 11	do	lp	do	29	5	3	"	"	" "	[illegible] Heloise, Pamper Way, Hamburg, Ger.
212	Keane	Keith 12	Ireland	lp	Irsld	30	5	7	"	"	Stwd Asst	[illegible] W.J Hemsley, Rugby College, Rugby, Eng.
213	Tyler	Marion 13	Germany	Nat	U.S.	43	5	6	"	"	"	[illegible] O.S. Tyler, 168 Georgeline Av Un'n Hill NJ
214	Pedrietha	Joe 14	Cuba	Nat	do	56	5	6	"	"	Watchman	[illegible] Mary, 8 W.98th St, N.Y.City
215	Boetcher	Emil 15	Germany	lp	Ger.	67	5	6	"	"	"	[illegible] Johanna, 4 Rattner St. Hamburg, Ger.
216	Hide-Webster	Reginald	England	lp	Eng.	23	5	11	"	"	Asst Stwd	[illegible] Dorothy, 27 St. Johns Rd. Boarbrough Eng.
217	Krohn	M.C. 17	Germany	Nat	U.S.	39	5	8	"	"	"	[illegible]
218	Morrison	William 18	Scotland	Nat	do	44	5	6	"	"	"	[illegible] Wife; Rotta, 7 Andover Rd. Southampton, Eng.
219	Kwar	Rudolf 19	Italy	lp	Italy	27	5	9	"	"	Carpenter	[illegible] Mo; Mary, Trieste, Italy.
220	Schoenenberger	Artem 20	Germany	lp	Ger.	24	5	7	"	"	Asst Stwd	[illegible] Mo; Mrs. Johanna, 10 Kaiserstr. B'haven, Ger.
221	Luersen	Henry 21	do	lp	do	42	5	6	"	"	"	[illegible] Aunt, Anna, 147 Cole St. J.City, N.J.
222	Strodacker	Louis 22	do	lp	do	40	5	6	"	"	"	[illegible] HOHK
223	Kohl	Hans 23	do	lp	do	39	5	6	"	"	"	[illegible] Wife; Martha, 22 Steinbrokerst. Hamburg, Ger.
224	Jonsson	Herman 24	do	lp	do	30	5	6	"	"	"	[illegible] Wife; Gertha, 29 Feldstrasse B'haven, Ger.
225	Kutter	Carl 25	do	lp	do	48	5	6	"	"	"	[illegible] Wife; Lucy, 57 Lange st. B'haven Ger.
226	Schmidt	William 26	do	lp	do	45	6	0	"	"	"	[illegible] Mo; Anna, 65 Haverkamp, Bremen, Ger.
227	Schroeder	Bruno 27	do	lp	do	32	5	4	"	"	"	[illegible] Sis; L. Rubold, 79 78th St. B'klyn, N.Y.
228	Miller	Carl 28	do	lp	do	34	5	4	"	"	"	[illegible] Wife; Elsa, 16 Deutsche St. B'haven, Ger.
229	Schroeder	Diedrich 29	do	lp	do	43	5	6	"	"	"	[illegible] Wife; Wilhelmina, 77 Hickmerstr. Wesermunde, Ger.
230	Fleming	James 30	Scotland	lp	Scot.	43	5	4	"	"	"	[illegible] Mo; Mary, 1408 E. 56th St B'klyn, N.Y.
231	Lichtenberg,	William 31	Germany	lp	Ger.	28	5	9	"	"	"	[illegible] Wife; Helena, 15 Kurz St. Lehe, Ger.
232	Weigelt	Udo 32	do	lp	do	30	5	7	"	"	"	[illegible] Wife; Martha, 10 Schwalbenerweg, Hamburg, Ger.
233	[illegible]nsch	Otto 33	do	Nat	U.S.	32	5	8	"	"	"	[illegible] Wife; Mary, 25 Lutherstr. Lehe, Ger.
234	Baldwig	Karl 34	do	lp	Ger.	39	5	6	"	"	"	[illegible] Wife; Emma, 51[illegible] Hamburg, Ger.
235	[illegible]	[illegible] 35	[illegible]	lp	do	29	5	6	"	"	"	[illegible] Wife; Amanda, 186 Lohmühlendamm, Hamburg, Ger.
236	[illegible]	[illegible] 36	do	lp	do	40	5	6	"	"	"	[illegible] Wife; Anna, 69 [illegible] Hamburg, Ger.
237	[illegible]	[illegible] 37	[illegible]	lp	do	42	5	6	"	"	"	[illegible] Wife; Agnes, 4 [illegible] Lehe, Ger.
238	[illegible]	[illegible] 38	[illegible]	lp	do	32	5	6	"	"	"	[illegible] [illegible] St. [illegible] Ar. Hoboken

_____, Master of the said American_____

_____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains
l the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as
ascertain the same.

_____
Master.

Port of_____

bscribed and sworn to this_____day of_____, 19____, before me.

_____
Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American_____
_____, of_____, whereof_____
is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,_____
this_____day of_____, in the year of our
Lord one thousand nine hundred and_____

_____
Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be striken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American_____
(Insert rig.)

_____
(Insert name of vessel.)

_____
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of_____

_____, 19____

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				AGE	HEIGHT Feet In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	
39									
40									
41									
42									
43									
44									
45									
46									
47									
48									
49									
50									
51									
52									
53									
54									
55									
56									

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 88, Customs Regulations of 1915

United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

...ew of the American ..... (Insert rig.) called the ..... (Insert name of vessel.)

...EUB DEPARTMENT (Insert hailing port.), bound for 62

whereof ..... is Master.

	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE		CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
							HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR / EYES		
239	Frisch	Alfred 1	Denmark	lp	Denmk	29	5	8	Dk.	Br. / Br.	Asst.Stwd	Wfe; Henry, 3451 Bway, N.Y.City.
240	Pawlick	Paul 2	Germany	lp	Ger.	50	5	7	"	" / "	"	Wfe; Marie. 2 Moltke St. Lehe, Germ.
241	Krueger	Ernest 3	do	lp	do	39	5	7	"	" / "	"	Wfe; Tillie, 27 Am Hafen, B'haven Germ.
242	Raap	Carl 4	do	Nat.	U.S.	40	5	5	"	" / "	"	Wfe; Hedwig, Batteriestr. Wesermunde, Germ.
243	Menger	Carl 5	do	lp	Germ.	48	5	6	"	" / "	"	Wfe; Johanna, 18 Tauber St. Hamburg, Ger.
244	Addiks	Frederich 6	do	lp	do	40	5	10	"	" / "	"	Wfe; Elenora, 73 Washington St.Hoboken, N.J.
245	Schmidt	Carl 7	do	lp	do	52	5	11	"	" / "	"	Wfe; Anna, 60 Neue Str. Lehe, Germ.
246	Fischer	John 8	do	lp	do	35	5	8	"	" / "	"	Wfe; Freda, Kahlmerart 4th.Hamburg, Ger.
247	Frombling	William 9	do	lp	do	36	5	9	"	" / "	"	Wfe; Lilly, 5 Schleider Platz, Hamburg, Ger.
248	Dietze	Reinhold 10	do	lp	do	26	5	10	"	" / "	"	Unc; Max 1345 E.Earl St. Phila. Pa.
260	Schulz	Robert 11	Germany	lp	Ger.	49	5	8	"	" / "	Chef	Wfe; Toni, 212 Hafenstr. Lehe, Germany,
261	Schuette	Otto 12	do	lp	do	40	5	6	"	" / "	Asst.Chef	Unc; A.Zimmerman, 124 Orient Way, Rutherford N.J.
262	Ahlswede	Herman 13	do	lp	do	37	5	6	"	" / "	Sauce Cook	Wfe; Herta, 29 Hettel St. Lehe, Germ.
263	Doerner	Rudolf 14	do	lp	do	33	5	10	"	" / "	Roast "	Wfe; Emmy, 43 Schiller St.Lehe, Germ.
264	Mo...e	Fred 15	do	lp	do	43	5	7	"	" / "	Veget. "	Wfe; Sofi, 13 Kerner St. Lehe, Germ.
FIRST 265	Praedel	Fritz 16	do	lp	do	30	5	7	"	" / "	Gardemange	Wfe; Mary, 17 Uhland St. Lehe, Germ.
FIRST 266	Gelien	John 17	do	lp	do	46	5	7	"	" / "	Fry Cook	Wfe; Ida, 317 W.42d.St. N.YCity
267	Hennig	Carl 18	do	lp	do	45	5	2	"	" / "	Crew "	Wfe; Martha, 32 Kerner St. Lehe, Germ.
268	Flader	Max 19	do	lp	do	35	5	5	"	" / "	Nite "	Wfe; Hanny, 8 Goethe St. Lehe, Germ.
269	Weissbaum	Moses 20	Poland	lp	Poland	53	5	6	"	" / "	Kosher "	Wfe; Paula, 7 Rutschbahn Hamburg, Germ.
279	Reemstma	Henry 21	Germany	lp	Germ.	40	5	7	"	" / "	Chf.Baker	Mo; Mrs.M. Emden, Germ.
271	Ritzer	Alvin 22	do	lp	do	39	5	5	"	" / "	2nd. "	Wfe; Emma, 52 Goethe St. Lehe, Germ.
272	Weiland	Fred 23	do	lp	do	37	5	9	"	" / "	Confectner	Wfe; Eliza, Goesler, Germ.
273	Kiefer	Adolf 24	do	lp	do	46	5	8	"	" / "	Ch.Butcher	Wfe; Mary, 1 Garten St. B'Haven Germ.
274	Schwarz	William 25	do	lp	do	48	5	8	"	" / "	Asst. "	Wfe; Freda, 613 Park Ave. Hobokrn NJ
275	Heider	Carl 26	do	lp	do	48	5	9	"	" / "	Pantry	Wfe; Mary, 101 Graben St. B'Haven Germ.
276	Tebbe	John 27	do	lp	do	45	5	7	"	" / "	Asst. "	Wfe; Lina, 21 Krems St. B'Haven, Germ.
277	Lorenz	Carl 28	do	lp	do	42	5	9	"	" / "	3rd. "	B.I.L.; H.Floren, 210 E.37th.ST N.Y.C.
278	Micke	Carl 29	do	lp	do	38	5	9	"	" / "	3d.Cl.Cook	Wfe; Martha, 49 Schiller St.Lehe, Germ.
FIRST 279	Keupp b	Otto 30	do	lp	do	26	5	6	"	" / "	Asst. "	Wfe; Lisa, 2676 Grand Joncoprse, Bronx, N.Y.
FIRST 280	Kumpakischkis	Wm. 31	do		do	28	5	8	"	" / "	Baker	Mo; Maria, 27 Stern St. Hamburg, Germ.
282	Siersen	John 32	do	lp	do	46	5	6	"	" / "	Pantry	Wfe; Hinna, 42 Brunnen St.E Lehe, Ger.
283	Schultze	Richard 33	do	lp	do	36	5	10	"	" / "	Scullion	Wfe; Martha, 40 Gruene St. B'haven, Ger,
** 285	Habenicht	Claus 34	do	lp	do	42	5	9	"	" / "	"	Wfe; Louise; 19 Friedrich St. Lehe, Germ.
** 256	Albrecht	Julius 35	do	lp	do	44	5	7	"	" / "	"	Wfe; Christina, 194 Haven St. Lehe, Ger.
** 284		36					5		"	" / "	"	
287	Patallas	Ferdinand 37	Germany	lp	Germ.	40	5	5	"	" / "	"	Wfe: Freda, 6 Lehr St. Wesermunde, Ger.
FIRST 288	Dehmelt	Eric 38	Germany	lp	Germ	26	5	7	"	" / "	"	Fa; Paul, 21 Prosquer St. Berlin, Germ.

	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
					HEIGHT		COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
					Feet	In.					
39											
40											
41											
42											
43											
44											
45											
46											
47											
48											
49											
50											
51											
52											
53											
54											
55											
56											

I, ——————, Master of the said American ——————, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains a true account of all the Crew of the said vessel, to the best of my knowledge and belief, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I have been able to ascertain the same.

So help me God.

——————
Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this ——— day of ———, 19——, before me.

——————
Deputy Collector.

I, ——————, do certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ——————, of ——————, whereof ——————is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ——————, this ——— day of ———, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and ———.

——————
Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be struck out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

——————
(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American ——————
(Insert rig.)

——————
(Insert name of vessel.)

——————
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of ——————

——————, 19——

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Secs. 4578, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

...osing the Crew of the American ..... (Insert rig.) ..... called the ..... (Insert name of vessel.)

STEWARDS DEPARTMENT (Insert hailing port.), bound for 63

...roof ..... is Master.

No.	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE		CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
[illegible]	Hadelt	Henry	Germany	lp	Ger.	42	5	9	Dk.	Br.	Br.	Scullion	Wfe;Adeke, 3 Schleusen St Lehe, Ger.
[illegible]0	Levesque	Leon2	do	lp	do	40	5	6	"	"	"	"	Wfe;Bertha, 37 Rickmer St Lehe, Ger.
291	Schweitzer	Oswald	do	lp	do	41	5	6	"	"	"	"	NONE
292	Popken	August	do		do	47	5	5	"	"	"	"	Wfe;Bertha, 26 Lessing St.Lehe, Ger.
294		5					5		"	"	"	3d.Cl.Ch.Std	
295	Marshall	Charlotte	England	lp	Eng.	45	5	6	"	"	"	Stewardess	Son; W.J.E. 12 Cxford Rd. So.Orford Rd.Essex, Eng.
296	Brown	Jane7	Ireland	Nat	U.S.	50	5	7	"	"	"	Matron	Dau;Aileen Moose Clubp Hemostead, L.I.
298	Bemoker	Albert	Germany	lp	Ger.	35	5	6	"	"	"	Asst. Stwd	Wfe;Margarita, 52 Muhlen St.Lehe, Ger.
299	Gerlt,	Emil9	do	lp	do	29	5	9	"	"	"	"	Wfe; Lotta, 16 Friedrich St.Wesermunde, Ger.
300	Apel	August	do	lp	do	36	5	5	"	"	"	"	Wfe;Augusta, 24 Paralel St. Lehe, Ger.
301	Heiland	Fredll	do	lp	do	47	5	7	"	"	"	"	Wfe;Marie, 1 Bismarck St. Wesermunde, Ger.
302	Dwingelo	Arnold	do	lp	do	43	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wfe;Wilhelmina, Kaiser St.Bshavenp Ger.
303	Zarnikow	Henry	Denmark	lp	Denmk	44	5	7	"	"	"	"	Wfe;Helen, Neugraben, Prussia, Ger.
304	Moller	Carl14	Germany	lp	Ger.	54	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wfe;Agnes, 30 Fritz Reuter St. Lehe, Ger.
305		15					5		"	"	"	"	
306	Hipp	John16	Austria	lp	Aust	36	5	7	"	"	"	"	Fa; William, 1238 Rockland Av.Phila, Pa.
307	Gundlach	Henry	Germany	lp	Ger.	38	5	10	"	"	"	"	Wfe; Margareta, 85 Schiller [illegible] St.Geestemun
308	Schoenberger	Henry	do		do	21	5	10	"	"	"	"	NONE
309	Kraetke	Richard	do	Nat.	U.S.	39	5	11	"	"	"	Musical Director	NONE
310	Gottschalk	John20	do	lp	Ger.	26	5	8	"	"	"	Musician	NONE
311	Leopold	Paul21	do	lp	do	36	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wfe;Anna, 11 Small St. Jatznick, Germ.
312	Heinsch	Richard22	do	lp	do	45	5	7	"	"	"	"	Wfe;Anna, 13 Wex St. Hamburg, Ger.
313	Read	Sam23	Mich.		U.S.	25	5	8	"	"	"	"	Fa;. Dr.Albert, State Dpe Health, Albany, N.Y.
314	Hoffmann	Karl24	Germany	lp	Ger.	38	5	7	"	"	"	"	Wfe;Ella, 6 Bundespasaga, Hamburg, Ger.
315		25					5		"	"	"	Barber	
316		26					5		"	"	"	Manicurist	
317		27					5		"	"	"	Painter	
318	Roch	Henry28	Germany		Ger.	49	5	6	"	"	"	Carpenter	Wfe;Emma, 27 Adolf St. Lehe, Ger.
319		29					5		"	"	"	Nite Watch	
320	Koenig	Charles30	Austria	lp	Aust.	28	5	7	"	"	"	Musician	Bro; William, 1115 Bryant Av N.Y.C.
321	Liegl	John31	Germany	Nat.	U.S.	32	5	10	"	"	"	"	Mo; Margaret 2739 29th. Av.S.Minneapolis,Minn.
322	Schulz	Paul32	Germany	lp	Ger.	47	5	7	"	"	"	Asst.Butch	Wfe; Eliza, Rade, Ger.
323	Thode	August33	do		do	25	5	6	"	"	"	Scullion	Wfe;Paula, 35 Gruns St. B'haven,Ger.
324	Thiessen	Arnest34	do	lp	do	43	5	8	"	"	"	Asst.Stwd.	NONE
325	Wafelmeyer	William35	do	lp	do	34	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wfe; Henrietta, Lehe, Germany.
326	Wedemann	Hans36	do	Nat	U.S.	31	5	6	"	"	"	"	Wfe; Margot, 3 Am Bremrhof;Altona, Ger.
327	Miller	Norman37	Penn.		do	29	5	10	"	"	"	"	Mo; Laura, 13 Herkimer St.Brklyn, N.Y.
328	Metscher	William38	Germany	Nat	do	54	5	4	"	"	"	Nite Watch	Bro; Karl, 515 E. 86th St.N.Y.C.

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT		COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
				Feet	In.					
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

I, ... Master of the said American ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the true and correct names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

..... Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of ....., 19....., before me.

..... Deputy Collector.

Port of .....

**I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ..... of ....., whereof ..... is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.*

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ... this ..... day of ....., in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

..... Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American .....
(Insert rig.)

.....
(Insert name of vessel.)

.....
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of .....

....., 19.....

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4578, Rev. Stat., as
Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1923

CREW LIST

United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Shipping the Crew of the American (Insert rig.) Praetorian Steamship. American called the President Roosevelt. (Insert name of vessel.)

of New York (Insert hailing port.), bound for Bremerhaven and way ports 64

whereof George Friel is Master.

No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.	34	5	4	Dk.	Br.	[illegible]	Ch. Cook	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	Colo.	do	27	6	-	"	B	"	A.B.	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	37	6	10	D	"	"	A.B.	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	"	"	"	Ord	[illegible]
5											
6										A	
7											
8										Ch.	
9											
10											
11											
12											
13										Ch.	
14											
15										A	
16											
17											
18											
19				20	5	6	"	"	"	A	
20								"			
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26				22	5	7	"	"	"	A	
27				40	5	11	"	"	"	Fireman	
28				41	5	8	"	"	"	Wiper	
29				42	5	8	"	"	"	Assistant	
30				42	5	10	"	"	"	Machinist	
31				24	5	6	"	"	"	Trimmed	
32				31	5	4	"	"	"	Deck	
33				24	5	3	"	"	"	Ch. Cook & Baker	
34				25	5	9	"	"	"	Steward	
35				48	5	6	"	"	"	Steward	
36				23			"	"			
37								"			
38											

COMMISSIONER OF PORT OF NEW YORK

F. McCusker

Secs. 4573, 4574, and [illegible] Rev. Stat., as
Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1911

CREW LIST

United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Shipping the Crew of the American [illegible] (Insert rig.) called the President Roosevelt. (Insert name of vessel.)

of New York (Insert hailing port.), bound for Bremerhaven and way ports 64

Master or [illegible] of George Fried is Master.

No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	23	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	27	5	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	A.B.	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	34	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	A	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	A.B.	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	29	5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	26	5	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fireman	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	23	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wiper	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	20	5	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Messman	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	20	5	2½	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Machinist	[illegible]
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
32	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
33	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
34	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
35	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
36	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
37	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
38	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

COMMISSIONER PORT OF NEW YORK

F. J. McCarthy

, Master of the said American

, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains
ll the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as
ascertain the same.

Master.

Port of

scribed and sworn to this day of , 19, before me.

Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American
, of , whereof
is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,
this day of , in the year of our
Lord one thousand nine hundred and

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be striken out on the Original.

Form 719 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American (Insert rig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

DATED:

Master.

Customhouse,

Port of

, 19

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
					HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

Secs. 4573, 4574, [illegible] Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

...osing the Crew of the American ..... (Insert rig.) called the ..... (Insert name of vessel.) 65

...of ..... (Insert hailing port.), bound for .....

...whereof ..... is Master.

No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
1	...etzer Adolf	Germany	lp	Ger.	40	5	6	Dk	Dr.	Asst Stwd	Wife: Jenny ... Breslau Ger.
2	La Quesser Dominick	N.Y.		U.S.	27	5	6	"	"	do	None.
3	Sommer Gotthelf	Germany	lp	Ger.	29	5	6	"	"	do	Wife: Lelia 12 Seifgasse, Bweg Germany Ger.
4	...e Oscar	Ch.Zl.	lp	C.Z.	39	5	8	"	"	do	Mo; Anna, Vienna Austria.
5	Winter Otto	Germany	lp	Ger.	31	5	6	"	"	do	Wife, Mary, 24 Adolf Lehe Ger.
6	... Thomas L.	Md.		U.S.	24	5	7	"	"	A.B.	Sis-W.C.Wahlberg 1127 Union Av.Baltimore Md.
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											
31											
32											
33											
34											
35											
36											
37											
38											

SHIPPING COMMISSIONER U.S. PORT OF NEW YORK

Geo. W. Ford

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

1. The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

...arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or ...duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those...

LIST OF ...S OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).

Port of.....

Subscribed and sworn to this.....*day of*....., *19*....., *before me.*

.....

Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American.....

....., *of*....., *whereof*.....

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,.....

this.....*day of*....., *in the year of our*

Lord one thousand nine hundred and.....

.....

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 719 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American.....
(Insert rig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of.....

....., *19*....

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE OR COUNTRY)	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Original.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PRES. ROOSEVELT", arriving at NEW YORK, 2/15, 19 26 from the port of BREMERHAVEN & WAY PORTS.

66

PRES. ROOSEVELT

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						1926										
1	Fried	George		20yrs.	Master	Jan. 16	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	48	M	American	U.S.A.	5/11	180	None
First Trip 2	Miller	Robert	First Trip	15 "	Ch.Officer	" "	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5/6	178	"
3	Ericksen	Magnus		14 "	2d. "	" "	"	"	"	38	M	Norwegian	"	5/8	185	"
4	Sloan	Thomas		20 "	3d. "	" "	"	"	"	35	M	Irish	"	5/8	164	"
5	Upton	Frank		5 "	4th "	" 17	"	"	"	29	M	American	"	5/11	171	"
6	Gallo	Gus		5 "	M.A.A.	" 16	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/4	147	"
7	Wiksten	Uno		Former at sea from lifeboat at rescue of Antigone		which Bank in Mid-ocean		1/26/26		26	M	Finnish	"	5/8	154	"
8	Jacobowitz	Morris		7 "	"	" "	"	"	"	28	M	American	"	5/9	162	"
9	Weade	Otto		15 "	Carpenter	" "	"	"	"	32	M	Russian	"	5/8	151	"
10	Pennicke	John		18 "	" Mate	" "	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5/9	157	"
11	Pedersen	Hans		30 "	Boson	" "	"	"	"	43	M	Danish	"	5/8	153	"
12	Reitman	Ernest		Former at sea from lifeboat at rescue of Antigone. 10 "	" Mate	" "	"	"	"	29	M	American	"	5/4	142	"
13	Wall	Alfred		15 "	Storekeeper	" "	"	"	"	34	M	Russian	"	5/7	160	"
14	Sagardy	Emsalio		10 "	2.M.	" "	"	"	"	28	M	Span.Amer.	"	5/8	154	"
First Trip 15	Saulit	John	First Trip	10 "	"	" "	"	"	"	27	M	Russian	"	5/9	172	"
16	Peterit	Rudolph		16 "	"	" "	"	"	"	43	M	German	"	5/7	141	"
17	Jackson	Joseph		14 "	"	" "	"	"	"	20	M	American	"	5/7	143	"
18	Bauer	Johannes		25 "	A.B.	" "	"	"	"	35	M	German	"	5/6	142	"
First Trip 19	Fisher	Sam	First Trip	10 "	"	" "	"	"	"	26	M	American	"	5/9	167	"
20	Kuypers	Peter		10 "	"	" "	"	"	"	50	M	Dutch	"	5/9	163	"
21	Fugelsang	Alex		12 "	"	" "	"	"	"	28	M	Danish	"	5/8	156	"
22	Riedel	Herman		6 "	"	" "	"	"	"	28	M	German	"	5/4	142	"
23	Kippu	Jonas		20 "	"	" "	"	"	"	37	M	Finnish	"	5/6	150	"
24	Pohl	Carl		22 "	"	" "	"	"	"	52	M	German	"	5/5	147	"
First Trip 25	Zell	Olaf	First Trip	10 "	"	" "	"	"	"	35	M	Swedish	"	5/9	164	"
26	Franelich	Cosmo		24 "	"	" "	"	"	"	37	M	Austrian	"	5/9	152	"
27	Popken	Herman		25 "	"	" "	"	"	"	40	M	German	"	5/6	147	"
28	Allen	Henry		10 "	"	" "	"	"	"	28	M	American	"	5/8	150	"
29	Pfeiffer	Kirby		16 "	"	" "	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/7	146	"
30	Greshavich	Alex		4 "	"	" "	"	"	"	29	M	Russian	"	5/8	153	"

264

Line: UNITED STATES LINES

Owner: U.S. SHIPPING BOARD

Local Agents: U.S. LINES

Lewis A. Naish
Immigrant Inspector. (28-Names)

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S." PRES. ROOSEVELT " *arriving at* NEW YORK, 2/15, *1926, from the port of* BREMERHAVEN & WAY PORTS 67

ART #	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
							1926										
FIRST 32	1	Page	Alan	First Trip	5 yrs.	A.B.	Jan. 16	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	27	M	American	U.S.A. ✓	5/8	154	None
35	2	Holbert	Richard	"	1 "	O.S.	" "	"	"	"	20	M	English	English	5/5	144	"
First 36	3	Revello	William	First Trip	2 "	"	" 19	"	"	"	28	M	American	U.S.A. ✓	5/10	155	"
First 37	4	Mac Millan	Hugh	" "	1 "	"	" 16	"	"	"	18	M	"	" ✓	5/8	137	"
First 38	5	Monaghan	Eugene	" "	4 "	"	" 19	"	"	"	32	M	"	" ✓	5/10	164	"
41	6	Martens	Frans		4 "	Messman	" 16	"	"	"	20	M	German	German	5/3	138	"
42	7	Cunningham	John		8 "	"	" "	"	"	"	26	M	American	U.S.A. ✓	5/8	141	"
43	8	Lange	Oswald		5 "	"	" "	"	"	"	35	M	German	German	5/7	140	"
44	9	Lancaster	Jack		20 "	"	" "	"	"	"	38	M	"	U.S.A. ✓	5/7	142	"
45	10	Hanslick	Charles		8 "	"	" "	"	"	"	28	M	American	" ✓	5/9	156	"
First 70	11	Dalldorf	Gilbert	First Trip	2 ""	Surgeon	" "	"	"	"	28	M	"	" ✓	5/11	157	"
First 71	12	Hawkins	Elizabeth	" "	6 mos.	Nurse	" 18	"	"	"	38	F	"	" ✓	5/3	137	"
73	13	Devins	F.O'Donnl		4 yrs.	Purser	" 16	"	"	"	46	M	"	" ✓	5/9	150	"
74	14	Williams	David		10 "	Asst.Purser	" 16	"	"	"	33	M	"	" ✓	5/6	147	"
First 75	15	Folkart	Bert	First Trip	1 "	Purser'Clerk	" 18	"	"	"	25	M	"	" ✓	5/8	142	"
76	16	O'Neil	William		5 "	Baggage Master	" 16	"	"	"	46	M	German	German	5/6	138	"
77	17	Beers	Wilson C.		3 "	Deck Yeo.	" "	"	"	""	27	M	American	U.S.A. ✓	6/3	194	"
First 78	18	Hammel	Frank	First Trip	3 "	Eng. "	" 18	"	"	"	30	M	"	" ✓	5/9	155	"
79	19	Hummer	Fred		10 "	Std. "	" 16	"	"	"	39	M	"	" ✓	5/7	143	"
80	20	Upton	Kenneth		5 "	Chf.Radio	" "	"	"	"	26	M	"	" ✓	5/11	160	"
81	21	Smith	Nelson		5 "	2nd. "	" "	"	"	"	26	M	"	" ✓	5/8	153	"
82	22	Hanson	Arthur		5 "	3rd. "	" "	"	"	"	23	M	"	" ✓	5/11	178	"
101	23	Turner	John		14 "	Chf.Engr.	" "	"	"	"	37	M	English	" ✓	5/8	145	"
102	24	Canly	James		4 "	1st.Asst. Engr.	" "	"	"	"	40	M	American	" ✓	5/6	143	"
103	25	O'Toole	James		7 "	Sr.2nd. Asst.Engr.	" "	"	"	"	27	M	"	" ✓	5/7	151	"
104	26	Dineen	Joseph		7 "	Jr.2nd. Asst.Engr.	" "	"	"	"	31	M	"	" ✓	5/8	154	"
105	27	Duffy	Bernard		20 "	3rd. Asst.Engr.	" "	"	"	"	31	M	Irish	" ✓	5/8	155	"
108	28	Justis	William		2 "	Chf.Elect.	" "	"	"	"	23	M	American	" ✓	5/6	146	"
110	29	Groom	Joseph		2 "	2nd. "	" "	"	"	"	28	M	"	" ✓	5/11	163	"
111	30	Jeter	Jesse		3 "	3rd. "	" "	"	"	"	28	M	"	" ✓	5/11	160	"

264

Line UNITED STATES LINES

Owners U.S. SHIPPING BOARD

Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES

Lewis A. Marsh
Immigrant Inspector.

(30-Names)

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

68

Vessel " PRES. ROOSEVELT " *arriving at* NEW YORK, 2/15, *19*26.., *from the port of* BREMERHAVEN & WAY PORTS

ART. #	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
							1926										
112	1	Freeberg	F.Albert		13 yrs.	Deck Engr.	Jan. 16	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	38	M	Russian	U.S.A. ✓	5/6	140	None
First 113	2	Brook	William	First Trip	5 "	Ch.Refg.Engr.	" 19	"	"	"	30	M	American	" ✓	5/10	165	"
114	3	Mc Garry	George		3 "	2d. " "	" 16	"	"	"	23	M	"	" ✓	5/11	176	"
115	4	Weyers	Richard		12 "	Plumber	" "	"	"	"	30	M	Dutch	U.S.A. ✓	5/8	153	"
116	5	Babaniotis	Peter		13 "	Boiler Mkr.	" "	"	"	"	41	M	Greek	U.S.A. ✓	5/8	152	"
117	6	Mc Carthy	John		2 "	Storekeeper	" "	"	"	"	40	M	American	" ✓	5/7	150	"
First 118	7	O'Malley	Edward	First Trip	5 "	Oiler	" "	"	"	"	38	M	"	" ✓	5/11	174	"
119	8	Keenan	Alfred		20 "	"	" "	"	"	"	28	M	"	" ✓	5/7	165	"
120	9	Wilke	Otto		8 "	"	" "	"	"	"	28	M	"	" ✓	5/8	156	"
121	10	Doole	Thomas		40 "	"	" "	"	"	"	60	M	"	" ✓	5/9	153	"
First 122	11	Schminke	Harry	First Trip	10 "	"	" "	"	"	"	39	M	"	" ✓	5/7	151	"
First 123	12	Miller	John	" "	3 "	"	" "	"	"	"	24	M	"	" ✓	5/4	143	"
First 124	13	Bangston	Gustav	" "	5 "	"	" "	"	"	"	24	M	Danish	" ✓	5/8	161	"
126	14	Griner	Robert		2 "	"	" "	"	"	"	21	M	American	" ✓	5/7	157	"
First 127	15	Farrell	Robert	First Trip	14 "	Water Tender	" "	"	"	"	31	M	"	" ✓	5/11	178	"
128	16	Hayes	Frank		5 "	" "	" "	"	"	"	23	M	"	" ✓	5/10	164	"
First 129	17	Coffee	Alex	First Trip	4 "	" "	" "	"	"	"	31	M	Russian	" ✓	5/6	157	"
130	18	Williams	Richard		4 "	" "	" "	"	"	"	32	M	American	" ✓	5/8	161	"
First 131	19	Lundwall	Helge	First Trip	5 "	" "	" "	"	"	"	25	M	Swedish	" ✓	5/7	164	"
First 132	20	Francke	Thomas	" "	6 "	" "	" "	"	"	"	27	M	American	" ✓	5/10	158	"
133	21	Roberts	Frank		3 "	Fireman	" "	"	"	"	33	M	"	" ✓	5/7	152	"
134	22	Hansen	Kai		15 "	"	" "	"	"	"	31	M	Danish	" ✓	5/6	149	"
135	23	Araneda	Gustav		4 "	"	" "	"	"	"	22	M	PortoRico	" ✓	5/8	143	"
First 136	24	Mc Creight	William	First Trip	7 "	"	" "	"	"	"	23	M	American	" ✓	5/10	161	"
137	25	Esposito	Porto		6 "	"	" "	"	"	"	28	M	PortoRico	" ✓	5/2	142	"
138	26	Hahn	John		4 "	"	" "	"	"	"	22	M	American	" ✓	5/8	156	"
First 139	27	Guertin	Wilbur	First Trip	8 "	"	" "	"	"	"	39	M	"	" ✓	5/6	154	"
First 140	28	Klappert	August	" "	5 "	"	" "	"	"	"	27	M	"	" ✓	5/6	157	"
141	29	Higgins	Patrick		3 "	"	" "	"	"	"	21	M	"	" ✓	5/7	159	"
First 142	30	Jedel	Leo	First Trip	5 "	"	" "	"	"	"	26	M	"	" ✓	5/9	163	"

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owners U. S. SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents U. S. LINES

Lewis A. Marsh
Immigrant Inspector

(30-Manned)

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....
..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

15—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PRES. ROOSEVELT", arriving at NEW YORK, 2/15, 1926, from the port of BREMERHAVEN & WAY PORTS

69

ART.	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
							1926										
First 143	1	Albert	Adolph	First Trip	5 yrs.	Fireman	Jan. 16	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	31	M	American	U.S.A.	5/10	165	None
144	2	Diaz	Charles		10 "	"	" "	"	"	"	30	M	Porto Rico	"	5/5	138	"
145	3	Eggerstedt	Edward		10 "	"	" "	"	"	"	35	M	German	"	5/9	153	"
First 146	4	Delany	John	First Trip	5 "	Wiper	" "	"	"	"	26	M	American	"	5/11	165	"
147	5	Lawson	James		9 "	"	" "	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/6	153	"
148	6	Hebrant	Robert		1 "	"	" "	"	"	"	24	M	PortoRico	"	5/9	157	"
First 149	7	Galan	Jose	First Trip	4 "	"	" "	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/8	153	"
150	8	Diemers	Henry		10 "	Messman	" "	"	"	"	32	M	Dutch	"	5/7	160	"
151	9	Adams	Frank		10 "	"	" "	"	"	"	47	M	American	"	5/8	154	"
152	10	Cream	William		6 "	"	" "	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5/7	150	"
153	11	Caldwell	Dewise		11 "	"	" "	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/7	163	"
154	12	Landy	Harry		11 "	"	" "	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5/7	162	"
155	13	Brecht X	Otto		28 "	Machinist	" "	"	"	"	48	M	German	German	5/6	155	"
First 156	14	Marino	John	First Trip	4 "	Oiler	" 20	"	"	"	22	M	American	U.S.A.	5/6	148	"
201	15	Kennecke	Charles		20 "	Ch.Steward	" 16	"	"	"	45	M	German	"	5/10	151	"
First 202	16	Kirchofer	Robert	First Trip	10 "	2d. "	" "	"	"	"	38	M	American	"	5/7	165	"
203	17	Heike	John		30 "	Storekeeper	" "	"	"	"	48	M	German	Dansig	5/10	153	"
204	18	Suskanen	Emil		13 "	Printer	" "	"	"	"	31	M	Finnish	U.S.A.	5/6	152	"
205	19	Boehne X	Reinhold		5 "	Asst. "	" 18	"	"	"	46	M	German	German	5/8	148	"
206	20	Bartling X	Edward		40 "	Linenkeeper	" 16	"	"	"	61	M	"	"	5/6	146	"
207	21	Wagner	Carl		10 "	Head Waiter	" "	"	"	"	35	M	Austrian	Austrian	5/11	171	"
208	22	Harder	Phillip		24 "	Laundry	" "	"	"	"	43	M	German	German	5/11	168	"
209	23	Kanning	Emil		30 "	Asst. "	" "	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5/6	154	"
210	24	Dwingelo	Arnold		25 "	" "	" "	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5/8	150	"
211	25	Voigt	Ferdinand		3 "	" "	" "	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/10	161	"
212	26	Krauss	Edith M.		5 "	Stewardess	"18	"	"	"	38	F	Irish	Irish	5/8	140	"
213	27	WYLER	Marie		3 "	"	"18	"	"	"	43	F	German	U.S.A.	5/4	132	"
214	28	Piedrahita	Joseph		20 "	Watchman	"16	"	"	"	59	M	Cuban	"	5/4	141	"
215	29	Fuentes Pflanzen Polsch	Ernst	Ext. 2/1926	6 "	"	16	"	"	"	46	M	German	German	5/5	148	"
216	30	Bahn X	Theodore		15 "	Asst. Stwd.	"16	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/7	156	"

264

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMERHAVEN, GERMANY

Line UNITED STATES LINES

Owners U.S. SHIPPING BOARD

Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES

Lewis A. Mars
Immigrant Inspector.

(So-Named)

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMERHAVEN, GERMANY

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (6), (7) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Sheet No. 5

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " PRES. ROOSEVELT ", arriving at NEW YORK, 2/15, 1926, from the port of BREMERHAVEN & WAY PORTS

70

ART. #	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
							1926										
217	1	Krohn	Max C.		10 yrs.	Asst. Stwd.	Jan. 16	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	39	M	German	U.S.A.	5/8	147	None
218	2	Macdonald	Norman		20 "	"	" "	"	"	"	41	M	English	English	5/7	143	"
219	3	Zwar	Rudolf		10 "	Capt's Man	" "	"	"	"	27	M	Italian	Italian	5/9	156	"
First 220	4	Schönenberger	Anton	First Trip	9 "	Asst. Stwd.	" "	"	"	"	24	M	German	German	5/7	146	"
221	5	Luersen	Henry		22 "	"	" "	"	"	"	41	M	German	Dansig	5/7	140	"
222	6	Standacher	Louis		30 "	"	" "	"	"	"	50	M	"	German	5/6	146	"
223	7	Kahl	Carl		9 "	"	" "	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5/7	144	"
224	8	Gerlach	John		5 "	"	" "	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5/7	141	"
225	9	Lutter	Carl		7 "	"	" "	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5/6	145	"
First 226	10	Schmidt	William	First Trip	20 "	"	" "	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5/8	153	"
First 227	11	Schroeder	Bruno	" "	8 "	"	" 18	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/5	147	"
First 228	12	Muller	Carl	" "	10 "	"	" 16	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5/7	151	"
229	13	Schroeder	Diedrich		30 "	"	" "	"	"	"	52	M	"	"	5/6	146	"
230	14	Fleming	James		25 "	"	" "	"	"	"	43	M	Scotch	Scoth	5/7	142	"
231	15	Lichtenberg	William		4 "	"	" "	"	"	"	37	M	German	German	5/8	154	"
232	16	Wiegelt	Udo		23 "	"	" "	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5/6	155	"
First 233	17	Raesch	Otto	First Trip	10 "	"	" 18	"	"	"	39	M	"	U.S.A.	5/6	158	"
First 234	18	Laschitsky	Alex	" "	18 "	"	" 16	"	"	"	35	M	"	German	5/7	153	"
235	19	Brugman	Charles		6 "	Deliver to C.F. for Inspection Stowaway							"	"	5/7	152	"
236	20	Albrecht	Emil		12 "	"	" "	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5/6	149	"
237	21	Heimsoth	Willie		10 "	"	" "	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/7	147	"
First 238	22	Grunwald	Reinhold	First Trip	6 "	"	" 18	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/8	153	"
First 239	23	Goldenhar	Alfred	" "	5 "	"	" "	"	"	"	29	M	Russian	Russian	5/7	157	"
First 240	24	Berrebach	Bernard	" "	4 "	"	" 16	"	"	"	29	M	Dutch	Holland	5/7	158	"
First 241	25	Kruger	Ernst	" "	5 "	"	" 18	"	"	"	39	M	German	German	5/10	168	"
First 242	26	Hollunder	Rudolf	" "	15 "	"	" "	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5/6	147	"
First 243	27	Clamer	Charles	" "	10 "	"	" 19	"	"	"	35	M	Austrian	U.S.A.	5/5	153	"
First 244	28	Etheridge	Frank	" "	3 "	"	" 18	"	"	"	29	M	American	"	5/8	156	"
260	29	Schulz	Robert		15 "	Chef	" 16	"	"	"	49	M	German	German	5/8	160	"
261	30	Schnette	Otto		20 "	Asst. "	" "	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5/7	158	"

Line UNITED STATES LINES — H 19 to C.F. Stowaway from S.S. Zeeland
Owners U.S. SHIPPING BOARD — P. Boas
Local Agents U.S. LINES — Lewis A. Harris
Immigrant Inspector.

(30-Manned)

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

264

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....
..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company; when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1909

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 502
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

71

Vessel " PRES. ROOSEVELT " *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* 2/15 *, 19* 26 *, from the port of* BREMERHAVEN & WAY PORTS

ART.	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
First 263	1	Doerner	RRudolf	First Trip	10 yrs.	Roast Cook	Jan. 18 1926	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	32	M	German	German	5/9	162	None
264	2	Nolte	Fred		19 "	Vegt. "	" 16	"	"	"	43	M	"	" n	5/7	157	"
265	3	Ahlswede	Herman		14 "	Gardemange	" "	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5/6	152	"
266	4	Bothe	Eddy		5 "	Fry Cook	" "	"	"	"	36	M	"	U.S.A.	5/6	148	"
267	5	Hennig	Carl		25 "	Crew "	" "	"	"	"	45	M	"	German	5/3	140	"
268	6	Flader	Max		16 "	Nite "	" "	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5/6	137	"
269	7	Weissbaum	Moses		10 "	Kosher"	" "	"	"	"	53	M	Polish	Polish	5/5	136	"
270	8	Reemstma	Henry		20 "	Ch.Baker	" "	"	"	"	40	M	German	German	5/7	144	"
271	9	Mitzer	Alvin		15 "	2d. "	" "	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5/7	156	"
272	10	Weiland	Fred		15 "	Confect'n'r	" "	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5/10	168	"
273	11	Kiefer	Adolf		15 "	Ch.Butcher	" "	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5/8	154	"
274	12	Schwarz	William		19 "	Asst. "	" "	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5/8	161	"
275	13	Heider	Carl		4 "	Pantry	" "	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5/10	165	"
276	14	Tebbe	John		28 "	Asst.Pantry	" "	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5/8	153	"
277	15	Lorenz	Carl		8 "	3rd. "	" "	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5/9	160	"
278	16	Mieke	Carl		15 "	3d.Cl.Cook	" "	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5/9	153	"
First 279	17	Schmidt	John	First Trip	10 "	Asst. "	" 18	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5/10	162	"
280	18	Behrendt	William		6 "	Baker	" 16	On Alien Manifest			M	"	"	5/7	148	"
281	19	Siemsen	John		3 "	Pantry	" "	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5/6	154	"
First 282	20	Schultze	Richard	First Trip	10 "	Scullery	" 18	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5/8	161	"
First 283	21	Ploeger	Herman	" "	8 "	"	"	On Alien Manifest			M	"	"	5/5	145	"
285	22	Habenicht	Klaus		4 "	"	" 16	" "	"	"	42	M	"	"	5/8	153	"
286	23	Albrecht	Julius		20 "	"	" "	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5/7	156	"
First 287	24	Froelich	Arthur	First Trip	5 "	"	" 18	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5/9	160	"
First 288	25	Richler	Max	" "	4 "	"	" 18	On Alien Manifest			M	"	"	5/8	155	"
289	26	Hadelt	Henry		1 "	"	" 16	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5/8	152	"
290	27	Lesesque	Leon		3 "	"	" "	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5/6	147	"
291	28	Schweitzer	Oswald		18 "	"	" "	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5/7	152	"
First 292	29 b	Schulz	Paul	First Trip	n 8 "	"	" 19	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5/7	144	"
294	30	Boese	Rudolph		20 "	3d.CL.CH.Std	" 16	"	"	"	54	M	"	U.S.A.	5/7	150	"

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owners U.S.SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agent UNITED STATES LINES

#18-21-75 to Ellis Island for inspection from S.S. Zeeland

Lewis Starr
Immigrant Inspector.

(30 Names)

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (10), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

264

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1949

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 7

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

72

Vessel "PRES. ROOSEVELT", arriving at NEW YORK, 2/15, 1926, from the port of BREMERHAVEN & WAY PORTS

ART.	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at Sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
							1926										
295	1	Marshall	Charlotte		4 yrs.	Stewardess	Jan. 18	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	45	F	English	English	5/5	130	None
296	2	Brown	Jane		3 "	Matron	" "	"	"	"	50	F	Irish	U.S.A.	5/8	142	"
298	3	Baecker X	Albert		3 "	Asst.Stwd.	" 16	"	"	"	35	M	German	German	5/6	151	"
First 299	4	Gerlt	Emil 4	First Trip	10 "	"	" 18	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/7	148	"
300	5	Apelt X	August		4 "	"	" 16	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5/5	148	"
301	6	Heiland	Fred 4		10 "	"	" "	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5/6	154	"
First 302	7	Meyer	John	First Trip	5 "	"	" 18	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/9	153	"
First 303	8	Zernikow	Henry	" "	12 "	"	" "	"	"	"	44	M	Danish	Danish	5/7	146	"
304	9	Moller	Carl		16 "	"	" 16	"	"	"	54	M	Swedish	Swedish	5/8	152	"
First 305	10	Meyer	Karl	First Trip	10 "	"	" 18	"	"	"	30	M	German	German	5/9	150	"
First 306	11	Riemann Sent to Hospital & Home	Otto	" "	11 "	"	" "	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5/8	146	"
307	12	Gundlach	Henry 4		12 "	"	" 16	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5/10	157	"
308	13	Peine	Johannes		6 "	"	" "	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5/4	140	"
First 310	14	Ratelo	Frank	First Trip	1st.Trip	Musician	" 18	"	"	"	23	M	Italian	U.S.A.	5/8	141	"
First 311	15	Forcella	Nicholas	" "	" "	"	" "	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/7	150	"
First 313	16	Battles	Henry	" "	" "	"	" 20	"	"	"	26	M	American	"	5/10	153	"
315	17	Grofbert	Olaf 4		18 yrs.	Barber	" 16	"	"	"	45	M	Norwegian	Norwegian	5/6	145	"
First 316	18	Ghirsoi	Rita	First Trip	1st.Trip	Manicurist	" 18	"	"	"	26	F	English	U.S.A.	5/6	128	"
317	19	Sent to Hospital & Home Mayrich	Frehs		5 yrs.	Painter	" 16	"	"	"	44	M	German	German	5/7	139	"
318	20	Rooh	Heinrich		5 "	Carpenter	" "8"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5/6	138	"
319	21	Heldewig	Carl 4		12 "	Watchman	" "	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5/6	132	"
First 320	22	Friedman	Minnie	First Trip	1 "	Musician	" 20	"	"	"	21	M	American	U.S.A.	5/6	140	"
First 321	23	Bowley	George	" "	1 "	"	" "	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5/7	151	"
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

Lewis Attaché,

No fee prescribed.

American Consulate at Bremen, Germany.
No. 1218
SEEN
For the Journey to the United States
No. ____
William G. Reil
Vice Consul of the United States of America
Date 3 FEB. 1926
(The validity of this visa expires 12 months from this date, provided the passport shall continue to be valid for that period)
(Seal and Fee Stamp)
Fee $ ____

No fee prescribed.

Two Hundred and One (201) Names
Seven (7) Sheets

No fee prescribed.

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owners U.S. SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES
14—1560

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Louis Brooks, of the S/S PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Geo Louis

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1800

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR,
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 8

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRESIDENT ROO SEVELT, arriving at NEW YORK, 2/15, 1926, from the port of BREMERHAVEN AND WAY PORTS

73

ART. #	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When 1926	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
FIRST 50	1	VETTER	LEO	1st Trip	12 yrs	A.B.	FEB.4	B'HAVEN	PAID OFF	YES	33	M	AMERICAN	GERMAN	5/7	154	NONE
FIRST 51	2	BUTLER	DAVID J.	" "	7 "	A.B.	Feb.4	B'HAVEN	" "	"	29	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/7	160	"
FIRST 322	3	JANSSEN	HERMAN	" "	17 "	ASST. STWD	" "	"	" "	"	30	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/8	140	"
FIRST 323	4	SCHOENBERGER	HENRY	" "	4 "	" "	" "	"	" "	"	27	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/8	145	"
FIRST 2[illegible]	5	WILKENS	ERNST	" "	4 mos.	Learner Mach.	" "	"	" "	"	37	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/10	149	"
FIRST 325	6	LUDERS	CHARLES	" "	20 yrs.	" "	" "	"	" "	"	51	M	GERMAN	U.S.A.	5/10	164	"
	7																
	8																
	9																
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

Lewis A Marsh.

SUPPLEMENTAL VISA ISSUED Feb. 4th, 1926.

American Vice Consulate
Bremerhaven, Germany.

AMERICAN VICE CONSUL

Service No. 70 Dollars Nil.
No fee prescribed

Six (6) aliens.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1926

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

264

2-15-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Fried, (Master), of the President Roosevelt, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Geo Fried

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of February, 19— at New York

Immigrant Inspector.

8

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

264

...port of continental United States from a foreign port or a ...port, a port of continental United States,

Number. 1

...TE OF ARRIVAL .....

Sheet No. 1

BILL NO 114508 FILED ..... FEE .....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Doctor Joost Bree, Surgeon of the Head medical Inspector of Belgium, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Belgium Laws, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Bree M.D.

Sworn to before me this twenty-seventh day of January, 1926

at Antwerp.

P.O. Voorhoeve

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Number 1

Sheet No.

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MERCIER. Passengers sailing from Antwerp, January 28th., 19 28

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Barkevitch	Dimitry	21	6	M	S	Students	yes	Russian, French, Germyes	Russian	Russian	Esthonia	Tallinn	mother A.K.Barkevitch at Bayeff	NYK	New York
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—489

Number 1

Sheet No

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Feb 15, 1926

75

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going there to join a relative or friend, or to accept employment, or to have a home, or for reasons of health, or as a visitor, or in transit to some other country, or otherwise (specify).	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 How he is going, and whether in part by steamship, railroad, automobile, or other conveyance.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive and have previously been in the United States; if so, when and whether they were deported or returned at own expense.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	yes	mother $5.-	no		Uncle S.A. UGHET 120 East 75th.Str NewYork City	yes	6months	no	no	no	no	no	no	Quota Visa #~~212~~ 64	Antwerp 30-09	11/15/26	good	no	5 7	fair	crowblue	none	Esthonia	Hungersburg
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

164

), (5), (6),
ner side.

...port of continental United States from a foreign port or a ...port, a port of continental United States,

Number 1

Sheet No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Mercier, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Feb, 1926

at Nyc.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

164

(5), (6), side

Number 1

Sheet No.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. MERCIER sailing from ANTWERP, January 28, 19 26., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 76 19 26

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Pritzer	Mina	52		Fem	Wid.		K 81180 Naturalisation certificate 1450446 issued 1922, March 23rd. by Supreme Court of New York	1528 Amsterdam Avenue New York
2	Pritzer	Mariette	23		fem	single		do do K 81670	do do do with mother
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

33

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—23.4

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age	Nationality.
Cille Jan	28	Hollandse			
Dirusella	41	Belgian			
Larsen, Louis	49	Norwegian			
Bruneel, Victor	21	Belgian			
Leonard Theoff	28	Belgian			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

2-15 Yuercien

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-6-25

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, 2-27-26, 192

I, master of the Belgian (Nationality) S. S. Mercier, from port of Antwerp, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 52 — Number of seamen deserted 4
Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 — Total crew this date 53

The above-named vessel arrived at this port the 15th February, 1926 consigned to ; is now lying at Erie Basin Pier, and is expected to sail the 1st March, 1926 for Antwerp. via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN. 77

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Rasman, Arthur	28	Belgian	Antwerp 9-1-1926
Goebels, Edward	19	Belgian	" " "
Adam, Arthur	27	Belgian	" " "
Van Steenbel, Pieter	22	Belgian	" " "

14-1613

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigrant inspector at the port of the United

No. 1

NOTICE TO DELIVER DETAIL ON BOARD. OR REMOVE ALIENS

When detailed is directed to board the

NOTICE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Inspector.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Number on list	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Nationality	Last permanent residence	Whether having a ticket to final destination	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Final destination	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether physical or mental defect, and if so what
1	Joseph Vanmeenen	28	M	S	Seaman	Belgian	Belgium							
2	do	27	M	S	do	Flemish	Belgium							
3	do	20	M	S	do	Belgian	do							
4	do	22	M	S	do	Flemish	Belgium							
5	do	22	M	S	do	Flemish	Belgium							
6	do	24	M	S	do	Flemish	Belgium							
7	do	22	M	S	do	Flemish	Belgium							
8	do	19	M	S	do	Flemish	Belgium							
9	do	26	M	S	do	Flemish	Belgium							
10	do	27	M	S	do	Flemish	Belgium							
11	do	22	M	S	do	Flemish	Belgium							
12	do	25	M	S	do	Flemish	Belgium							
13	do	21	M	S	do	Flemish	Belgium							
14	do	24	M	S	do	Flemish	Belgium							
15	do	22	M	S	do	Flemish	Belgium							
16	do	22	M	S	do	Flemish	Belgium							
17	do	22	M	S	do	Flemish	Belgium							
18	do	22	M	S	do	Flemish	Belgium							
19	do	22	M	S	do	Flemish	Belgium							
20	do	22	M	S	do	Flemish	Belgium							
21	do	22	M	S	do	Flemish	Belgium							
22	do	22	M	S	do	Flemish	Belgium							
23	do	22	M	S	do	Flemish	Belgium							
24	do	22	M	S	do	Flemish	Belgium							
25	do	22	M	S	do	Flemish	Belgium							
26	do	22	M	S	do	Flemish	Belgium							
27	do	22	M	S	do	Flemish	Belgium							
28	do	22	M	S	do	Flemish	Belgium							
29	do	22	M	S	do	Flemish	Belgium							
30	do	22	M	S	do	Flemish	Belgium							
31	do	22	M	S	do	Flemish	Belgium							
32	do	22	M	S	do	Flemish	Belgium							
33	do	22	M	S	do	Flemish	Belgium							
34	do	22	M	S	do	Flemish	Belgium							
35	do	22	M	S	do	Flemish	Belgium							
36	do	22	M	S	do	Flemish	Belgium							
37	do	22	M	S	do	Flemish	Belgium							
38	do	22	M	S	do	Flemish	Belgium							
39	do	22	M	S	do	Flemish	Belgium							
40	do	22	M	S	do	Flemish	Belgium							
41	do	22	M	S	do	Flemish	Belgium							
42	do	22	M	S	do	Flemish	Belgium							
43	do	22	M	S	do	Flemish	Belgium							
44	do	22	M	S	do	Flemish	Belgium							
45	do	22	M	S	do	Flemish	Belgium							
46	do	22	M	S	do	Flemish	Belgium							
47	do	22	M	S	do	Flemish	Belgium							
48	do	22	M	S	do	Flemish	Belgium							
49	do	22	M	S	do	Flemish	Belgium							
50	do	22	M	S	do	Flemish	Belgium							
51	do	22	M	S	do	Flemish	Belgium							
52	do	22	M	S	do	Flemish	Belgium							
53	do	22	M	S	do	Flemish	Belgium							

Name of vessel: Belgian S. S. Mercier
Port of departure: Antwerp
Date of departure: March 1, 1926
Destination: New York
Number of passengers: 79

I, Joseph Vanmeenen, master of the S. S. Mercier, or Officer in Charge thereof, do solemnly swear that the above list contains a full and correct account of all aliens, with their baggage, now on board the said vessel, and that no person mentioned therein has been promised or engaged a passage in any way, directly or indirectly, by me or to my knowledge by any other person, except as stated in the list; that no money has been paid or agreed to be paid by or on behalf of any such person for his passage, except as stated in the list; that no person mentioned therein has been induced to emigrate by any false representations made to him by me or by any person on my behalf; that no person mentioned therein is under contract or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States; that no person mentioned therein has been induced to come to the United States by any offer, promise, or agreement to procure employment for him; that no person mentioned therein is a prostitute or has been guilty of any criminal or immoral practices; that no person mentioned therein is a polygamist, or is coming in pursuance of any previous promise or agreement to marry in the United States; that no person mentioned therein is an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; that no person mentioned therein is coming to the United States to perform labor if his transportation or any part thereof has been paid for by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, either directly or indirectly, and that no person mentioned therein is an idiot, insane person, epileptic, or has been insane within five years previous to the date of his application for admission to the United States, or has had two or more attacks of insanity at any time previous thereto, or is a person who has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is an immigrant who is coming in violation of the provisions of the Act of February 5, 1917, Section 3, subdivision (c), or of the Act of May 26, 1924, and that I have caused the Secretary of Labor thereunder, prior to the departure of the vessel from the last port, to be furnished with a list containing the name of each alien on board, the information required by said Act of May 26, 1924, and the number assigned to each alien.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 1st day of March, 1926

(Place of delivery or deposit.)

Master.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED O

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigrat
port of the Unite

s/s MERCIER, , arriving at, NY ,

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR			
Family name	Given name				When			
De Greyse	Georges	✓		Capitain	28.1.26			
Van Coone	Marc	✓		1° Officier	do			
De Geselle	Charles	✓		2° "	do	do	do	do
Bultsaune	Arthur	✓		3° "	do	do	do	d
Somers	Louis	✓		4° "	do	do	do	d
Claes	Firem	✓		W.O.	do	do	d	d
Smith	Frans	✓		Carpentir	do	do	d	
Van der Meer	Leon	✓		Bleu	do	do	do	
Van Gansen	Frans	✓		A.B.	do	do	d	
Boden	Fleurs	✓		"	do	do	do	
De Wyndt	Joseph	✓		"	do	do	do	d
Bosman	Arthur			"	do	do	do	
Dericker	Frederyssel	✓		"	do	do	do	d
Segers	Egide	✓		"	do	do	do	
Nolis	Joseph	✓		"	do	do	do	
Van Coms	Camp Frans	✓		"	do	do	do	d
Michels	Edouard	✓		Decklog.	do	do	do	
Van den Berghe	Henri	✓		1° Engineer	do	do	do	
Van den Audenaude	Louis	✓		2° "	do	do	do	d
Van den Bogaert	Florent	✓		3° "	do	do	do	d
Bonars	Constant	✓		4° "	do	do	do	d
Leroy	Beni	✓		Asst	do	do	do	d
Somers	Karel	✓		Asst	do	do	do	d
Simons	Victor	✓		Dkm Grs	do	do	do	d
Le Sage	Pierre	✓		"	do	do	do	
Goyvens	Victor	✓		"	do	do	do	d
Van Sevenant	Pierre	✓		Fir Trim	do	do	d	d
Van de Manache	Emile	✓		"	do		d	d
[illegible]	[illegible]			"	do	do	d	d
Cadeis	Corneille	✓		"	do	do	d	d

IL 359 | 355

Thirty [30] names

Immigrant Inspector.

Sheet No. 1

arrival at a 1926

(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

(16) Height

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

Agents

14—1240

Form 559

NOTICE TO DELIVER

When delivered to the M... is directed the al... board the ship on w... the ... transfer to

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts o... and Regulations issued by the Secretary of L... detain on board ... the following-named aliens, with their baggage on the reverse side hereof:

NAME

Henri Jos...
Victor Va...

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowl...

(Title or ... of vessel receipt.)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED O

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigrati port of the Unite

Vessel s/s MERCIER, , arriving at, NEW YORK, , 19

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED O						(15)
Family name	Given name				When						ysical marks, culiarities, or disease
De Greyse	Georges	✓		Captain	28.1.26						
Van Torre	Marc	✓		1st Officer	do	do	do	do	26	do	Flemish, Belgian.
De Geelle	Charles	✓		2d "	do	do	do	do	23	do	Flemis.. Belgian.
Ruttiaux	Arthur	✓		3d "	do	do	do	do	21	do	Flemis.. Belgian.
Somers	Louis	✓		4th "	do	do	do	do	20	do	Flemis.. Belgian.
Claes	Florent	✓		W.O.	do	do	do	do	34	do	Brabt. Brabts.
Smidt	Frans	✓		Carpenter	do	do	do	do	25	do	Flemis.. Belgian.
Van der Meu	Jean	✓		Boiler	do	do	do	do	25	do	Flemis.. Belgian.
Van Gaveren	Frans	✓		A.B.	do	do	do	do	22	do	Flemish, Belgian.
Boden	Florent	✓		"	do	do	do	do	26	do	Flemis.. Belgian.
De Wyndt	Joseph	✓		"	do	do	do	do	27	do	Flemis.. Belgian.
Boxman	Arthur	✓		"	do	do	do	do	25	do	Flemis.. Belgian.
Deriden	Frederyand	✓		"	do	do	do	do	25	do	Flemis.. Belgian.
Segers	Egide	✓		"	do	do	do	do	28	do	Flemis.. Belgian.
Molis	Joseph	✓		"	do	do	do	do	26	do	Flemis.. Belgian.
Van Camp	Camp Frans	✓		"	do	do	do	do	28	do	Flemis.. Belgian.
Michels	Edouard	✓		Deckboy	do	do	do	do	17	do	Flemish, Belgian.
Van den Bogde	Henri	✓		1st Engineer	do	do	do	do	35	do	Flemis.. Belgian.
Van den Audenaerde	Remi	✓		2d "	do	do	do	do	29	do	Flemis.. Belgian.
Van den Bogaert	Florent	✓		3d "	do	do	do	do	32	do	Flemis.. Belgian.
Bosmans	Constant	✓		4th "	do	do	do	do	24	do	Flemis.. Belgian.
Leroy	Remi	✓		Asst.	do	do	do	do	23	do	Flemis.. Belgian.
Somers	Karel	✓		Asst.	do	do	do	do	21	do	Flemis.. Belgian.
Simons	Victor	✓		Dkm Greas	do	do	do	do	39	do	Flemis.. Belgian.
De Smet	Remi	✓		"	do	do	do	do	34	do	Flemish, Belgian.
Goyvaerts	Victor	✓		"	do	do	do	do	36	do	Flemish, Belgian.
Van Ayvanbel	Remi	✓		Tim. Trimr	do	do	do	do	21	do	Flemish, Belgian.
Van de Maende	Emile	✓		"	do	do	do	do	39	do	Flemish, Belgian.
[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		"	do	do	do	do	36	do	Flemis.. Belgian.
Coolsaet	Camille	✓		"	do	do	do	do	39	do	Flemis.. Belgian.

IL 359/355

Thirty (30) names.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

NOTICE

When delivering to the [illegible] Station

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No. 1

is directed to the alien [illegible]
board the ship on which [illegible]
the [illegible] transfer to such station begin[illegible] of May 2/15, 1926

To the Master, Purser, Surgeon, Agent, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Mercier
Lloyd Royal Belge
Pier [illegible] North River

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Rules issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to detain on board the S. S. Mercier now at Pier No. 72 North River
(Place of delivery or detention.)
the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME.		STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
Harrie Jacobs	78	Fireman
Victor Vannes		

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.
(Time and date of receipt.)
master

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.
O W Stevens
Immigrant Inspector.

Printed and Sold by J. J. Little & Ives Co., N. Y.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE S.S. MANNIER

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigrant inspector at the port of the United States.

Vessel s/s MANNIER, arriving at, NY, 2/15, 1926, from the port of Antwerp 1/28/26

79

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
De Greye	Georges	✓		Captain	28/1/26	Antwerp	No	Yes	44	Male	Flemish	Belgian			
Van Vooren	Mase	✓		1st Officer	do	do	do	do	34	do	Flemish	Belgian			
De Reuille	Charles	✓		2nd "	do	do	do	do	26	do	Flemish	Belgian			
Bulteau	Arthur	✓		3rd "	do	do	do	do	28	do	Flemish	Belgian			
Somers	Louis	✓		4th "	do	do	do	do	21	do	Flemish	Belgian			
Claes	Florent	✓		W.O.	do	do	do	do	20	do	Flemish	Belgian			
Smith	Frans	✓		Carpenter	do	do	do	do	34	do	British	British			
Van der Meu	Jean	✓		Bosun	do	do	do	do	25	do	Flemish	Belgian			
Van Gansen	Frans	✓		A.B.	do	do	do	do	25	do	Flemish	Belgian			
Boden	Florent	✓		"	do	do	do	do	22	do	Flemish	Belgian			
De Wynadt	Joseph	✓		"	do	do	do	do	26	do	Flemish	Belgian			
Bouman	Arthur			"	do	do	do	do	57	do	Flemish	Belgian			
Deruiter	Fredegand	✓		"	do	do	do	do	56	do	Flemish	Belgian			
Segers	Egide	✓		"	do	do	do	do	25	do	Flemish	Belgian			
Nolis	Joseph	✓		"	do	do	do	do	26	do	Flemish	Belgian			
Van Camp	Camp Frans	✓		"	do	do	do	do	28	do	Flemish	Belgian			
Michels	Edouard	✓		Deckboy	do	do	do	do	17	do	Flemish	Belgian			
Van den Berghe	Henri	✓		1st Engineer	do	do	do	do	35	do	Flemish	Belgian			
Van den Audenaerde	Louis	✓		2nd "	do	do	do	do	27	do	Flemish	Belgian			
Van den Bogaert	Florent	✓		3rd "	do	do	do	do	32	do	Flemish	Belgian			
Bouvrs	Constant	✓		4th "	do	do	do	do	24	do	Flemish	Belgian			
Leroy	Remi	✓		Asst "	do	do	do	do	23	do	Flemish	Belgian			
Somers	Karel	✓		Asst "	do	do	do	do	21	do	Flemish	Belgian			
Simons	Pieter	✓		Dkm Greas	do	do	do	do	39	do	Flemish	Belgian			
De Smet	Pierre	✓		"	do	do	do	do	54	do	Flemish	Belgian			
Coppens	Victor			"	do	do	do	do	26	do	Flemish	Belgian			
Van Spaendonck	Pierre	✓		Fir. Room	do	do	do	do	21	do	Flemish	Belgian			
Van de Manuele	Emile	✓		"	do	do	do	do	39	do	Flemish	Belgian			
[illegible]	[illegible]			"	do	do	do	do	36	do	Flemish	Belgian			
Foolens	Corneille	✓		"	do	do	do	do	39	do	Flemish	Belgian			

Thirty (30) names.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

IL 359 355

4—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,*_____*, of the*_____*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

*Sworn to before me this*_____*day of*_____*, 19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and published by John J. Bonnell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(1) Vessel s/s MERCIER, arriving at, Tampa, 2/15, 1926, from the port of Antwerp 1/28/26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Adam	Arthur	✓		Fir Eman	28.1.26	Antwerp	No	Yes	34	male	Flemis	Belgian			
2	Beusmans	Leon	✓		"	do	"	No	Yes	43	do	Flemis	Belgian			
3	Lecocq	Henri	✓		"	do	do	do	do	27	do	Flemis	Belgian			
4	Van Overbe	Edouard	✓		"	do	do	do	do	32	do	Flemis	Belgian			
First	Dobbels	Fernand	✓		"	do	do	do	do	28	do	Flemis	Belgian			
First	Dieltiens	Edmond	✓		"	do	do	do	do	36	do	Flemish	Belgian			
First	Hallebeek	Petrus	✓		"	do	do	do	do	41	do	Flemish	Belgian			
First	Eyckmans	Jules	✓		"	do	do	do	do	22	do	Flemish	Belgian			
9	[illegible]	[illegible]			Trimmer	do	do	do	do	20	do	Flemish	Belgian			
10	Van de Kuys	Robert	✓		"	do	do	do	do	27	do	Flemish	Belgian			
11	De Meine	Raoll	✓		"	do	do	do	do	24	do	Flemis	Belgian			
12	Gillen	Paul	✓		Ch Stew	do	do	do	do	36	do	Flemis	Belgian			
First	Leman	Henri	✓		Asst Stew	do	do	do	do	28	do	Flemis	Belgian			
First	Van Ackeren	Leopold	✓		M R Mess	do	do	do	do	34	do	Flemis	Belgian			
First	Corcoren	Emile	✓		Cook	do	do	do	do	37	do	Flemis	Belgian			
16	Beusmans	Joseph	✓		2° Cook	do	do	do	do	26	do	Flemis	Belgian			
First	Lebrigon	Louis	✓		Cookboy	do	do	do	do	19	do	Flemis	Belgian			
First	Van Dram	Edouard	✓		Cabinboy	do	do	do	do	46	do	Flemis	Belgian			
First	Van Ackere	Stephan	✓		Cook	do	do	do	do	17	do	Flemish	Belgian			
First	Braun	Jean	✓		"	do	do	do	do	19	do	Flemis	Belgian			
21	Gaudin	Adolf	✓		"	do	do	do	do	18	do	Flemis	Belgian			
22	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	do	do	do	do	19	do	Flemis	Belgian			
23	[illegible]				"	do	do	do	do	19	do	Flemis	Belgian			
First	Dreiens	Mathieu	✓		2° Mess	do	do	do	do	24	do	Flemis	Belgian			
25																
26																
27	Jacobs	Hans								28						
28	Vanes	Victor								21						
29																
30																

Twenty four (24) names.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 44
at ANTWERP, BELGIUM
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
VICE CONSUL
27 JAN 1926
(The number of this visa at ...)

Consular fee No 264

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Number 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Nielsen, of the Mercier, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

[signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Feb, 1926

[signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Mercier, arriving at New York, 15th February, 1926, from the port of Antwerp 1/25/26 81

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Jacobs	Henri	/		Fireman	12-1-26	Antwerp	no	Yes	21	male	Flemish	Belgian	—	—	—
2	Vaman	Victor			"	27-1-26	"	no	Yes	24	"	Flemish	Belgian	—	—	—
3																
4	Signed on too late for visa															
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

State Dept wires modified 2/5/1926
2/17/26 OK shore leave

Line Lloyd Royal Belge

Owners

Local Agents Lloyd Royal Belge

16—1926

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 140

Form 719A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

Number 1

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 163, Customs Regulations of 1923

2-15-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Austin, of the Mexico, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G. Segno
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 15th day of February, 19 24.

O. W. Dunn
Immigrant Inspector.

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1909

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

14—2300

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

RECEIVED
FEB 27 1926
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

L J Nordskog

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-6-24

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

I, master of the American S. S. Liberty Voy 20
(Nationality.)
from port of _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Feb. 23 1926

Total crew at time of arrival 34 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged " — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 34 — Total crew this date 34 Master

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 2/14, 1926, consigned to New York; is now lying at Pier 2, Hoboken, and is expected to sail 2/25, 1926, for France (Havre Dunkirk) via United States port of Direct — First port of call in United States this voyage was N.Y-Phila-N.Y.

82

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 35

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

CREW LIST

Sheet No. ____

United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

be representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Steamer

1926, from the port of NEW YORK Havre 2/14/27 84

(1) Number to be paid and discharged at port of arrival	(2) Whether able to read	(3) Age	(4) Sex	(5) Race	(6) Nationality	(7) Height	(8) Weight	(9) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Paid off	Yes	54	Male	White	US.			
"	"	36	"	"	"			
"	"	40	"	"	"			
"	"	26	"	"	"			
"	"	35	"	"	English 1 P.			Re Sign
"	"	36	"	"	US			"
"	"	37	"	"	Norwegian 1 P.			"
"	"	26	"	"	Swedish 1 P.			"
"	"	29	"	"	US			do
"	"	28	"	"	"			
"	"	25	"	"	"			
"	"	21	"	"	"			
"	"	31	"	"	"			
"	"	20	"	"	"			
"	"	24	"	"	"			
"	"	26	"	"	"			
"	"	26	"	"	"			
"	"	35	"	"	"			
"	"	39	"	"	"			
"	"	26	"	"	"			
"	"	31	"	"	"			
"	"	25	"	"	"			
"	"	23	"	"	"			
"	"	51	"	Negro	Norwegian			Cook
"	"	23	"	"	"			
"	"	37	"	"	Malmesford			Asian
"	"	25	"	"	"			
"	"	31	"	"	"			
"	"	30	"	"	"			
"	"	28	"	"	Belgian			Steward
"	"	26	"	"	"			Cook
"	"	21	"	"	"			Porto Rico
"	"	26	"	"	"			"
"	"	37	"	"	English 1 P.			Re Sign

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 35

LIST OR [redacted] ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE V[redacted]

Required under Act of Congress of Feb[redacted] to the United States immigration officer b[redacted] port of the United States.

Am.
Vessel SS LIBERTY [redacted] ing at, LE HAVRE - FRANCE, Janua[redacted] New York NY 1/15

14—1240

	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	Whether off or die port o
1	Nordskog	Lars J	✓		Master	Dec 28/25	Nyk	Paid
2	Peterson	David E	✓		1 Officer	"	"	
3	Timber	Charles	✓		2 "	"	"	
4	Johnson	Thomas A	✓		3 "	"D	"	
5	Woodcock	Norman A	✓		Radio	"	"	
6	Keating	Arthur M	✓		Bosun	"	"	
7	Henriksen	Anton	✓		Carpenter	"	"	
8	Johnson	Reinhold	✓		AB	"	"	
9	Hall	Thomas J	✓		"	"	"	
10	Olsen	Walter W	✓		"	"	"	
11	Frank	Frederick	✓		"	"	"	
12	Goldberg	Peter	✓	First	"	"	"	
13	Oliver	Edwin H	✓		"	"	"	
14	Taylor	Wilber	✓		"	"	"	
15	Lillard	John W Jr.	✓	First	"	"	"	
16	Allen	George	✓	First	OS	"	"	
17	Martelberg	Sam	✓	First	"	"	"	
18	Matulich	John A	✓		Chief Eng'r	"	"	
19	Lockhart	Percy G	✓		1 Ass't	"	"	
20	Schoop	Edgene	✓	First	2 "	"	"	
21	Stanland	Euel V	✓		3 "	"	"	
22	Muzeneek	Herman	✓		Oiler	"	"	
23	Neilly	David	✓		"	"	"	
24	Wales	Harry	✓		"	"	"	
25	Scanlan	Nelson	✓	First	Fireman	"	"	
26	Englund	Philip	✓	First	"	"	"	
27	Miller	Philip	✓	First	"	"	"	
28	Tierney	John	✓		Wiper	"	"	
29	Polero	Mike	✓		"	"	"	
30	Arundell	Alfred	✓	—	Chief Stwd.	"	"	

Line
Owners
Local Agents Cosmopolitan S&C

P J Haney
Immigrant

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Lee					
Dan					
Frank					
Ury					
#19					

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Lee			
Dan			
Frank			
Ury			
#20			

Form 718A
SHIPPING SERVICE

Secs. 4572, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Act. 193, Louisiana Legislature of 1923

BUREAU [redacted]

83

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP *called the* LIBERTY

of KEARNEY NJ (Insert rig) *bound for* HAVRE & DUNKIRK (Insert name of vessel)

(Insert hailing port)

whereof L.J. HENDRICKS *is Master.* SIGNED ON FEB. 23RD 1926

	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
						HEIGHT		COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
						Feet	In.					
	O.E. PETERSON	1	NY	US	25	5	11	LT	BR	B	1ST MATE	WIFE/ IRN DUNCAN MILLS NY
	C. TIMBER	2	LATVIA	NATZ	40	5	7				2ND "	WIFE/ MARIETTA 247 W 19TH ST NYC
	S. SORENSON	3	NORWAY NATZ	"	36	5	7				3RD "	S/ MRS T NIELSEN 234 WILLIS AVE BRONX NY
	H.A. WOODCOCK	4	ENGLAND	1ST P	35	5	8				RADIO	F/ HERBERT HUDDERSFIELD ENGLAND
	A. HENRIKSEN	5	NORWAY	" "	37	5	6				CARPENTER	532 E 123RD ST NYC
	A.M. KEATING	6	MASS	US	36	5	8				BOSUN	352 WEST ST NYC
	R. JOHNSON	7	SWEDEN	1ST P	27	5	6				A.B.	316 E 13TH ST NYC
	T.d. HALL	8	TEXAS	US	30	6	0				"	25 SOUTH ST NYC
	W.W. OLDEN	9	PA	US	25	6	0				"	S/ HRY HOWELLS AVE/ PITTSBURGH PA
	F. FRANK	10	NJ	US	25	5	8				"	W/ ELLEN HADDENFIELD NJ
	W. TAYLOR	11	NJ	US	20	5	10				"	W/ ELIZ 1870 BOSTON ROAD NY
	E.H. OLIVER	12	MASS	US	23	5	7				"	W/ ADA - 31 HILLBURG ST WORCESTER MASS
	J.W. LILLARD JR	13	TENN	US	24	5	11				"	FA/ JOHN W COLUMBIA SC
	H. COLLINER	14	NY	US	25	5	9				"	W/ DELIA 144 W 101 ST NYC
	S. ALLEN	15	WASH	US	27	5	8				OS	FA/SEC 232 3RD AVE SEATTLE WASH
	W JOS. KELLER	16	NY	US	26	5	5				OS	1879 E 9TH BROKLYN
	J.A. MATULICH	17	CALIF	US	40	5	8				CH ENGR	W/ EUGENIA 224 29TH ST SAN FRANCISCO CALIFORNIA
	F.S. LOCKHART	18	MONT	US	24	6	0				1ST ASST"	W/ MRS C.S. LOCKHART 810-24TH ST GREAT FALLS MONT
	E. SCHOOP	19	NY	US	32	5	6				2ND " "	W/CHRISTINE 118 TOOT HILL RD BI NY
	E.V. STANLAND	20	FLA	US	23	5	8				3RD " "	W/ SUSIE PALM FLA
	M. HUZENEEK	21	LATVIA	NATZ	31	5	8				OILER	1011 53RD ST GALVESTON TX
	S. NATSON	22	FINLAND	US	44	5	8				OILER	25 SOUTH ST NYC
	C. FLETCHER	23	VERMONT	US	27	5	7				"	W/ MATTIE 9TH WEST ST MANSFIELD MASS
	P. ENGLUND	24	SWEDEN	NATZ	24	5	10				FIREMAN	322 RIVER ST HOBOKEN NJ
	C.P. WHITMAN	25	PA	US	26	5	7				"	W/ JENNIE CALHOUN FLA 121 E 3RD ST JACKSONVILLE
	P. MILLER	26	ILL	US	31	5	9				"	25 SOUTH ST NYC
	M. POLERO	27	P.R.	US	26	6	0				WIPER	25 SOUTH ST NYC
	J.M. MAPRALIAN	28	R.I.	US	27	5	4				"	W/ JUNE 111 DOUGLAS AV PROVIDENCE RI
	A.d. AMUNDELL	29	ENGLAND	1ST PP	37	5	7				STEWARD	W/ ADA 451 W 36TH ST NYC
	R.S. CURRIE	30	VA	US	24	5	8				1ST COOK	W/ LILLIE 328 HAMILTON AVE NORFOLK VA
	W.M. SMITH	31	SCOTLAND	1ST P	33	5	7				2ND "	25 SOUTH ST NYC
	M. ROSA	32	P.R.	US	23	5	9				MESS BOY	S/ LUIS 101 ST NICHOLAS AVE NYC
	A.M. NUNEZ	33	P.R.	US	25	5	7				"	C/ M. NAVARRO 758 8TH AVE NYC
	S. ROSE	34	RUSSIA	NATZ	27	5	7				"	S/ MRS AARONS 302 SO 2ND ST BKLYN NY
		35										
		36										
		37										
		38										

I, _____, *Master of the said American* _____

_____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.*

_____

Master.

Port of _____

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ *day of* _____, *19*_____, *before me.*

_____

Deputy Collector.

_____

ify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____

_____, *of* _____, *whereof* _____

taken from the original on file in this Office.

under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____

this _____ *day of* _____, *in the year of our*

Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

_____

Deputy Collector.

icate to be stricken out on the Original.

RECEIVED
FEB 27 1926
RECORD DIVISION

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
Shipping Service

Form 710A

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American Steamer
(Insert name)

Liberty
(Insert name of vessel)

Port of _____

Customhouse

DATED:

_____, *19*____

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	AGE	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
39			
40			
41			
42			
43			
44			
45			
46			
47			
48			
49			
50			
51			
52			
53			
54			
55			
56			

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 35

LIST OR [redacted] ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE V[redacted]

CREW LIST

United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Sheet No. [redacted]

Number 1

Required under Act of Congress of Feb[redacted] to the United States immigration officer b[redacted] representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am.
Vessel SS LIBERTY [redacted] at LE HAVRE - FRANCE, January 15, 1926, from the port of NEW YORK

New York NY 1/15 — Dunkirk Havre ET 1/27 — 84

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Nordskog	Lars J			Master	Dec 28/25	Nyk	Paid off	Yes	54	Male	White	US.			
2	Peterson	David E			1 Officer	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			
3	Timber	Charles			2 "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"			
4	Johnson	Thomas A			3 "	"b	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
5	Woodcock	Norman A			Radio	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	English 1 P.			Re Signed
6	Keating	Arthur M			Bosun	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	US			
7	Henriksen	Anton			Carpenter	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	Norwegian 1 P.			Re Signed
8	Johnson	Reinhold			AB	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	Swedish 1 P.			do
9	Hall	Thomas J			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	US			
10	Olsen	Walter W			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
11	Frank	Frederick			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
12	Goldberg	Peter	First		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
13	Oliver	Edwin H			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
14	Taylor	Wilber			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
15	Lillard	John W Jr.	First		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
16	Allen	George	First		OS	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
17	Nattelberg	Sam	First		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
18	Matulich	John A			Chief Eng'r	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"			
19	Lockhart	Percy G			1 Ass't	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			
20	Schoop	Eugene	First		2 "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
21	Stanland	Euel V			3 "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
22	Muzeneek	Herman			Oiler	"	"	"	"	37	"	Russia	Naturalized			
23	Neilly	David			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
24	Wales	Harry			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Canada	Naturalized			
25	Scanlan	Nelson	First		Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
26	Englund	Philip	First		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Sweden	Naturalized			
27	Miller	Philip	First		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
28	Tierney	John			Wiper	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
29	Polero	Mike			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Porto Rico	"			
30	Arundell	Alfred	—		Chief Stwd.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	English 1 P			Re Signed

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN. Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Owners [redacted]

Local Agents Cosmopolitan 8/26

A. J. Flanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Number 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L.J. Mordekoy, master, of the Am. S.S. Liberty, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

L.J. Mordekoy
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Feb, 19 26

P. J. Flanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—4940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 600

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

85

N.Y. 2/15

Vessel SS LIBERTY, arriving at ~~LE HAVRE - FRANCE~~, January, 1926, from the port of ~~NEW YORK~~ Havre 1/27/26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	31 Currie	Rolla B	✓		Chief Cook	Dec 28/25	Nyk	Paid Off	Yes	28	Male	White	US. ✓			
2	32 Smith	Walter H	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	Scotch P. refugee			
3	33 Munez	Albert H.	✓	First	Messboy	"	"	"	"	22	"	Porto Rico ✓	US			
4	34 Rose	Sam	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Russ naturalized	US ✓			
5	35 Lawson	Marion P	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	US. ✓			
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

clear with thirty five (35) names

American Consulate
HAVRE - FRANCE
CLEARED
for the journey to the United States
via direct
Consul
Seal and Fee Stamps
Date JAN 26 1926

NO FEE PRESCRIBED
AMERICAN VESSEL

Line
Owners
Local Agents

14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-15-26

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L.J. Nordskog, master, of the Am. S.S. Liberty, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

L.J. Nordskog
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Feb, 1926

P. J. Flanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—4800

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

...t of continental United States from a foreign port or a ... a port of continental United States,

Number

NO. ...

...TE OF ARRIVAL ... FEB 7 '26

NO. 117498 ... ED

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. N. Banker, Surgeon of the S.S. Ft Victoria sailing thereunto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Bellevue Hospital Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. N. Banker

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Feb, 1926

at ... Port of New York

... Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	S.	Com.	Ser.	In Transit	U. S.	P. D.	WA.
1st Class				1			
2d Class	1			26	27		
3d Class					6		
Steerage							
Total	1			26	33	1	

52
6
58

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	U. S.	Total
1st Class	25	25
2d Class	27	27
3d Class	6	6
Steerage		
Total	25 – 33 – 58	

1 Cuban not counted

14-0
111-3
4-0
0
14-0
115-3

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PONT VICTORIA", Passengers sailing from NEW YORK, N.Y., FRIDAY 10TH, 1926.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	NOT COUNTED	Barlow	William T.	37	m	m	S.S. Mgr.	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	Mrs. W. T. Barlow, wife. 52 West 52rd St, New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Wm H Hunsfeld
Insp
10 - Cin

Cruise Pass NOT COUNTED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

87

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., FEBRUARY 15TH, 1926.

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether alien belongs to a class not admissible to the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in jail or almshouse or supported by charity? (To which?)	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether coming to engage in any kind of unlawful occupation. (See instructions at end of this question.)	26 Whether ever before refused admission to the United States.	27 Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes.	self	over	yes	1906 to 1926	N.Y.	Residence, 55 West 53rd St, New York,N.Y.	yes	Perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	dark	brwn	blue	none	England	West Hartlepool.
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

...s of continental United States from a foreign port or a ...s a port of continental United States,

Number

NO.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J W McKnight (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), Master, of the S.S. Fort Victoria, from Hamilton Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J W McKnight
~~Master~~ Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Feby, 1926

at New York

Wm H Tuttle
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. N. Banker, Surgeon of the S.S. Ft Victoria sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by persons thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Bellevue Hospital Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. N. Banker

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1926

at New York William H. Murphy
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on board in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, FEBRUARY 13TH, 1926.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
													80				
1	TRANSIT 227887	Phillips ✓	Margaret	54		f m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Dr. S. M. May, brother, 117 Lyndhurst Ave, Toronto, Ont.	Ont.	Toronto.
2	TRANSIT 227890	Oliver ✓	Helen	53		f m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Dr. W. H. Rutherford, brother, 18 Hillcrest Drive, Toronto, Ont.	Ont.	Toronto.
3	TRANSIT	Brown ✓	Joseph J.	25		m m	Ticket Seller	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	Mrs. C. Brown, mother 84 Spadira Ave, Montreal, P.Q.	P.Q.	Montreal.
4	162711 TRANSIT	Brown ✓	Ethel L.	23		f m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	Mrs. C. Brown, mother-in-law 84 Spadira Ave, Montreal, P.Q.	P.Q.	Montreal.
5	162704 TRANSIT	Bellairs ✓	Carlyon	54		m m	M.P.	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	Mrs. Bellairs, wife, 10 Eaton Place, London, Eng.	Eng.	London.
6	162705 TRANSIT	Queenborough ✓	Almeric	54		m m	Peer	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	Lady Queenborough, wife, 39 Berkely Square, London, Eng.	Eng.	London.
7	TRANSIT	Paget ✓	Dorothy	20		f s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	Lady Queenborough, mother, 39 Berkely Square, London, Eng.	Eng.	London.
8	162706 TRANSIT	Parker ✓	Sarah M.	37		f s	Maid	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	Lady Queenborough, employer, 39 Berkely Square, London, Eng.	Eng.	London.
9		Lewcock ✓	Harry	26		m s	Stu-dent	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Madison	Prof. L. A. Jones, friend, son, University of Wisconsin, Madi-	Wisc.	Madison.
10	162708 TRANSIT	Edwards ✓	John S.	39		m m	Tourist Agent	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	Mrs. J. S. Edwards, wife, 2350A Waverley St, Montreal, P.Q.	P.Q.	Montreal.
11	162712 TRANSIT	Perry ✓	Lena P.	36		f m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	Mr. E. Perry, husband, 99 St. Luke St, Montreal, P.Q.	P.Q.	Montreal.
12	162713 TRANSIT	Marrotte ✓	Louisa	62		f w	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	Miss C. C. Murray, sister, 99 St. Luke St, Montreal, P.Q.	P.Q.	Montreal.
13	162714 TRANSIT	Farr ✓	Edith	36		f m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	Mr. Frank Farr, husband, St. James St, Montreal, P.Q.	P.Q.	Montreal.
14	162713 TRANSIT	Murray ✓	Cecelia C.	65		f s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	Mrs. L. Marrotte, sister, 99 St. Luke St, Montreal, P.Q.	P.Q.	Montreal.
15	TRANSIT	Robertson ✓	John A.	60		m m	Business Mgr.	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Vankleek	Mr. C. M. Robertson, brother, 355 Mountain St, Montreal, P.Q.	Ont.	Vankleek.
16	162715 TRANSIT	Robertson ✓	Ethel	47		f m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Vankleek	Mr. C. M. Robertson, brother-in-law, 355 Mountain St, Montreal, P.Q.	Ont.	Vankleek.
17	162717 TRANSIT	Waugh ✓	John	83		m w	Lumber dealer	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Niagara Falls	Mr. John Waugh, Jr., son, Ontario Ave, Niagara Falls, Ont.	Ont.	Niagara Falls.
18	162710 TRANSIT	Hopkins ✓	Joseph	80		m s	Ret.	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Niagara Falls	Mr. John B. Hopkins, son, 39 Mohea St, Niagara Falls, Ont.	Ont.	Niagara Falls.
19	TRANSIT 162708	Evans ✓	H. Arthur	31		m m	M.P.	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	Sir W. Davidson, friend, don, 14 Kensington Park Gardens, Lon-	Eng.	London.
20	TRANSIT	Evans ✓	Mary S.	26		f m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	Sir W. Davidson, friend, don, 14 Kensington Park Gardens, Lon-	Eng.	London.
21	162709 TRANSIT	Peel ✓	William B. W.	68		m m	Peer	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	Viscountess Peel, wife, 52 Grosvenor St, London, Eng.	Eng.	London.
22	TRANSIT	Peel ✓	Doris	25		f s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	Viscountess Peel, mother, 52 Grosvenor St, London, Eng.	Eng.	London.
23	162716 TRANSIT	Trotter ✓	Angela O.	28		f s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	Lady Trotter, mother, 18 Eaton Place, London, Eng.	Eng.	London.
24		~~Mc Ewen~~	~~Annie~~	~~56~~		~~f s~~	~~none~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~Gt.Britain~~	~~English~~	~~Canada~~	~~Montreal~~	~~Miss C. C. Murray, sister, 99 St. Luke St, Montreal, P.Q.~~	~~P.Q.~~	~~Montreal.~~
25		~~Wight~~	~~Isabel~~	~~63~~		~~f m~~	~~none~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~Gt.Britain~~	~~English~~	~~Canada~~	~~Montreal~~	~~Mr. Ernest Wight, husband,~~	~~P.Q.~~	~~Montreal.~~
26	TRANSIT 162717	Mayor ✓	William H.	42		m m	Clerk	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Mr. R. B. Mayor, brother, Hamilton, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
27	162720	De Stubner ✓	Helen G.	44		f m	none	yes	English	yes	Switzerland	English	U.S.A.	New York	Mrs. James Gallatin, mother, 119 E. 38th St, New York, N.Y.	Bda.	Hamilton.
28																	
29																	
30																	

*5, 6, 8, 19, 21, & 23 are not in a diplomatic status in U.S. Dead tot will not sail

William H Mayor

10.00 Am

Lines 24 & 25 Annie McEwen and Isabel Wight struck out dead Not sail

Jas A Smith
Purser

Noted Wm H Humphreys 2/14

Total passengers 35
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 34

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

...iving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a ... a foreign port, a port of continental United States,

Number

NO.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

89

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., FEBRUARY 15th, 19 26.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether the intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assault or assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (specific or general) of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.	24 Whether a person who practices polygamy or believes in the practice of polygamy.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read or write some language or dialect.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	over	yes	1926	N.Y.	Residence 38 Macdonnell Ave. Toronto Ont.	yes	Intr:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	gray	hazel	none	Canada	County Wellington
2	no	self	over	yes	1926	N.Y.	Residence 1434 Kings St. Toronto, Ont.	yes	Intr:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brwn	gray	none	Canada	County Peel.
3	no	self	over	yes	1926	N.Y.	Residence 5 Lincoln Ave. Montreal, P.Q.	yes	Intr:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brwn	brwn	none	Canada	Hamilton.
4	no	self	over	yes	1926	N.Y.	Residence 5 Lincoln Ave. Montreal, P.Q.	yes	Intr:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	blue	none	Canada	Hamilton.
5	no	self	over	yes	1924	N.Y.	Residence 10 Eaton Place, London, Eng.	yes	Intr:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	gray	blue	none	Gibraltar	Gibraltar
6	no	self	over	yes	1921	N.Y.	Residence 39 Berkeley Sq. London, Eng.	yes	Intr:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	gray	blue	none	England	London.
7	no	self	over	yes	1919	N.Y.	Residence 39 Berkeley Sq. London, Eng.	yes	Intr:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brwn	brwn	none	England	London.
8	no	Paid by Hon. Dorothy Paget.	over	no	---------- 1925		Residence 39 Berkeley Sq. London, Eng.	yes	Intr:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brwn	blue	none	England	Ashbourne.
9	no	self	over	yes	1926	N.Y.	Residence University Club, Madison, Wisc.	yes	Perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brwn	brwn	none	Australia	Clare.
10	no	self	over	yes	1926	N.Y.	Residence 2350A Waverley St. Montreal, P.Q.	yes	Intr:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Canada	Stratford.
11	no	self	over	yes	1926	N.Y.	Residence 99 St. Luke St, Montreal, P.Q.	yes	Intr:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	blck	brwn	none	Canada	Perce.
12	no	self	over	yes	1926	N.Y.	Residence 99 St. Luke St. Montreal, P.Q.	yes	Intr:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	gray	blue	none	Canada	Montreal.
13	no	self	over	yes	1926	N.Y.	Residence St. James St. Montreal, P.Q.	yes	Intr:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	England	Rochdale.
14	no	self	over	yes	1926	N.Y.	Residence 99 St. Lukes St. Montreal, P.Q.	yes	Intr:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	gray	brwn	none	Canada	Montreal.
15	no	self	over	yes	1926	N.Y.	Residence Vankleek Hill, Ont.	yes	Intr:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	grey	grey	none	Canada	St.Hermas.
16	no	self	over	yes	1926	N.Y.	Residence Vankleek Hill, Ont.	yes	Intr:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	grey	none	Canada	Char-lottetown.
17	no	self	over	yes	1926	N.Y.	Residence Huron St. Niagara Falls, Ont.	yes	Intr:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	gray	blue	none	Ireland	Balisdare.
18	no	self	over	yes	1926	N.Y.	Residence 32500 River Rd. Niagara Falls, Ont.	yes	Intr:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey	blue	none	Ireland	Bally Castle.
19	no	self	over	yes	1925	N.Y.	Residence Cromwell Lodge, Kensington, London, Eng.	yes	Intr:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brwn	brwn	none	England	London.
20	no	self	over	yes	1925	N.Y.	Residence Cromwell Lodge, Kensington, London, Eng.	yes	Intr:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brwn	blue	none	P.Q.	Morristown.
21	no	self	over	yes	1910	N.Y.	Residence 52 Grosvenor St, London, Eng.	yes	Intr:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	grey	blue	none	England	London.
22	no	self	over	no	----------		Residence 52 Grosvenor St, London, Eng.	yes	Intr:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brwn	blue	none	England	London.
23	no	self	over	no	----------		Residence 18 Eaton Place, London, Eng.	yes	Intr:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	grey	none	England	Folkestone
24	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~over~~	~~yes~~	~~1926~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Residence 99 St. Lukes St. Montreal, P.Q.~~	~~yes~~	~~Intr:~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~2~~	~~dark~~	~~blck~~	~~grey~~	~~none~~	~~Canada~~	~~Montreal.~~
25	no	self	over	yes	1926	N.Y.	Residence Academy Rd, Westmount, P.Q. Mrs. M. W. Poole, mother-in-law,	yes	Intr:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brwn	blue	none	Canada	Montreal.
26	yes	self	over	yes	1925	N.Y.	Sellman, Md.	yes	2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	Pleasure	good	no	5	2	fair	brwn	blue	none	Bermuda	Somerset.
27	yes	self	over	yes	1925	N.Y.	No relative or friend, Vanderbilt Hotel, New York, N.Y.	yes	1 week	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brwn	brwn	none	U.S.A.	New York.
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the ass... of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposit... the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer o... other organized government because of his or their official character.

...ing at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a ... foreign port, a port of continental United States,

Number

NO.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jno McKenzie Master, of the S.S. Fort Victoria, from Hamilton Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~Swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Jno McKenzie
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Feby, 1926
at Newyork

William A Gourlay
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and places, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular posse...

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

90

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" *Sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA, FEB. 13TH, 1926, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y. FEB. 15TH, 1926.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS. AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CHAFEY	CLARENCE	50		M	M	1875 CHESTERFIELD, N.J.		402 RIVER AVE, PT. PLEASANT, N.J.
2	CHAFEY	MARY F. Wife	48		F	M	1877 TRENTON, N.J.		402 RIVER AVE, PT.PLEASANT, N.J.
3	MC CURDY	JEAN C.	38		F	S	1887 PHILA. PA.		434 OXFORD ST, ROCHESTER, N.Y.
4	MC CURDY	FLORENCE Sister	36		F	S	1889 PHILA. PA.		434 OXFORD ST, ROCHESTER, N.Y.
5	BARBER	GLADYS	37		F	S	1888 ROCHESTER, N.Y.		5 EAST BLVD, ROCHESTER, N.Y.
6	JOY	FRANCES	30		F	S	1895 RIDGEWOOD, N.J.		126 CLAREMONT AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
7	HARRISON	INEZ	38		F	S	1887 PAWTUCKET, R.I.		126 CLAREMONT AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
8	DAVENPORT	ALICE F.	37		F	M	1888 PROVIDENCE, R.I.		305 BROADWAY, PAWTUCKET, R.I.
9	NEWELL	NELLY	38		F	M	1888 PAWTUCKET, R.I.		MAYNARD ST., PAWTUCKET, R.I.
10	BURGESS	ISABELLE	40		F	M	1885 SANDUSKY, O.		1301 MADISON ST, SANDUSKY, O.
11	SOLOMON	AGNES	34		F	M	1892 AMSTERDAM, N.Y.		11147&118TH ST, GLEN MORRIS, NY.
12	ERICSSON	HARRIET M.	34		F	M	1892 MARLBORO, N.Y.		17 HUDSON RD, BELLEROSE, N.Y.
13	MC ELROY	ANDREW	23		M	M	1902 PHILA. PA.		16 N. MORRIS AVE, ATLANTIC CITY, NJ.
14	MC ELROY	GLADYS Wife	22		F	M	1903 ATLANTIC CITY, N.J.		16 N. MORRIS AVE, ATLANTIC CITY, N.J.
15	CURRIE	WILLIAM	42		M	M	1883 STAMFORD, N.J.		1014 ESPLANADE, PELHAM MANOR, NY.
16	CURRIE	JUANITA Wife	43		F	M	1883 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1014 ESPLANADE, PELHAM MANOR, NY.
17	KING	BRYAN	55		M	S	1871 NEW YORK, N.Y.	NATURALIZED 1905 AT THE U.S.COURT, JERSEY CITY, N.J.	130 MERCER ST, JERSEY CITY, N.J.
18	HARZ	CARL	53		M	M	1872	NATURALIZED 1888 AT THE U.S.COURT, JERSEY CITY, N.J.	894 AVE "C", BAYONNE, N.J.
19	HARZ	CLAUDE Bro	60		M	M	1866	NATURALIZED 1915 AT THE SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	37 E. 37TH ST, BAYONNE, N.J.
20	FINK	HARRY	31		M	M	1894		269 OXFORD ST, HARTFORD, CONN.
21	FINK	IDA Wife	23		F	M	1903	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN.	269 OXFORD ST, HARTFORD, CONN.
22	DANIELS	ANNA K.	32		F	M	1893	NATURALIZED 1918 AT THE SUPREME COURT, UNONANDAGA, N.Y.	230 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK NY.
23	UHLINGER	CHARLES	56		M	M	1869 NEW YORK, N.Y.		~~8524 FOREST PARKWAY, WOODHAVEN, NY.~~
24	UHLINGER	ELIZABETH	56		F	M	1869 NEW YORK, N.Y.		~~8524 FOREST PARKWAY, WOODHAVEN, NY.~~
25	KREPELA	GODFREY	41		M	M	1885	FATHER U.S.CITIZEN.	711 STERLING PL, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
26	KREPELA	MARY M. Wife	39		F	M	1886 TROY, N.Y.		711 STERLING PL. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
27	KREPELA	MARY ALMA Child	5		F	S	1920 TROY, N.Y.		711 STERLING PL. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
28	OSTRANDER	REMSEN B.	34		M	M	1891 KINGSTON, N.Y.		243 LAKEVIEW AVE, ROCKVILLE CENTRE N.Y.
29	OSTRANDER	HELEN B.	32		F	M	1893 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		243 LAKEVIEW AVE, ROCKVILLE CENTRE, N.Y.
30	HORNUNG	JULIUS	28		M	M	1897 NEW YORK, N.Y.		3405 GATES PL. BRONX, N.Y.

36

Lines 23 & 24 Charles and Elizabeth Uhlinger struck out dep not paid — Jos. Brick Insp. — M. Walsh, Insp't. 2/15/26 — ? Asst.

28 ctf

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—601

2-15 Examination Comp

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Form 508
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

91

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" *Sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA., FEBRUARY 13TH 1926, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y. FEBRUARY 15TH, 1926.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HORNUNG	HELYN	28		M	M	1897 BUFFALO N.Y.		3405 GATES PL. BRONX, N.Y.
2	STEVENS	WILLIAM	82		M	S	1844 BOSTON, MASS.		44 MT.VERNON ST, RIDGEFIELD PARK, NJ.
3	FAILLE	ANNA J.	47		F	M	1878 NEW YORK, N.Y.		44 MT.VERNON ST, RIDGEFIELD, PARK NJ.
4	GROSS	PAULA	30		F	S	1895 NEW YORK, N.Y.		530 W. 147TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
5	PERRY	JOHN E.	60		M	M	1866 BRIDGETOWN, N.J.		9 FRANKLIN DRIVE, BRIDGETOWN, NJ
6	PERRY	CLARA	56		F	M	1869 BRIDGETOWN, N.J.		9 FRANKLIN DRIVE, BRIDGETOWN, NJ
~~7~~	~~PROSSER~~	~~ALFRED L.~~	~~32~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~1893 BROOKLYN, N.Y.~~		~~295 DECATUR ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.~~
~~8~~	~~PROSSER~~	~~MARY B.~~	~~32~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~1893 KINGSTON, PA.~~		295 DECATUR ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
9	SCHMIDT	FRED	57		M	M	1868	NATURALIZED 1894 AT THE CITY COURT, MT.VERNON, N.Y. 4/16/94	44 JACKSON ST, MT.VERNON, N.Y.
10	SCHMIDT	BERTHA	60		F	M	1866	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN.	44 JACKSON ST, MT.VERNON, N.Y.
11	CUNNINGHAM	ELIZABETH	63		F	M	1862 WATERBURY, CONN.		85 LAUREL ST, WATERTOWN, MASS.
12	GAFFENY	KATHERINE	67		F	M	1858 WATERBURY, CONN.		365 WILLOW ST, WATERTOWN, MASS.
13	WIGHT	GOULDING	34		M	M	1891 WASHINGTON, D.C.		52 WARREN PL. MONTCLAIR, N.J.
14	WIGHT	DOROTHY	22		F	M	1904 NEW BRITIAN, CONN.		32 WARREN PL. MONTCLAIR, N.J.
15	BYNG	EVELYN	33		F	M	1892 BEVERLEY FARMS, MASS.		MEDFIELD, MASS.
16	STACKPOLE	GRACE	35		F	S	1890 BOSTON, MASS		395 BEACON ST, BOSTON, MASS.
17	CLAPP	HOWARD	43		M	M	1883 NEW YORK, N.Y.		140 EASTON RD, GARDEN CITY, NY.
18	CLAPP	LULU	43		F	M	1882 NEW YORK, N.Y.		140 EASTON RD, GARDEN CITY, NY.
19	TILTON	JOHN	29		M	S	1896 NEW YORK, N.Y.		49 W. 58TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
20	LATHAM	AUGUSTUS	47		M	M	1878 NEW YORK, N.Y.		ORIENT, N.Y.
21	LATHAM	ANNIE I.	48		F	M	1877 NEW YORK, N.Y.	37	ORIENT, N.Y.
22	COGSWELL	GEORGE	49		M	M	1876 JAMAICA, N.Y.		LONG BEACH, N.Y.
23	COGSWELL	BERTHA	47		F	M	1878 W. NEWTON, MASS.		LONG BEACH, N.Y.
24	WHITBREAD	GEORGE	36		M	M	1889 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		314-87TH ST, WOODHAVEN, N.Y.
25	WHITBREAD	MAUDE	36		F	M	1889 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		314-87TH ST, WOODHAVEN, N.Y.
26	THOMAS	EDWARD M.	38		M	M	1887 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		83 DURAND RD, MAPLEWOOD, N.J.
27	THOMAS	BERTHA	37		F	M	1888 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		83 DURAND RD, MAPLEWOOD, N.J.
28	CRAIG	ALEXANDER	34		M	M	1891 WASHINGTON, D.C.		83 DURAND RD, MAPLEWOOD, N.J.
29	VICKERY	GILBERT S.	56		M	M	1869 TERRE HAUTE, IND.		550 SPRUCE ST, STEELTON, PA.
30	VICKERY	ERMINIE	55		F	M	1870 GLENBURN, ME.		30 SPRUCE ST, STEELTON, PA.

Lines 7 + 8 Alfred L and Mary B Prosser struck out did not sail

Wallabout Market - 7/15/26 - 9/15 ave

Inspector in Charge

Total Manifest 1 cop

(8 Cy)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—508

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5 92

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" *Sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA, FEB. 13TH, 1926, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y. FEB. 15TH, 1926.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATIVIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS. AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CAREY	THOMAS	65		M	M	1860 LONACONING, MD.		51 KENSINGTON AVE, JERSEY CITY, N.J.
2	BARON	WILLIAM	72		M	M	1854 JERSEY CITY, N.J.		58 DUNCAN AVE, JERSEY CITY, NJ.
3	FLECK	ABE H.	30		M	S	1895 CINCINNATI, O.		115 MONROE AVE, GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.
4	HUTNER	SIDNEY	22		M	S	1903 CINCINNATI, O.		922 CALHOUN ST, FT. WAYNE, IND.
5	O'KEEFE	JEROME	65		M	W	1860	NATURALIZED 1888 AT THE DIST. COURT, BUFFALO, N.Y.	2521 BLVD, JERSEY CITY, N.J.
6	MINCH	BLOOMFIELD H	61		M	M	1865 BRIDGETON, N.J.		181 ATLANTIC ST, BRIDGETON, N.J.
7	MINCH	MARION K. (wife)	44		F	M	1881 NEW YORK, N.Y.		181 ATLANTIC ST, BRIDGETON, N.J.
8	HIGGS	CYRIL	43		M	M	1883	NATURALIZED 1921 AT THE Maj SUPERIOR COURT, BRIDGETPORT, CONN.	93 FOX ST, BRIDGEPORT, CONN.
9	LOWER	IRA E.	53		M	M	1872 MT. UNION, O.		NEW BETHLEHEM, PA.
10	LOWER	ANNABELLE (wife)	48		F	M	1877 ALLIANCE, O.		NEW BETHELEHEM, PA.
11	DE VOE	FRED W.	36		M	M	1889 OLD BRIDGE, N.J.		99 LIVINGSTON AVE, NEW BRUNSWICK, NJ.
12	DE VOE	MARION B. (wife)	35		F	M	1890 SPOTTSWOOD, N.J.		99 LEXINGTON AVE, NEW BRUNSWICK, NJ
13	LONGUA	PAUL	44		M	M	1881 ORANGE, N.J.		1701 ASTOR AVE, PELHAM GDNS, NEW YORK N.Y.
14	LONGUA	ANNA (wife)	43		F	M	1883 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		1701 ASTOR AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
15	LONGUA	ELAINE (dau)	11		F	S	1914 ORANGE, N.J.		1701 ASTOR AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
16	SCHOENHERR	JOSEPH A.	29		M	S	1896 ROCHESTER, N.Y.		681 CLINTON ST, ROCHESTER, N.Y.
17	LUTHER	GEORGE A.	30		M	S	1896 ROCHESTER, N.Y.		39 MASSETH ST, ROCHESTER, N.Y.
18	JOHNSON	EDWARD J.	35		M	S	1890 MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.		75 AMPERE PARKWAY, E.ORANGE, NJ.
19	KRASNOFF	MURRAY	27		M	M	1898 NEW YORK, N.Y.		81 RUTGERS ST, NEWARK, N.J.
20	KRASNOFF	SYD (wife)	22		F	M	1903 NEW HAVEN, CONN.		81 RUTGERS ST, NEWARK, N.J.
21	COURTENAY	WILLIAM H.	42		M	M	1883 PHILA. PA.		901 WINDSOR AVE, PHILA. PA.
22	CARR	CHARLES	39		M	M	1886 PHILA. PA.	NATURALIZED 1918 AT THE DIST. COURT, BOSTON, MASS. HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN. 38	867 N. 20TH ST, PHILA, PA.
23	LANGILL	AUBREY	39		M	M	1886		86 TALMAN ST, NEWTON, MASS.
24	LANGILL	MAY (wife)	33		F	M	1893		86 TALMAN ST, NEWTON, MASS.
25	GRAVES	BARBARA	32		F	S	1893 NASHUA, N.H.		14 KINGSLEY ST, NASHUA, N.H.
26	GRAVES	EULALIA (Cousin)	31		F	S	1893 PLATTSBURGH, N.Y.		27 RUGAR ST, PLATTSBURG, N.Y.
27	WHITE	EDWARD	40		M	M	1885 CONCORD, MASS.		60 MT. AUBURN ST, WATERTOWN, MASS.
28	WHITE	CLARA (wife)	49		F	M	1876 PLATTSBURG, N.Y.		60 MT. AUBURN ST, WATERTOWN, MASS.
29	HOWE	FLORENCE K.	43		F	S	1883 WEYMOUTH, MASS.		46 PLEASANT ST, WEYMOUTH, MASS.
30	HUMPHREY	JANE F.	32		F	M	1892 HENNICKER, N.H.		46 PLEASANT ST, WEYMOUTH, MASS.

(Sworn) Wm Welsh, Supt. 2/15/26 — 9 10 Pages

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

93

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., FEB. 13TH, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. FEB. 15TH, 1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CRAIG	MARGARET	34		F	M	1891 TERRE HAUTE, IND.		83 DURAND ST, MAPLEWOOD, N.J.
2	JOHNSON	FREDERICK H.	31		M	M	1894 NEW YORK, N.Y.		549-82ND ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
3	FARLEY	ROBERT S.	39		M	S	1887 NEW YORK, N.Y.		284 DE KALB ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
4	POTTINGER	ROBERT	21		M	S	1904 CHICAGO, ILL.		339 LARCH AVE, ELMHURST, N.Y.
5	WHETZEL	HERBERT H.	48		M	M	1877 AVILLA, IND.		ITHICA, N.Y.
6	SEAVER	FRED J.	48		M	M	1877 WEBSTER CO. IA.		WHITE PLAINS, N.Y.
7	~~VERRILL~~	~~ROBINSON~~	~~29~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~1896 PORTLAND, ME.~~		~~985 MEMORIAL AVE, CAMBRIDGE, MASS~~
8	~~VERRILL~~	~~AGNES W.~~	~~28~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~1898 CAMPBELL HALL, N.Y.~~		~~985 MEMORIAL AVE, CAMBRIDGE, MASS.~~
9	DEAVER	CHARLES F.	63		M	M	1862 DEAVERSTOWN, O.		2401 PITTSBURGH ST, MINNEAPOLIS, MINN
10	DEAVER	NELLIE K. Wife	57		F	M	1868 PORTAGE, WIS.		2401 PITTSBURGH ST, MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.
11	WAKEMAN	ALICE	59		F	M	1866 POUGHKEEPSIE, N.Y.		105 W. 72ND ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
12	WAKEMAN	WILLIAM Son	25		M	S	1901 NEW YORK, N.Y.		105 W. 72ND ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
13	SHOEMAKER	ISAAC L.	41		M	M	1884 BRIDGETON, N.J.		163 W.COMMERCE ST, BRIDGETON, NJ.
14	SHOEMAKER	ANNA Wife	39		F	M	1886 PHILA. PA.		163 W. COMMERCE ST, BRIDGETON, N.J.
15	GILLETTE	JOHN	56		M	M	1869 SYRACUSE, N.Y.		14 JONES ST, MELROSE, N.Y.
16	GILLETTE	ROSE Wife	54		F	M	1871 SYRACUSE, N.Y.		14 JONES ST, MELROSE, N.Y.
17	LEVINE	PAULINE	26		F	S	1899 NEW YORK, N.Y.		422 NEWPORT AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
18	LANDSMAN	BELLE	25		F	S	1900 NEW YORK, N.Y.		800 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK, NY
19	CONE	FRANCES	26		F	S	1899 NEW YORK, N.Y.		845 WALTON AVE, BRONX, N.Y.
20	HEPLER	ALBERT J.	67		M	M	1858 NEW BETHELHEM, PA.		(new) Enid Mail BETHLEHEM, PA.
21	HEPLER	CLARINDA Wife	49		F	M	1877 PITTSBURGH, PA.		BETHLEHEM, PA.
22	COHEN	BEN	39		M	M	1886 NEW YORK, N.Y.		300 W. 80TH ST, NEW YORK N.Y.
23	ROBERTS	MARK	31		M	S	1894 NEW YORK, N.Y.		300 W. 80TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
24	MILBURN	MARY	24		F	S	1901 NEW YORK, N.Y.		36 W. 93RD ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
25	MILBURN	ANN Sister	28		F	S	1897 NEW YORK, N.Y.		36 W. 93RD ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
26	LOELIGER	EDMOND	44		M	M	1881 NEW ORLEANS, LA.	NATURALIZED 1920 AT THE COURT COMMON PLEAS, NEWARK, N.J.	614 VICTORY BLVD, STATEN IS, NY.
27	STILES	ALBERT	35		M	M	1890		351 CARROLL ST, ORANGE, N.J.
28	STILES	MAE Wife	36		F	M	1890 ROCHESTER, N.Y.		351 CARROLL ST, ORANGE, N.J.
29	WAGNER	ALBERT W.	53		M	M	1872 AUSTON, NEV.		DECATUR, ILL. Enid Mail
30	GRAY	WILLIAM S.	33		M	M	1892 MARSHALL, MICH.		100 WINONA AVE, DETROIT, MICH.

Lines 7 & 8 Robinson and Agnes W Verrill struck out did not sail

Jas. Brisk
Purser
Noted Wellington Dock

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—603

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 11 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" *Sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA., FEB. 13TH, 1926, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y. FEB. 15TH, 1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS. AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	RUTZ	FRANK	37		M	M	1888 ROCKFORD, ILL.		ROCKFORD, ILL.
2	HART	WILLIAM H.	57		M	M	1868 PHILA. PA.		AMBLER . PA.
3	HART	ANNA B.	47		F	M	1878 PHILA. PA.		AMBLER, PA.
4	BIDDLE	CONSTANCE	37		F	S	1888 PHILA. PA.		DELANCEY AVE, PHILA. PA.
5	ROBINSON	CLARENCE C.	37		M	M	1888 CLEVELAND, O.		400 W. 160TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
6	ROBINSON	ELLA	30		F	M	1895 NEW YORK, N.Y.		400 W. 160TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
7	CAMPBELL	KATHERINE	35		F	S	1890 WHITEFIELD, ME.		31 TAYLOR ST, PORTLAND, ME.
8	CAMPBELL	ELEANOR	40		F	S	1885 WHITEFIELD, ME.		78 BRAMHALL ST, PORTLAND, ME.
9	STEELE	MABEL	42		F	S	1883 PORTLAND, ME.		59 STATE ST, PORTLAND, ME.
10	WILLIAMS	HARRY	32		M	M	1893 STAMFORD, CONN.		29 HINCKLEY AVE, STAMFORD, CONN.
11	WILLIAMS	MAY	33		F	M	1893 STAMFORD, CONN.		29 HINCKLEY AVE, STAMFORD, CONN.
12	ELLIOTT	EUGENE	31		M	M	1894 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		55 WATERBURY AVE, STAMFORD, CONN.
13	ELLIOTT	HELEN	28		F	M	1897 ALLEGHENY, N.Y.		55 WATERBURY AVE, STAMFORD, CONN.
14	DRUKKER	DOW H.	22		M	M	1904 PASSAIC, N.J.		60 AMSTERDAM AVE, PASSAIC, N.J.
15	DRUKKER	MARGARET	24		F	M	1901 PASSAIC, N.J.		60 AMSTERDAM AVE, PASSAIC, N.J.
16	FERGUSON	EDNA	23		F	M	1903 SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.		400 DEMING PL. CHICAGO, ILL.
17	FERGUSON	CLARICE	29		F	S	1896 CHICAGO, ILL.		539 ROSCOE ST, CHICAGO, ILL.
18	BAINBRIDGE	LAWRENCE	43		M	M	1882 NEW YORK, N.Y.		58 MELROSE PL. MONTCLAIR, N.J.
19	COOLEY	JOHN J.	32		M	M	1893	FATHER U.S.CITIZEN.	345 MC KINLEY AVE, NEW HAVEN, CONN
20	COOLEY	ESTHER	24		F	M	1901 NEW YORK, N.Y.		345 MC KINLEY AVE, NEW HAVEN, CONN
21	ROSE	NATHAN	51		M	M	1874 ROCHESTER, N.Y.		860 BURLINGTON AVE, DETROIT, MICH.
22	ROSE	CARRIE	45		F	M	1880 ROCHESTER, N.Y.		860 BURLINGTON AVE, DETROIT, MICH.
23	LUNDBERG	CHARLES	50		M	M	1875 NEW YORK, N.Y.	40	45 KENT RD, UPPER DERBY, PA.
24	LUNDBERG	ADELAIDE	50		F	M	1875 NEW YORK, N.Y.		45 KENT RD, UPPER DERBY, PA.
25	OLSON	RODNEY	27		M	M	1898 NEW YORK, N.Y.		MALVERN, N.Y.
26	OLSON	ANNA	50		F	M	1875	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN. NATURALIZED 1900 AT THE DIST. COURT, BROOKLYN, N.Y	MALVERN, N.Y.
27	KITCHEN	J. HARRY	46		M	M	1879		9 SHERMAN AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
28	URWIN	RUTH	28		F	S	1897 NEW YORK, N.Y.		250 W. 85TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
29	MEARS	KATHERINE	35		F	S	1890 WHEELING, W.VA.		675 BROAD ST, COLUMBUS, OHIO.
30	DOYLE	GRACE	35		F	S	1890 IRONTON, O.		58 DUNCAN AVE, COLUMBUS, OHIO.

Board

Millwaukee Sept. 2-3-4-9 Cars
2/15/26

Balance by Milwaukee Sept.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 95

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" *Sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA., FEB. 13TH, 1926, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y. FEB. 15TH, 1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	GEORGE	EDITH B.	44		F	M	1881 LACONIA, N.H.		127 PLEASANT ST, LACONIA, N.H.
2	KRELLBERG	MARY J.	24		F	S	1901 NEW YORK, N.Y.		919 FOX ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
3	KRELLBERG	FLORENCE	22		F	S	1903 NEW YORK N.Y.		919 FOX ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
~~4~~	~~SHUTRMAN~~	~~JESSIE~~	~~23~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~1903 EVELETH, MINN.~~		~~2929 E. SUPERIOR ST, DULUTH, MINN.~~
~~5~~	~~SHUTRMAN~~	~~SADIE S.~~	~~21~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~1904 SPARTA, MINN.~~		~~2929 E. SUPERIOR ST, DULUTH, MINN.~~
6	WALKER	HARRY C.	55		M	M	1871 NEWTON, MASS.		BRAEBURN COUNTY CLUB, W.NEWTON, MASS.
7	EARNSHAW	EDWARD H.	62		M	M	1863 NEW YORK, N.Y.		205 CENTRAL AVE, ORANGE, N.J.
8	EARNSHAW	MARGARET	57		F	M	1868 HIGHBRIDGE, N.J.		205 CENTRAL AVE, ORANGE, N.J.
9	MURRAY	GEORGE M.	31		M	M	1894 PLAINFIELD, N.J.		205 W. 9TH ST, PLAINFIELD, N.J.
10	MURRAY	MARGARET	25		F	M	1900 N.BERGEN, N.J.		205 W. 9TH ST PLAINFIELD, N.J.
11	BEMIS	SUSAN	45		F	M	1880 TERRE HAUTE, IND.		4616 LINDELL BLVD, ST.LOUIS, MO.
12	LINN	DAISY	46		F	M	1879 PARIS, ILL.		514 WEST END AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
13	BLACK	HENRY C.	25		M	M	1900 NEW YORK, N.Y.		30 COTTAGE AVE, M.T.VERNON, N.Y.
14	BLACK	LILLIAN	23		F	M	1903 NEW YORK, N.Y.		30 COTTAGE AVE, M.T.VERNON, N.Y.
15	HEBDON	GEORGE W.	30		M	M	1895 CHICAGO, ILL.		1832 SPRUCE ST, PHILA. PA.
16	HEBDON	GWENDOLYN	24		F	M	1901 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1832 SPRUCE ST, PHILA. PA.
17	ALEXANDER	JAMES S.	60		M	M	1865 TARRYTOWN, N.Y.		67 PARK AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
18	GIFFORD	WALTER S.	41		M	M	1885 SALEM, MASS.		39 E. 65TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
19	WEBB	CHARLOTTE W.	60		F	M	1865 DAYTON, OHIO.		HOTEL CHURCHILL, CHICAGO, ILL.
20	KELLY	CHARLOTTE W.	36		F	M	1889 CINCINNATI. O.		3126 E. 1ST ST, DULUTH, MINN.
21	SHELTON	LOUISE	40		F	S	1885 DERBY, CONN.		1705 ELM ST, STRATFORD, CONN.
22	SHELTON	EMILY	60		F	M	1866 ROCHESTER, N.Y.		1705 ELM ST, STRATFORD, CONN.
23	KOEHLER	GEORGE F.	42		M	M	1883 PHILA. PA.		3755 N. 10TH ST, PHILA. PA.
24	KOEHLER	EVA	38		F	M	1887 PHILA. PA.		3755 N. 10TH ST, PHILA. PA.
25	HILL	GEORGE W.	57		M	M	1869 FORT TOTTEN, N.DAK.		10 WASHINGTON ST, NEW BRITAIN, CONN.
26	KRAMER	MARIE	25		F	S	1901 NEW YORK, N.Y.		321 FAIRMONT AVE, JERSEY CITY, N.J.
27	DUHAN	RHEA	25		F	S	1901 NEW HAVEN, CONN.		112 E. 87TH ST, NEW YORK, N. Y.
28	ELBOW	CHARLES W.	56		M	M	1869 MC KENZIE, TENN.		485 PARK PL. PATERSON, N.J.
29	ELBOW	ISABEL Z.	53		F	M	1873 NEW YORK, N.Y.		485 PARK PL. PATERSON, N.J.
30	HOLT	CHARLES E.	60		M	M	1866 ATHOL, MASS.		595 MADISON ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.

41

Lines 4 & 5 Janie and Sadie S. Shuirman, struck out did not sail

6-7-8-19-20

1 to 5 inclusive
9 to 18 "
21 to 30 "
by [illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 96

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 13TH FEB., 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. FEB. 15TH, 1926

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	COMSTOCK	HENRY S.	45		M	M	1880 WINSTED, CONN.		WINSTED, CONN.
2	DORIAN	MADELINE	22		F	S	1903 ENGLEWOOD, N.J.		191 SERPENTINE RD, TENAFLY, N.J.
3	STENBORG	MARTHA	22		F	S	1903 QUINCY, MASS.		91 HIGHWOOD AVE, ENGLEWOOD, N.J.
4	CRAIG	DOROTHY M.	30		F	M	1895 HARRIMAN, TENN.		106 E. 17TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
5	FRESHWATER	MILTON	48		M	M	1877 CHESTER, W.VA.		1537 CLARENCE AVE, LAKEWOOD, O.
6	FRESHWATER	CARRIE	48		F	M	1877 JOHNSTOWN, PA?	NATURALIZED 1905 AT THE COURT OF COMMON PLEAS, CLEVELAND, O.	1537 CLARENCE AVE, LAKEWOOD, O.
7	SKELLY	JOHN P.	48		M	M	1877		16723 EDGEWATER DR. LAKEWOOD, O.
8	SKELLY	LUCY	44		F	M	1881 CLEVELAND, O.		16723 EDGEWATER DR. LAKEWOOD, O.
9	ROTHWELL	VINCENT H.	37		M	S	1888 NEW YORK, N.Y.		UNIVERSITY CLUB, NEW YORK, N.Y.
10	SLATTERY	VINCENT J. JR.	27		M	S	1899 NEW YORK, N.Y		318 W. 100TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y
11	CAMPBELL	MERRILL	27		M	S	1898 CHERRY CREEK, NY.		401 DELEWARE AVE, BUFFALO, N.Y.
12	CONROY	THOMAS	60		M	S	1865 ORANGE, N.J.		118 REARNY AVE, KEARNY, N.J.
13	CREAGAR	JAMES	21		M	S	1904 W. ORANGE, N.J.		222 BERGEN AVE, KEARNY, N.J.
14	TRIPLETT	CLEIGHTON	44		M	M	1881 RECTORTOWN, VA.		NEW KENSINGTON CT. KEW GARDENS N.Y.
15	MC GUIRE	EDWARD	35		M	M	1890 CHICAGO, ILL.		1010-5TH AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
16	MC GUIRE	GRACE	25		F	M	1900 HASBROUCK HGTS, N.J.		1010-5TH AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
17	RICHARDSON	EDGAR S.	40		M	M	1885 EXETER, PA.		READING, PA.
18	WELSH	CHARLES N. JR.	16		M	S	1909 PHILA. PA.		VANDERBILT HOTEL, NEW YORK, NY.
19	WELSH	GALLATIN	15		M	S	1910 PHILA. PA.		VANDERBILT HOTEL, NEW YORK, NY.
20	CAMPBELL	ALEXANDER F.	31		M	S	1894 AVON, MASS.		137 RONAWANDA ST, DORCHESTER, MASS.
21	PERRY	EDWARD	27		M	M	1898 ATTLEBORO, MASS.		87 SUMMER ST, CENTRAL FALLS, R.I.
22	ROACH	DAVID	27		M	S	1898 E. BRIDGEWATER, MASS.		SPRING ST, BRIDGEWATER, MASS.
23	ROACH	EDWARD	26		M	S	1899 E. BRIDGEWATER, MASS.		SPRING ST, BRIDGEWATER, MASS.
24	MEYER	H. HAROLD	37		M	M	1888 CINCINNATI O.		13 PERSHING AVE, NORTHEAST, PA.
25	MEYER	HALLIE	35		F	M	1890 NORTHEAST, PA		13 PERSHING AVE, NORTHEAST, PA.
26	MURDOCK	JAMES G.	35		M	M	1890 LAFAYETTE, IND.		62 NASSAU DR. GREAT NECK, N.Y.
27									
28									
29									
30									

with mother Sheet 1/27

7-8-18-19-26 — Withheld, Sept 2 1926 9 45 Am

Release by Attleboro Insp

Lin 4 Dorothy M Craig struck out ~~and not read~~ See sheet 8 Line 20.
Jos W Britt
Issued Attleboro Insp

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

97

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" *Sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA., FEB. 13TH., *1926*, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y. FEB. 15TH., *1926*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HODGE	EDWIN JR.	35		M	M	1890 HENDERSON, KY.		0699 KINSMAN RD, PITTSBURGH, PA.
2	HODGE	EMMA	30		F	M	1895 CHESTER, PA.		0699 KINSMAN RD, PITTSBURGH, PA.
3	JONES	EDWIN O.	31		M	M	1894 PHILA, PA.		GROSSE PT. MICH.
4	JONES	CORNELIA	23		F	M	1903 EXETER, N.H.		GROSSE PT. MICH.
5	KENYON	FLOYD S.	44		M	M	1881 RICHFIELD SPRINGS, IA.		44 CHURCH ST, WEST HAVEN, CONN.
6	KENYON	ELIZABETH	26		F	M	1899 PITTSBURGH, PA.		44 CHURCH ST, WESTHAVEN, CONN.
7	BAUGH	EDWARD	62		M	M	1863 MT.HOLLY, N.J.		17 BISPHIN ST, MT.HOLLY, N.J.
8	BAUGH	ANNA	60		F	M	1865 MT.HOLLY, N.J.		17 BISPHIN ST, MT.HOLLY, N.J.
9	ASHWORTH	HAROLD	40		M	M	1885 SANFORD, ME.		4925 PULASKI AVE, PHILA, PA.
10	ASHWORTH	ELIZABETH	35		F	M	1890 PHILA, PA.		4925 PULASKI AVE, PHILA. PA.
11	BAKER	RALPH	39		M	M	1886 CAMDEN, N.J.		111 CHEMS LANDING, HADDONFIELD, NJ
12	BAKER	HELEN	33		F	M	1892 PENSHCOT, PA.		111 CHEMS LANDING, HADDONFIELD, NJ,
13	WALLEN	FRANCIS B.	57		M	M	1868 CUMBERLAND, N.J.		250 MT.WELL AVE, HADDENFIELD, N.J.
14	WALLEN	E. FAYETTA	56		F	M	1869 CAMDEN, N.J.		250 MT.WELL AVE, HADDENFIELD, NJ.
15	WIESMANTEL	JOHN A.	46		M	S	1879 SPRINGVILLE, N.Y.		69 ADAMS ST, TOWANDA, N.Y.
16	JACKSON	LISLE B.	31		M	M	1894 CHICAGO, ILL.		4556 PAWLINA AVE, CHICAGO, ILL.
17	JACKSON	ANNA	23		F	M	1903 NEW YORK, N.Y.		4556 PAWLINA AVE, CHICAGO, ILL.
18	ORTON	WILLIAM C.	56		M	M	1869 NEW YORK, N.Y.		58 CIRCLE AVE, THOMPKINSVILLE, NY.
19	ORTON	JOSEPHINE	51		F	M	1874 NEW YORK N.Y.		58 CIRCLE AVE, THOMPKINSVILLE, NY.
20	CRAIG	DOROTHY	30		F	M	1895 HARRIMAN, TENN.		106 E. 17TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
21	EDMUNDS	HERBERT	40		M	S	1885 LEWISBURG, PA.		45 ANDREWS AVE, POUGHKEEPSIE, NY.
22	KILTS	CHARLES J.	38		M	S	1887 ALBANY, N.Y.		382 BROADWAY, ALBANY, N.Y.
23	JAMES	DARWIN R.	53		M	M	1873 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		301 WASHINGTON AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
24	JAMES	DARWIN R. JR.	24		M	S	1901 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		301 WASHINGTON AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
25	GUERNSEY	S. KENDRICK	33		M	M	1893 ORLANDO, FLA.		CHEROKEE DRIVE, E. ORLANDO, FLA.
26	GUERNSEY	EDYTHE	23		F	M	1902 ARLINGTON, N.J.		CHEROKEE DRIVE, E. ORLANDO, FLA.
27	JEWETT	EDWARD JR.	27		M	M	1898 ENGLEWOOD, N.J.		16 E. 98TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
28	JEWETT	GEORGINA	25		F	M	1900 ARLINGTON, N.J.		16 E. 98TH ST, NEW YORK N.Y.
29	HOLCOMBE	THEODORE G.	27		M	S	1898 SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.		30 PINCKNEY ST, BOSTON, MASS.
30	GEORGE	OSCAR J.	41		M	M	1884 LACONIA, N.H.		127 PLEASANT ST, LACONIA, N.H.

43

Wm. H. Hurst 9th Dist

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

98

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., FEB. 13TH, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. FEB. 15TH, 1926.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	LEGGS	FRIEDA	34		F	M	1891.	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN.	103 N. 145RD ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	HARDING	ANNA	27		F	M	1898 LYNCHBURG, VA.		21 W. 8TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
3	GAUDETTE	ALBERT	29		M	S	1897 NASHUA, N.H.		HANSON, N.H.
4	PEDRO	VERNA	23		F	S	1923 PITTSBURGH, PA.		52 W. 65TH.ST.NEW YORK, N.Y.
5	MURPHY	BETTY	31		F	M	1895 FALL RIVER, MASS.		72 GRANT ST, NO.ATTLEBORO,MASS.
6	KEENAN	GEORGE L.	32		M	M	1893 LYNN,,MASS.		7 LOGAN ST, LYNN, MASS.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Hillman H Newjack Asst 10¢ Con

6 cuts

44

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Crew list - 7 U.S.C.

Number 1

Number—

Printed by A. L. Russell, Inc., 15 Water Street, N. Y.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
R. COPELAND	30	IRISH			
H. SEWARD	23	ENGLISH			
R. KNIGHT	30	BRITISH			
AH YOW	38	CHINESE			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J.W. McKenzie

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK
17TH FEBRUARY 1926

I, master of the BTITISH S. S. "FORT VICTORIA"
from port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 168 — Number of seamen deserted ---
Number of seamen discharged 5 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) ---
Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 — Total crew this date 163.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 15TH FEBRUARY 1926, 192 , consigned to NEW YORK; is now lying at PIER 95 NORTH RIVER, and is expected to sail 17TH FEBRUARY, 1926 for HAMILTON, BERMUDA via United States port of NEW YORK. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

99

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

HENRY	ARTHUR		"	12-12-25	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7	152	
HENRIES	CHARLES		"	23-11-25	BERMUDA	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	145	
TUCKER	PHILIP		"	30-1-26	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-8	150	
BROADBELT	ALFRED		SAILOR	5-11-25	NEW YORK	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	150	
HENDERSON	WILLIAM		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	140	
WELLMAN	HORACE		"	27-1-26	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-8	138	
LAWRENCE	SAMUEL		"	5-11-25	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-8	148	
BAKER	HERBERT		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-10	150	
DANIELS	BOYD		"	1-1-26	BERMUDA	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	145	
PHILLIP	NEVILLE		"	1-12-25	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-8	148	
CONLIFFE	GEORGE		"	23-11-25	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8	150	
GEORGE	MYLES		"	17-12-25	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	147	
SMITH	HERRON		"	2-1-26	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	156	
SMITH	CHRISTY		"	15-1-26	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	150	

29

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Owners BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S.S.CO.LTD.,
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO.,

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 11 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 16F - 7 U.S.C

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

100

Vessel R.M.S. "PORT VICTORIA", arriving at NEW YORK 15TH FEBRUARY, 1926, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA 7/2/26

(1) Number on list	(2) Name in full	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	BOWENS														
2	CHARLTON														
3	HOWICK														
4	DUNCTY														
5	HARRIS														
6	FRITH														
7	FINDL														
8	CROWDER														
9	BANKER														
10	CHASE														
11	WORRAL														
12	BUTLER														
13	MARTIN														
14	NEVILL														
15	GROOM														
16	WORKM														
17	HENRY														
18	HENRI														
19	TUCKE														
20	BROAD														
21	HENDE														
22	WELLS														
23	LAMB														
24	COATES	HERBERT	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	145	✓
25	DANIELS	BOYD	✓	"	1-1-26	BERMUDA	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	145	✓
26	PHILLIP	NEVILLE	✓	"	1-12-26	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-8	140	✓
27	COMLEY	GEORGE	✓	"	23-11-25	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8	150	✓
28	GEORGE	MYLES	✓	"	17-12-26	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	147	✓
29	SMITH	REGROM	✓	"	2-1-26	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	156	✓
30	SMITH	CHRISTY	✓	"	15-1-26	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	150	✓

29

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
W.G. MARTIN	40	ENGLISH	BERMUDA 12-2-26
F. KITTOW	36	ENGLISH	-DO- -DO-
W. GILMORE	26	ENGLISH	NEW YORK 5-11-25
T. WHITTY	40	ENGLISH	-DO- 15-1-26 (19-1-26)
LUM SING	27	CHINESE	-DO- 27-1-26

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Owners BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S.S.CO.LTD.,
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO.,

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

14—1240

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew list - 7 U.S.C

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

100

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT VICTORIA", *arriving at,* NEW YORK, 15TH FEBRUARY, 1926, *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MCKENZIE	JAMES			MASTER	5-11-25	NEW YORK	NO	YES	57	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	170	
2	CHARLTON	WILLIAM			CHF.OFFICER	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-9	156	
3	MCKEERIN	ROBERT			2ND OFFICER	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-10	160	
4	DUNKETT	JOHN			3RD OFFICER	26-1-26	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	149	
5	HARRIS	FRANCIS			4TH OFFICER	5-11-25	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	150	
6	FRITH	JAMES			PURSER	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-8	180	
7	FINDLAY	ANDREW			ASST.PURSER	"	"	"	"	22	"	SCOTCH	"	5-11	156	
8	CROWDER	OSWALD			ASST.PURSER	26-1-26	"	"	"	28	"	ENGLISH	"	5-6	130	
9	BANKER	GARRETT			SURGEON	23-12-25	"	"	"	58	"	U.S.A	U.S.A	5-8	138	
10	CHASE	ARTHUR			SR. WTR	5-11-25	"	"	"	25	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-11	152	
11	WORRALL	ARTHUR			JR. WTR	20-1-26	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	145	
12	BUTLER	HOWARD			CARPENTER	5-11-25	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9	150	
13	MARTIN	CHARLES			BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	47	"	AFR.BLACK	"	5-8	160	
14	HEYLIGER	WILLIAM			BOSNS MATE	8-1-26	BERMUDA	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-9	164	
	~~GRAHAM~~	~~DONALD~~			~~"~~	~~5-11-25~~	~~NEW YORK~~			~~33~~				~~5-8~~	~~150~~	
15	WORKMAN	SEAFORD			QUARTERMASTER	13-1-26	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-8	160	
16	HENDY	ARTHUR			"	12-12-25	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7	152	
17	HENRIES	CHARLES			"	23-11-25	BERMUDA	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	145	
18	TUCKER	PHILIP			"	30-1-26	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-8	150	
19	BROADBELT	ALFRED			SAILOR	5-11-25	NEW YORK	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	150	
20	HENDERSON	WILLIAM			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	140	
21	WELLMAN	HORACE			"	27-1-26	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-8	136	
22	LAWRENCE	SAMUEL			"	5-11-25	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	148	
23	COATER	HERBERT			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-10	150	
24	DANIELS	BOYD			"	1-1-26	BERMUDA	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	145	
25	PHILLIP	NEVILLE			"	1-12-25	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-8	140	
26	COMLIFFE	GEORGE			"	23-11-25	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8	150	
27	GEORGE	MYLER			"	17-12-25	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	147	
28	SMITH	NEBRON			"	2-1-26	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	156	
29	SMITH	CHRISTY			"	15-1-26	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	150	

29

FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

Line BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S.S.CO.LTD.,

Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO.,

Local Agents

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.W.Mc KENZIE MASTER, of the R.M.S."FORT VICTORIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

J.W.Mc Kenzie
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this FIFTEENTH day of FEBRUARY, 19 26

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—4940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

...punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. J. Russell, Inc., 11 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT VICTORIA", arriving at, NEW YORK, 15TH FEBRUARY, 1926, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA

101

16—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	ONLEY	CYRIL			SAILOR	15-1-26	BERMUDA	NO	YES	21	M	AFR. BLACK	BRITISH	5-5	150	
2	MORRIS	CHESTERFIELD			MESSMAN	5-11-25	NEW YORK	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	150	
3	GRAY	JAMES			"	23-12-25	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5-7	156	
4	DARRELL	JOSEPH			SAILOR	10-2-26	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	146	
5	HOLLIS	JOHN			"	5-2-26	BERMUDA	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-8	140	
6																
7																
8																
9																
10					STEWARDS' DEPARTMENT.											
11	KELLY	JOHN			CHIEF STEWARD	5-11-25	NEW YORK	NO	YES	41	M	WELSH	BRITISH	5-10	142	
12	EDGAR	JAMES			2ND STEWARD	20-1-26	"	"	"	36	"	ENGLISH	"	5-9	142	
13	HAYWARD	ALBERT			DECK STEWARD	5-11-25	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8	165	
14	SMITH	ELDRED			ASST.DK.STWD	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	150	
15	COLLISON	JOHN			SM.SM.STEWARD	19-1-26	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-7	150	
16	WILSON	ERNEST			SALOON STWD	5-11-25	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-9	142	
17	WILLIAMS	JOHN			AST.SAL.STWD	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-8	140	
18	HARDING	LESLIE			BARKEEPER	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6-0	154	
19	CLARKE	ARTHUR			STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	146	
20	YOUNG	LOUIS			LINENKEEPER	"	"	"	"	34	"	IRISH	"	5-8	153	
21	MCGILLIVRAY	GEORGE			BARBER	"	"	"	"	34	"	SCOTCH	"	5-9	165	
22	PEARMAN	ERIC			PRINTER	"	"	"	"	18	"	AFR.BLACK	"	5-6	148	
23	RAE	JAMES			EX.PRINTER	"	"	"	"	57	"	SCOTCH	"	5-6	145	
24	OGILVIE	WILLIAM			BUGLER	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	135	
25	BAINBRIDGE	ELIZABETH			STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	52	F	ENGLISH	"	5-6	165	
26	O'BRIEN	ANNIE			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-8	157	
27	STANTON	ANNIE			"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-7	159	
28	SAMPSON	GEORGE			BELL BOY	"	"	"	"	16	M	U.S.A	U.S.A	5-2	130	
29	HEYLIGER	RUFUS			SILVERMAN	"	"	"	"	18	"	AFR.BLACK	BRITISH	5-8	150	
30	FLYNN	JOHN			NIGHTWATCHMAN	"	"	"	"	38	"	U.S.A	U.S.A	5-7	150	

25

Line: FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Owners: BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S.S.CO.LTD.,
Local Agents: FURNESS WITHY & CO.,

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.W. MC KENZIE MASTER, of the R.M.S. "FORT VICTORIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

J. W. McKenzie
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this FIFTEENTH day of FEBRUARY, 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1949

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Immigrant Inspector.

Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

102

Vessel S.M.S. "PORT VICTORIA" *, arriving at,* NEW YORK *,* 15TH FEBRUARY *, 19* 26 *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA

16—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MOLAGHLIN	ROBERT			NIGHTWATCHMAN	5-11-25	NEW YORK	NO	YES	29	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-9	160	
2	[illegible]	JOHN			PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	50	"	ENGLISH	"	5-6	150	
3	FOX	ALBERT			2ND PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-10	147	
4	TUCKER	HAMMOND			3RD PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	145	
5	BEESON	WILLIAM			CARVER	"	"	"	"	32	"	"		5-7	150	
6	PAGE	PERCY			CHF. BAKER	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-9	162	
7	MATZALL	HARRY			EX.CHF.BAKER	"	"	"	"	56	"	GERMAN	U.S.A	5-9	149	
8	RICHTER	JOHN			2ND BAKER	6-1-26	"	"	"	39	"	"	GERMAN	5-5	145	
9	LIGHTBOURNE	LAURIE			3RD BAKER	5-11-25	"	"	"	28	"	AFR.BLACK	BRITISH	5-8	150	
10	NEILD	ROBERT			CHIEF COOK	"	"	"	"	49	"	ENGLISH	"	5-9	150	
11	ROBERTS	THOMAS			2ND COOK	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-10	149	
12	HARDING	WILLIAM			ER. 2ND COOK	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-7	157	
13	MATTINSON	JOHN			ROAST COOK	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-6	136	
14	ROBINSON	EVANS			FRY COOK	"	"	"	"	21	"	AFR.BLACK	"	5-6	140	
15	MATTHEWS	GEORGE			GRILL COOK	"	"	"	"	25	"	ENGLISH	"	5-8	147	
16	JAMES	ARNOLD			VEGT. COOK	"	"	"	"	25	"	AFR.BLACK	"	5-10	160	
17	BROOKS	WILLIAMS			CHF.BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	60	"	ENGLISH	"	5-9	164	
18	PIRES	CARLOS			2ND BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-10	155	
19	SMITH	KENNETH			3RD BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	25	"	AFR.BLACK	"	5-10	157	
20	RICHARDSON	WILLIAM			DISHWASHER	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-7	148	
21	JONES	EVANS			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	150	
22	MERRIMAN	LIONEL			"	13-1-26	"	"	"	22	"	U.S.A	U.S.A	5-7	135	
23	SWAN	FREDERICK			"	27-1-26	"	"	"	40	"	AFR.BLACK	BRITISH	5-7	145	
24	BRAITHWAITE	CONRAD			"	29-1-26	BERMUDA	"	"	28	"	"	"	6-4	165	
25	FORDE	OSCAR			ENGRS.MESSMAN	5-11-25	NEW YORK	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6	140	
26	WILLIAMS	KENNETH			AST.ENGRS,MESS	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	147	
27	STONE	STEPHEN			OFFGRS.STWD	27-1-26	"	"	"	19	"	ENGLISH	"	5-6	134	
28	DEAK	FREELAND			BGULLION	20-11-25	BERMUDA	"	"	47	"	AFR.BLACK	"	5-7	153	
29	RICHARDSON	DONALD			"	5-11-25	NEW YORK	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	152	
30	WHITE	ALFRED			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	160	

30

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE.
Owners BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S.S.CO.LTD.,
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO.,

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.W. MC KENZIE MASTER, of the R.M.S. "FORTBVICTORIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

J.W. McKenzie
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this FIFTEENTH day of FEBRUARY, 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Immigrant Inspector.

...is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

103

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT VICTORIA", arriving at, NEW YORK, 15TH FEBRUARY, 1926, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	ROWLING	JAMES			SOULLION	12-12-25	NEW YORK	NO	YES	29	M	AFR.BLACK	BRITISH	5-8	148	
2	PULLINS	WILFRED			ASST.STEWARD	20-1-26	"	"	"	21	"	ENGLISH	"	5-7	150	
3	HENDLE	JACK			"	14-11-25	"	"	"	34	"	U.S.A	U.S.A	5-6	145	
4	WARDELL	BERTRAM			"	23-11-25	BERMUDA	"	"	16	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	136	
5	INGRAM	HERBERT			"	23-12-25	NEW YORK	"	"	27	"	IRISH	"	5-6	140	
6	NOTHAM	ALFRED			"	5-11-25	"	"	"	39	"	ENGLISH	"	5-10	169	
7	KNUDSON	DAVID			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	NORWEGIAN	NORWEGIAN	5-6	145	
8	ROBERTS	ROY			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	156	
9	WRIGHT	ERIC			"	3-2-26	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-7	155	
10	DOCKERTY	JOHN			"	5-11-25	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	160	
11	TIMMINS	CHARLES			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	156	
12	~~TRAVIS~~	~~ALBERT~~			"	"	"	"	"	28	"			5-5	145	
13	FERREIRA	JOSEPH			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	U.S.A	U.S.A	5-8	145	
14	~~EDWARDS~~	~~PEDRO~~			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	156	
15	PULLINS	FREDERICK			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	165	
16	CLARKE	ROBERT			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-9	156	
17	BARNES	DUDLEY			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	150	
18	~~CAINE~~	~~WILLIAM~~			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	160	
19	SCHOFIELD	GORDON			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	CANADIAN	"	5-7	156	
20	ALDUS	PERCY			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	ENGLISH	"	5-8	148	
21	BAYER	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-10	145	
22	WHITE	WILLIAM			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	150	
23	COLVIN	WILLIAM			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-7	156	
24	GILMORE	WALTER			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	145	
25	WALLACE	SYDNEY			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	SCOTCH	"	5-8	140	
26	BEASON	SYDNEY			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	ENGLISH	"	5-10	145	
27	OWENS	OWEN			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	135	
28	ALDERSON	EDWARD			"	6-1-26	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	142	
29	CONNOR	DAVID			"	13-11-25	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	130	
30	WALLACE	VICTOR			"	11-12-25	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-2	133	

27

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Owners BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S.S.CO.LTD.,
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO.

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...continental United States from a foreign port or a ... part of continental United States.

Number ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.W. MC KENZIE MASTER, of the R.M.S."FORT VICTORIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

J.W. McKenzie
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this FIFTEENTH day of FEBRUARY, 19 26

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 6[illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

104

Vessel S.M.S. "FORT VICTORIA" *, arriving at,* NEW YORK *,* 15TH FEBRUARY *, 1926 , from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	LUM	YIP			NO.1.OILER	5-11-25	NEW YORK	NO	YES	45	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5-4	145	
2	BEI YUIM	KWEE			OILER	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-5	137	
3	LUM	SANG			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	137	
4	LEE	TUCK			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-4	138	
5	YUEN	MAN			"	14-1-25	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-4	134	
6	CHEE	YEE			"	5-1-25	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6	142	
7	LIEN	CHONG			"	13-1-26	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-5	139	
8	LEE	CHONG			"	21-11-25	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	144	
9	DENG	MOK			"	27-1-26	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-4	130	
10	YIP	CHEUNG			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-4	134	
11	WING KWO	WAN			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-4	138	
12	TOO	CHIN			FIREMAN	5-11-25	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	135	
13	YU	FA			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-3	142	
14	LOW	YIM			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8	145	
15	LEE	YEE			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-2	134	
16	CHEUNG	LING			"	27-1-26	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-5	134	
17	LIM	FAT			"	3-2-26	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	129	
18	LEE	YUNG			2	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-3	131	
19	WOO	GEE			WIPER	27-1-26	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-6	137	
20	SIP	WING			"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-6	142	
21	LAM	TANG			"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-3	139	
22	LUM	SING			MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	137	
23	TANG	HAI			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-4	136	
24	YAP	CHUNG			CREW COOK	5-11-25	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-5	143	
25	WONG	KWANG			AST.CREW CK	27-1-26	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-4	140	
26	AH	YONG			OILER	10-2-26	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8	146	
27																
28																
29																
30																

First

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Owners BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S.S.CO.,LTD.,
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO.

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See [illegible] on back hereof.
Note.—[illegible] to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*Immigrant Inspector.

Note.—[illegible] to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Number 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.W. MC KENZIE MASTER, of the R.M.S."FORT VICTORIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

J.W. McKenzie
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this FIFTEENTH day of FEBRUARY, 19 26

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and published by A. L. Russell, Inc., 17 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

105

Vessel R.M.S. "PORT VICTORIA" *, arriving at,* NEW YORK *,* 15TH FEBRUARY *, 19* 26*, from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	CONNOLLY	JOSEPH			ASST. STEWARD	12-12-25	NEW YORK	NO	YES	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	145	
2	CONNELL	ARTHUR			"	13TH 11-25	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-7	150	
3	HODGE	RICHARD			"	14-11-25	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	154	
4	THOMPSON	ANDREW			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	146	
5	NASH	CYRIL			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	153	
6	MCKENZIE	GEORGE			"	23-12-25	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	149	
7	COWAN	JAMES			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	SCOTCH	"	5-5	148	
8	CHARLTON	PERCY			"	19-1-26	"	"	"	25	"	ENGLISH	"	5-6	140	
9	HODGE	CHARLES			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	153	
10	WHITTY	THOMAS			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-6	142	
11	NOBLE	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5	148	
12	CALLOW	JAMES			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	150	
13	SMITH	ERNEST			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9	152	
14	RICHARDSON	GERALD			"	5-11-25	"	"	"	30	"	AFR. BLACK	"	5-7	149	
15	PARKER	JOHN			2ND. CABIN STWD	23-12-25	"	"	"	30	"	ENGLISH	"	5-9	160	
16	MARTIN	WALTER G.			ASST. STWD.	12-2-26	BERMUDA	"	"	40	"	ENGLISH	"	5-6	120	
17	KITTOW	FREDERICK			-DO-	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-11	130	
18																
19																
20					ENGINE DEPARTMENT.											
21	CAIRNS	CHARLES			CHF. ENGINEER	11-12-25	NEW YORK	NO	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	156	
22	GIBB	THOMAS			2ND "	5-11-25	"	"	"	36	"	SCOTCH	"	5-11	160	
23	NELSON	WILLIAM			3RD "	"	"	"	"	38	"	ENGLISH	"	5-6	149	
24	PARKER	JAMES			4TH "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-10	164	
25	MCRONALD	ARTHUR			5TH "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	149	
26	SMITH	CYRIL			6TH "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	145	
27	PHILLIPS	GEORGE			7TH "	"	"	"	"	25	"	SCOTCH	"	5-8	150	
28	MOORE	THOMAS			8TH "	"	"	"	"	22	"	ENGLISH	"	5-9	160	
29	MITCHELL	HERBERT			DANTY. "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	155	
30	MC GUIRE	WILLIAM			ELECTRICIAN	" 10-2-26	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-6	146	

Line: FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Owners: BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S.S.CO.LTD., FURNESS WITHY & CO.
Local Agents:

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-15-26

Number 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.W. MC KENZIE MASTER, of the R.M.S. "FORT VICTORIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

J. W. McKenzie
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this FIFTEENTH day of FEBRUARY, 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate, Hamilton, Bermuda
Feb. 12th. 1926.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Dept. of State.

Clay Merrell
Vice Consul of the United States of America

6 Brits
164 Persons
Via consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Hamilton, Bermuda
Feb. 12-1926
XXXX

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

Service No. 137
Fee of $2.00

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Crew 33 Aliens

2-15 Errington Coast

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-6-25

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
March 10th, 1926.

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "Errington Coast"
from port of Swansea, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 — Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged none — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 — Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Feb. 15th, 1926, consigned to SIMPSON, SPENCE & YOUNG, AGENTS; is now lying at Stream, and is expected to sail March 10th, 1926, for Vancouver, B. C. via United States port of Norfolk. First port of call in United States this voyage was —

106

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Ali Ahmed	26	Arab	Swansea, June 11th 1926

14-1613

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
John Smith	31	British			
Hasan Ahmed	21	Arab			

RECEIVED
MAR 9 8 1926
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

John W. Flanagan.
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

20	McCorry	Joseph	✓	21467E	27	✓	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	47	"	Irish	"	5'3"
21	Othman	Haleb	✓	98I922	18	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	27	"	Arab	Arab	5'6"
22	Ali	Mahomed	✓	82I655	IO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'5½"
23	Ahmed	Ali	✓	-	6	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"
24	Ahmed	Ali	✓	"	8	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'4"
25	Ahmed	Abdul	✓	-	4	✓	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'5"
26	Mahamed	Ali	✓	"	IO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6½"
	Mohamed	Gunnar	✓	-	IO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'5"
28	Hamid	Said	✓	-	7	✓	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'4½"
29	Hassan	Mohamed	✓	[illegible]	IO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"
	Louden	Allen	✓	596885	I4	✓	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	38	"	English	British	5'9"

P J Flanagan Just

Line .....
.....
Local Agents Fred S/S Co
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
S Hull Tex	32	Am.	Norfolk Va
(Paid off Leaving steamship on Arrival at Newport News)			

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

14-1613

Local Agents. 14—1368

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

MAR 15 1926

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
NORFOLK, VA.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Norfolk, Va.

March 12th, 1926., 19

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "Errington Court"

from port of New York N Y, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 12th. 1926, 19, consigned to P F Co Inc; is now lying at Sewalls Pt, and is expected to sail March 12th. 1926, 19, for Vancouver B. C.

via United States port of --- last port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
MAR 16 1926
RECORD DIVISION

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
S Hill Tait	32	Am. Cit.	Shanghai 11-1926
(Final discharging signature on Articles)			

RECEIVED
MAR 98 1926
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—2313

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED
MAR 15 1926
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
NORFOLK, VA.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Norfolk, Va.

March 12th, 1926., 19

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "Errington Court"

from port of New York N Y, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 12th. 1926, 19, consigned to P F Co Inc; is now lying at Sewalls Pt, and is expected to sail March 12th. 1926, 19, for Vancouver B. C.

via United States port of --- 107 port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—2313

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Use

Local Agents Fuel S/S Co

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Crew 38 Aliens

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 108

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel 31 S.S. "ERRINGTON COURT", arriving at NEW YORK. Feb 15, 1916, from the port of SWANSEA (WALES). Jan. 15 16

(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
													Physical marks, blarities, or scars

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1813

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1813

John W. Stephens
Master.

[OVER.]

26	Mahamed	Ali	✓	"	I0 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6½"
	Mohamed	Gunnar	✓	-	I0 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'5"
40	Hamid	Said	✓	-	7 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'4½"
29	Hassan	Mohamed	✓	11	I0 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"
	Louden	Allen	✓	596885	I4 ✓	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	British	5'9"

P J Flanagan Insp

Line ...
Local Agents Fred. S/S Co
14—1813

Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Crew 38 Aliens

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

108

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "ERRINGTON COURT", arriving at NEW YORK. Feb 15, 1926, from the port of SWANSEA (WALES). Jan 15 26

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Gleghorn	John	014540	33	Master	11/1/26	Swansea	No	Yes	53	M.	English	British	5'6'	I60	
2	Greig — Killed at sea on 24th Jan at 4pm by a sea Gleghorn alleges	Thomas	007322	I8	1st Mate	II/I/26	Swansea	"	"	36	"	Scotch	"	5'8	I46	
3	Page	Roger B.	0044039	7	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5'IO		
4	Mitchell	Harry A.	004439	5	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	2I	"	"	"	5' 9		
5	Thomas	John	I045583	5	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	3I	"	Irish	"	5'8"		
6	Wilson	John	697I63	I3	Bosn	"	"	"	"	33	"	AS'trlan	"	5'9½		
7	Williams	Evan John	II03977	I2	AB.	"	"	"	"	32	"	Welsh	"	5'2"		
8	Morgan	Frank Thomas	766338	IO	AB.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"		
9	Roach	Samual George	I067571	5	Sailor	"	"	"	"	2I	"	"	"	5'9"		
10	Foot	George William	-	7	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	"	5'8"		
11	Rigg	Maurice	-	7	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7½"		
12	Hellens	Richard A.	-	-	Deck Boy	"	"	"	"	I7	"	"	"	5'8"		
13	Wiley	Leslie Harding	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	I5	"	"	"	5'6"		
14	Ockleford	John Foster	I05I498	3	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'I0"		
15	Charlton	Douglas	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	I6	"	"	"	5'7½"		
16	Korn	Henry Edward	3I3645	2I	1st Engineer	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'8½"		
17	Lindsay	John Sadler	99I066	IO	2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"		
18	White	Arthur Reginald	I09I252	3	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	Welsh	"	5'6"		
19	Linn	John	II30490	I	4th. "	"	"	"	"	2I	"	English	"	5'7"		
20	McCorry	Joseph	2I467I	27	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	47	"	Irish	"	5'3"		
21	Othman	Raleb	98I922	18	Fireman	"	"	"	"	27	"	Arab	Arab	5'6"		
22	Ali	Mahomed	82I655	IO	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'5½"		
23	Ahmed	Ali	-	6	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"		
24	Ahmed	Ali	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'4 "		
25	Ahmed	Abdul	-	4	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'5"		
26	Mahamed	Ali	"	IO	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6½"		
	Mohamed	Gunnar	-	IO	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'5"		
28	Hamid	Said	-	7	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'4½"		
29	Hassan	Mohamed	"	IO	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"		
	Louden	Allen	596885	I4	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	British	5'9"		

W J Flanagan Insp

Line

Local Agents Funch S/S Co

Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John W. Gleghorn Master, of the S/S Errington Court, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

John W. Gleghorn
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Feb, 1926

P. J. Flanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Owners.....

Local Agents.....
16—1940

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S."ERRINGTON COURT", arriving at NEW YORK, 2/15, 1926, from the port of SWANSEA(WALES). 1/15/26 109

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Wyllie	George Anthony	-	-	Cabin Boy	II/I/26	SWANSEA	No.	Yes.	I5	M.	English	British	5'7"		
2	Barnes	Donald	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5'8"		
3	Morris	Thomas	728363	I7	Cook	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'9"		
4	Thorne	Edwin	III02I	I	Galley Boy	"	"	"	"	I5	"	Welsh	"	5'7"		
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names [illegible] one of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They [illegible] all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

U.S.I.M. OFFICE 12JAN.1926 SWANSEA

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 37
at Swansea Wales
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via direct
per S.S. Errington Court
Date January 13/26
(The validity of this visa expires six months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for its period.)

37 crew all told

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1360

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-15-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John W Gleghorn Master, of the S/S Errington Court, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

John W Gleghorn
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Feb, 1926

P J Flanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

BILL NO 114512 BILLED FEB 19 1926

Cards Punched 2/24/26
Clerk
Cards Removed 2/24/26
Cards Checked

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.H.Cressy, Surgeon of the S.S.Cosmo, sailing therwith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New Mexico, No.N.27, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Cressy, M.D.
Ship's Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Feb, 1926

at Newyork

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Aw 2-15 26

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

110

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14—430

Cabin — 13 167 180
Steerage — 1 — — 1
1 13 287 301

* Crew not counted
Cut mail Clerk not counted
Stowaway died

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

* S. S. "Cosmo" *Passengers sailing from* San Juan, P.R., Feb. 11th., 1926

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
								Dry goods		English									U.S.A.	San Juan	
1	EXEMPT	Espanol 39626	Agustin	27		M	S	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	Spain	La Guardia				U.S.A.	Naguabo	
2	EXEMPT	Fernandez 39633	Jovino	27		M	M	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Asturias				U.S.A.	San Juan	
3	EXEMPT	Mier 39631	Miguel	25		M	S	Merchant	Y	Spanish English	Y	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Vizcaya				U.S.A.	San Juan	
4	EXEMPT	Moran 39632	Cecilio	41		M	M	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Asturias				U.S.A.	Boston	
5	EXEMPT	Powell 39630	Frederick C.	61		M	S	Priest	Y	English	Y	Gt.Britain	British	England	Lincolnshire				U.S.A.	Atlantic City	
6	EXEMPT	Ten Brink 39624	Willem	33		M	M	Footman	Y	English	Y	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Zwolle				Canada	Windsor	
7	NOT COUNTED	Wickham	Harry Ray	34		M	M	Merchant	Y	English	Y	Gt.Britain	British	Canada	Windsor				Canada	Windsor	
8	NOT COUNTED EXEMPT	Wickham	Fred Erle	29		M	M	Merchant	Y	English	Y	Gt.Britain	British	Canada	Windsor				Australia	Brisbane	
9		Petree 39627	George	42		M	M	Engineer	Y	English	Y	Gt.Britain	British	England	Middles Vrough				Australia	Brisbane	
10	EXEMPT	Petree 39628	Ida	37		F	M	Domestic	Y	English	Y	Gt.Britain	British	N.Zealand	Auckland				Australia	Brisbane	
11	EXEMPT	Petree "	June	5		F	S					Gt.Britain	British	England	London				England	London	
12	EXEMPT	Petree "	Wenda	2	5	F	S					Gt.Britain	British	England	Bournemouth				England	Bournemouth	
13	EXEMPT	Wyand 39629	Mabel	22		F	S	Nurse	Y	English	Y	Gt.Britain	British	England	Tunsted				England	Bournemouth	
14	EXEMPT	Vickess 39625	Samuel	72		M	M	Engineer	Y	English	Y	Gt.Britain	British	England	Liverpool				U.S.A.	San Juan	
15	EXEMPT	Hawayek 39634	Julian	29		M	S	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Bdedun						
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers 13
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—480

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

111

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., Feb. 15th., 19 26

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence (temporarily) in labouring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Date in picture or circumstance or institution (if ever used (temporarily) in any way, which)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of law)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	Date.
		State	City or town				If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		
	Friend.MR. Candido Vazquez,						2Mos.	U.S.A.		Business:Gonzalez Bros.,																		
1	San Juan, P. R.	P.R.	San Juan	Y	Self	Y	Y	10Yrs.	P.R.	427 B'way., N.Y.C. Business:Royal Bk.,	Y	1 Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	F	Brn	Brn	None	
2	Mr.Faustino Fernandez, Naguabo, P.R.	P.R.	Naguabo	Y	Self	Y	Y	18Yrs.	P.R.	New York City Business:Bazquinero Tejeiro	Y	1 Mo.	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	F	Brn	Brn	None	
3	Friend:Mr.G.Blanco, San Juan, P.R.	P.R.	San Juan	Y	Self	Y	Y	9Yrs.	P.R.	395 B'way.,N.Y.C. Business:Washburn Crush Co.	Y	2 Wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	F	Brn	Brn	None	
4	Wife:Mrs.C.Moran, San Juan, P.R.	P.R.	San Juan	Y	Self	Y	Y	26Yrs.	P.R.	17 Battery Place,N.Y.C.	Y	1 Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	F	Brn	Brn	None	
5	Friend:ReV.Burton, 33 Bowdoin St.Boston,Mass.	~~U.S.~~	~~Boston~~	Y	Self	Y	Y	U.S.A.		To preach a mission 33 Bowdoin St Boston Mass	Y	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	F	Brn	Brn	None	
6	Friend:Frank Roth, Atlantic City, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York	Y	Self	Y	Y	8Yrs.	U.S.A.	Friend.Mr.F.Roth Atlantic City,N.Y.	No	Indef.	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	F	Brn	Blue	None	
7	None	Canada	Windsor	No	Self	Y	Y	6	P.R.	Transit to Canada	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	F	Light	Blue	None	
8	None	Canada	Windsor	No	Self	Y	Y		P.R.	Transit to Canada	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	F	Brn	Brn	None	
9	Friend:Mr. E.M.Copp San Juan, P.R.	South Africa	Natal	Y	Self	Y	Y	3Mos. 1Mo.	U.S.A. P.R.	Transit to Natal S.Africa	Y	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	F	Brn	Grey	None	
10	Friend:Mr.E.M.Copp, San Juan, P.R.	South Africa	Natal	Y	Husband	Y	Y	3Mos. 1Mo.	U.S.A. P.R.	Transit to Natal S.Africa	Y	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	F	Brn	Brn	None	
11	Friend:Mr.E.M.Copp San Juan, P.R.	South Africa	Natal	Y	Father		Y	3Mos. 1Mo.	U.S.A. P.R.	Transit to Natal S.Africa	Y	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	4	F	Brn	Blue	None	
12	Friend:Mr.E.M.Copp San Juan, P.R.	South Africa	Natal	Y	Father		Y	3Mos. 1Mo.	U.S.A. P.R.	Transit to Natal S.Africa	Y	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	-	F	Brn	Blue	None	
13	Friend:Mr.E.M.Copp, San Juan, P.R.	England	London	Y	Mr.Petree	Y	Y	1Wk. 1Mo.	U.S.A. P.R.	Transit to London,England	Y	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	F	Brn	Brn	None	
14	Friend:Mr.J.Bird, Fajardo , P.R?	England	Bournemouth	Y	Self	Y	Y	24Yrs. 1Mo.	U.S.A. P.R.	Transit to England	Y	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	F	Grey	Brn	None	
15	Brother:Mr.E.Hawayek, San Juan, P.R.	P.R.	San Juan	Y	Self	Y	Y	1Yr. 13Yrs.	U.S.A. P.R.	Business:Faul Bros., 85 Washington St. N.Y.C.	Y	1 Mo.	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	F	Brn	Brn	None	
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

NO.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.O. Foss, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. Coamo *, from* San Juan, P.R. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* state *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J.O. Foss

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 15th *day of* Jan *, 19*

at Newport

Immigration Officer.

14—430

53

36

Date.

18 Jan. 1924

do

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

112

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "COAMO" sailing from SAN JUAN P.R., Feb. 11th., 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. FEB 15 1926, 1926

14—608

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Abraham	Pauline	36		F	M	Rutland,Vt. Dec. 23rd. 1889		30 WashingtoN St. Rutland,Vermont.
2	Albert	Francis	46		M	S	New York,N.Y. Feb. 5th. 1879		304 E. 47th. St. N.Y.C.
3	Andrews	Andrew F.	24		M	S	Yonken,N.Y. July 26th. 1901		640 Madison Ave. N.Y.C.
4	Andrews	Semall D.	52		M	M	Minneapolis,Minn. Jan. 30th. 1874		2100 -1st. Ave. Minneapolis,Minn.
5	Andrews	Lilla F.	47		F	M	St. Paul,Minn. May. 9th. 1879		2100 -1st. Ave. Minneapolis,Minn.
6	Aronson	Gertrude	56		F	M	New York,N.Y. Jan. 4th. 1870		86 Clinton Ave. Newark,N.J.
7	Beale	Harry	70		M	S		Circuit Court # 1 Buffalo,N.Y.	3722 N. Gratz St. Phila. Pa.
8	Beale	Walter	34		M	S	Barren Hill,Pa. April 12th. 1892		3722 N. Gratz St. Phila. Pa.
9	Bennett	Clarence	25		M	M	New York,N.Y. Feb. 15th. 1901		48 W. 25th. St. N.Y.C.
10	Blake	Fordyce T.	36		M	M	Worcester,Mass. Feb. 10th. 1889		12 Military Rd. Worcester,Mass.
11	Bonilla	Valentina	20		F	S	San Juan,P.R. Mar. 8th. 1905		90 Degraw St. Bklyn,N.Y.
12	Brennan	John P.	56		M	M	Brooklyn,N.Y. April 10th. 1869		542 Gregory Ave. West Orange,N.J.
13	Brennan	Mary L.	50		F	M	Brooklyn,N.Y. Dec. 19th. 1875		542 Gregory Ave. West Orange,N.J.
14	Bressen	Louis H.	29		M	M	Phila. Pa. Nov. 17th. 1896		5907 Oxford St. Phila. Pa.
15	Burke	Joseph F.	45		M	M	Plainfield,N.J. Nov. 1st. 1880		718 Monroe Ave. Plainfield,N.J.
16	Chappell	Donald E.	35		M	M	Fulton,N.Y. Nov. 9th. 1890		312 Comstock Ave. Syracuse,N.Y.
17	Chappell	Dorothy J.	30		F	M	Finley,Ohio. Nov. 2nd. 1895		312 Comstock Ave. Syracuse,N.Y.
18	Cooper	Robert A.	51		M	M	Lamens,S.C. June 8th. 1874		2900 Conneticut Ave. Wash. D.C.
19	Cornell	Herbert J.	36		M	S	New York,N.Y. Aug. 22nd. 1889		299 Broadway,N.Y.C.
20	Craig	John E.	37		M	S	Phila. Pa. Sept. 6th. 1888		25 Broadway,N.Y.C.
21	Crowley	Nora	49		F	S	Rutland,Vt. Mar. 20th. 1876		62 Plain St. Rutland,Vermont.
22	Daniels	Edward R.	54		M	M	Windsor,Conn. Aug. 31st. 1871		90 Allyn St. Hartford,Conn.
23	Darsey	Thomas	39		M	S.		So. Distrit Court Of N.Y. Feb. 6/1917	314 Green Ave. Brooklyn,N.Y.
24	Dewey	Lyster	60		M	M	Cambridge,Mich. Mar. 14th. 1865		4512 -9th. Ave. Wash. D.C.
25	Dewey	Etta	60		F	M	Seneca Falls,N.Y. Aug. 10th. 1865		4512 -9th. Ave. Wash. D.C.
26	Diefendorf	Donald W.	17		M	S	Syracuse,N.Y. Sept. 13th. 1908		203 Summit Ave. Syracuse,N.Y.
27	Diefendorf	Willis H.	56		M	M	Amida County,N.Y. Dec. 4th. 1869		203 Summit Ave. Syracuse,N.Y.
28	Diefendorf	Mary A.	55		F	M	Onondaga County,N.Y. Mar. 3rd. 1870		203 Summit Ave. Syracuse,N.Y.
29	Doggett	Stanley	56		M	M	Phila. Pa. Jan. 24th. 1870		Maplewood,N.J.
30	Doggett	Maud M.	54		F	M	New York,N.Y. Oct. 27th. 1871		Maplewood,N.J.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

113

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "C O A M O" sailing from SAN JUAN P.R., Feb. 11th., 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. FEB 15 1926, 1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Dyck	Gertrude	35		F	S	Beacon,N.Y. Aug. 6th. 1890		5 Dutchess Terriry,Beacon,N.Y.
2	~~Esney~~ FSKTS	Harriet	25		F	M	Phila. Pa. Dec. 10th. 1900	Rule 1 C	16 Jefferson Apts. Wash. D.C.
3	Lemly	Katherine	11		F	S	Washington,D.C. Nov. 13th. 1914		Bove Rule 2231, Washington,D.C.
4	Fates	Gilbert H.	65		M	M	Homesdale,Pa. Aug. 6th. 1861		269 Plynolds,Terrace,Orange,N.J.
5	Fates	Helen D. wife	45		F	M		Husband American Citizens.	269 Plynolds,Terrace Orange,N.J.
6	Fischer	Rebecca I.	58		F	W	Do Do	Husband American Citizens.	236 Sunset Blave. Arcadia,Calif.
7	Fitzgerald	Catherine C.	36		F	S	Brooklyn,N.Y. April 10th. 1890		260 Brooklyn, Ave. Bklyn,N.Y.
8	Frisbie	Marshall H. Jr.	21		M	S	New Haven,Conn. Aug. 27th. 1904		64 Edgehill Rd. New Haven,Conn.
9	Frisbie	Frank B.	49		M	M	New Haven,Conn. Mar. 2nd. 1876		64 Edgehill Rd. New Haven,Conn.
10	Fuentes	Maria	45		F	S	Patillas,P.R. Dec. 10th. 1880		90 Degraw St. Bklyn,N.Y.
11	Gallagher	Marie A.	35		F	S	New York,N.Y. Jan. 3rd. 1891		18 W. 103rd. St. N.Y.C.
12	Gares	Josefa	30		F	M	Arecibo,P.R. June 19th. 1896	Rule 1 C	84 Lenox Ave. N.Y.C.
13	Glick	Mitchell J.	26		M	S	Phila. Pa. April 9th. 1899		1524 Chesnut St. Phila. Pa.
14	Gorman	Patrick H.	53		M	M	Raleigh,N.C. Mar. 17th. 1873		21 E. 40th. St. N.Y.C.
15	Gonzalez	Daniel	25		M	M	Manati,P.R. Dec. 21st. 1900		324 -17th. St. N.Y.C.
16	Green	Percy W.	36		M	M	Boothween,Pa. Aug. 18th. 1889		1202 Lovering Ave. Wilmington,Dela.
17	Hall	Henry F.	45		M	M	Holyoke,Mass. Mar. 23rd. 1880		27 Kerrey Terrace,Hartford,Conn.
18	Hall	Helen wife	44		F	M	Elgin,Ill. May. 38th. 1881		27 Kerrey Terrace,Hartford,Conn.
19	~~Hardenbergh~~	~~Raymond W.~~	~~48~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Honesdale,Pa. July 25th. 1877~~		~~Governors Island,N.Y.~~
20	Harris	Hannah L.	39		F	M	New York,N.Y. June 29th. 1886	Rule 1 C Oct. 1-1900 Southern District Court Of N.Y.	299 Clinton Ave. Newark,N.J.
21	Hart	Emil	49		M	M			14 Lexington Ave. Paterson,N.J.
22	Hassell	Ernest	23		M	S	Providence,R.I. Dec. 1st. 1902		314 Green Ave. Brooklyn,N.Y.
23	Hecker	Oscar	64		M	M	Burlington,Iawa. Jan. 12th. 1862		6 th. Chesnut St. Phila. Pa.
24	Hecker	Claire wife	56		F	M		Husband American Citizens.	6 th. Chesnut St. Phila. Pa.
25	Hickey	Frank T.	53		M	M	Shrewsbury,Mass. Nov. 3rd. 1872		Shrewsbury,Mass.
26	Hickey	Mildred wife	44		F	M	Worcester,Mass. May. 2nd. 1881		Shrewsbury,Mass.
27	Hill	Mortimer S.	43		M	S	Rozymook,N.Y. Aug. 1st. 1882	47	640 Madison Ave. N.Y.C.
28	Hungerford	John B.	72		M	M	Smith Port,Pa. May. 4th. 1854		Carroll,Iowa.
29	Hungerford	Mollie wife	61		F	M	Springdale,Pa. Feb. 7th. 1865		Carroll,Iowa.
30	Jagenburg	Eugenie R.	43		F	M		Southern District Court Of N.Y.C. May. 4-1920	420 W. Broadway,N.Y.C.

Raymond Hardenburg,line 19, cancelled sailing W. M. Blackwell Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

(7)

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Room 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

114

S. S. "COAMO" sailing from SAN JUAN P.R., Feb. 11th., 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. FEB 15 1926, 1926

14—608

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Kasove	Harry	27		M	S	New York,N.Y. April 9th. 1898		4405 Osage Ave. Phila. Pa.
2	Keegan	Polly	40		F	M	Worcester,Mass. June 24th. 1886	U.S. District Court For P.R. July 27th. 1928.	Shrewsbury,Mass.
3	Kelly	Mary E.	46		F	S			Towson,Md.
4	Kirkpatrick	Rebecca	28		F	S	Radnor,Pa. Dec. 12th. 1897		Newtown Burcks Co. Pa.
5	Knapp	Henry G.	42		M	S	New York,N.Y. June 1st. 1883		33 W. 34th. St. N.Y.C.
6	Krim	Irene	36		F	M	Worcester,Mass. June 2nd. 1889		Shrewsbury,Mass.
7	Krischken	Joseph	50		M	M	New York,N.Y. July 14th. 1875		435 El Mora Ave. Elizabeth,N.J.
8	Lemly	Rowan	41		M	M	Washington,D.C. Dec. 30th. 1884		2231 Boveroft Washington,D.C.
9	Lemly	Katherine	39		F	M	Louisville,Ky. Dec. 13th. 1886		2231 Boveroft, Washington,D.C.
10	Lesh	Mary	58		F	W	Sciota,Pa. Dec. 17th. 1867		955 Beacon,Newton-Center,Mass.
11	Lesh	Olga	29		F	S	Newton Center, Mass. May.1st. 1896		955 Beacon,Newton -Center,Mass.
12	Lewis	James V.	70		M	S	Buffalo,N.Y. Jan.18th. 1855		508 Richmond Ave. Buffalo,N.Y.
13	Lufkin	Susana	35		F	M	Wistboro,Mass. Oct. 3rd. 1890		Arlington,Mass.
~~14~~	~~Luperena~~	~~Hipolito~~	~~34~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Aguadilla,P.R. Aug. 13th. 1891~~		~~426 E. 79th. St. N.Y.C.~~
15	Lutz	Edward	45		M	M		So. District Court Of N.Y.Aug.1920.	63 Wall St. N.Y.C.
~~16~~	~~Magnus~~	~~Sidney~~	~~46~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		~~Court Of Commonpleas, Hackensack,N.J. April 1918.~~	~~156 E. 57th. St. N.Y.C.~~
~~17~~	~~Magnus~~	~~Jeanne~~	~~50~~		~~F~~		~~New York,N.Y. June 9th. 1875~~		~~156 E. 57th. St. N.Y.C.~~
18	Maham	Margaret	40		F	S	New York,N.Y. Jan. 10th. 1885		94 Terry St. Beacon,N.Y.
19	McKeon	John J.	48		M	M	Hamden,Conn. Oct. 12th. 1877		131 Edgehill Rd. New Haven,Conn.
20	McIntire	Bert E.	22		M	S	Shrewsbury,Mass. Mar.26th. 1904		Shrewsbury,Mass.
21	Mortimer	Ethel	42		F	S	Brooklyn,N.Y. Oct. 20th. 1883		Sea Cliff,N.Y.C.
22	Nash	John L.	37		M	M	Norwich,N.Y. April 9th. 1889		Norwich,N.Y. 89 E. Main St. Norwich N.Y.
23	Nash	Justine	43		F	M	Norwich,N.Y. April 11th. 1883	48	89 E. Main St. Norwich,N.Y.
24	Oldham	Vivian	28		F	S	Butler,Ky. Dec. 22nd. 1898		Butler,Ky.
25	O'Neill	Francis E.	43		M	M	St. Louis,Mo. April 10th. 1883		82 Wall St. N.Y.C.
26	Ong	Marshall L.	42		M	S	New Orleans,La. Sept. 30th. 1883		233 Broadway,N.Y.C.
27	Orr	Maggie W.	55		F	M	Phila. Pa. Sept. 4th. 1870		1003 E. 39th. St. Brooklyn,N.Y.
28	Pagan	Joaquin	25		M	S	Cabo Rojo,P.R. Aug. 21st. 1901		190 W. 100th. St. N.Y.C.
29	Pagan	Eugenia	23		F	S	Cabo Rojo,P.R. Nov. 15th. 1902		312 W. 97th. St. N.Y.C.
30	Peace	Elsie B.	45		F	M	Wilmington,Dela. Oct. 11th. 1880		700 Ocean Ave. Bklyn,N.Y.

Hipolito Luperena,line 14, Sidney Magnus,line 16,Jeanne Magnus,line 17, cancelled sailing. W. W. Blackwell, Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

115

S. S. "C O A M O" sailing from SAN JUAN P.R., Feb. 11th., 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. FEB 1 1926, 1926

14—608

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Perry	Walter G.	51		M	S	FityWilliam,N.H. June 13th. 1874		270 W. 95th.St. N.Y.C.
2	Pepper	George T.	27		M	S	New York,N.Y.Mar. 30th. 1898		100 NO. Moore St. N.Y.C.
3	Pietri	Carlos D.	19		M	S	Sabana Grande,P.R. Jan. 10th. 1907		190 W. 100th. St. N.Y.C.
4	Powell	Francis G.	67		M	M	Woburn,Mass. Feb. 2nd. 1858		64 Pleasant St. Dochestes,Boston, Mass.
5	Rafsky	Saul	66		M	M		Father's Papers.	628 W. 151st. St. N.Y.C.
6	Reul	William	48		M	S	New York,N.Y. Dec. 25th. 1877		304 E. 47th. St. N.Y.C.
7	Rivera	Juanita	18		F	S	Maunabo,P.R. July 14th. 1907		90 Degraw St. Bklyn,N.Y.
8	Robinson	Anne	67		F	W		Dec. 1894. U.S. District Court Of Bklyn,N.Y.	Sea Cliff,N.Y.C.
9	Robinson	Mayarie	23		F	S	Brooklyn,N.Y. June 10th. 1902		Sea Cliff,N.Y.C.
10	Rodenhouse	Albert	38		M	M	Grand Rapids,Mich. Jan. 15th. 1888		1432 Walber Ave. Grand,Rapids,Mich.
11	Rodriguez	Arturo	28		M	M	Bayamon,P.R. Feb. 1th. 1897		703 Vanderbilt Ave. Bklyn,N.Y.
12	Roper	Susan	36		F	S	Syracuse,N.Y. May. 5th. 1889		9 W. Brook Side Drive,Larchmont,N.Y.
13	Rosenthal	Edward F.	46		M	M	San Francisco,Calif. Aug. 23rd. 1879		185 Madison Ave. N.Y.C.
14	Rosenthal	Dorothy	37		F	M	Syracuse,N.Y. Jan. 1st. 1889		185 Madison Ave. N.Y.C.
15	Sanchez Vahamondy	Francisco	23		M	S	Rio Piedras,P.R. June 6th. 1903		Detroit,Michigan.
16	Schultze	Oscar F.	40		M	M	New York,N.Y. Feb. 8th. 1885		Norwalk,Conn.
17	Short	Lemuel B.	42		M	M	Fulmore,Ill.Nov. 22nd. 1883		1517 Pennsylvania Ave. St.Louis,Ill.
18	Stanley	Harry	52		M	M	Newark,N.J. Mar. 11th. 1874		Irvington. 571 Stuyvestant Ave. N.J.
19	Stanley	Clara	52		F	M	Dingmans Ferry,Pa. Sept. 29th. 1873		571 Styvestant Ave. Irvington,N.J.
20	Stein	Isidor	43		M	M	New York,N.Y. Nov. 22nd. 1882		1619 Oak St. Far Rockaway,N.Y.
21	Sterling	Charles H.	78		M	S	Buffalo,N.Y. Feb. 10th. 1847		111 Dorchester Rd. Buffalo,N.Y.
22	~~Stevens~~	~~Edmund~~ R.	80		M	S		Father's American Citizens.	1911 Main Ave. Cambridge,Mass.
23	Straus	Malvin J.	43		M	M	Erie,Pa. Sept. 6th. 1882		632 W. 7th. St. Erie,Pa.
24	Straus	Elise L.	39		F	M	Brookville,Pa. Dec. 29th. 1886		632 W. 7th. St. Erie,Pa.
25	Strelitz	Malcolm J.	36		M	M	Warren,Pa. Oct. 1st. 1889		388 S. Prospect,Marion,Ohio.
26	Strelitz	Julia	26		F	M	Tausbertbeth,N.Y. Oct.21st. 1899		388 S. Prospect,Marion,Ohio.
27	Taft	Frank E.	68		M	M	Middlebury, Pa. April 16th. 1857		42 Court St. Bridgehamton,N.Y.
28	Taft	Jessie	62		F	M	Bridgehamton,N.Y. Jan. 26th. 1863		42 Court St. Bridgehamton,N.Y.
29	Teller	Frederick H.	49		M	M	Maplewood,N.J. Aug. 30th. 1876		15 Clinton Ave. N.J.
30	Teller	Anna L.	43		F	M	Brooklyn,N.Y. Mar. 2nd. 1882		15 Clinton Ave. N.J.

49

Edmund Stevens, line 22, cancelled sailing ..... Purser

Noted Deportation Warrant

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

(7)

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

116

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "C O A M O" *sailing from* SAN JUAN P.R. , Feb. 11th. , 1926 , *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK N.Y. FEB 15 1926 , 1926

14—608

	No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
✓	1	Terwilliger	George H.	57		M	M	New Hamburg,N.Y. Aug. 25th. 1868		21 St. Arlington,N.Y.
✓	2	Terwilliger	Estelle C.	57		F	M	Chelsea,N.Y. May. 9th. 1868		21 St. Arlington,N.Y.
✓	3	Titlow	Calvin R.	51		M	M	Fairfield,Ohio. Sept. 25th. 1874		Towson,Md.
✓	4	Titlow	Gertrude	38		F	M	Fairfield,Ohio. Feb. 1st. 1887		Towson,Md.
✓	5	Todd	Mary E.	57		F	M	Phila. Pa. Mar. 21st. 1868		14 -60th. St. N.Y.C.
✓	6	Frey	Max H.	32		M	M	New York,N.Y. Mar. 16th. 1893		Chittenango,N.Y.C.
✓	7	Frey	Fannie G.	30		F	M	Chittenango,N.Y. Nov. 24th. 1895		Chittenango,N.Y.C.
✓	8	Valiente	Luis	30		M	S	Corozal,P.R. Mar. 23rd. 1896		Hotel Astor,N.Y.C.
✓	9	Van Kirk	John L.	27		M	M	Passaic,N.J. Feb. 12th. 1898		213 E. 8th. St. Clifton,N.J.
✓	10	Van Kirk	Ruth M.	23		F	M	Paterson,N.J. Aug. 24th. 1902		213 E. 8th. St. Clifton,N.J.
✓	11	Ward	Edward D.	66		M	M	Shrewsbury,Mass. Jan. 2nd. 1860		82 Worcester,Mass.
✓	12	Ward	Edward	62		M	M	Newark,N.J. Mar. 29th. 1863		Short Hills,N.J.
✓	13	Ward	Jane	60		F	M	Newark,N.J. Dec. 21st. 1865		Short Hills,N.J.
✓	14	Warren	Philip	40		M	M	Worcester,Mass. May. 18th. 1885		54 Massachusetts Ave. Worcester, Mass.
✓	15	Watkins	Victor E.	54		M	M	Hawley,Pa. Nov. 12th. 1871		Army,Navy,Washington,D.C.
✓	16	Weeks	William	56		M	M	Brooklyn,N.Y. Sept. 24th. 1869		Queens Village,N.Y.
✓	17	Welty	Frank L.	50		M	M	New Philadelphia,Ohio. April 19th.1875		Bronxville,N.Y.
✓	18	Welty	Edna	43		F	M	Brooklyn,N.Y. Nov. 19th. 1883		Bronxville,N.Y.
✓	19	Winslow	Randolph	73		M	M	Hartford,N.C. Oct. 23rd. 1852		1900 Mt.Royal Terrace,Balt. Md.
✓	20	Winslow	Rebecca	69		F	M	Chester,Pa. May. 29th. 1856		1900 Mt. Royal Terrace,Balt. Md.
✓	21	Wuestefeld	Carl	30		M	M	New Haven,Conn. Aug. 17th. 1895		1300 Dixwell Ave. New Haven,Conn.
✓	22	Wuestefeld	Elsie	28		F	M	New Haven,Conn. May. 7th. 1897		1300 Dixwell Ave. New Haven,Conn.
✓	23	Caro	John E.	40		M	M	Rincon,P.R. Dec. 18th. 1885		600 W. 139th. St. N.Y.C.
✓	24	Schluter	Fernando E.	38		M	M	San Juan,P.R. Mar. 27th. 1887		Hotel Astor,N.Y.C.
✓	25	Arteaga	Francisco M.	31		M	S	Camuy,P.R. Oct. 4th. 1894		83 Chambers St. N.Y.C.
✓	26	Dexter	Francis H.	58		M	M	Owego,N.Y. June 29th. 1867		Hotel Pennsylvania,N.Y.C.
✓	27	Lopez	Antonio L.	40		M	S	Caguas,P.R. Dec. 6th. 1886		Hotel Astor,N.Y.C.
✓	28	Kennerly	William	49		M	M	Baltimore,Md. Nov. 29th. 1876		1 Broadway,N.Y.C.
✓	29	Kennerly	Elsie	31		F	M	New York,N.Y. May. 26th.1895		1 Broadway,N.Y.C.
✓	30	Alvarez	Fernando	65		M	M		1 District Court Of N.Y. July 2nd. 1902.	165 Front St. N.Y.C.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

6

S. S. "COAMO" sailing from SAN JUAN P.R. , Feb. 11th. , 1926 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. FEB 15 1926 , 1926

117

No. in List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Deliz	Pedro J.	31		M	S	Hatillo,P.R. May. 8th. 1895		2 Base,M.S.C.I. N.Y.C.
2	Crews	Hugh G.	29		M	S	Jacksonville,Fla. Dec. 15th. 1896		2 Base,M.S.C.I. N.Y.C.
3	Natwig	Simon B.	41		M	M		Superior Court of New York,N.Y. Dec. 6/1913.	New London,Conn.
4	Natwig	Nicoline	41		F	M		Naturalized with Marriage.	New London,Conn.
5	Natwig	John	7		M	S	Brooklyn,N.Y. Mar. 30th. 1918		New London,Conn.
6	Levine	Julius	52		M	S	Nashville,Tenn. Feb. 8th. 1873		12 W. 27th. St. N.Y.C.
7	Quiñones	Ernest	28		M	M	San German,P.R. Feb. 2nd. 1898		312 W. 112th. St. N.Y.C.
8	Torres	Rosa	45		F	S	San German,P.R. Aug. 30th. 1880		312 W. 112th. St. N.Y.C.
9	Arroyo	Ladista	27		F	M	Arecibo,P.R. June 27th. 1898		13 W. 114th. St. N.Y.C.
10	Acosta	Maria J.	25		F	S	Mayaguez,P.R. May. 9th. 1900		Temple University,Phila. Pa.
11	Toro	Fernando L.	43		M	M	Ponce,P.R. May. 30th. 1883		Hotel Pennsylvania,N.Y.C.
12	Ventura	Esperanza	27		F	M	San Juan,P.R. Dec. 18th. 1898		92 Degraw St. Bklyn,N.Y.
13	Ventura	George	6		M	S	Bklyn,N.Y. Dec. 10th. 1919		92 Degraw St. Bklyn,N.Y.
14	Ventura	Agnes	3	6	F	S	New York,N.Y. Mar. 4th. 1922		92 Degraw St. Bklyn,N.Y.
15	Ventura	Charles	1	6	M	S	Bklyn,N.Y. Aug. 10th. 1924		92 Degraw St. Bklyn,N.Y.
16	~~Dyol~~ DYAL	LeRoy	41		M	M	Hampton,Fla. Jan. 23rd. 1885		88 Linden Ave. Bloomfield,N.J.
17	Gomez	Cruz	34		F	S	Cayey,P.R. Sept. 8th. 1892		57 W. 111th. St. N.Y.C.
18	Melhado	John P.	43		M	M	Poughkeepsie,N.Y. Dec? 18th. 1882		1067 E. 40th. St. Bklyn,N.Y.
19	Rivera	Ramon	19		M	S	Ponce,P.R. April 7th. 1906		32 W. 112th. St. N.Y.C.
20	Garcia	John	26		M	M	San Lorenzo,P.R. Jan. 7th. 1899		341 Pearl St. Brooklyn,N.Y.
21	Bedford	Ray E.	43		M	M	South Gates n, Penn. Dec.25th.,1882		2022 S.Alden St.Phila. Pa.
22	Smallwood	William P.	39		M	M	St.Louis, Mo. May 16th.,1887.		25 Broadway, N.Y.C.
23									
24									
25									
26	U.S.Sea Post Clerk								
NOT COUNTED 27	Gurney	Howard	45		M	M	Alexandria,Ohio, Oct.24,1880		381 E.91st.ST.N.Y.City
28									
29									
30									

51

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

(7)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "SAN JUAN" sailing from SAN JUAN P.R., Feb. 11th., 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. FEB 15 1926, 1926

118

NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
Rodriguez	Francisco	28	✓	M	M	Salinas,P.R. Feb. 23rd. 1897		79 Grove St. Jersey City,N.J. ✓
Rodriguez	Priscilla	2	6	F	S	Salinas,P.R. June 14th. 1924		79 Grove St. Jersey City,N.J. ✓
Romero	Enrique	33	✓	M	M	Vieques,P.R. Jan. 6th. 1893		115 Pearl St. Brooklyn,N.Y. ✓
Sanchez	Jose R.	24	✓	M	M	Manati,P.R. April 15th. 1901		1595 Lexington Ave. N.Y.C. ✓
Santiago	Juan	38	✓	M	M	Yauco,P.R. June 13th. 1888		48 Johnson St. Brooklyn,N.Y. ✓
Solla	Ramon	31	✓	M	M	Bayamon,P.R. June 7th. 1895		Mother Juana Del Valle 36 W. 112th. St. N.Y.C. ✓
Solla	Ramon L.	15	✓	M	S	Bayamon,P.R. Aug. 31st. 1910		36 W. 112th. St. N.Y.C. ✓
Torres	Jose L.	20	✓	M	S	Fajardo,P.R. Oct. 21st. 1905		11 W. 115th. St. N.Y.C. ✓
Tufino	Gregoria	23	✓	F	M	San Juan,P.R. Dec. 24th. 1902		44 Sand St. Brooklyn,N.Y. ✓
Valentin	Juan	22	✓	M	M	Afasco,P.R. June 18th. 1903		61 E.117th. St. N.Y.C. ✓
Vargas	Adolfo	32	✓	M	S	Peñuelas,P.R. Feb. 22nd. 1894		319 W. 17th. St. N.Y.C. ✓
Vargas	Joaquin	20	✓	M	S	Ponce,P.R. Mar. 15th. 1905		319 W. 17th. St. N.Y.C. ✓
Vazquez	Maria	45	✓	F	M	Manati,P.R. April 18th. 1880		1914 Aunin St. Phila. Pa. ✓
Vazquez	Rafael	31	✓	M	S	Manati,P.R. Oct. 8th. 1894		wife Ellen 1914 Aunin St. Phila. Pa. ✓
Vazquez	Juan	19	✓	M	S	Ponce,P.R. June 26th. 1906		118 th. Lenox Ave. N.Y.C. ✓
Velez	Emilio	27	✓	M	M	Mayaguez,P.R. Nov. 7th. 1898		55 Rutgers St. N.Y.C. ✓
Vila	Pura A.	22	✓	F	M	San Juan,P.R. Nov. 6th. 1903		320 W. 117th St Husb. Thomas ~~163 W. 31st. St.~~ N.Y.C. Vila
Vila	William	3	✓	M	S	New York,N.Y. Oct. 7th. 1922		163 W. 31st. St. N.Y.C.
Vila	James	2	✓	M	S	New York,N.Y. Sept. 3rd. 1923		163 W. 31st. St. N.Y.C.
Vila	Eduardo		8	M	S	New York,N.Y. April 7th. 1925		163 W. 31st. St. N.Y.C.
Villanueva	Gregorio	35	✓	M	M	Isabela,P.R. May. 9th. 1890		152 Lenox Ave ~~359 W. 118th. St.~~ N.Y.C. ✓
Villanueva	Isabel	28	✓	F	M	Carolina,P.R. Feb. 6th. 1897		359 W. 118th. St. N.Y.C.
Villanueva	Celia	11	✓	F	S	San Juan,P.R. Dec. 29th. 1914	52	359 W. 118th. St. N.Y.C.
Villanueva	Josefina	8	✓	F	S	Isabela,P.R. July 25th. 1917		359 W. 118th. St. N.Y.C.
Cruzado	Pedro	34	✓	M	M	Manati,P.R. July 12th. 1891		81 Washington St. Brooklyn,N.Y. ✓ Husb.
Andrew	Carmen	16	✓	F	M	Santurce,P.R. July 16,1909		1644 Park Av.N.Y.City ✓
Velez	Rege Amado	9	✓	M	S	San German,P.R.Apr.2,1916	(With line 4-5, sheet 4) Corrions.	32 W.112th.St.N.Y.City
Rivera	Ramon M.	30	✓	M	M	Mayaguez,P.R. April 11th. 1896		24 W. 113th. St. N.Y.C. ✓
Casado	Dominga	45	✓	F	M	San Juan,P.R. Aug. 4th. 1880		Daughter Adelina Valdespino 231 Adams St. Brooklyn,N.Y.
Echavarria	Manuel	9	✓	M	S	Ponce,P.R. Feb. 5th. 1917	Guardian Of Miss M.A.Matos,Sheet 3 L.4	40 Union St. Brooklyn,N.Y.

Feb 15/26 Mailed to 11ma ave. Impb.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Printed and Sold by J. L. Ahrell, Inc., 15 W. C. Street, N. Y.

Form 11
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ..... 2 .....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

119

S. S. "C O A M O" sailing from SAN JUAN P.R., Feb. 11th., 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. FEB 15 1926, 1926

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Colls	Amalia (Mother)	38	✓	F	M	Lares,P.R. July 10th. 1893		Husb. Salvador Colls 44 Johnson St. Brooklyn,N.Y.
2	Colls	Emma	11	5	F	S	Lares,P.R. June 10th. 1914		44 Johnson St. Brooklyn,N.Y.
3	Colls	Salvador (Son)	10	✓	M	S	Lares,P.R. Nov. 1st. 1915		44 Johnson St. Brooklyn,N.Y.
4	Colls	Ernest	1	6	M	S	Brooklyn,N.Y. Dec. 9th. 1924		44 Johnson St. Brooklyn,N.Y.
5	Cortes	Matilde	22	✓	F	S	Cayey,P.R. Sept. 8th. 1903	With Br. Manuel 1/30.	3 W. 115th. St. N.Y.C.
6	Cruz	Manuel (Husb)	45	✓	M	M	San German,P.R. Jan. 1st. 1880		229 E. 26th. St. N.Y.C.
7	Cruz	Angelina (Wife)	22	✓	F	M	San Sebastian,P.R. Sept. 2nd. 1903		229 E. 26th. St. N.Y.C.
8	Delgado	Abelardo	29	✓	M	S	Cayey,P.R. May. 22nd. 1896		69 E. 97th. St. N.Y.C.
9	Dias	Demetria (Moth)	20	✓	F	M	Guaynabo,P.R. April 25th. 1906		Br. Damian Fuagua 226 Atlantic Ave. Brooklyn,N.Y.
10	Dias	Dima (Ch.)	2	✓	F	S	San Juan,P.R. Feb. 6th. 1924		226 Atlantic Ave. Brooklyn,N.Y.
11	Echavarria	Petra (mother)	24	✓	F	M	Mayagues,P.R. Dec. 24th. 1901	With Sister Manuel 1/1	235 W. 24th. St. N.Y.C.
12	Echavarria	Rafael (Son)	5	✓	M	S	San Juan,P.R. Dec. 14th. 1920		235 W. 24th. St. N.Y.C.
13	Feliciano	Juan R.	21	✓	M	S	Aguadilla,P.R. Aug. 31st. 1904		76 Hamilton St. N.Y.C.
14	Fernandez	Antonio	18	✓	M	S	Ponce,P.R. July 29th. 1908		212 Gold St. Brooklyn,N.Y.
15	Figueroa	Rodolfa	18	✓	F	S	Guaynabo,P.R. Mar. 22nd. 1907	USA # 9/10	226 Atlantic Ave. Brooklyn,N.Y.
16	Gerena	Teresa	28	✓	F	M	Lares,P.R. Dec. 25th. 1897	With Husb. 1/25	44 Johnson St. Brooklyn,N.Y.
17	Guevara	Patricio	19	✓	M	S	Patillas,P.R. Mar. 17th. 1906		15 W. 115th. St. N.Y.C.
18	Harrigan	Armanda	22	✓	F	S	St. Thomas,V.I. Dec. 23rd. 1903		110 W. 137 N.Y.C Brother Flash 124 Hamilton Ave. Brooklyn,N.Y.
19	Lamourt	Francisco	19	✓	M	S	Lares,P.R. Nov. 15th. 1906		6 Willow St. Brooklyn,N.Y.
20	Lara	Teodoro	17	✓	M	S	Aibonito,P.R. Nov. 16th. 1908		436 E. 138th. St. N.Y.C.
21	Lopez	Rafaela (Moth)	27	✓	F	S	Vieques,P.R. Dec. 13th. 1898		Pedro Rafael Ramirez 68 Adams St. Brooklyn,N.Y.
22	Nasario	Alcadio (Ch)	9	✓	M	S	Vieques,P.R. Jan. 12th. 1917		68 Adams St. Brooklyn,N.Y.
23	Maldonado	Antonia	28	✓	F	M	Utuado,P.R. Jan. 4th. 1897		Victor Dolores Maldonado 80 E. 116th. St. N.Y.C.
24	Rodrigues	Luis	8		M	S	Utuado,P.R. Sept. 18th. 1918		80 E. 116th. St. N.Y.C.
25	Maldonado	Rafael		7	M	S	Ponce,P.R. June 22nd. 1925		80 E. 116th. St. N.Y.C.
26	Mangual	Maria	40	✓	F	S	Juana Diaz,P.R. Sept. 20th. 1886		118th. Lenox Ave. N.Y.C.
27	Martines	Juan	30	✓	M	M	Mayagues,P.R. Dec. 8th. 1896		180 Nassau St. Brooklyn,N.Y.
28	Martines	Candida	22	✓	F	S	Coamo,P.R. Dec. 8th. 1904	With #29	53 W. 117th. St. N.Y.C.
29	Martines	Dionicia (Friend)	28	✓	F	S	Ponce,P.R. Dec. 26th. 1898		226 Lexington Ave. N.Y.C.
30	Martines	Isabel	42	✓	F	M	Vieques,P.R. Feb. 10th. 1884	With Br. Manuel 1/3.	115 Pearl St. Brooklyn,N.Y.

Feb. 15/26 F. Callender 11th ave Imsp

30 cts

53

IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Printed and Sold by A. I. Berndt, Inc., 15 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 433 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1 3

120

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "COAMO" sailing from SAN JUAN P.R., Feb. 11th., 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. FEB 19 1926

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Martines	Manuela	20	✓	F	M	Manati,P.R. Jan. 1st. 1905		Husb. William Martinez 85 Lenox Ave 1734 Lexington Ave. N.Y.C. ✓
2	Martines	Manuelita	9		F	S	San Juan,P.R. Mar. 26th. 1925		1734 Lexington Ave. N.Y.C. ✓
3	Martines	Guillermo	2	✓	M	S	San Juan,P.R. Jan. 17th. 1923		1734 Lexington Ave. N.Y.C. ✓
4	Matos	Maria	19	✓	F	S	Utuado,P.R. Jan. 10th. 1906		225 W. 8th. St. N.Y.C. ✓
5	Medina	Maria	22	✓	F	M	Jayuya,P.R. May. 16th. 1903		19 W. 112th. St. N.Y.C. ✓
6	Julia	Hector F.	5	✓	M	S	Santurce,P.R. Aug. 23rd. 1925		19 W. 112th. St. N.Y.C. ✓
7	Medina	Ulises	20	✓	M	S	Lares,P.R. Feb. 1st. 1905		426 W. 37th. St. N.Y.C. ✓
8	Morales	Alfredo	18	✓	M	S	Cabo Rojo,P.R. Sept. 3rd. 1907		239 -9th. Ave. N.Y.C. ✓
9	Ortiz	Ramon E.	38	✓	M	M	Carolina,P.R. Feb. 29th. 1887		Wife Dominica 13 E. 112th. St. N.Y.C.
10	Ortiz	Rosa E.	9	✓	F	S	San Juan,P.R. June 29th. 1917		13 E. 112th. St. N.Y.C.
11	Ortiz	Enrique E.	1	4	M	S	San Juan,P.R. Feb. 27th. 1924		13 E. 112th. St. N.Y.C.
12	Ortiz	Miguelina	32	✓	F	S	Ponce,P.R. Sept. 29th. 1894	With Br. Declt 2/2	226 Lexington Ave. N.Y.C.
13	Osorio	Julio	30	✓	M	S	San Juan,P.R. Jan. 11th. 1895		37 Myrte Ave. Brooklyn,N.Y. ✓
14	Pacheco	Marcelino	21	✓	M	S	Yauco,P.R. June 22nd. 1904		447 W. 43rd. St. N.Y.C. ✓
15	Pacheco	Ana	50	✓	F	M	Cabo Rojo,P.R. July 23rd. 1875		Son in Law Armando Betances 13 W. 115th. St. N.Y.C.
16	Betances	Sara	5	✓	F	S	Mayagues,P.R. Nov. 21st. 1920		13 W. 115th. St. N.Y.C.
17	Betances	Margarita	4	✓	F	S	New York,N.Y. Dec. 4th. 1921		13 W. 115th. St. N.Y.C.
18	Betances	Victoria	2	✓	F	S	New York,N.Y. Dec. 18th. 1923		13 W. 115th. St. N.Y.C.
19	Betances	Armando	1	8	M	S	New York,N.Y. April 18th. 1924		13 W. 115th. St. N.Y.C.
20	Padovani	Pedro	28	✓	M	S	San German,P.R. May. 22nd. 1904		32 W. 112th. St. N.Y.C. ✓
21	Pasalagua	Juana	39	✓	F	M	Manati,P.R. June 24th. 1886		154 Columbia St. Brooklyn,N.Y. ✓
22	Peña	Isabel	23	✓	F	S	Naguabo,P.R. Nov. 19th. 1902	with Chief 2/5	3 W. 115th. St. N.Y.C.
23	Peres	Jacinto	35	✓	M	S	Mayagues,P.R. Aug. 16th. 1890	54	229 E. 26th. St. N.Y.C. ✓
24	Peres	Rodolfo A.	35	✓	M	M	Yauco,P.R. Dec. 4th. 1890		229 E. 26th. St. N.Y.C. ✓
25	Peres	Carmen L.	17	✓	F	S	Mayagues,P.R. July 16th. 1909		Por. Eladio Pagan 229 E. 26th. St. N.Y.C. ✓
26	Ramos	Evaristo	20	✓	M	S	Fajardo,P.R. Jan. 5th. 1905		215 E. 43rd. St. N.Y.C. ✓
27	Rebollo	Claudio	27	✓	M	S	Fajardo,P.R. Jan. 3rd. 1898		80 E. 116th. St. N.Y.C.
28	Reyes	Eulogio	30	✓	M	M	Manati,P.R. Dec. 1st. 1895		1597 Lexington Ave. N.Y.C. ✓
29	Rivera	Maria	30	✓	F	M	Bayamon,P.R. Dec. 14th. 1895		154 Columbia St. Brooklyn,N.Y. ✓
30	Rodrigues	Jesus	54	✓	M	M	Ponce,P.R. June 16th. 1872		121 -3rd. Place,Brooklyn,N.Y. ✓

Feb. 15/26 Declaration 11cs and Impt.

30 cts

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

(7)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "COAMO" sailing from SAN JUAN P.R., Feb. 11th., 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. FEB 15 1926, 1926 121

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Acevedo	Bala	28		F	M	Mayaguez,P.R. Feb. 27th. 1897		Hsb & Uncle Arnaldo Segura 228 W. 24th. St. N.Y.C.
2	Acosta	Saura P.	17		F	S	Cabo ROjo,P.R. Jan. 1st. 1908		407 W. 18th. St. N.Y.C.
3	Alvarez	Isidoro	29		M	S	Gurabo,P.R. May. 15th. 1896		1241-40th. St. Brooklyn,N.Y.
4	Alvarez	Tomas	24		M	S	San German,P.R. Feb. 20th. 1902		32 W. 112th. St. N.Y.C.
5	Alvarez	Jesus	18		M	S	San German,P.R. Feb. 22nd. 1908		32 W. 112th. St. N.Y.C.
6	Alves	Monserrate	38		F	M	Cabo Rojo,P.R. Sept. 12th. 1888		239 -9th. Ave. N.Y.C.
7	Morales	Carmen L.	6		F	S	Cabo Rojo,P.R. Aug. 31st. 1919		239 -9th. Ave. N.Y.C.
8	Antonetty	Juan	35		M	M	Ponce,P.R. Sept. 19th. 1891		118 Lenox Ave. N.Y.C.
9	Arce	Juana	20		F	S	Arecibo,P.R. Feb. 8th. 1902		154 ~~56~~ Columbia St. Brooklyn,N.Y.
10	Arce	Anicacia	18		F	S	Lares,P.R. May. 10th. 1908	2d Sheet 2/1	44 Johnson St. Brooklyn,N.Y.
11	Aviles	Gabriela	30		F	S	Cabo Rojo,P.R. Mar. 18th. 1895		Br. Elelio Bigai 229 E. 26th. St. N.Y.C.
12	Aviles	Mariano	20		M	S	Lares,P.R. Mar. 5th. 1905		Willow 8 ~~Walow~~ St. Brooklyn,N.Y.
13	Ayala	Cecilia	65		F	M	Lares,P.R. Mar. 28th. 1860		Sister Pauline Berroa 48 Johnson St. Brooklyn,N.Y.
14	Ayala	Victoria	35		F	M	Lares,P.R. Aug. 25th. 1890		48 Johnson St. Brooklyn,N.Y.
15	Ayala	Jose	15		M	S	Lares,P.R. July 16th. 1911		48 Johnson St. Brooklyn,N.Y.
16	Bernardini	Elisa	17		F	S	Adjuntas,P.R. Nov. 11th. 1909		677 Vanderbilt Ave. Brooklyn,N.Y.
17	Calderon	Belen	19		F	S	San Juan,P.R. Jan. 13th. 1907		Br. Miss Calderon 1648 -Park Ave. N.Y.C.
18	Canales	Monserrate	39		F	S	Ponce,P.R. Feb. 12th. 1887		118 Lenox Ave. N.Y.C.
19	Carrion	Bernardo	30		M	M	Manati,P.R. Oct. 25th.1895		1597 Lexington Ave. N.Y.C.
20	Carrion	Rosa	22		F	M	Manati,P.R. Dec. 28th. 1903		1597 Lexington Ave. N.Y.C.
21	Castro	Candida	30		F	M	Carolina,P.R. Aug. 5th. 1895		Sister Lina Abel 1758-3rd. Ave. N.Y.C.
22	Castro	Juana	8		F	S	Carolina,P.R. Aug. 29th. 1917		1758-3rd. Ave. N.Y.C.
23	Castro	Francisco	5		M	S	Carolina,P.R. Jan. 29th. 1921	55	1758-3rd. Ave. N.Y.C.
24	Castro	Ana M.		1	F	S	Santurce,P.R. Nov. 15th. 1925		1758-3rd. Ave. N.Y.C.
25	Cedeño	Mariana A.	34		F	M	Lares,P.R. Dec. 25th. 1891		Hsb. Alfred Manley 48 Johnson St. Brooklyn,N.Y.
26	Cedeño	Herminia	11		F	S	Lares,P.R. Mar. 18th. 1914		48 Johnson St. Brooklyn,N.Y.
27	Cedeño	Julio	10		M	S	Lares,P.R. Jan. 27th. 1916		48 Johnson St. Brooklyn,N.Y.
28	Cedeño	Alfredo	9		M	S	Lares,P.R. May. 28th. 1917		48 Johnson St. Brooklyn,N.Y.
29	Cedeño	America	7		F	S	Brooklyn,N.Y. Dec. 30th. 1918		48 Johnson St. Brooklyn,N.Y.
30	Cortes	Nicolas	19		M	S	Cayey,P.R. Aug. 23rd. 1906		7 Madison Newark, N.J.

Feb. 15/26 1 Canceler 11 Am all.
2 Copies.

30 cal

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, WILLIAM H. CRESSY, Surgeon of the AMERICAN S.S. COAMO, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ASPIRM that I have had FOURTEEN years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
STATE OF NEW MEXICO, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Wm H Cressy MD

Sworn to before me this FIFTEENTH day of FEBRUARY, 1926

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—21a

122

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

16—21a

Form 500 M
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "COAMO" sailing from SAN JUAN, PORTO RICO, FEBRUARY 11th, 1926

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Resident or Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) †Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
REPORTED		STOWAWAY	IN HOSPITAL				DISCHARGED			STOWAWAY			
1		GARCIA	ANTONIO	25	M	S	Dispencer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A. ? PORTO RICO ?	U.S.A.	NEWARK	BROTHER. RELIN GARCIA MAYAGUEZ.PORTO RICO
										1st Class 2/15/26			John A. N. Pedersen Supt
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

56

'Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: _____

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—8118

...LISTS FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. No. ---

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

123

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., FEBRUARY 15th, 1926

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf-mute, or apparently mentally or physically defective, or crippled, or under arrest, or under indictment, or a fugitive from justice, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude? If so, explain.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				STOWAWAY			1920																
1	N.J.	NEWARK	NO	-----	NO	YES	5YRS	NEWARK	FRIEND.MAXIMO ROSARIO 147 CLIFTON AVE.NEWARK.N.J.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLK	BRN	NONE	PORTO RICO	CABOROJO
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NO.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. 19

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
				CLAIMS		
1	ENGLISH	NO	PERM.	U.S.C.	NO	NO
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the _____ from _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19___,

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

14—213

I, CARL PETERSON CHIEF OFFICER, (State whether master, first or second officer.) of the S.S. "COAMO" from SAN JUAN,P.R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Peterson

1st Off. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of FEBRUARY, 1926

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
16—477

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. COAMO P.P. arrived 2/15/26, 19, M., from 124

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Office.	Manifest.	Dining.	Supper.
2bm 1	GARCIA Antonio		1	1	PH STOWAWAY NO IM VISA LPC 1:10 RICHARD					2/9 128 EC; 2/16 42 NS									Comm. of Imm. Ex. Stew. S.S. Co. L.P. 2/17 Conc.						

HOSP ON ARRIVAL Rel. 2/17/26-4 pm

S.I. COAMO 2/15/26

Totals

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO. ... FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. ... 2 ...

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "COAMO", *arriving at,* NEW YORK,N.Y. FEBRUARY 15th, *19*26, *from the port of* SAN JUAN, P.R.

COAMO FIRST FEB 15 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	FOSS	JOHN			MASTER	FEBRY.2,26	N.YORK	TO BE PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED	YES	55	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5/5		
2	PETERSON	CARL			CH.OFFICER	"	"	"	YES	36	M	"	"	5/8		
3	DANIELSEN	HANS			2nd "	"	"	"	YES	39	M	"	"	5/7		
4	ANDERSEN	JOHN			3rd "	"	"	"	YES	25	M	"	"	5/7		
5	BLECKWELL	WALTER			PURSER	"	"	"	YES	35	M	"	"	6/-		
6	FAZAKERLEY	FRED			ASST."	"	"	"	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6		
7	CRESSY	WILLIAM			SURGEON	"	"	"	YES	42	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5/9		
8	~~HENSON~~ Herman	MARTIN			CARPENTER	"	"	"	YES	46	M	"	"	5/7		
9	DEL REY	CYPRIANO			BOSUN	"	"	"	YES	37	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/6		
10	BETANCOURT	RALPH			PORTMAN	"	"	"	YES	23	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5/5		
11	JENSEN	KARL			QUARTERMASTER	"	"	"	YES	37	M	"	"	5/6		
12	JENSEN	JOHN			"	"	"	"	YES	28	M	"	"	5/6		
13	WINDING	ORBA			"	"	"	"	YES	21	M	"	"	5/8		
14	RIVEIRO	BOLDOMERO			WATCHMAN	"	"	"	YES	25	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/4		
15	ROMERO	LORENZO			A.B.SEAMAN	"	"	"	YES	30	M	SP.AMER.	VENEZ.	5/6		
16	GOMEZ	FERNANDO			"	"	"	"	YES	27	M	"	"	5/8		
17	GONZALEZ	FRANCISCO			"	"	"	"	YES	33	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/7		
18	COFRESI	GEORGE			"	"	"	"	YES	25	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5/4		
19	MARIANO	JUAN			"	"	"	"	YES	24	M	SP.AMER.	VENEZ	5/3		
20	SANCHEZ	LAMBERTO			"	"	"	"	YES	29	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/8		
21	RODRIQUEZ	JOSE			"	"	"	"	YES	34	M	SP.AMER.	VENEZ	5/5		
22	LOPEZ PEREZ	MANUEL			"	"	"	"	YES	25	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/4		
23	SAN YSIDRO	JOSE			"	"	"	"	YES	36	M	"	"	5/8		
24	SALAZAR	CURACO			"	"	"	"	YES	34	M	SP.AMER	VENEZ.	5/9		
25	SALAZAR	NATIVIDAD			"	"	"	"	YES	36	M	"	"	5/8		
26	MARCANO	DOMINGO			"	"	"	"	YES	24	M	"	"	5/5		
27	RISCART	MARTIN			MESSBOY	"	"	"	YES	25	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5/7		
28	RUBENSTEIN	ALBERT			SR.RADIO	"	"	"	YES	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/8		
29	OCHOCKI	JOHN			JR. "	"	"	"	YES	24	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5/7		
30	McGOUGH	JOHN			CHF.ENGINEER	"	"	"	YES	36	M	"	"	5/6		

Line N.Y.& P.R.S.S.CO.

Owners

Local Agents

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

2/15/26 1030 am

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN O. FOSS, MASTER, of the AMERICAN S.S." C O A M O ", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

J. O. Foss.
Master, ~~Fireman, Engineer or Steward.~~

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—2249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " C O A M O " *, arriving at,* N E W Y O R K N,Y. FEBRUARY 15th, 1926 *, from the port of* S.A N J U A N .P.R. 126

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
							-		PAID OFF &								
FIRST	1	WEST	HENRY			1st ASST.ENG.	FEB.2,1926	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	39	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5/7		
	2	SHEARER	JAMES			2nd "	"	"	"	YES	22	M	"	"	5/5		
	3	LAZARICH	FREDERICK			3rd "	"	"	"	YES	28	M	"	"	5/5		
	4	PRYDE	ARCHIBALD			REFRIG.ENGR.	"	"	"	"	26	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5/6		
	5	HARDY	ARNOLD			2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	M	ENGLISH	"	5/8		
	6	SARDINIA	JESUS			3rd "	"	"	"	"	32	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/8		
	7	COLE	CHARLES			DECK "	"	"	"	"	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6		
	8	MALLO REY	BENITO			"	"	"	"	"	41	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/8		
	9	ASHBURN	SAMUEL			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5/8		
	10	MENDEZ	JOSE			WATERTENDER	"	"	"	"	25	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/6		
	11	FERNANDEZ	RAMON			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/5		
	12	REY	JOAQUIN			"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5/6		
	13	LOPEZ	MANUEL			OILER	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5/4		
	14	COLLADO	FRANK			"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5/7		
	15	MELIA	JUAN			"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/6		
	16	COLPENA	JOSE			STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/4		
	17	PEREZ	MANUEL			FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/5		
	18	REINO	ANDRES			"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5/6		
	19	LOPEZ	FRANCISCO			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/4		
FIS	20	GARCIA	MANUEL			"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/5		
	21	DIAZ	RICARDO			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/6		
FI	22	BOZA	JUAN			"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/7		
FIRST	23	LARAGAZA	MIGUEL			WIPER	"	"	"	"	29	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5/6		
	24	VENTURA	CRUZ			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/7		
	25	RODRIQUEZ	JOSE			"	"	"	"	"	23	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/8		
	26	COLON	RUFINO			MESSBOY	"	"	"	"	23	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5/7		
	27	HOUSE	WILLIAM			CHF.STEWARD	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5/11		
	28	SHERGOLD	JAMES			2nd "	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5/8		
	29	SNOW	WALTER			3rd "	"	"	"	"	32	M	CANADA	BRITISH	5/6		
	30	RABY	FRANK			SALOON "	"	"	"	"	44	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5/6		

Line N.Y.& P.R.S.S.CO.
Owners
Local Agents

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.
2/15/26 10 30 am

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NO. ____

LIST FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN O.FOSS MASTER, of the AMERICAN S.S."C O A M O", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

J.O.Foss
Master, Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "COAMO", *arriving at,* NEW YORK N.Y., FEBRUARY 15th, *19*26, *from the port of* SAN JUAN .P.R. 127

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	LA FROSCIA	IRENE	✓		STEWARDESS	FEB.2,1926	NEW YORK	PAID & OFF DISCHARGED	YES	40	F	U.S.CITIZEN		5/6		
2	BRODERICK	CATHERINE	✓		"	"	"	"	"	45	F	IRISH	BRITISH	5/6		
3	KAVANAUGH	JOHN	✓		LINENKEEPER	"	"	"	"	25	M	SCOTCH	"	5/8		
4	SANGRONI	IGNACIO	✓		CHEF	"	"	"	"	34	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5/9		
5	MONASTERIO	MARCO	✓		2nd COOK	"	"	"	"	28	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/9		
6	AGUIRRE	FEDERICO	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5/9		
7	GARCIA	ENSLADO	✓		4th "	"	"	"	"	25	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/5		
8	URIBE	ANTONIO	✓		ROAST"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/8		
9	DURANGO	DOMINGO	✓		2nd CLASS"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/6		
10	RODRIQUEZ	GASPAR	✓		SCULLERY	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/6		
11	WARD	VICTOR	✓		BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/11		
12	deLANGE	IRENO	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	M	AFRICAN	D.W.I.	5/8		
13	McLARTY	JAMES	✓		BAKER	"	"	"	"	45	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5/7		
14	CHISHOLM	ANGUS	✓		NIGHT"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5/8		
15	THYNE	WILLIAM	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/8		
16	DELANOY	ELIAS	✓		PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	34	M	AFRICAN	D.W.I.	5/10		
17	deWINDT	HUMBERTO	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/8		
18	BRAAFHART	CARLO	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/8		
19	PIETERSEN	MANUEL	✓		4th "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/10		
20	ILARIS	LUCAS	✓		DISHWASHER	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/3		
21	CORREA	EUSTAQUIO	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/6		
22	NATAL	JOHN	✓		MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	26	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5/5		
23	HENRIQUEZ	FEDERICO	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	M	AFRICAN	D.W.I.	5/6		
24	VISETI	EDUARDO	✓		"	"	"	"	"	41	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5/7		
25	GOMEZ	ANTONIO	✓		ASST."	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/9		
26	JESURIM	ANGELO	✓		PORTER	"	"	"	"	38	M	WEST.INDIAN	D.W.I.	5/8		
27	LOPEZ	LUIS	✓		PRINTER	"	"	"	"	48	M	AFRICAN	"	5/9		
28	HELLBURG	BARTOLO	✓		STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5/9		
29	HALLERAN	HERBERT	✓		DECK STEWARD	"	"	"	"	26	M	CANADA	BRITISH	5/6		
30	LIDBURY	JOHN	✓		ASST."	"	"	"	"	39	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5/8		

Line
Owners N.Y.& P.R.S.S.CO.
Local Agents

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

2/15/26 10:30 am

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. NO. ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN. O. FOSS MASTER, of the AMERICAN S.S." SOLANO", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

J. O. Foss
Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—4240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 11 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No. ... HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. ... 192...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ...

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "COAMO", arriving at, NEW YORK, N.Y., FEBRUARY 15th, 1926, from the port of SAN JUAN, P.R. 128

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	EDWARDS	THOMAS			BATH STEWARD	FEB.2,1926	NEW YORK	PAID OFF & DISCHARGED	YES	46	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/8		
2	FRANCIS	WALTER			VERANDAH "	"	"	"	"	32	M	CANADA	"	5/4		
3	HASETH	CORNELIUS			SMOKE RM."	"	"	"	"	26	M	W.INDIAN	D.W.I.	5/6		
4	NEW	FREDERIC			LIBRARY "	"	"	"	"	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6		
5	WEYDE	JACOB			BEVERAGE"	"	"	"	"	30	M	W.INDIAN	D.W.I."	5/7		
6	NAAR	ELIAS			B.R.STEWARD	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5/8		
7	BRADSHAW	HAROLD			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	W.INDIAN	BRITISH	5/8		
8	SCHAEFFLER	ANTON			"	"	"	"	"	46	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5/6		
9	LIFE	WILLIAM			"	"	"	"	"	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/8		
10	CURIEL	MANUEL			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	W.INDIAN	D.W.I.	5/8		
11	WALSH	THOMAS			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5/8		
12	BARTELTS	HENRY			"	"	"	"	"	35	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/7		
13	MARTIN	LOUIS			"	"	"	"	"	29	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5/6		
14	SOUSA	CARMELA			"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/7		
15	HASSELL	SAMUEL			"	"	"	"	"	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/8		
16	GLEGG	PERCY			"	"	"	"	"	46	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5/5		
17	MARTIN	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	38	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5/8		
18	MORAN	FRANK			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	ENGLISH	"	5/7		
19	MATHIESEN	ERIK			"	"	"	"	"	34	M	SCAND.	DANISH	5/8		
20	BODE	ERNEST			WAITER	"	"	"	"	39	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/9		
21	WEINREICH	FREDERICK			"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5/8		
22	HEMKEN	GEORGE			"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/8		
23	RAAP	CARL			"	"	"	"	"	40	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5/6		
24	LUFMANN	HENRY			"	"	"	"	"	44	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/8		
25	BAROTA	FRANCISCO			"	"	"	"	"	43	M	PORTUGUES	PORTUGAL	5/7		
26	SCOTT	ROBERT			"	"	"	"	"	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/5		
27	KEELEY	JOSEPH			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/8		
28	PULLEM	FREDERICK			"	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5/8		
29	SHEILS	WILLIAM			"	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5/8		
30	HANLON	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	29	M	SCOTCH	"	5/6		

Line ...
Owners N.Y.& P.R.S.S.CO.
Local Agents ...
14—1240

Local Agents ...
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

No. ____

LISTS FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN O. FOSS MASTER, of the AMERICAN S.S." C O A M O ", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

J. O. Foss
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—4049

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

14—1249

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 505

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "GOAMO", *arriving at* NEW YORK,N.Y., FEBRUARY 15th *19*26, *from the port of* SAN JUAN, P.R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
FIRST 1	MORRISON	WILLIAM			WAITER	FEB.2,1926	NEW YORK	PAID OFF & DISCHARGED	YES	44	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5/7		
FIRST 2	BAILEY	EDWARD			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	CANADA	BRITISH	5/5		
FIRST 3	PYE	GEORGE			"	"	"	"	"	40	M	ENGLISH	"	5/7		
FIRST 4	HUTCHINSON	FRANK			"	"	"	"	"	41	M	IRISH	"	5/5		
FIRST 5	TALBOT	THOMAS			"	"	"	"	"	42	M	ENGLISH	"	5/4		
FIRST 6	ALLEN	ALFRED			"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/5		
FIRST 7	COIT	WILLIAM			LOUNGE STEWARD	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5/7		
8	WEYDE	HENRY			WAITER	"	"	"	"	22	M	W.INDIAN	D.W.I.	5/6		
9	LINDON	WILLIAM			"	"	"	"	"	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6		
FIRST 10	MURPHY	JEROME			1st.CL.NIGHTWATCHMAN"	"	"	"	"	48	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5/8		
11	TORRES	JUSTINO			"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/4		
12	HENRIQUEZ	JOSE			BELLBOY	"	"	"	"	18	M	AFRICAN	D.W.I.	5/3		
13	GARCIA	MIGUEL			"	"	"	"	"	20	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5/5		
14	MARTINEZ	NORBERTO			"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5/3		
15	deCASTRO	JUAN			"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5/2		
16	CLEMENTS	JOSEPH			"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5/5		
17	MIRANDA	FERDINAND			"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5/3		
18	ODOR	JUAN			2nd CL.STEWARD	"	"	"	"	25	M	AFRICAN	D.W.I.	5/7		
19	AROCHE	CARMEN			2nd.CL.STEWARDESS"	"	"	"	"	25	F	U.S.CITIZEN		5/6		
20	GALMEIER	CONRAD			2nd CL.PANTRYMAN""	"	"	"	"	19	M	AFRICAN	D.W.I.	5/8		
21	ZINK	PABLO			2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/6		
22	MARIEN	RAFAEL			2nd CL.WAITER	"	"	"	"	22	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5/5		
23	MULERO	LUIS			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/6		
24	HENRIQUEZ	JOSEPH			"	"	"	"	"	21	M	AFRICAN	D.W.I.	5/9		
25	LACROES	PASCUAL			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/7		
26	OLIVER	HENRY			"	"	"	"	"	21	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5/6		
27	JANSEN	CORNELIUS			"	"	"	"	"	38	M	AFRICAN	D.W.I.	5/7		
28	SPECHT	HIPOLITO			"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/6		
FIRST 29	DE ZOTTES	ANGELO			2nd CL.NIGHTWATCHMAN"	"	"	"	"	35	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5/8		
30	CINQUE	SALVATOR			BARBER	"	"	"	"	38	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5/5		

Line
Owners THE N.Y.& P.R.S.S.CO.
Local Agents
14—1240

2/15/26 1030 am
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J O H N O. F O S S MASTER *, of the* AMERICAN S.S. " C O A M O " *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

J. O. Foss

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—4240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 509

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, ...

Number 1

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

130

Vessel "COAMO", *arriving at,* NEW YORK N.Y. FEBRUARY 15" *19*26, *from the port of* SAN JUAN. P.R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	DE'CON	JOHN	✓		MUSICIAN	FEB.2,1926	NEW YORK	PAID OFF & DISCHARGED	YES	40	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5/5		
2	SOTHERLAND	HENRY	✓		"	"	"	"	YES	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/9		
3	SCHRAMM	JEAN	✓		"	"	"	"	YES	35	M	U. S. CITIZEN		6/3		
4	COLE	WILLIAM	✓		"	"	"	"	YES	21	M	"	"	5/10		
5	COOPER	ERNEST J.	✓		PASS.DEPT.REPRSTVE.	"	"	"	YES	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/11		Discharged to ...ership Ponce
6	GUERRERO	ALFREDO	✓		WORKAWAY	FEB.11,1926	S.J.	Discharged	YES	26	M	MEXICAN	MEXICO	5/4		
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line ...

Owners THE N.Y.& P.R.SS.CO.

Local Agents ...

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

2/16/26 10:30 am

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-15-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN O. FOSS, of the AMERICAN S.S. "COAKO", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

J. O. Foss
Master, Enter Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of FEB, 19 26

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—2869

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

131

S. S. Conchatta sailing from Manchester Eng Jan 26, 1926, Arriving at Port of New York Feb 15, 1926

No. of list.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Lewis	Charles H	27	V	M	W	Mar 17/1898 Carlsbad New Mexico	D/L 6060 H	Dept of State Washington D C
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

P Hanagan
Inspector

57

C. P. Kedrick
Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

14 1940

Immigrant Inspector.

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(7)

...ING HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. No.

...OF ARRIVAL ...

...TO ... BILLED FEB 19 1926

...53

36

Date.

18 Jan. 1926

do

an 2-15-26

Mr Consolato

Winchester

LISTS FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. NO. 2 1385

RECEIVED MAR 5 1926 RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—2253

3-2-15 3rd Conchatta

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York. Mar 3, 1926

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Conchatta

from port of Baltimore, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 38 Number of seamen deserted 2

Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date 2

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Mar 1, 1926 consigned to J H Winchester; is now lying at Pier 7 North R and is expected to sail Mar 3, 1926, for Manchester

via United States port of ____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN. 132

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
R. D. Driscoll	44	American	Baltimore Md.
Eli Boudreau	31	American	" "

14—2413 [CONTINUED OVER.]

SEEN
for the journey to the United States, Baltimore
via New York.
Russell W Brooks
AMERICAN VICE-CONSUL.
Date: 28 JAN 1926
[THE VALIDITY OF THIS VISA EXPIRES TWELVE MONTHS FROM THE DATE, PROVIDED THE PASSPORT ITSELF CONTINUES VALID FOR THAT PERIOD.]

No fee prescribed.

P J Donovan
Inspector

Line Consolidated Na . Co.
Owners
Local Agents J H Winchester & Co

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(7)

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under

Ves

| No. on list | Name | Age | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Nationality (country of which citizen or subject) | Last permanent residence | Final destination | Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States | Whether assisted to come, and if so, by whom | Whether in possession of ticket to final destination | Whether any relative or friend has paid passage or remitted money, and if so, by whom | Whether ever

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of [illegible] Feb 27, 1926

I, master of the [illegible] (Nationality.) S. S. [illegible]
from port of [illegible], hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 33 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 Total crew this date 38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port [illegible], 19[illegible], consigned to [illegible]; is now lying at [illegible], and is expected to sail [illegible], 19[illegible], for [illegible]
via United States port of [illegible] First port of call in United States this voyage was [illegible]

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Henry Cornelius	21	England	Liverpool Eng

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Henry Cornelius	21	England	Liverpool Eng	Mental Defect

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each stranger in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Henry Cornelius

16—1413

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Alfred Smith	27	America			
William Thompson	24	"			

RECEIVED
MAR 1 1918
ORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1413

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of [illegible] Oct 27, 1926

I, master of the [illegible] (Nationality.) S. S. [illegible]

from port of [illegible], hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged 33 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 Total crew this date 38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Feb 16, 1926, consigned to Consolidated Nav. Co.; is now lying at Pier 6, and is expected to sail Feb 27, 1926, for [illegible]

via United States port of [illegible] First port of call in United States this voyage was [illegible]

133

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1413

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Line Consolidated Na .Co.

Owners

Local Agents J. H. Winchester & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...SPECIAL INQUIRY. No. 2 - 1385

crew 37 - 3 aliens

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

134

Required under Act of Congress of February [redacted] red to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. CONEHATTA, arriving at New York Mf. Feb. 15, 1926, from the port of Unite Kingdom ports Manchester via 1/26/26 Belfast Ireland 1/28/26

Page 2. DE[illegible]MEN.—(Continued.)

No. on list	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Physical marks.
1					[illegible]	26	Roman	
2					[illegible]	21	U.S.	
3					[illegible]	29	England	
4								
5								
6								

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

No. on list	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E T Hedrick
Master.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

Line Consolidated Na .Co.
Owners
Local Agents H. Winchester & Co
14—1949

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Crew 37 - 3 alien

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

134

Required under Act of Congress of February [redacted] red to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. CONEHATTA, arriving at New York N.Y., Feb. 15, 1926, from the port of Unite Kingdom Ports Manchester Eng 1/26/26 Belfast Ireland 1/28/26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Karuvice	Spivos			Wiper	12/29/25	Balto.	Yes	Yes	35	Male	Greece	Nat. Amer.	5	6	
2	Peat	Lionel			Ch. Stewart	"	"	"	"	31	"	Jammica	Nat. Amer.	5	1	Colored
3	Williams	Ishmel			Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	" "	5	6	"
4	Grasset	Edward			2nd. "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	" "	5	4	"
5	Hunter	Vernon			M.B.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	1st. Fancrs	5	11	"
6	Antentto	Frisco			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Amer.	Amer.	5	7	"
7	Carson	George			"	"	"	" c	"	19	"	Amer.	Amer.	5	6	"
15	Mac Lowney	Lawrence			U. S.	Jan 29	Belfast	yes	yes	26	Male	Amer.	Amer.	5	8	

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 000138
AT MANCHESTER, ENGLAND,
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Belfast
Wallace E. Moessner
Wallace E. Moessner Vice Consul
Date JAN 26 1926
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

000138
No Fee Prescribed.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
AT BELFAST, IRELAND. No. 2[illegible]

SEEN
for the journey to the United States, Baltimore
via New York.
Russell W. Brooks
AMERICAN VICE-CONSUL.
Date: 28 JAN 1926
(THE VALIDITY OF THIS VISA EXPIRES TWELVE MONTHS FROM THIS DATE, PROVIDED THE PASSPORT ITSELF CONTINUES VALID FOR THAT PERIOD.)

No. fee prescribed.

P J Donovan
Inspector

Line Consolidated Na .Co.
Owners
Local Agents J.H. Winchester & Co

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...ITED STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR. No. 9 1386

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E T Hedrick Master, of the S/S Coshatta, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

E T Hedrick
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Feb, 1916.

P J Flanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1289

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

135

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. COMEHATTA, arriving at NEW YORK, FEB. 16, 1926, from the port of Manchester 1/26 27 United Kingdom Ports Belfast Ireland 1/28

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hedrick	Elmer T			Master	12/29/25	Balto.	Yes	Yes	38	Male	Amer.	Amer.	5	10	
2	Purcell	Harry			1st. Off.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5	7	
3	Mc Donagh	Clarence			2nd. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5	5	
4	Redding	Robert			3 rd. Off.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5	10	
5	Schultz	James			Radio	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5	7	
6	Zalnick	Raymond			Bosn.	"	"	"	"	27	"	Austrian	" Nat.	5	10	
7	Everet	Harry			A.B.	"	"	"	"	28	"	Eng. 1st. Papers.		5	6	
8	Fowler	Charles			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Amer	Amer.	5	8	
9	Stanton	John			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Russian	Nat. Amer.	5	7	
10	Wells	Harrold			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Amer.	Amer.	5	6	
11	Lagen	Henrick			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Germany	1st. papers	5	9	
12	Richmond	Joseph			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Amer.	Amer.	5	9	
13	Gordon	George			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5	11	
14	Steinberg	Jacob			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5	7	
15	Walter	John			O.S.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5	6	
16	Defina	Joseph			"	1/4/26	New York	"	"	24	"	"	"	5	3	
17	Littlefield	Lawerence			Ch. Engr.	12/29/25	Balto.	"	"	35	"	"	"	6	3	
18	Griener	Christian			1st. Asst.	"	"	"	"	32	"	Germany	Nat. Amer.	6	0	
19	Harrigan	Charles			2nd. "	"	"	"	"	27	"	Amer.	Amer.	5	5	
20	Lindberg	Bror			3 rd. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	Sweden	Nat. Amer.	6	0	
21	Talley	John			Oiler	"	"	"	"	26	"	Amer.	Amer.	5	8	
22	McKay	Robert			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6	0	
23	Minas	James			"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Greece	Nat. Amer.	5	6	
24	Sheppard	Walter			W.T.	"	"	"	"	22	"	Amer.	Amer.	5	9	
25	Lien	George			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5	9	
26	Ryan	John			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5	7	
27	Fugan	Ernest			Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	"	Eng.	Nat. Amer.	5	5	
28	Harris	Ray			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Amer.	Amer.	5	7	
29	Shipley	Rolan			"	1/4/26	New York	"	"	21	"	"	"	5	9	
30	Daley	Victor			Wiper	12/29/25	Balto.	"	"	62	"	"	"	5	8	

Presented at Manchester Jan 26 1926 R. McBrooks U.S. Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE Belfast, Ireland

AMERICAN CONSULATE Belfast, Ireland

Line Consolidated Nav.
Owners U.S.S.B.
Local Agents Winchester & Co

D O'D Flanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. No. 1380

2-15-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C T Hedrick, of the S/S Corelatta, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

C T Hedrick
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Feb., 1926.

P J Flanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

KEEP THIS SLIP FOR REPORTING CHANGES IN CREW

2-15 Calgary

53

36

Date.

10 Jan. 1926

20 110

114513 FILED FEB. 10 1926

Cards Furnished 2/29/26
Clerk.
Cards Removed 3/31/26
Cards Returned

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

136

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Daniel Bacon

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, will be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Calgary" Passengers sailing from Sierra Leone, Jan 26th, 1926

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Davis	Tom	25	M	M	single Steward	no	IN HOSPITAL & DISCHARGED		West African	British West African	West Africa	Sierra Leone	no relatives 81 Waterloo St Sierra Leone	Ky	Stanford
2	ADMITTED	Jack	Roberts	26	M	M	single None	no	IN HOSPITAL & DISCHARGED		West African	West African	West Africa	Sierra Leone	no relatives 82 Waterloo St Sierra Leone	"	none
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

11th Jan 7/16/26

53

Total passengers . . . 2 (stowaways)
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—620

...lish full or correct information in columns (2 , (5), (6), and (7) ... fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...tion. See other side.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, February 15th, 1926

137

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to ninth final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after paying temporarily in labouring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously rejected under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	[illegible]	No	No No No	No	Stowed away on ship for work purpose	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Good	None	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	20-67	West Africa	Warri Northern Nigeria British West Africa
2	No		No	No No No No	No	intention of landing in U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	6	-	Coloured	Coloured	Coloured	20-67	~~Lagos~~ West Africa	Northern Nigeria West Africa
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—69

lish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

See other side.

FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. 2 138C

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Calgary, from Sierra Leone, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Ryley

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. CALGARY DANIEL BACON arrived 2/16/26, 19, M., from Liverpool No. 138

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officers.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
25	1 DAVIS Samuel			11:10		2/17	134												Feb 7					
25a	2 ROBERTS Jack			11:10		2/17	136												Feb. 8					

CALGARY 2/16

2-15 Calgary

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-6.24

SEAME[N]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

None

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

G. S. Pulley
for Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES [I]N CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED
APR 14 1926
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
NORFOLK, VA.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Newport News Va

I, master of the Br (Nationality.) S. S. Calgarian, March 8, 1926

from port of Baltimore, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 124 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 124

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 4 P.M., 1926 consigned to Furness Withy & Co; is now lying at Piers 12, and is expected to sail March 8, 1926, for Mat St John N.B.
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was Newport News

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew 139

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

None

MAY 3 1926 — U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE — GUY L. ELLIS, CHIEF INSPECTOR — NORFOLK, VA.

14—1613

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

17	Rigby												5.4	120	
18	Thompson												5.2½	132	
19	Jones	Norman							17		Welsh		5.5	126	Tattooed Ryll on arm
20	Hazel	Arthur	Deck Boy						15		English		5.6	132	Nil
21	Beacham	Robert	Cadet						22				5.11½	145	
22	Moss	Horace							20				5.6	134	
23	Guest	Leslie							18				5.10	135	
24	Huggins	Henry		24.8.25	Capetown				19				5.4	148	
25	Hughes	William	Asst Engineer	18.7.25	Liverpool				43		Welsh		5.7½	165	
26	Lawler	Augustin	2nd						45		English		5.9	145	
27	Bailey	Allen	3rd						23				5.8	136	
28	Edgar	Robert	4th						24		Scotch		5.4	126	
29	Maxwell	John	5th						23				5.6	120	
30	Shannon	Patrick	Greaser						48		Irish		5.4	128	

Line British & African Steamship Co
Owners Elder Dempster & Co Liverpool Eng
Local Agents David Bacon
26 Beaver St N.Y. city

See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Owns Steel Ships

In the merchant

Project No. 1

On arrival at a

146

(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

Date.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—1940

columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) other side.

punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-15 Calgary

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-6-24

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

140 Sheet No. 1

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SEAMEN

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

None

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

2-15 Calgary

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-6-24

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

140

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Baltimore, March 2nd, 1926

I, master of the British S. S. Calgary, from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 55 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged None — Seamen left in hospital (or died) -1-
Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 54

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Feb. 23rd 1926, consigned to Terminal Shipping Co; is now lying at Hog Island, and is expected to sail March 3rd, 1926, for St. John, N.B.
via United States ports of New York Penna. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

SEAMEN

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

FILED
MAR 8 1926
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. H. Rigby
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Sheet No. 1

on arrival at a

146

(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

Date.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THE PORT.

(1) No. on list	Name.		Nationality.	(2) Age.	(3) Date.	(4) Place.	(5) Sex.	(6) Height.	(7) Weight.	(8) Color.	(9) Nationality.	(10) Race.	(11) Last vessel.	(12) Date.	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(14) Date.	(15) Place.	(16) Remarks.
1	Taylor																	
2	Thompson																	
3	Jones		Norman															
4	Hazel	Arthur	Deck Boy															
5	Beacham	Robert	Cadet															
6	Moss	Horace																
7	Guest	Leslie																
8	Huggins	Henry																
9	Hughes	William	Asst. Engineer															
10	Lawler	Augustin	Fireman															
11	Bailey	Alen	Fireman															
12	Edgar	Robert	Asst. Steward															
13	Maxwell	John	Asst. Steward															
14	Shannon	Patrick	Greaser															
15																		
16																		
17																		
18	Thompson																	
19	Jones		Norman	✓	✓	✓	✓	17	✓	Welsh	✓	5.5	126	Tattooed Right arm				
20	Hazel	Arthur	Deck Boy	✓	✓	✓	✓	15	✓	English	✓	5.6	132	Nil				
21	Beacham	Robert	Cadet	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5.11½	145	✓				
22	Moss	Horace		✓	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	5.6	134	✓				
23	Guest	Leslie		✓	✓	✓	✓	18	✓	✓	✓	5.10	135	✓				
24	Huggins	Henry		24.8.25	Capetown	✓	✓	19	✓	✓	✓	5.7	148	✓				
25	Hughes	William	Asst. Engineer	18.7.25	Liverpool	✓	✓	43	✓	Welsh	✓	5.7½	165	✓				
26	Lawler	Augustin	Fireman	✓	✓	✓	✓	45	✓	English	✓	5.9	145	✓				
27	Bailey	Alen	Fireman	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5.8	136	✓				
28	Edgar	Robert	Asst. Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	Scotch	✓	5.7	126	✓				
29	Maxwell	John	Asst. Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5.6	120	✓				
30	Shannon	Patrick	Greaser	✓	✓	✓	✓	48	✓	Irish	✓	5.4	128	—				

In the next sheet

Line British & African Steamship Co
Owners Elder Dempster & Co Liverpool Eng
Local Agents Daniel Beeca 26 Beaver St. N.Y. City

See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) other side.

(5), (6) and (7)
by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Michael Johns.	35	British W.A.	Sierra Leone 7/24/26	Fever.
			Proceed Home	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
[illegible]			

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

18	Thompson														
19	Jones	Norgate	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	17	✓	Welsh	✓	5.5½	132	✓
20	Wyeth	Arthur	Deck Boy	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	15	✓	English	✓	5.5	126	Tattooed Right arm
21	Beacham	Robert	Cadet	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5.6	132	Nil
22	Moss	Horace	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5.11½	145	✓
23	Guest	Leslie	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	5.6	134	✓
24	Huggins	Henry	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	18	✓	✓	✓	5.10	135	✓
25	Hughes	William	Chf. Engineer	24.8.25	Capetown	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	✓	✓	5.7	148	✓
26	Lawler	Augustin	2nd	18.7.25	Liverpool	✓	✓	✓	43	✓	Welsh	✓	5.7½	165	✓
27	Bailey	Alen	3rd	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	45	✓	English	✓	5.9	145	✓
28	Edgar	Robert	4th	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5.8	136	✓
29	Maxwell	John	5th	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	Scotch	✓	5.7	126	✓
30	Shannon	Patrick	Greaser	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5.6	120	✓
				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	48	✓	Irish	✓	5.4	128	—

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Line British & African Steamships Co

Owners Elder Dempster & Co Liverpool Eng

Local Agents Daniel Bacon
26 Bacon St. N.Y. City

See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

On Steerage Deck

In the next ticket

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

Requir

(1)
No. on list

31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47

Date.

2-15 Calgary

Form 609

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

141

PORT OF New York.
Feb. 21st, 1926

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Calgary,
from port of Sierra Leone, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 57 Number of seamen deserted (2)
Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Feb. 15, 1926, consigned to Daniel Bacon. 26 Beaver St. N.Y.; is now lying at Pier 19. Staten Is. and is expected to sail Feb. 21st, 1926, for St. John N.B.
via United States port of Baltimore First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Thomas Williams	32	African Liberian	Liverpool Eng. 18.7.25
J. Dawson	32	✓	✓ ✓ ✓

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
FEB 26 1926
RECORD DIVISION

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

18	Thompson														
19	Jones	Norgan	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	17	✓	Welsh	✓	5.5	126	Tattooed Right arm	
20	Hazel	Arthur	Deck Boy	✓	✓	✓	✓	15	✓	English	✓	5.6	132	Nil	
21	Beacham	Robert	✓ Cadet	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5.11½	145	✓	
22	Moss	Horace	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	5.6	134	✓	
23	Guest	Leslie	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	18	✓	✓	✓	5.10	135	✓	
24	Huggins	Henry	✓ ✓	24.8.25	Capetown	✓	✓	19	✓	✓	✓	5.7	148	✓	
25	Hughes	William	Asst. Engineer	18.7.25	Liverpool	✓	✓	43	✓	Welsh	✓	5.7½	165	✓	
26	Lawler	Augustin	2nd ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	45	✓	English	✓	5.9	173	✓	
27	Batey	Alex	3rd ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5.8	136	✓	
28	Edgar	Robert	4th ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	Scotch	✓	5.7	126	✓	
29	Maxwell	John	5th ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5.6	120	✓	
30	Shannon	Patrick	✓ Greaser	✓	✓	✓	✓	48	✓	Irish	✓	5.4	128	—	

In the next sheet

Line British & African Steamship Co
Owners Elder Dempster & Co Liverpool Eng
Local Agents Daniel Bacon 26 Beaver St. N.Y. N.Y. etc

See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

owns Sierra Leone Dogs

Columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) other side.

...by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1813

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. F. Rigby
Master.

10—1813

[OVER.]

Sheet No. 1

...on arrival at a

146

(15)

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

Date.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

19	Jones	Norman	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	17	✓	Welsh	✓	5.5½	137	✓
20	Hazel	Arthur	Deck Boy	✓	✓	✓	✓	15	✓	English	✓	5.6	132	Nil	
21	Beacham	Robert	Cadet	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5.11½	145	✓	
22	Moss	Horace	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	5.6	134	✓
23	Guest	Leslie	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	18	✓	✓	✓	5.10	135	✓
24	Huggins	Henry	✓	✓	24.10.25	Capetown	✓	✓	19	✓	✓	✓	5.4	148	✓
25	Hughes	William	4th Engineer	18.9.25	Liverpool	✓	✓	43	✓	Welsh	✓	5.7½	165	✓	
26	Lawler	Augustin	Fireman	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	45	✓	English	✓	5.9	145	✓
27	Batey	Alen	Fireman	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5.8	136	✓
28	Edgar	Robert	4th	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	Scotch	✓	5.7	126	✓
29	Maxwell	John	5th	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5.6	120	✓
30	Shannon	Patrick	Greaser	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	48	✓	Irish	✓	5.4	128	✓

Line: British & African Steamship Co.
Owners: Elder Dempster & Co Liverpool Eng
Local Agents: Daniel Bacon 26 Beaver St N.Y. city

See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

In the merchant

...lumns (2), (5), (6), and (7) ...other side.

...by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST O MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 143

Required under Act of Co... representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel "Calg... the port of Sierra Leone, (British West Africa) ...on arrival at a

The British and African Steam Navigation Co., Limited.

S.S. "Calgary"

Port New York.

1942

MANAGERS:
ELDER DEMPSTER AND CO. LIMITED
LIVERPOOL

To the Immigration Authorities
New York

Gentlemen

For your information the man John Williams whom I am reporting to you as a deserter from my vessel ; masquerading under the name of Samuel Garnet & holds a Liberian Passport in the latter name. for what reason I can not say.

I Remain
Yours. Respectfully
W.F. Rigby
Master of S.S. "Calgary"

(1) No. on list	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Rank or rating	(4) Age last birthday	(5) Place of birth	(6) Date of birth	(7) Height	(8) Weight	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Rigby	W. F.	Master						English	British	5.9½	165	Nil	
2	Exley								✓	✓	5.11	180	✓	
3	Green								✓	✓	5.6	151	✓	
4	Elston								✓	✓	5.6	150	✓	
5	Turner.								✓	✓	5.9	140	✓	
6	Cain								✓	✓	5.10½	146	✓	
7	McLaren								✓	✓	5.2	145	Tattooed both arms	
8	Wilson								✓	✓	5.3	105	✓	
9	Jackson								✓	✓	6.6	141	✓	
10	Mercer								✓	✓	5.3	145	Nil	
11	Cameron								Scotch	✓	5.6½	185	Tattooed arms	
12	Cohen								American	America	5.5½	146	Nil	
13	Newenham								English	British	5.8	144	Tattooed right arm	
14	Hall.								✓	✓	5.10½	140	Nil	
15	Jones								Welsh	✓	5.7	148	✓	
16	Stedman								English	✓	5.2	116	✓	
17	Rigby								✓	✓	5.4	120	✓	
18	Thompson		Waiter	✓	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	✓	5.2½	137	✓	
19	Jones	Douglas	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	17	✓	Welsh	✓	5.5	126	Tattooed right arm
20	Hazel	Arthur	Deck Boy	✓	✓	✓	✓	15	✓	English	✓	5.6	132	Nil
21	Beacham	Robert	Cadet	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5.11½	145	✓
22	Moss	Horace	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	5.6	134	✓
23	Guest	Leslie	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	18	✓	✓	✓	5.10	135	✓
24	Huggins	Henry	✓	✓	24.8.25	Capetown	✓	✓	19	✓	✓	✓	5.7	148	✓
25	Hughes	William	Chf. Engineer	18.7.25	Liverpool	✓	✓	43	✓	Welsh	✓	5.7½	165	✓
26	Lawler	Augustin	2nd	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	45	✓	English	✓	5.9	175	✓
27	Batey	Alen	3rd	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5.8	136	✓
28	Edgar	Robert	4th	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	Scotch	✓	5.7	126	✓
29	Maxwell	John	5th	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5.6	120	✓
30	Shannon	Patrick	Greaser	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	48	✓	Irish	✓	5.7	128	—

In the next sheet

Line British & African Steamship Co
Owners Elder Dempster & Co Liverpool Eng
Local Agents Daniel Bacon
26 Beaver St. N.Y. City

See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

"MEN" OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

NEWPORT NEWS, VA.

2-15 Calgary

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 143

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Calgary", arriving at New York, February 15, 1926, from the port of Sierra Leone (British West Africa)

(1) No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN COMPANY	(4) DESERTED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) DESERTED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Rigby	William Herbert	Master	18.7.25	Liverpool	No	Yes	46	M	English	British	5.9½	165	Nil
2	Exley	William	Chief Mate	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5.11	180	✓
3	Green	Frederick Hughes	2nd ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5.6	151	✓
4	Elston	Frederick	3rd ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5.6	150	✓
5	Turner	Edward	Wireless Operator	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5.9	140	✓
6	Cain	John	Carpenter	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5.10½	146	✓
7	McLaren	Daniel	Bosun	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	✓	✓	5.2	145	Tattooed both arms
8	Wilson	William James	AB	✓	✓	✓	✓	58	✓	✓	✓	5.3	105	✓
9	Jackson	Thomas Joseph	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	58	✓	✓	✓	6.6	141	✓
10	Mercer	Ernest	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5.3	145	Nil
11	Cameron	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	54	✓	Scotch	✓	5.6½	185	Tattooed arms
12	Cohn	Munroe	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	56	✓	American	America	5.5½	146	Nil
13	Wareham	Robert	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	49	✓	English	British	5.8	144	Tattooed arms
14	Hall	Henry	✓	.	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5.10½	140	Nil
15	Jones	David	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	Welsh	✓	5.7	148	✓
16	Stedman	George	✓	D.S	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	English	✓	5.2	116	✓
17	Rigby	Percy	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	18	✓	✓	✓	5.4	120	✓
18	Thompson	Henry	Wireless Operator	✓	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	✓	✓	5.2½	132	✓
19	Jones	Douglas	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	17	✓	Welsh	✓	5.5	126	Tattooed right arm
20	Wyeth	Arthur	Deck Boy	✓	✓	✓	✓	15	✓	English	✓	5.6	132	Nil
21	Beacham	Robert	Cadet	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5.11½	145	✓
22	Moss	Horace	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	5.6	134	✓
23	Guest	Leslie	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	18	✓	✓	✓	5.10	135	✓
24	Huggins	Henry	✓	24.8.25	Capetown	✓	✓	19	✓	✓	✓	5.7	148	✓
25	Hughes	William	Chief Engineer	18.7.25	Liverpool	✓	✓	43	✓	Welsh	✓	5.7½	165	✓
26	Lawler	Augustin	2nd ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	45	✓	English	✓	5.9	175	✓
27	Bates	Alen	3rd ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5.8	136	✓
28	Edgar	Robert	4th ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	Scotch	✓	5.7	126	✓
29	Maxwell	John	5th ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5.6	120	✓
30	Shannon	Patrick	Greaser	✓	✓	✓	✓	48	✓	Irish	✓	5.4	128	—

Line: British African Steamship Co
Owners: Elder Dempster & Co Liverpool Eng
Local Agents: Daniel Bacon 26 Beaver St N.Y. city

See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(1) No. on list | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

In the next sheet

MEMBERS OF CREW AND MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

2-15 Calgary

APR 1 1926

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 143

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Calgary", arriving at New York, February 15, 1926, from the port of Sierra Leone (British West Africa)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN COMPANY	(4) WHEN SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) WHEN SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Rigby	William Herbert	Master	18.1.25	Liverpool	No	Yes	46	M.	English	British	5.9½	165	Tat
2	Exley	William	Chief Mate	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5.11	180	✓
3	Green	Frederick Hughes	2nd ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5.6	151	✓
4	Elston	Frederick	3rd ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5.6	150	✓
5	Turner	Edward	Wireless Operator	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5.9	140	✓
6	Cain	John	Carpenter	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5.10½	146	✓
7	McLaren	Daniel	Bosun	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	✓	✓	5.2	145	Tattooed both arms
8	Wilson	William James	AB	✓	✓	✓	✓	58	✓	✓	✓	5.3	105	✓
9	Jackson	Thomas Joseph	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	58	✓	✓	✓	6.6	141	✓
10	Mercer	Ernest	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5.3	145	Tat
11	Cameron	John	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	54	✓	Scotch	✓	5.6½	185	Tattooed arms
12	Cohen	Mumoc	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	56	✓	American	America	5.5½	146	Tat
13	Newsham	Robert	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	49	✓	English	British	5.8	144	Tattooed wrist
14	Hall	Henry	✓ .	.	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5.10½	140	Tat
15	Jones	David	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	Welsh	✓	5.7	148	✓
16	Stedman	George	✓ D.S	✓	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	English	✓	5.2	116	✓
17	Rigby	Percy	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	18	✓	✓	✓	5.4	120	✓
18	Thompson	Henry	Wireless Operator	✓	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	✓	✓	5.2½	137	✓
19	Jones	Douglas	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	17	✓	Welsh	✓	5.5	126	Tattooed Right arm
20	Hazel	Arthur	Deck Boy	✓	✓	✓	✓	15	✓	English	✓	5.6	132	Tat
21	Beacham	Robert	✓ Cadet	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5.11½	145	✓
22	Moss	Horace	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	5.6	134	✓
23	Grant	Leslie	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	18	✓	✓	✓	5.10	135	✓
24	Huggins	Henry	✓ ✓	24.10.25	Capetown	✓	✓	19	✓	✓	✓	5.4	148	✓
25	Hughes	William	Chf. Engineer	18.1.25	Liverpool	✓	✓	43	✓	Welsh	✓	5.7½	165	✓
26	Lawler	Augustin	2nd ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	45	✓	English	✓	5.9	145	✓
27	Batey	Alen	3rd ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5.8	136	✓
28	Edgar	Robert	4th ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	Scotch	✓	5.7	126	✓
29	Maxwell	John	5th ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5.6	120	✓
30	Shannon	Patrick	✓ Greaser	✓	✓	✓	✓	48	✓	Irish	✓	5.4	128	—

Line: British & African Steamship Co
Owners: Elder Dempster & Co Ltd Liverpool Eng
Local Agents: Daniel Bacon 26 Beaver St N.Y. city

On leave Dep

See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CHANGES SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

MEMBERS OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

APR 1 1926

2-15 Calgary

Sheet No. 1

pon arrival at a

146

(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

In the next sheet

ans (2), (5), (6), and (7)
other side.

information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7)
ose by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 1

upon arrival at a

146

(15)

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

Date.

In the manifest

in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) ... See other side.

... by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

144

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Calgary", arriving at New York, February 15, 1926, from the port of Sierra Leone (British West Africa)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Woods	Hugh	Greaser	18.7.25	Liverpool	No	Yes	54	M	Scotch	British	5.5	140	Nil
32	Robert	David	Chief Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	English	✓	5.5	151	Tattooed both arms
33	Devenney	William	Asst ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	Irish	✓	5.9	147	Nil
34	Dickenson	Frank	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	English	✓	5.4	120	✓
35	Jenkins	David	Ships Cook	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	West Indian	✓	5.6	135	Tattooed arms
36	Chase	Victor	2nd ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	✓	✓	5.7	128	Nil
37	Davies	Henry	Engr. Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	African	✓	5.5	134	✓
38	Freeman	James	Greaser	✓	✓	✓	No	36	✓	✓	✓	5.10	151	✓
39	John	Victor	Headman	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	✓	✓	5.6	145	✓
40	Grant	Samuel	Fireman	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	4.11	135	Tattooed arms
41	Williams	Thomas	Trimmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	Liberian	4.4	135	✓
42	Dawson	Jaji	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	No	32	✓	✓	?	5.4	109	Nil
43	Davis	John	Fireman	10.11.25	Sierra Leone	✓	No	26	✓	✓	British	5.6	144	Tattooed arms
44	Brown	Charlie	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5.6	140	Nil
45	Barber		✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5.10	138	✓
46	Thomas	Ab	✓ ✓	26.1.26	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	5.5	140	Tribal Marks
47	Brown	Sam	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	5.3	129	3 Marks on Chest
48	Campbell	Jacob	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5.4	120	Nil
49	Thomas	John	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5.2	122	✓
50	Carpenter	Emmanuel	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	5.2	129	✓
51	Cole	Sonny	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	Yes	26	✓	✓	✓	5.6	140	✓
52	Grant	Sam	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	No	24	✓	✓	✓	5.6	128	✓
53	Johnson	Isaac	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	Yes	29	✓	✓	✓	5.10	148	✓
54	John	Michael	Trimmer	✓	✓	✓	No	39	✓	✓	✓	6.1	145	Tattooed left arm
55	Johns	John	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5.3	132	Nil
56	Robert	Robert	Fireman	✓	✓	✓	Yes	32	✓	✓	✓	5.7	146	✓
57	Broom	Matthew	Trimmer	10.11.25	✓	✓	✓	24				5.6	143	✓
58														
59														
60														

No Am. Consul At Any port touched after receiving orders to proceed to the United States

Line British and African Steamship Co
Owners Elder Dempster & Co Liverpool Eng
Local Agents Daniel Bacon, 26 Beaver St N.Y. City

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

Sheet No. 1

...n board upon arrival at a ...

1/22/26

146

(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
5.5	140	
~~5.6~~	~~146~~	
5.9	147	
5.4	120	
~~5.6~~	~~135~~	
5.7	128	
5.5	134	
~~5.8~~	~~148~~	
5.6	145	
~~5.6~~	~~135~~	
5.11	135	
5.4	109	
5.6	144	
5.6	140	
5.10	138	
5.5	140	
5.3	129	
5.4	120	
5.2	122	
5.2	129	
5.6	140	
5.6	128	
5.10	148	
6.1	145	
5.3	132	
5.7	146	
5.6	143	

In the next block

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-15-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Rigby 2nd Master, of the S.S. "Calgary", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. H. Rigby
Master, First or Second Officer.

2

Sworn to before me this 15 *day of* Feb, 1926

A. W. Lewis
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 1

...on arrival at a

146

(15)
Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

Date.

In the manifest

...is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION

Require...

14—1240

(1)
No. on list

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agent .....
14—1240

2-15 Cabo Santa Maria

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-3-24

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
Feb. 27 1926

I, master of the Spanish (Nationality.) S. S. Cabo Santa Maria
from port of Sevilla, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 38 — Number of seamen deserted 9
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 — Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Feb. 15 1926, consigned to Garcia & Diaz; is now lying at Pier of Columbia St. and is expected to sail Feb. 27, 1926, for Lisbon
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was —

145

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Jose Varela Bucetas	21	Spanish	Bilbao Aug 6/25
Joaquin Sara Garcia	32	"	" Oct 6/25
Wm. Martinez Figueiras	26	"	" " "
J. Zubeldia Exposito	25	"	" " "
V. Echevarria Bilbao	18	"	" Dec 29/25
R. Martinez Castro	30	"	" " "
J. Gallardo Lemos	28	"	" " "
J. Zumeta Batiz	16	"	" " "
V. San Nicholas Elzaegaibal	17	"	" " "
			7

14-1613

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Line —
Owners —
Local Agents —
16—1960

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Eduard Moral	25	Spanish			
The following from the S.S. Cabo Hatteras now in port.					
Pedro Torres		Spanish			
Jamo Olteraja		—11—			

RECEIVED FEB 15 1926 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK IMMIGRATION SERVICE CHIEF CLERK 1926 MAR 2

CORRECTA MARIA FEB 15 1926

7

17	García	Joaquin	✓	Marinero	4-Octubre-1924	Bilbao	no	"	29	"	"	"	1-64 60
18	Bilbao	Don Miguel	✓	1er Maquinista	17 Octubre 1924	Barcelona	no	"	53	"	"	"	1-67 75
19	Galdiraí	Don Pablo	✓	2o id	25-Octubre 1924	Malaga	no	"	30	"	"	"	1-67 70
20	Andrés	Don Pascual	✓	3er id	3-Enero-1925	Barcelona	no	"	25	"	"	"	1-60 63
21	Aguirre	Don Fidel	✓	Ayudante Maquin	1-octubre-1924	Bilbao	no	"	18	"	"	"	1-72 70
22	Riguer	Manuel	✓	Calderetero	20-Noviembre-1925	Sarella	no	"	28	"	"	"	1-58 81
23	Seijdero	Julian	✓	Engrasador	5-Mayo-1925	Barcelona	no	"	29	"	"	"	1-53 60
24	Azcarate	Rufino	✓	id	25-Diciembre-1924	Cadiz	no	"	33	"	"	"	1-62 64
25	Dié	Ramon	✓	Fogonero	25-Julio-1925	Bilbao	no	"	24	"	"	"	1-80 81
26	~~Arrieta~~	~~Federico~~	~~—~~	~~id~~	~~1-Octubre-1924~~	~~Bilbao~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~30~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~1-67 72~~
27	Basterrechea	Carlos	✓	id	27-Julio-1925	Bilbao	no	"	25	"	"	"	1-85 85
28	Gonzalez	Felix	✓	id	7-Octubre-1924	Bilbao	no	"	44	"	"	"	1-67 67
29	Varela	Juan	✓	id	5-Mayo-1925	Barcelona	no	"	26	"	"	"	1-65 78
30	~~Mirat~~	~~Manuel~~	~~—~~	~~id~~	~~25-Julio-1925~~	~~Bilbao~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~30~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~1-64 60~~

In the next sheet

Form 696
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Vapor "Cabo Santa María", arriving at Lisbon Us, 28th December 25, 1926, from the port of New York. 1/22/26

146

(1) No. on list | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15)

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

23	Seniors	Julian	✓		Pegnero	25 Julio 1925 Bilbao	no	"	27	"	"	"	1-80	81
24	Azcarate	Rufino	✓		id	25 Diciembre 1924 Cadiz	no	"	33	"	"	"	1-62	64
25	Dir	Ramon	✓		Pegnero	25 Julio 1925 Bilbao	no	"	27	"	"	"	1-80	81
26	Arrieta	Federico	✓	✓	id	1 Octubre 925 Bilbao	no	"	30	"	"	"	1-67	72
27	Basterrechea	Carlos	✓		id	27 Julio 925 Bilbao	no	"	25	"	"	"	1-85	85
28	Gonzalez	Felix	✓		id	7 Octubre 925 Bilbao	no	"	44	"	"	"	1-65	67
29	Varela	Juan	✓		id	5 Mayo 925 Barcelona	no	"	26	"	"	"	1-65	79
30	Mijares	Manuel	✓	✓	id	25 Julio 925 Bilbao	no	"	30	"	"	"	1-64	60

In the next sheet

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1940

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) ...ble by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Vapor "Cabo Santa María", arriving at Boston Mass., 23d December 1925, from the port of New York 1/22/26

146

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	~~Oraa~~	~~Don Gabino~~	~~Capitán~~		~~Capitán~~	~~6 Octubre 925~~	~~Bilbao~~	~~no~~	~~si~~	~~43~~	~~Varon~~	~~Blanca~~	~~Español~~	~~1-64~~	~~70 Kilos~~	
2	Galdeondo	Don Juán	✓		1er Oficial	27 Mayo 1924	Sevilla	no	"	43	"	"	"	1-77	72	
3	~~Aranbarri~~	~~Don Pedro~~	✓		~~2º id~~	~~4 Octubre 925~~	~~Bilbao~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~26~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~1-70~~	~~79~~	
4	Lopez	Don Manuel	✓		Telegrafista	27 Julio 925	Bilbao	no	"	26	"	"	"	1-75	67	
5	Garay	Don Julio	✓		Agregado	17 Octubre 925	Barcelona	no	"	25	"	"	"	1-58	61	
6	~~Echevarria~~	~~Don José~~			~~id~~	~~17 Octubre 925~~	~~id~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~18~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~1-73~~	~~68~~	
7	Valle	Don Juán	✓		id	19 Octubre 925	id	no	"	17	"	"	"	1-67	56	
8	~~Beltran de Lubia~~	~~D. Agustin~~	✓		~~id~~	~~25 Mayo 925~~	~~Malaga~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~42~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~1-64~~	~~70~~	
9	Bernal	Don Antonio	✓		id	7 Agosto 925	Sevilla	no	"	21	"	"	"	1-77	68	
10	Marco	Don Manuel	✓		id	30 Julio 925	id	no	"	20	"	"	"	1-71	70	
11	Landa	José	✓		Contramaestre	5 Mayo 925	Barcelona	no	"	36	"	"	"	1-77	75	
12	Varela	José	✓		Carpintero	6 Octubre 925	Bilbao	no	"	24	"	"	"	1-67	65	
13	Zurtuba	Inocencio	✓		Marinero	1 Octubre 925	id	no	"	35	✓	"	"	1-45	56	
14	Martinez	Manuel	✓		Marinero	2 Octubre 925	id	no	"	25	"	"	"	1-62	72	
15	Iglesias	Julian	✓		Marinero	2 Octubre 925	id	no	"	50	"	"	"	1-65	70	
16	Gomez	Gumersindo	✓		Marinero	5 Mayo 925	Barcelona	no	"	50	"	"	"	1-59	69	
17	García	Joaquín	✓		Marinero	4 Octubre 925	Bilbao	no	"	29	"	"	"	1-64	60	
18	Bilbao	Don Miguel	✓		1er Maquinista	17 Octubre 925	Barcelona	no	"	53	"	"	"	1-67	75	
19	Galdiraz	Don Pablo	✓		2º id	25 Octubre 925	Malaga	no	"	30	"	"	"	1-67	70	
20	Andrés	Don Pascual	✓		3er id	3 Enero 925	Barcelona	no	"	25	"	"	"	1-60	63	
21	Aguirre	Don Fidel	✓		Ayudante Maquinista	1 Octubre 925	Bilbao	no	"	18	"	"	"	1-72	70	
22	Riguero	Manuel	✓		Calefactores	20 Noviembre 925	Sevilla	no	"	28	"	"	"	1-58	81	
23	Seijeros	Julian	✓		Engrasador	5 Mayo 925	Barcelona	no	"	29	"	"	"	1-53	60	
24	Arcarate	Rufino	✓		id	25 Diciembre 924	Cadiz	no	"	33	"	"	"	1-62	64	
25	Dié	Ramón	✓		Fogonero	25 Julio 925	Bilbao	no	"	27	"	"	"	1-80	81	
26	~~Arrieta~~	~~Fadrique~~	✓		~~id~~	~~1 Octubre 925~~	~~Bilbao~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~30~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~1-67~~	~~72~~	
27	Basterrechea	Carlos	✓		id	27 Julio 925	Bilbao	no	"	25	"	"	"	1-85	85	
28	Gonzalez	Felix	✓		id	7 Octubre 925	Bilbao	no	"	44	"	"	"	1-67	67	
29	Varela	Juán	✓		id	5 Mayo 925	Barcelona	no	"	26	"	"	"	1-65	78	
30	~~Alonso~~	~~Manuel~~	✓		~~id~~	~~25 Julio 925~~	~~Bilbao~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~30~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~1-64~~	~~60~~	

In the next ticket

CORUÑA MARIA
DEPORTED 7/4/27
FEB 15 1928
V/2-985-501.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Cabo Santa Maria, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Gabino Arocha
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Feb, 1926

O W Henn
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

151
Barbadoes
7/7/26

Date.

Sign
do
do
do
do
do
do
do
do
do
do
do
do
do
do
do
do
do
do
do
do
do
do
do

(2), (5), (6) and (7)
r side.

...formation in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7)
...by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Vapor Cabo Santa María, arriving at Lisboa, 22nd Diciembre, 1926 from the port of Vigo 1/22/26

147

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ships company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31	~~Cremas~~	~~Domingo~~			~~Fogon~~	~~2 octubre 1925~~	~~Bilbao~~	~~no~~	~~si~~	~~60~~	~~Varon~~	~~Blanca~~	~~Español~~	~~1.55~~	~~65~~	
32	Lasa	Anastasio	✓		id	9 Marzo 1925	Malaga	no	si	18	"	"	"	1.68	60.	
33	Echevarria	Pedro	✓		Cabo de Patio	7 Octubre 1925	Bilbao	no	si	18	"	"	"	1.72	75	
34	Casadevall	Manuel	✓		Mayordomo	17 Octubre 1925	Barcelona	no	si	41	"	"	"	1.58	70	
35	Ala	Ignacio	✓		Cocinero	17 Octubre 1925	Barcelona	no	si	31	"	"	"	1.70	81	
36	Goyeneshea	Calixto	✓		Panadero	29 Julio 1925	Bilbao	no	si	17	"	"	"	1.65	60.	
37	Larrandagoitia	Manuel	✓		Camarero	2 Octubre 1925	id	no	si	16	"	"	"	1.62	54	
38	~~Bilbao~~	~~Felipe~~			~~Segundo Cocinero~~	~~2 Octubre 1925~~	~~id~~	~~no~~	~~si~~	~~14~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~1.44~~	~~46~~	
39																
40																
41																
42																
43																
44																
45																
46																
47																
48																
49																
50																
51																
52																
53																
54																
55																
56																
57																
58																
59																
60																

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1177
at LISBON—PORTUGAL (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via 4 principal ports. H. Tolley Bowers
Date DEC 3 a 1925 H. Tolley Bowers
Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.) Consul of the United States of America

Zabaleta D. Juan ✓ capitan 30 Octubre 1925 Bilbao no si Varon Blanca Español 1-69 74

Supplemental visa No fee

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 976
at BILBAO, SPAIN (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Gijon, Corcilla, Philadelphia, New York.
(Consul)
Date December 11th 1925
Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Vapor Santa Marcos, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Galvano Cuchi
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Feb, 1926

O V Kenn
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
16—1946

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

New York.

Immigrant Inspector.

...correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) ...ishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 3

Form 680
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

51 OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 148

Prepared under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Cabo Santa Maria arriving, at NY, 1/15/26, 19..., from the port of Lagos 1/22/26

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race *	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physica marks or peculiarities
1	Undabeitia	D. Alfonso	2° Oficial	24/12/25	Bilbao	no	25	M.	Blanca	Spanish	1.75	74	
2	Balbis	José	Fogonero	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	1.69	70	
3	Mendiner	Rogelio	Paño	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	1.70	70	
4	Gallardo	VL 377/640 José	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	1.65	69	
5	Iruruna	José	Camarero	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	1.55	58	
6	San Vicente	VL 754/590 Pedro	2° camarero	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	1.75	60	
7	Sardogui	Julian	Ayudante cámara	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	1.35	45	
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Seville, Spain.
January 18, 1926.

I, hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

John J. Coyle
American Vice Consul in Charge.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
JAN 18 1926
SEVILLE, SPAIN

AMERICAN CONSULATE at Sevilla (City) Spain (Country) No. 16
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via Portuguese ports
John J. Coyle
Vice Consul
Date January 18-1926.
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The visa(s) of this visé expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

No fee; Supplemental visa No. 16.

Spanish 5' 6"

J. Flanagan
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

2-15-26 H. Bonini

2-15-26

No. 1

151

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Cabo Santa Maria, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 15 day of, Feb, 1926

Immigration Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36.—That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together whit any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Line Lamport & Holt.,
Owners Lamport & Holt Ltd, Liverpool.
Local Agents Sanderson & Sons. Inc. 26 Broadway. New York.

16—1949.

Line—Lampert & Holt.
Owners Lampert & Holt Ltd. Liverpool.
Local Agents Sanderson & Sons. Inc. 26 Broadway. New York.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
E. Pugh	41	British	A. Franco	49	Spanish
H. Griffiths	27	-"-	H. Movenson	38	Belgian
F. Robinson	25	-"-	T. Wogte	60	-"-
E.R. Smith	26	-"-	C. Jonch	40	Swiss
J. Dillon	32	Irish	C. VanOstrum	30	Dutch
C.L. Jamos	25	British	J.J. Tenodo	38	Spanish
K. Wallin	22	Lapland	G. Milson	34	Swede
S. Pargas	26	Greek	J. Johanson	36	Esthonian
N. Moskovis	35	Indian	P. Chatelotte	40	Russian
H. Voschuenon	45	Belgian	S. Tuipon	27	-"-
K. Troklis	20	Greek	L. Langendonck	25	Belgian
S. Andranoff	43	Russian	A. Ewing	29	British
R. Neilson	21	Danish	L. Corroloch	34	Belgian
E. Jorgensen	20	Esthonian	E. Claettent	19	Belgian
H. Scott	31	British	T.H. Smith	36	British
J. Pablon	20	-"-	G. Burns	26	British
A. Adams	41	-"-	J. Byron	26	British
C. McKoown	33	-"-	L. Bokens	52	Belgian
J.W. Duncan	28	-"-	J. Anbiguia	31	Armonian
H. Bisland	24	-"-	C.J. Matthews	28	British
			Edgar Barton	26	American
			Joseph Huff	22	-"-
			P. Houghton	33	British
			G. Gillanders	20	American
			T. Hook	42	Belgian

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E Pugh
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Immigrant Inspector

Form 629

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

PORT OF New York, 27th February, 1926.

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S.S. "BERNINI" from port of Ceara & other E. Brazilian Ports hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 46 — Number of seamen deserted ....
Number of seamen discharged 46 — Seamen left in hospital (sick) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 44 — Total crew this date 43

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 16th February 1926., 192 , consigned to Messrs Sanderson & Sons (Inc.); is now lying at Pier 14. Hoboken., and is expected to sail 27th February 1926., 192 , for Buenos Ayres. via United States port of Norfolk. Va. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York. 149

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

(Made in England.)

SSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

epresentatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a 151
Pier 14-3 Hoboken
26. from the port of CEARA AND OTHER BRAZILIAN PORTS. 27 26

(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Yes	40	M	British	British	5' 7"	160	
-"-	26	-"-	Welsh	-"-	5' 6"	138	
-"-	23	-"-	English	-"-	5' 6½"	153	
-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-	5' 6½"	138	
-"-	25	-"-	Brazilian	Brazilian	5' 5"	120	
-"-	33	-"-	Spanish	Uruguay	5' 6"	176	
-"-	45	-"-	-"-	Venezuela	5' 0"	140	
-"-	27	-"-	Brazilian	Brazilian	5' 2"	124	
-"-	38	-"-	-"-	-"-	5' 3"	136	
-"-	23	-"-	Portuguese	-"-	5' 5"	136	
-"-	20	-"-	African	British	5' 7"	149	
-"-	19	-"-	English	-"-	5'11"	160	
-"-	23	-"-	Portuguese	Portugal	5' 5"	120	
-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-	5' 4"	132	
-"-	26	-"-	Brazilian	Brazilian	5' 6"	130	
-"-	26	-"-	Portuguese	Portuguese	5' 5"	126	
-"-	21	-"-	Brazilian	Brazilian	5' 4"	130	
-"-	40	-"-	English	British	5' 6"	172	
-"-	33	-"-	Irish	-"-	5' 5"	144	
-"-	28	-"-	Scotch	-"-	5'6½"	134	
-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-	5' 6"	116	
-"-	40	-"-	Brazilian	Brazilian	5'6½"	134	
-"-	39	-"-	Portuguese	Portuguese	5' 6"	154	
-"-	25	-"-	Dutch	Holland	5'11"	163	
-"-	38	-"-	-"-	-"-	5' 1"	126	
-"-	35	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'6½"	148	
-"-	37	-"-	-"-	-"-	5' 4"	154	
-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-	5' 4"	140	
-"-	31	-"-	Spanish	Spanish	5' 6"	140	

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (9) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been left behind sick or otherwise, and the cause or reason therefor; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and it shall not be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED
MAR 10 1926
RECORD DIVISION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
MAR. 4 1926
RECEIVED

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
NEW ORLEANS, LA.

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

Port of New York, March 4, 1926

I, master of the Antilla (Nationality) S.S. Arrives, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

From port of New York

Total crew at time of arrival 43 . Number of seamen discharged —

Number of seamen deserted — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 43

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 28 Jan 150 passengers, 19 26 consigned to Munson Steam Ship Co.; is now lying at Hamilton Pier, and is expected to sail —, 19 , for Amazon Ports

via United States ports of New York

this voyage was — First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
E. Olaeotent	19	Belgian	New York 26/2/26	Sick

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
E. Pugh	40	British	New York. 19/11/25.
E. Griffiths	26	-"-	-"- -"-
F. Robinson	23	-"-	-"- -"-
E.R.Smith	25	-"-	-"- -"-
J.B. da Lima	25	Brazilian	-"- -"-
M. Julius	33	Uruguayan	-"- -"-
A. Hernandez	45	Venezuela	-"- -"-
M.da S. Pinheiro	27	Brazilian	-"- -"-
A. de Sousa	30	-"-	-"- -"-
F.F.Costa	23	-"-	-"- -"-
P. Rogan	30	Jamaican	-"- -"-
A.G.Petty	19	British	-"- -"-
J. Encarnacao	23	Portuguese	-"- -"-
J. Rosendo	29	-"-	-"- -"-
A.G.Moraes	26	Brazilian	Pernambuco. 23/12/25.
J. Batela	26	Portuguese	New York. 19/11/25.
F.X.Nesimento	21	Brazilian	Pernambuco. 23/12/25.
J.A.Adams	40	British	New York. 19/11/25.
G. McKeown	33	-"-	-"- -"-
J.W.Duncan	26	-"-	-"- -"-
H.P.Bisland	24	-"-	-"- -"-
M. da Silva	40	Brazilian	-"- -"-
L. Amaral	30	Portuguese	-"- -"-
G. Granevard	25	Dutch	-"- -"-
J.B.da Silva	38	Brazilian	-"- -"-

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A.A.Teixeira	38	Brazilian	New York. 19/11/25.
J. Maria	37	-"-	-"- -"-
A. Viera	27	-"-	-"- -"-
J. Lopes	31	Spanish	-"- -"-
E. Nasimento	25	Brazilian	-"- -"-
J. Nasimento	23	-"-	Para. 9/12/25.
J. Sant Anna	40	-"-	-"- -"-
L. Soares	40	-"-	-"- -"-
J. Damasceno	28	-"-	New York. 19/11/25.
J. Oliviera	20	-"-	-"- -"-
J. Marcolino	22	-"-	-"- -"-
J. Ferriera	23	Portuguese	-"- -"-
W.H.Smith	36	British	-"- -"-
A. Rossi	20	Brazilian	-"- -"-
M. Cirqueira	23	-"-	-"- -"-
J. P. Greer	41	Portuguese	-"- -"-
S. Monteiro	25	-"-	-"- -"-
W.Sturgeon	25	British	-"- -"-
O. Santos	36	Brazilian	Para. 23/1/26.
M. Passos	23	-"-	-"- -"-
J. Tampere	23	Portuguese	-"- -"-

Line.. Lamport & Holt.
Owners Lamport & Holt Ltd, Liverpool.
Local Agents Sanderson & Son, Inc. 26 Broadway, New York.
16—1925.

Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave the port thereon at the time of departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of such lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED
MAR 25 1926
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PORT OF NEW YORK, N.Y.

RECEIVED
MAR 10 1926
RECORD DIVISION

Line Lampert & Holt.
Owners Lampert & Holt Ltd, Liverpool.
Local Agents Sanderson & Son, Inc. 26 Broadway, New York.
14—1288.

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED
MAR. 4 1926
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
NORFOLK, VA.

PORT OF New York

I, master of the Santa Rosa (Nationality) S.S. Rosario, 19 2 6
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 443 . Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 443

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 28 Feb 26 19 , consigned to Munson Steamship Co. ; is now lying at Pendleton St. expected to sail , 19 , for Buenos Aires , and is via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
E. Clacsteant	19	Belgian	New York 26/2/26	Tic.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
E. Pugh	40	British	New York. 19/11/25.
H. Griffiths	26	-"-	-"- -"-
F. Robinson	23	-"-	-"- -"-
E.R.Smith	25	-"-	-"- -"-
J.B. da Lima	25	Brazilian	-"- -"-
M. Julius	33	Uruguayan	-"- -"-
A. Hernandez	45	Venezuela	-"- -"-
M.da S. Pinheiro	27	Brazilian	-"- -"-
A. de Sousa	28	-"-	-"- -"-
F.F.Costa	23	-"-	-"- -"-
P. Regan	30	Jamaican	-"- -"-
A.G.Petty	19	British	-"- -"-
J. Encarnacao	22	Portuguese	-"- -"-
J. Resende	28	-"-	-"- -"-
A.G.Moraes	26	Brazilian	Pernambuco. 23/12/25.
J. Batela	26	Portuguese	New York. 19/11/25.
F.X.Nascimento	21	Brazilian	Pernambuco. 23/12/25.
J.A.Adams	40	British	New York. 19/11/25.
G. McKeown	32	-"-	-"- -"-
J.N.Duncan	28	-"-	-"- -"-
E.P.Binland	24	-"-	-"- -"-
M. da Silva	40	Brazilian	-"- -"-
L. Amaral	28	Portuguese	-"- -"-
G. Granevard	25	Dutch	-"- -"-
J.B.da Silva	38	Brazilian	-"- -"-

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A.A.Teixeira	36	Brasilian	New York. 19/11/25.
J. Maria	37	-"-	-"- -"-
A. Viera	27	-"-	-"- -"-
J. Lopez	31	Spanish	-"- -"-
M. Nasimento	25	Brazilian	-"- -"-
J. Nasimento	23	-"-	Para. 9/12/25.
J. Sant Anna	40	-"-	-"- -"-
L. Soares	40	-"-	-"- -"-
J. Damasceno	28	-"-	New York. 19/11/25.
J. Oliviera	20	-"-	-"- -"-
J. Marcelino	21	-"-	-"- -"-
J. Ferriera	23	Portuguese	-"- -"-
W.H.Smith	36	British	-"- -"-
A. Rossi	28	Brazilian	-"- -"-
M. Cirqueira	23	-"-	-"- -"-
J. P. Greer	41	Portuguese	-"- -"-
S. Monteiro	25	-"-	-"- -"-
W.Sturgeon	25	British	-"- -"-
O. Santos	36	Brazilian	Para. 29/1/26.
M. Passos	23	-"-	-"- -"-
J. Sampero	22	Portuguese	-"- -"-

Line..
Owners
Local Agents Sanderson & Son Inc: 26 Broadway. New York.
14—1288.

Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Crew 46 Aliens

Sheet No. 1

SSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

epresentatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a 151

Para 7 to 3 Barbadoes

26. *from the port of* CEARA AND OTHER NORTH BRAZILIAN PORTS. 7/7/26

W. & S. Ltd.

(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Yes	40	M	British	British	5' 7"	160	
-"-	26	-"-	Welsh	-"-	5' 6"	132	R. Sight
-"-	23	-"-	English	-"-	5' 6½"	133	do
-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-	5' 5½"	138	do
-"-	25	-"-	Brazilian	Brazilian	5' 5"	120	do
-"-	33	-"-	Spanish	Uruguay	5' 5"	176	do
-"-	45	-"-	-"-	Venezuela	5' 0"	140	do
-"-	27	-"-	Brazilian	Brazilian	5' 2"	124	do
-"-	38	-"-	-"-	-"-	5' 3"	136	do
-"-	23	-"-	Portuguese	-"-	5' 5"	136	R. Sight
-"-	30	-"-	African	British	5' 7"	149	do
-"-	19	-"-	English	-"-	5' 11"	150	R. Sight
-"-	23	-"-	Portuguese	Portugue	5' 5"	120	do
-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-	5' 4"	132	do
-"-	26	-"-	Brazilian	Brazilian	5' 6"	130	do
-"-	26	-"-	Portuguese	Portuguese	5' 5"	126	do
-"-	21	-"-	Brazilian	Brazilian	5' 4"	130	do
-"-	40	-"-	English	British	5' 6"	172	do
-"-	33	-"-	Irish	-"-	5' 5"	144	R. Sight
-"-	28	-"-	Scotch	-"-	5' 6½"	134	do
-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-	5' 6"	116	R. Sight
-"-	40	-"-	Brazilian	Brazilian	5' 5½"	124	do
-"-	39	-"-	Portuguese	Portuguese	5' 6"	154	do
-"-	25	-"-	Dutch	Holland	5' 11"	163	R. Sight
-"-	38	-"-	-"-	-"-	5' 1"	125	R. Sight
-"-	35	-"-	-"-	-"-	5' 6½"	142	R. Sight
-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-	5' 4"	154	do
-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-	5' 4"	140	Lost Sight
-"-	31	-"-	Spanish	Spanish	5' 6"	140	do

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector

Form 499

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MAR 4 1926

Port of Norfolk Va

March 1926

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Bernini, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

from port of New York

Total crew at time of arrival 43. Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 43

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 28 Feb 1926 consigned to Munson Steitl & Co; is now lying at Buenos Aires; and is expected to sail —, 19—, for —

via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was —

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

(Continued Over.)

SOLD BY HENRY EARLETON NORFOLK, VA.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A.A. Ferreira	25	Brazilian	New York. 19/11/25.
J. Maria	37	-"-	-"-
A. Vieira	27	-"-	-"-
J. Lopes	31	Spanish	-"-
		Brazilian	-"-

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Signature.

DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration
port of the Unite

Vessel "B E R N I N I" arriving at NEW YORK. Feb 15

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR F When
1	PUGH	ERNEST	✓	22 years	Master	19/11/25
2	GRIFFITHS	HYWEL	✓	10 "	1st Mate	-"-
3	ROBINSON	FREDERICK	✓	9 "	2nd -"-	-"-
4	SMITH	ERNEST R.	✓	7 "	3rd -"-	-"-
5	DA LIMA	JOHDAO B.	✓	1 "	Carpenter	-"-
6	JULIUS	MANUEL	✓	16 "	Bosun	-"-
7	HERMANDES	ANICETO	✓	14 "	Lamptrimmer	-"-
8	PINHEIRO	MORICIO DA S.	✓	10 "	Sailer	-"-
9	SOUZA	AMANCIO D.	✓	10 "	-"-	-"-
10	COSTA	FERNANDES F.	✓	5 "	-"-	-"-
11	REGAN	PATRICK	✓	9 "	-"-	-"-
12	PETTY	ALFRED G.	✓	2 "	-"-	-"-
13	ENCARNACAO	JOSE	✓	5 "	-"-	-"-
14	RESENDE	JOSE	✓	11 "	-"-	-"-
15	MORAES	ALBINO. G.	✓	2 "	-"-	23/12/25 F
16	RATOLA	JOAO	✓	3 "	O. S.	19/11/25
17	NASIMENTO	FRANCISCO.X.	✓	1 "	-"-	23/12/25 F
18	ADAMS	JAMES A.	✓	20 "	CHIEF ENGNR:	19/11/25
19	McKEOWN	CHARLES	✓	10 "	2nd -"-	-"-
20	DUNCAN	JOHN W.	✓	6 "	3rd -"-	-"-
21	BISLAND	HENRY P.	✓	1 "	4th -"-	-"-
22	SILVA	MANOEL DA	✓	19 "	Donkeyman	-"-
23	AMARAL	LUIZE	✓	10 "	Greaser	-"-
24	GEUNEVARD	GERARD	✓	5 "	-"-	-"-
~~25~~	~~SANTOS~~	~~TRINHIRO~~	~~12~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
25	SILVA	JOAO B. DA	✓	10 "	Fireman	-"-
26	TRINHIRA	ADOLPHO A.	✓	4 "	-"-	-"-
27	MARIA	JOSE	✓	20 "	-"-	-"-
28	VIEIRA	ANTONIO	✓	7 "	-"-	-"-
29	LOPEZ	JOSE	✓	13 "	-"-	-"-

Line. Lampert & Holt.,
Owners Lampert & Holt Ltd, Liverpool.
Local Agents Sanderson & Sons. Inc. 26 Broadway. New York.
14—1340.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Recd 46 Aliens

DEPT. OF LABOR
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

151

Para Feb 3 Barbadoes

Via Vessel "BERBICE" arriving at NEW YORK. Feb 15 FEBRUARY 1926. from the port of PARA AND OTHER NORTH BRAZILIAN PORTS. 7/16

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
	Family name	Given name	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	*Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	PUGH	ERNEST	✓	22 years	Master	19/11/25	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	40	M	British	British	5' 7"	160	
2	GRIFFITHS	HYWEL	✓	10 "	1st Mate	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	-"-	Welsh	-"-	5' 6"	132	re Sign
3	ROBINSON	FREDERICK	✓	9 "	2nd -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	-"-	English	-"-	5' 6½"	133	do
4	SMITH	ERNEST R.	✓	7 "	3rd -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-	5' 5½"	138	do
5	DA LIMA	JORDAO B.	✓	1 "	Carpenter	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	-"-	Brazilian	Brazilian	5' 5"	120	do
6	JULIUS	MANUEL	✓	16 "	Bosun	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	-"-	Spanish	Uruguay	5' 5"	176	do
7	HERNANDES	ANICETO	✓	14 "	Lamptrimmer	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	45	-"-	-"-	Venezuela	5' 0"	140	do
8	PINHEIRO	MORICIO DA S.	✓	10 "	Sailer	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	Brazilian	Brazilian	5' 2"	124	do
9	SOUZA	AMANCIO D.	✓	10 "	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	-"-	-"-	-"-	5' 3"	136	do
10	COSTA	FERNANDES F.	✓	5 "	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	-"-	Portuguese	-"-	5' 5"	136	re Sign
11	REGAN	PATRICK	✓	9 "	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	-"-	African	British	5' 7"	149	do
12	PETTY	ALFRED G.	✓	2 "	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	19	-"-	English	-"-	5'11"	150	re Sign
13	MEGARNAGAO	JOSE	✓	5 "	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	-"-	Portuguese	Portugse	5' 5"	120	do
14	RESENDE	JOSE	✓	11 "	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-	5' 4"	132	do
15	MORAES	ALBINO. G.	✓	2 "	-"-	23/12/25	Pernambuco	-"-	-"-	26	-"-	Brazilian	Brazilian	5' 6"	130	do
16	BATOLA	JOAO	✓	3 "	O. S.	19/11/25	N.Y.	-"-	-"-	26	-"-	Portuguese	Portuguese	5' 5"	126	do
17	NASIMENTO	FRANCISCO.X.	✓	1 "	-"-	23/12/25	Pernambuco	-"-	-"-	21	-"-	Brazilian	Brazilian	5' 4"	130	do
18	ADAMS	JAMES A.	✓	20 "	CHIEF ENGNR:	19/11/25	N.Y.	-"-	-"-	40	-"-	English	British	5' 6"	172	do
19	McKEOWN	CHARLES	✓	10 "	2nd -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	-"-	Irish	-"-	5' 5"	144	Res Sign
20	DUNCAN	JOHN W.	✓	6 "	3rd -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	-"-	Scotch	-"-	5' 6½"	134	do
21	RISLAND	HENRY P.	✓	1 "	4th -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-	5' 6"	116	re Sign
22	SILVA	MANOEL DA	✓	19 "	Donkeyman	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	40	-"-	Brazilian	Brazilian	5' 5½"	134	do
23	AMARAL	LUIZE	✓	10 "	Greaser	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	39	-"-	Portuguese	Portuguese	5' 6"	154	do
24	GEURNEVARD	GERARD	✓	5 "	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	-"-	Dutch	Holland	5'11"	163	re Sign
25	~~SANTOS~~	~~RIBEIRO~~	~~12~~	~~"~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~32~~	~~-"-~~	~~Brazilian~~	~~Brazilian~~	~~5' 6"~~	~~130~~	~~and off Para~~
26	SILVA	JOAO B. DA	✓	10 "	Fireman	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	-"-	-"-	-"-	5' 1"	125	re Sign
27	TEIXEIRA	ADOLPHO A.	✓	4 "	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	-"-	-"-	-"-	5' 6½"	142	re Sign
28	MARIA	JOSE	✓	20 "	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	37	-"-	-"-	-"-	5' 4"	154	do
29	VIEIRA	ANTONIO	✓	7 "	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-	5' 4"	140	re Sign
30	LOPEZ	JOSE	✓	13 "	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	31	-"-	Spanish	Spanish	5' 6"	140	do

Line. Lamport & Holt.,
Owners Lamport & Holt Ltd, Liverpool.
Local Agents Sanderson & Sons. Inc. 26 Broadway. New York.

P. Flanagan
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1940.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 688

6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Str Burmah, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E Wright
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Feb, 1926

D Flanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States.

(Made in England.) 16—1926.

Vessel "BRESSAY" arriving at NEW YORK. FEBRUARY 15 1926. from the port of PARA AND OTHER NORTH BRAZILIAN PORTS

Para & Barbados 2/7

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
3 1	NASIMENTO	HILARIO	✓	7 years	Fireman	19/11/25	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	25	M.	Brasilian	Brasilian	5' 4"	122	Re Sign
2	NASIMENTO	JULIO	✓	3 "	-"-	9/12/25	Pará	-"-	-"-	23	-"-	-"-	-"-	5' 5"	138	do
3	SANT ANNA	JOSE	✓	22 "	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	40	-"-	-"-	-"-	5' 5"	144	Re Sign
4	SOARES	LAURENTINO	✓	5 "	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	40	-"-	-"-	-"-	5' 5"	140	do
5	DAMASCENO	JOHN	✓	5 "	TRIMMER	19/11/25	N. Y.	-"-	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-	5' 6"	120	Re Sign
6	OLIVIERA	JOAO	✓	4 "	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	20	-"-	-"-	-"-	5' 4"	132	do
7	MARCALINO	JOAO	✓	2 "	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	22	-"-	Portuguese	-"-	5' 3½"	118	Re Sign
8	PERREIRA	JOSE	✓	2 "	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	-"-	-"-	Portuguese	5' 2"	118	Re Sign
9	SMITH	THOMAS H.	✓	11 "	CHIEF STEWARD	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	-"-	English	British	5'10"	152	Re Sign
10	ROSSI	ADRIANO	✓	6 "	2nd -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	-"-	Portuguese	Brasilian	5' 7"	132	do
11	CERQUIRO	MANOEL	✓	2 "	Asst: -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	-"-	-"-	-"-	4'11"	100	do
12	CRAES	JOSE P.	✓	12 "	COOK	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	41	-"-	-"-	Portuguese	5' 4"	132	do
13	MONTEIRO	SINAO	✓	8 "	2nd Cook	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-	5' 0"	120	do
14	STURGEON	WILLIAM	✓	7 "	Telegraphist	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	-"-	English	British	5' 0"	148	Re Sign

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at PERNAMBUCO, BRAZIL
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via South American ports
[signature]
Date 28 DEC 1925
(The ____ of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport does not continue to be valid for that period.)
FEE STAMP

Service No. 564. Fee $2.00 = 148480

American Consulate, No. 3
at Manáos, Brazil
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via Belem - Pará
Service No 3, Supplemental No fee chargeable.
E. B. Mark (Consul.)
Date Jany. 22, 1926

P J Hanagan
Jr V C

Line. Lamport & Holt.,
Owners - Lamport & Holt Ltd. Liverpool.
Local Agents Sanderson & Son Inc: 26 Broadway. New York.
16—1926.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents.
16—1926

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS Benmini, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E Pugh
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 *day of* Feb, 19 26

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14–1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ss. Bernini, arriving at New York, NY Feb 15 1926, from the port of Cara, Para, Barbadoes 1/153

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1st 1	Santos	Odorino	---	15 yrs	A. B.	Jan.29,26	Para	YES	Yes	38	M	Brazilian	Brazil	5-7	170	Re Dsgn
1st 2	Pascal	Manoel	---	10 yrs	Fireman	ditto	do	Yes	Yes	25	M	do	do	5-4	140	do
1st 3	Tempere	Joaquim	---	17 Yrs	A. B.	ditto	do	Yes	Yes	33	M	Portuguese	Portugal	5-8	165	Re. Sick

AMERICAN CONSULATE,

Para, Brasil, February 2, 1926

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

R. Frasier Potts

R. Frasier Potts
American Vice Consul

J.B. Flanagan
Inspector

American Consulate No. 2
at PARA (City) BRAZIL (Country)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States,
via Barbados, B.W.I.

R. Frasier Potts
Vice-Consul

FEB 9 1926

validity of this visa ex...

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1940

Receipt on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a NONE

2-15-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Bk Bernice, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Feb, 19 26

P B Flanagan

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1 (ONE)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

154

S. S. BRIDGETOWN Sailing from CARTAGENA, FEBRUARY 4TH, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. FEBRUARY 15TH 1926

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	PEARSALL	CHARLES, H.C.	38	1	M	M	DEC. 25TH, 1887, MAUCH CHUNK, PENS.	Resident at Panama Colombia	BABYLON, L.I.
2	PEARSALL	ALICE, S.	33	4	F	M	SEPT. 6TH, 1893, NEW YORK CITY.	—	DO.
3	PEARSALL	DAVID, JAVES	10	7	M	S	JULY 21ST 1915, CRANFORD, N.J.	—	DO.
4	PEARSALL	OLIVE	8	4	F	S	OCT. 2ND 1917, CRANFORD, N.J.	—	DO.
5	PEARSALL	KATHELINE	4	6	F	S	AUG. 19TH 1921, NEW YORK CITY.	—	DO.
6	BEARDMORE	ROSS	32	6	M	M	AUG. 10TH 1894, GRAYSVILLE, OHIO	Consigues — for Panama Colombia PHILADELPHIA, EASTERN DISTRICT COURT NOV. 8TH 1897.	BIRBY, OKLAHAMA.
7	FLEMING	JOHN, A.	42	11	M	M	MARCH 16TH 1884, S. FRANCISCO, CAL.		423 W 23 ST. N.Y. CITY.
8	PEDERSEN	PEDER	60	-	M	M	—		CAMDEN N.J. 610 N 8TH STREET.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

59

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should de recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

UNIT G CO., NEW YORK, N. Y.

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO NO BILL ... BILLED FEB 10 1926

.....

.....

163

36

Date.

18 Jan. 1926
do

aw 2-15-26

Aliens U. S. Tot.

1st Cabin 8 8 /

2nd Cabin .....

..... 8 8 /

1 Lt. Commander Jones /

5 Budgetsun

3-3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age.	Nationality.
A. Lopez	25	Spain			
J. Venizelos	54	Greek			
D. Hernandez	25	Cuban			
W. Murry	19	British			
M. Lamadrid	28	Spain			
J. Romeo	24	Spain			
A. Ruy	23	Spain			
[illegible]	22	B.W.I.			
S. Chambers	21	B.W.I.			

RECEIVED
FEB 8 5 1926
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

D J Smith
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the quest on of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Ums & Co.
24 Beaver St., N Y.

Ums & Co. 24 Beaver St. N.Y. U 21621

Form 589

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York N.Y.
February 24th, 1926

I, master of the U.S.A. (Nationality.) S. S. BRIDGETOWN
from port of New York N.Y., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 56 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 2 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 — Total crew this date 55

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 15th, 1926, consigned to Colombian Steamship Co, Inc., ; is now lying at 5 Jay St. Terminal Brklyn. is expected to sail February 24th, 1926, for West Indies & S.A.
via Unites States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

155

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1618

No. on list	Name		Rating	Date	Age	Nationality	Race*	Height	Weight
18	MURPHY	JAMES, E.	12 " 3RD ASST.	1/19	29	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5'5	125
19	CECIL	ROBERT, A.	7 MONTHS OILER	1/19	23	"	BRITISH	5'4	155
20	GONZALEZ	MANUEL.	12 YRS. OILER	1/19	34	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'5	165
21	GONZALEZ	RAPHAEL.	5 " OILER	1/20	22	"	U.S.A. NAT.	5'2	150
22	GARTNER	WILLIAM.	22 " FIREMAN	1/19	42	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5'9	175
23	ALIMANTIS	JOHN.	5 " FIREMAN	1/19	23	GREEK	GREEK	5'6	155
24	CRESPO	JOSE.	8 " FIREMAN	1/19	27	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'6	165
25	PRATO	RAMON	6 " WIPER	1/19	26	SP.AMERIC.	VENEZUEL.	5'7	160
26	GARCIA	FELIPE T.	10 " WIPER	1/19	32	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'8	160
27	KING	RUBEN.	9 " STEWARD	1/19	36	AFRICN(BLACK)	U.S.A. NAT.	5'6	185
28	GLOVER	FRED.	2½ " COOK	1/19	23	"	U.S.A.	5'6	155
29	OAKLEY	SAMUEL.	2½ " UTILITY	1/19	22	"	B.W.I.	5'9	165
30	RAYMONS	BRINTON.	2½ " M'MAN	1/19	21	"	B.W.I.	6'2	165
31	JONES	GEORGE.	3½ " M'MAN	1/19	43	"	U.S.A.	5'8	160

Line Colombian St. Line Inc.
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

J. Wm. Oakley
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Das & Co., 34 Beaver St., N. Y. 21501

Sheet No. 1 (ONE)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, S/S BRIDGETOWN, arriving at NEW YORK N.Y., FERUARY 15TH, 1926, from the port of CARTAGENA. 2/4/26

156

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
M.Panayota	30	Greek	Febr.15th,1926 New York
H.Selesth	28	U.S.A.(nt.)	Febr.15th,1926 New York
H.Duffel	18	U.S.A.	Febr.15th,1926 New York
H.Kunemann	26	U.S.A.	Febr.15th,1926 New York
Wm.Gertner	42	U.S.A.	Febr.15th,1926 New York
R.Prato	25	Venezuelan	Febr.15th,1926 New York
F.T.Garcia	32	Spain	Febr.17th,1926 New York
V.Eugeni	21	B.W.I.	Febr.22nd,1926 New York
F.Smith	26	V.I.	Febr.22nd,1926 New York

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 960
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Unz & Co., 24 Beaver St., N. Y. 21523

Sheet No. 1 (ONE)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, S/S BRIDGETOWN, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., FERUARY 15TH, 19 26, from the port of CARTAGENA. 2/4/26

156

BRO'DOWN

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	SMITH	DAVID, T.	~~22 YRS~~	22 YRS	MASTER	1/19	NEW YORK	YES	YES	38	MALE	SCOTCH	NAT. U.S.A.	5'7	185	
2	DUNCAN	PETER, W.		8 "	MATE	1/19	"	"	"	27	"	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5'9	155	
3	MANOLIS	NICOLAS.		14 "	2ND MATE	1/19	"	"	"	26	"	GREEK	NAT. U.S.A.	5'6	140	
4	OSTROM	RALPH, A.		6 "	3RD MATE	1/20	"	"	"	29	"	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5'6	135	
5	CARISTIANSEN	HUGO, D.D.		10 "	RADIO OPR.	1/19	"	"	"	35	"	GERMAN	1ST P. GERMAN	5'8	165	
6	KALORITIS	JOHN.		8 "	BOSIN	1/19	"	"	"	30	"	GREEK	GREEK	5'4	165	
7	VEZIRIS	ASTASIUS		7 "	A.B.	1/19	"	"	"	31	"	"	NAT. U.S.A.	5'6	165	
8	KELLY	EDWARD, P.		7 "	A.B.	1/19	"	"	"	22	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9	175	
9	COUCHOGIORGAS	GEORGE.		8 "	A.B.	1/19	"	"	"	23	"	GREEK	GREEK	5'8	165	
10	SILVA	GEORGE.		8 "	A.B.	1/19	"	"	"	26	"	S. AMERIC.	COLOMBIAN	5'8	175	
11	PANAYOTU	MANUEL.		35 "	A.B.	1/19	"	"	"	50	"	GREEK	GREEK	5'8	175	
FIRST 12	SELSETH	NICHOLAS.		12 "	A.B	1/20	"	"	"	32	"	SCANDINAV.	NAT. U.S.A.	5'8	165	
FIRST 13	DUFFEL	HENRY.		3 WEEKS	O.S	1/20	"	"	"	18	"	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5'6	153	
FIRST 14	KUENEMANN	ROBERT.		3 "	O.S	1/20	"	"	"	36	"	"	U.S.A.	5'7	165	
15	ELLINGSEN	HAROLD.		27 YRS	CHF. ENG.	1/19	"	"	"	42	"	SCANDINAV.	NAT. U.S.A.	5'10	175	
16	LINDSAY	ANDREW.		15 "	1ST ASST.	1/19	"	"	"	32	"	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	6'0	170	
17	GONZALEZ	JOSE.		28 "	2ND ASST.	1/19	"	"	"	49	"	SPANISH	NAT. U.S.A.	5'4	155	
18	MURPHY	JAMES, E.		12 "	3RD ASST.	1/19	"	"	"	29	"	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5'5	125	
19	CECIL	ROBERT, A.		7 MONTHS	OILER	1/19	"	"	"	23	"	"	BRITISH	5'4	155	
20	GONZALEZ	MANUEL.		12 YRS	OILER	1/19	"	"	"	34	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'5	165	
FIRST 21	GONZALEZ	RAPHAEL.		5 "	OILER	1/20	"	"	"	22	"	"	NAT. U.S.A.	5'2	150	
22	GARTNER	WILLIAM.		22 "	FIREMAN	1/19	"	"	"	42	"	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5'9	175	
23	ALIMANTIS	JOHN.		5 "	FIREMAN	1/19	"	"	"	23	"	GREEK	GREEK	5'6	155	
FIRST 24	CRESPO	JOSE.		8 "	FIREMAN	1/19	"	"	"	27	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'6	165	
25	PRATO	RAMON		6 "	WIPER	1/19	"	"	"	26	"	S. AMERIC.	VENEZUEL.	5'7	160	
26	GARCIA	FELIPE, T.		10 "	WIPER	1/19	"	"	"	32	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'8	160	
27	KING	RUBEN.		9 "	STEWARD	1/19	"	"	"	36	"	AFRICAN (BLACK)	NAT. U.S.A.	5'6	185	
28	GLOVER	FRED.		2 1/2 "	COOK	1/19	"	"	"	23	"	"	U.S.A.	5'6	155	
29	OAKLEY	SAMUEL.		2 1/2 "	UTILITY	1/19	"	"	"	22	"	"	B.W.I.	5'9	165	
30	RAYMONS	BRANTON.		2 1/2 "	M'MAN	1/19	"	"	"	21	"	"	B.W.I.	6'2	165	
31	JONES	GEORGE.		3 1/2 "	M'MAN	1/19	"	"	"	23	"	"	U.S.A.	5'8	160	

Line: Colombian S. S. Line Inc.

Owners:

Local Agents:

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19.....

.....
..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian,	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavians, (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Usas & Co., 26 Beaver St., N. Y. 33621

Sheet No. 2 (TWO)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, S/S BRIDGETOWN, arriving at NEW YORK N.Y. FEBRUARY 15TH, 1926, from the port of CARTAGENA. 2/4/26

157

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	NUGENT	VIVIAN		2½ YRS	M'BOY	1/19	NEW YORK	YES	YES	21	MALE	AFRICAN (BLACK)	B.W.I.	5'7	155	
2	SMITH	FREDERIK		20 "	M'BOY	1/19	"	"	"	35	"	"	V.I.	5'6	175	

American Consulate Service No. 62
at CARTAGENA, COLOMBIA
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States.
via St. Colombia & Kingston, Jam.
VICE CONSUL
Date FEB 4 - 1926
Seal with Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires nine months from this date, provided the passport itself does not cease to be valid for that period)

ORIGINAL

No FEE PRESCRIBED. -2-sheets.

Jose Oldyng
Jamp

Line Colombian S.S. Line Inc.
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

2-15-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Bridgetown do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

D Y Smith
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Feb 1926

John H. Oldring
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian,	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavians, (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

163

36

Date.

18 Jan. 1926

do

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... *, Surgeon of the* ..... , ... , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

158

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... , *19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—*If* a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Feb 15, 1926

Quota

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—431

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19

159

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																				Feet.	Inches.					
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or second Officer) ....., of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, [illegible] of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual of an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DATE OF ARRIVAL FEB 18 1926

BILL NO. 11749

Cards Punched 2/23/26
Clerk
Cards Removed 2/23/26
Cards Checked
Clerk

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K.C. Morrin, Surgeon of the ANTONIA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K.C. Morrin MD

Sworn to before me this 15th day of February, 19 26

at New York.

Philip Cowen
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	MAX	S.U.	U.S.	Transit		Alien				
1st Cabin										
2nd Cabin	15	1	1	3	16	1			1	38
Steerage	20			1	11				1	32
TOTAL	35	1	1	4	27	1			3	72

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin	15	16	38
Steerage	23	11	32
	45	27	72

160

AW 2-15-26

FORM 500 A.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of 161 to 163

S. S. ANTONIA Passengers sailing from HALIFAX, 13th.February, 19 26.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35		36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	VISA Issuance	Number	Date.
1		SPRUCE	John Joseph	28		M.	M	Chauffeur	yes	English	yes	Canadian	English	Canada	Halifax	Wife. Mrs.Rita Sprude, 54 Allen St.Halifax.	Fla.	Orlando	Halifax	2151	18 Jan.1926.
2																					do
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Passport 99300 1-1522/768

Resident of Canada from April 1923

Liber 2 to 30 - blank.

W.H.Scott Purser.

61

10

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

161

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 15th. February, 19 26.

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Whether a polygamist.	21 Whether an anarchist.	22 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	23 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	24 Whether a person who has been previously excluded and deported.	25 Whether ever had tuberculosis.	26 Whether ever had a mental or physical defect of such a character as to affect his ability to earn a living.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 IMMIGRATION VISA. Date	35 IMMIGRATION VISA. Place of Issuance	36 IMMIGRATION VISA. Number
1	no	Self	$55	yes	Jan. 1920.	Baltimore.	Friend. P.H.Biswick, Orlando Dairy Co.Orlando.Fla.	No	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	sal'	Brn.	Haz.	Scar-80	Canada	Halifax.	10 Feb.1926.	Halifax.	2151
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.H.FINLAY, Master, of the Antonia, from Halifax, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out the words not applicable to the person making the affidavit.)

R.H.Finlay
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of February, 1926

at New York.

Philip Loser
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H.C.Morris, Surgeon of the Antonia, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H. C. Morris M.D.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of February, 1926

at New York.

Phillip Cowley

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14 481

162

163

35	36
Issued at—	Date.
Basle	18 Jan. 1926
Basle	do

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

163

(Printed in England.)

S.S. ANTONIA Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG 4th February 1926, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		15	16
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	at—	Date.
1		WITSCHI	Emil	36		M	M	Professor	yes	Germ. French English	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerl.	Basle	Father Mr. John Witschi 68 Sempacherstr. Basle Switzerl.	Switz.	Basle		16 Jan. 1926
2		WITSCHI	Ida Marthe	36		F	M	H.wife	yes	Germ. French English	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerl.	Basle	Father in law -do-	Switz.	Basle		do
3		Lines 3 to 30 inc. blank.																		
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Assbly - 5.45 pm

Purser.

9

Total passengers 2
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

163

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
Professor		International Education Board New York																										
1	NY		yes	no	----------		Prof.R.G.Harrison friend Yale University New Haven Conn.	yes	8 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr.	grey	blue	none	Switzerl.	Ostermundigen	1	18	Basle	16 Jan.1926
Wife of Professor																												
2	NY	Husband	yes	no	----------		---do---	yes	8 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr.	br.	blue	scar on front	Switzerl.	Brienne	2	19	Basle	do
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—681

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

163

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 19

16—481

14	15	16	17	18			19	20									21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.									Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
				Yes or No.	If yes—																				Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.			
Professor		International Education Board	yes	no			Prof.R.G.Harrison friend Yale University New Haven Conn.	yes	8 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	grey	blue	none	Switzerl.	Ostermundigen	1	18	Basle	18 Jan.1926
Wife of Professor		New York Husband	yes	no			---do---	yes	8 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr.	br.	blue	scar on front	Switzerl.	Brienz	2	19	Basle	do
3																															3		
4																															4		
5																															5		
6																															6		
7																															7		
8																															8		
9																															9		
10																															10		
11																															11		
12																															12		
13																															13		
14																															14		
15																															15		
16																															16		
17																															17		
18																															18		
19																															19		
20																															20		
21																															21		
22																															22		
23																															23		
24																															24		
25																															25		
26																															26		
27																															27		
28																															28		
29																															29		
30																															30		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.J.Finlow (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the Antonia from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Finlow
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of February, 1926

at New York.

Philip Cowell
Immigration Officer.

14—451

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 8

164

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K.C.Morrin, Surgeon of the Antonia, sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K.C. Morrin

Sworn to before me this 15 day of February, 19 26

at New York.

Philip Cooley

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-431

165

35 36

Issued at— Date.

Permit No. 37269
at Washington 14/2/25

Reenter Permit

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

STATE... LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED...

States, or a port of ...
SECOND-CABIN P...

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Unit...
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing ...

Arriving ... (Painted in England.) S.S. ANTONIA. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, FEBRUARY 4th, 19 26

14	15		1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom... (Whether passage paid by relative, by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Issued at—	Date.
Reenter Permit	yes	se...	1		ZYGOURIS	Constantine	36		M	M	WAiter	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	U.S.	Newark	Father: Zygouris Trapezon str. 3 Salonika	N.J.	Newark	it N. 37269 Washington 14/2/25	
			2																				
			3																				
			4		Likes 2 to 30 blank																D		
			5																				
			6																		D		
			7																				
			8																				
			9																				
			10																				
			11																				
			12																				
			13																				
			14																				
			15																				
			16																				
			17																				
			18																				
			19																				
			20																				
			21																				
			22																				
			23																				
			24																				
			25																				
			26																				
			27																				
			28																				
			29																				
			30																				

5-1621

5.45 pm

Purser.

8

Total passengers 1
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 1
other organized gov...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—621

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

165

Arriving at Port of New York, 19

14	15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a person who has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
Reenter Permit	1 yes	self	$50 yes	1916 yes 1925	Newark	Home address 357 Plane str. Newark N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	br.	br.	08-18 none	Greece	Salonica	1	Reenter Permit No. 37269	Issued at Washington	14/2/25
	2																								2			
	3																								3			
	4																								4			
	5																								5			
	6																								6			
	7																								7			
	8																								8			
	9																								9			
	10																								10			
	11																								11			
	12																								12			
	13																								13			
	14																								14			
	15																								15			
	16																								16			
	17																								17			
	18																								18			
	19																								19			
	20																								20			
	21																								21			
	22																								22			
	23																								23			
	24																								24			
	25																								25			
	26																								26			
	27																								27			
	28																								28			
	29																								29			
	30																								30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.J.Finlow *Master, of the* Antonia *from* Cherbourg *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

R.J.Finlow

Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 15 *day of* February *, 19* 26

at New York.

Philip Cooley

Immigration Officer.

16—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Termit

ST

States,
SECON

Arr

	No. on List.
	14
In temporary visit	1
Quota	2
In temporary visit	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

166

I, K.C.Morrin, Surgeon of the Antonia, sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. C. Morrin MD

Sworn to before me this 15 day of February, 19 26

at New York.

Philip Cook
Jun Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16-431

167

35	36
Issued at—	Date.
PARIS	2/2/1926
Brussels	29 Jan.1926
Paris	2 Feb.1926

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

(Printed in England.)

S.S. ANTONIA Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, FEBRUARY 4th, 19 26

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

167

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		25	26
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	d at—	Date.
1	ADMITTED (5th)	Balinski Jundzill	Jan	28		M S	Student	yes	English-French	yes	Polish	Polish	France	Paris	Friend. Ambassade de Pologne 12 14 ave.de Tokio Paris	France	Paris		
2	ADMITTED SL.	CLEMENT	Louis	23		M S	Secretary	yes	French	yes	Belgian	Belgian	Belgium	Bruxelles	Father: Mr. Clement 31 Anvers ave.Bruxelles	Belgium	Bruxelles		2/2/1926
3	TRANSIT ADMITTED SL.	DE MENASLE	Jean	23		M S	Student	yes	French English	yes	Egyptian	Hebrew	France	Paris	Institut internationalde Cooperation intellectuelle Palais Royal Paris France	France	Paris		29 Jan.1926
4																			2 Feb.1926
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Assistant 5.45 pm

Lines 4 to 30 - blank.

E.M. Culbertson
Bureau.

7

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 19

167

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and, if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming for any purpose or in pursuance of any arrangement to perform labor (See footnote 1 at foot of next page.)	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
In temporary visit																											
1	yes.	self	$ 460.-	yes	no			Polish Embassady Washington D.C.	yes	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr.	dr.	dr.	02-29 none	Poland	Warsaw	1	1812	PARIS	2/2/1926
Quota:																											
2	Hp.	self	$ 250	yes	1920	Chica-	go	Mr. Boyer, Friend. 2700 Wilton 261 E.Chestnut st.Chicago. Ill.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr.	fr.	green	20-04 none	Belgium	Brussels	2	251	Brussels	29 Jan.1926
In temporary visit																											
3	yes	self	$ 250	yes	1921		go	Sister in law: E.de Menasce 950 Park ave. New York	yes	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fr.	dr.	br.	03-62 none	Egypt	Alexandria	3	1813	Paris	2 Feb.1926.
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—621

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.J.Finlay Master, of the Antonia from Cherbourg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Finlay

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of February, 19 26

at New York.

Philip Cowley

Immigration Officer.

14—491

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Am Immigrant

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K.C.Morris, Surgeon of the Antonia, Sailing Somewhere, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon sailing thereon, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

K. C. Morris MD

168

Sworn to before me this 15 day of February, 1926

at New York.

Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oath

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14 421

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of other insular possessions of the United States, except those in transit through the United States, and those specifically exempted by law, must be listed on this manifest, whether they arrive as cabin or steerage passengers. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

(Printed in England.)

S.S. ANTONIA Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, FEBRUARY 4th, 19 26

Arriving

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Issued at—	Date.
1		KORNIANSKI	Max	33		M	S	Merchant	yes	German	yes	German	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	Cousin: Herman Korniansk Rätillerieshasse 4 Berlin	N.J.	Paterson		28 Jan 26.
2		WYDENBRUCK	William	35		M	S	None	yes	English	yes	Austrian -	Austrian	France	Paris	Countess Wydenbrook Esterhaggy - Mother.	N.H.	Berlin		1 Feb 26
3		GUNTLER	Marie	9		f	s	school	yes	German	yes	Czecho-Sl.	German	Slovakia	Gajdel	Grandfather. John Guntler, Gajdel. Slovakia.	N.Y.	Buffalo.		1 Feb 26
4		GIEGER	Andres	45		m	m	Farmer	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Father/law. Paul Minich Gajdel. Slovakia.	N.Y.	Buffalo		do
5		GIEGER	Johanna	45		f	m	Hwife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Father. do	N.Y.	Buffalo		do
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

VL-269-218

A.J. Dalley 5:45 pm

Lines 6 to 30 - blanks.

Purser.

65

6

Total passengers 5

U.S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—621

other organized government

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, to whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

169

Arriving at Port of New York, [illegible], 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purposes of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
Quota	No	see col 19	Yes	no			Brother: Israel Corn 285 Straight str. Paterson N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fr.	br.	gray	none	Germany	Sensburgh	1	25581	Berlin	28 Jan 1926.
Quota	yes	self	165	1924	New-		Mrs. T. Cardezza : Aunt W.R. Brown Berlin N.H.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fr.	br.	br.	none	Czechoslovakia	Trpist	2	2569	Paris	1 Feb 1926
Quota	yes	Uncle see 19.	no	no	--	--	Uncle. Josef Cz[illegible] to Mother Maria [illegible] 18 Freund st. Buffalo.N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	lt.	bds	blue	none	[illegible]lovakia	Gajdel	3	[illegible]390	Prague	1 Feb 1926
Quota	yes	see 19.	yes	no	--	--	Brother. do	no	perm	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	lt.	brn	blue	npne	do	do	4	442	do	do
Quota	yes	do	yes	no	9	--	Brotner-in-law. do	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	lt.	brn	blue	n one	do	do	5	443	do	do
6																											6			
7																											7			
8																											8			
9																											9			
10																											10			
11																											11			
12																											12			
13																											13			
14																											14			
15																											15			
16																											16			
17																											17			
18																											18			
19																											19			
20																											20			
21																											21			
22																											22			
23																											23			
24																											24			
25																											25			
26																											26			
27																											27			
28																											28			
29																											29			
30																											30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—421

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.J.Pither (Master, First, or Second), Master, of the Antonia from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Pither
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of February, 1926

at New York.

Philip Gula
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

170

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K.O.Morrin, Surgeon of the Antonia, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ownership thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K O Morrin MD

Sworn to before me this 15 day of February, 19 26

at New York.

Philip Carey

Dr Mos

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16-481

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. ANTONIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. 4TH FEBRUARY. 1926.

14	15	1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		33	34
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	at—	Date.
TEMPORARY VISIT.		1		LAVERDE	JORGE	35		M	S	MEDICIN	YES	FRENCH	YES	COLOMBIA	Spanish	COLOMBIA	BOGOTA.	LUIS H. OLAITE. 8. RUE DE LA SORBORNE . PARIS. Friend	COLOM.	BOGOTA.		19/1/26
TRANSIT.		2		OSBORNE	DAVID ROBERT	46		M	M	MAGIST-RATE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	BAHAMAS	NASSAU.	JOHN DUNSTER ESQ. GOLDEN MANOR, HANWELL. LONDON. W.	BAHAM.	NASSAU.		30 Dec. 1925
		3		PATTERSON	George H.	66		M	W	Director	Yes	Engl. French	Yes	England	England	England	Hartlepool	Son-in-law, Patterson, 1nFuy Park, Hall.	Engl.	Hartlepool.		
		4																				
		5																				
		6																				
		7																				
		8																				
		9																				
		10																				
		11																				
		12																				
		13																				
		14																				
		15																				
		16																				
		17																				
		18																				
		19																				
		20																				
		21																				
		22																				
		23																				
		24																				
		25																				
		26																				
		27																				
		28																				
		29																				
		30																				

S.S. Sibley. 5.45 pm

Line 3. George H. Patterson - London Halifax.

Lines 4 to 30 - blank.

Master

Total passengers . . . . . √

U.S. citizens . . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

other organized governments . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. *19*

171

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to ...	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a contract laborer.	Whether suffering from tuberculosis or other dangerous contagious disease.	Whether suffering from a mental or physical defect which may affect ability to earn a living.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
TEMPORARY VISIT.	1	Yes	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER. BERNARDO LAVERDE. CONSULADO DE COLOMBIA. N.Y.	NO	60 DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	5	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE	COLOMBIA	BOGOTA.	1	1724	PARIS.	19/1/26
TRANSIT.	2	NO	SELF	YES	YES	Sept. 1925.	N.Y.	In transit In transit to Mass. U.	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	FR	HZL	SCAR FOREHEAD.	AUSTRALIA	PERTH.	2	7525	London.	20 Dec. 1925.
	3	Yes	Cowdon Ltd Willesden London.	No	Yes	1911	Various		Yes	14 days	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Grey	Blue	A Mans	Englander	Gravesend	3			
	4																									4			
	5																									5			
	6																									6			
	7																									7			
	8																									8			
	9																									9			
	10																									10			
	11																									11			
	12																									12			
	13																									13			
	14																									14			
	15																									15			
	16																									16			
	17																									17			
	18																									18			
	19																									19			
	20																									20			
	21																									21			
	22																									22			
	23																									23			
	24																									24			
	25																									25			
	26																									26			
	27																									27			
	28																									28			
	29																									29			
	30																									30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—621

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. J. Rings, Master, of the Antonia from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Rings

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of February, 19 26

at New York.

Philip Cowen

Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. J. Finlay, Master, of the Antonia from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Finlay

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of February, 19 26

at New York.

Philip Cowen

Immigration Officer.

16-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

other organized government

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K.C.Morris, Surgeon of the Antonia, sailing therewith (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had a 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

172

K. C. Morris

Sworn to before me this 15 day of February, 1926

at New York.

Philip Cowley
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. ANTONIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. 4TH FEBRUARY. 19 26.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		FAVATT	CATHERINE	58		F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	HUSBAND. ERNEST FAVATT.1. PETWORTH ST.LONDON.S.W.11.	WIS.	WANWATOSA.
2		JAMES	LILIAN	32		F	S	DRAPERS ASS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CROYDON.	FATHER. MR. JAMES.S.ELM COTTAGES. CHURCH LANE. BEDDINGTON.	NY	NEW YORK
3		JENKIN	CHARLES	34		M	M	MINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	PENDEEN.	FATHER. MR. T. JENKIN.31. TREWELLARD HILL.PENDEEN.	MICH	FLINT.
4		JENKIN	LAURA	35		F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	PENDEEN.	F/LAW. -DO-	MICH	FLINT.
5	UNDER 16	JENKIN	CHARLES H.G.	4		M	S	CHILD	NO	-	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	PENDEEN.	G/FATHER.-DO-	MICH	FLINT.
6		MOORE	MARJORIE EDITH	27		F	S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	MOTHER. MRS. W.J. MOORE.49. GUNTON RD. CLAPTON. E.5.	NY	ST.ALBANS.
7		CHESMANE.	Rosa.	62		F	S	H'wife.	No	Joining son U.S.C.	No	Russian.	Hebrew.	Russia.	Belaia Zerkow.	Daughter. Nesi Gilstern, Belozarque 13,Kokiannaka.Russia	Ohio.	Cleveland.
8		Lines 8 to 30 - blank.																
9												Nurser.						
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

5,145 gross

4

Total passengers 7
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—421

6—423

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 15, 1926.

173

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
Quota	No.	$180.-					DAUGHTER Mrs.P.S.Redford.	Visitor	Wife Johnson													20-15						
1		SELF	YES	NO	-	-	405.CHURCH ST.WANWATOSA.WIS.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR	D.B.	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON.	1	10217.	LONDON.	20/11/25
Quota	YES	SELF	$250	NO	-	-	SISTER.MRS. LEDEE.83. POST AVE. NEW YORK. City.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	D.B.	D.BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON.	2	10342.	DO	30/11/25
Quota	NO	SELF	$ 150	YES	YES	1915 1920	BROTHER. MR. WM. JENKIN.1114. CALUMET.WILLOW STREET. FLINT. MICH.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FSH	BLK	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	SANCREED	3	32235.	SOUTHAMPTON.	3/1/26
Quota	NO	HUSBAND AS ABOVE	YES	NO	-	-	B/LAW. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FSH	BRN	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	PENDEEN.	4	32236.	-DO-	-DO-
Quota	NO	FATHER AS ABOVE	YES	NO	-	-	UNCLE. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FR	L.B.	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	PENDEEN.	5	32237.	-DO-	-DO-
Quota	NO	SEE LE	$ 120	NO	-	-	FIANCE.ALFRED H. ABBOTT.118-44P. 202ND ST. ST. ALBANS. LONG ISLAND.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BRN	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON.	6	9773.	LONDON.	6/10/25
Quota	Yes	Son. See Col.19.	yes	No			Son; Bar Sherman, 10812 Columbia Av. Cleveland Ohio.	Visitor	Med Treat	Dentistry	Looking	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Light	Grey	Fair	None.	Russia.	Vershowso.	7	775.	Riga.	8.1.26
																									8			
																									9			
																									10			
																									11			
																									12			
																									13			
																									14			
																									15			
																									16			
																									17			
																									18			
																									19			
																									20			
																									21			
																									22			
																									23			
																									24			
																									25			
																									26			
																									27			
																									28			
																									29			
																									30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—681

of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—681

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.S. Pigiow (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), Master, of the Antonia from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R S Pigiow

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of February, 19 26

at New York.

Philip Cowen

Immigration Officer.

14—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K.C.Morris, Surgeon of the Antonia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

K.C. Morris M.D.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of February, 19 26

at New York.

Philip Vovey

Dr Irish

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

174

175

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
2048.	London.	30.1.26.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-681

Antonia
Allan
N.Y.
1.

of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or
the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any
other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS

(Printed in England.)

S.S. ANTONIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. 4TH FEBRUARY, 19 26.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		~~BRISTOW~~	~~GEORGE GRAY~~	~~28~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~ENGR.~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~IPSWICH.~~	~~MOTHER.MRS.L.BRISTOW.C/O.THE~~	~~ENG.~~	
2		~~PALIN~~	~~EDWARD MORETON~~	~~25~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~ENGR.~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~IPSWICH.~~	~~NATIONAL PROVINCIAL BANK, TONBRIDGE, IPSWICH.~~		
3	CL. USC.	MURRIN. ✓	Evelyn Staples	33	✓	F	D	None ✓	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Mexico	Mexico City	Friend: Mrs. H.J.Bush, 46, Marmore Rd. Honor Oak.London.	ENG.	IPSWICH.
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

1-1512

A.S. Tabley. 5.45 pm

Line 1. George Gray Bristow, and Line 2 Edward Moreton Palin - Did not embark.
Lines 4 to 30 - blank.

Purser.

63

3

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—681

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the admission of any alien into the United States, or of specific individuals of the alien race or nationality, or the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—681

6—628

Form 500 A

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19

175

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, or has not such amount.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time.	Whether to return.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether coming for any immoral purpose.	24 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	25 Whether a contract laborer.	26 Whether suffering from tuberculosis.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	34 No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
~~TEMPORARY VISIT.~~		~~RAINBOWS & RARIER, WATERSIDE WORKS LTD.~~					~~THE MARION STEAM SHOVEL CO.~~																							
1	NO	~~BROWION~~		~~YES~~ NO			~~MARION, OHIO~~	~~NO~~	~~6 MTHS~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~6~~	~~0~~	~~PALE~~	~~D.B.~~	~~GREY~~	~~NONE~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~BURY ST. EDMUNDS~~	1			
~~DO~~	2	NO	~~DO~~		YES NO		~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~6 MTHS~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~10~~	~~FAIR~~	~~D.B.~~	~~HZL~~	~~NONE~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~AYBURGH.~~	2			
Temp. Visit.	3	No	Self.	~~$600.~~	Yes Yes		Born & Boston, various visits Wash, etc.	Mother. 800, West Grace St. Richmond, Virginia.	No Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Light Brown	Blue	None	Eng.	Corpus Christi Texas.	3	X 2048.	London.	30.1.26. X
	4																										4			
	5																										5			
	6																										6			
	7																										7			
	8																										8			
	9																										9			
	10																										10			
	11																										11			
	12																										12			
	13																										13			
	14																										14			
	15																										15			
	16																										16			
	17																										17			
	18																										18			
	19																										19			
	20																										20			
	21																										21			
	22																										22			
	23																										23			
	24																										24			
	25																										25			
	26																										26			
	27																										27			
	28																										28			
	29																										29			
	30																										30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—622

government because of his or their official character.

6—622

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.J.Finlow Master, of the Antonia from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R.J.Finlow
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of February, 1926

at New York.

Philip Hawley
Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

[illegible] or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—481

Form 520 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ANTONIA sailing from CHERBOURG, 4th February 19 26, Arriving at Port of New York. 19 26

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	DUFOUR	Florence	28	-	F	S	Rochester N.Y.20th August 1896	372744 K	265 Rosewood Terrace. Rochester N.Y.
2	EASTLAKE	Lewis	62	-	M	M		1896 Cook County Los Angeles California 168468 K	c/o J.Thos.Cook & Sons, Los Angeles. Cal.
3	EASTLAKE	Alice Wife	58	-	F	M	Chicago Ill. 14th January 1868/	11 K	do
4	LITTLE	Winislaw	26	-	M	M	New-York 5/8/1899	136629 K By naturalization March 23,1925	150 East 93rd Str. New-York
5	LITTLE	Helen Wife	24	-	F	M		By ~~marriage 1925~~ New-York P.P.136629/	---do---
6	MARTS	Laura	56	-	F	M	Philadelphia Pa. 28th May 1869	140725 K	Sound Beach Conn.
7	TRONE	Royal	41	-	M	S	Spring ~~Grove~~ Grove Pa. 22nd April 1884	135883 K	Spring Grove Pa.
8									
9									
10	Lines 8 to 30 blank.								
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

E Ferro Lamp
2/15/26
5.25 PM

Gens

69

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

...vocation of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member ...ing disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches ...y of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any ...ized government because of his or their official character.

6-628

36

VISA

ance	Number
1793.	1
1509.	2
240.	3

Form 429 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—937

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

177

S. S. ANTONIA. sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 4TH FEBRUARY., 1926., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEBRUARY. 15th, 1926.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	DOBBIN	DOROTHY	29		F	S	BOSTON. MASS. NOV 28TH 1896.	366284	UNIVERSITY OF ROCHESTER. ROCHESTER. N.Y.
2	FIELD	Gretchen M.	28		F	M	Juneo. Alaska. April 8. 1897.	1128704	7223, 4th. Avenue, Brooklyn N.Y.
3	DALMAS	Ann	39		F	S	San Jose. Calif. 14/8/1886.	1260684	593, Lake Park Avenue, Oakland, Calif.
4	CASSLE	Arthur R.	38		M	M		Circ.Court Wayne Co. Mar on 1922.	18745, Central Avenue, Redford, Mich.
5	CASSLE	Mildred (Wife)	28		F	M	Bay Co. Mich. b June 1897.	1339164	as above
6	CASSLE	Charles (Son)	2		M	S	Redford. Mich. 9 Feb.1924.	"	as above
7	CASSLE	Buryl F. (Niece)	19		F	S	Redford. Mich. 30 Apl.1907	"	as above
8	CRAIN.	Charles E.	48		M	M	Springfield, Ohio. 30th March 1878.	1299794	233 Belmont Ave. Springfield, Ohio.
9	CRAIN.	Emily H. (Wife)	45		F	M	Omaha, Neb. 1st January 1881.	" "	Springfield, Ohio.
10									
11									
12									
13	Lines 10 to 30 - blank.								
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Examined Jno. Cottrell Jr. 2/15/26 5.30 P.M.

Purser.

36

VISA

Place	Number
	1793. 1
	1509. 2
	240. 3

70

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

...disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches ...property or the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any ...organized government because of his or their official character.

4—428

3-241
10/14/43

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 8622. on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

OCT 28 1943
Date

Camera Operator

OCT 28 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

3-241
10/14/43

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 8622 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

OCT 28 1943
Date

Camera Operator

OCT 28 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K C Morrin, Surgeon of the ANTONIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] EXAMINATION COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~Four~~ Two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K C Morrin MD.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of February, 1926

at New York

Philip Lowen
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 501 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ANTONIA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 4th February, 19 26.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13			14	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.		VISA Issuance	Number
X		NEGHBAS.	Gitel.	46	11	F	W	IN HOSPITAL Dressmkr	Yes	DISCHARGED 5-647 Jewish	Yes	Russia.	Hebrew	Poland.	Warsaw.	Friend: Riczowez Nywr, Warsaw, Norovlysk 43, Poland.	Mass.	Salem.	Quota.		
1																					
2		ST.NICHK.	Michel.	12		M	S	Scholar	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland.	Polish	Poland	Oparowka.	~~Aunt:Kateryna Jaskewiki, Oparowka, Poland.~~	Conn.	Manchester.	Quota.		1793. 1
X		ST.VITZKA.	Freida.	58	1	F	W	H'wife	No	Joining son H...d.	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Golotolcska.	Uncle:- Isaac Mosse Kahanoo. Ul.Gogolska, 52ZOLOTONSKA,RUSSIA	Pa.	Philadelphia	Quota.		1509. 2
4																					240. 3
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Binhara, Insp., Feb. 16/26: 10.15 am

No.2. Master Michel Stanovyk Transferred to sheet 2.Line 9.
Nos. 4 to 30 Blank Spaces.

PURSER.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

S.L. SIBOUEY

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK CITY., 15TH. FEBRUARY, 19 26

179

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever had previous visa.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Yes	Brother See Col. #19	$10.	No			Brother; Sam Lisa, 91 Tremont St. Salem, Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Brwn	22-32 None.	Russia	Bereadow.	4.12.25.	Warsaw.	1793. 1
2	Yes	Father See Col. #19	$10.	No			~~Father; Victor Stanczyk, Manchester, N.H.~~	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Med	Brwn	Dark	— None.	Polund.	Opanowka.	21.1.26.	Warsaw.	1509. 2
3	Yes	Son. See Col. #19.	$10.	No			Son; Aaron Stavitzka, 815 North Randolph St. Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Light	Brwn	Brwn	None.	Russia.	Zolotonoska	20.1.26.	Riga.	240. 3
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Oct. 8 '25 Def. vision affect.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-428

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. J. Finlow Master, of the ANTONIA, from Southampton, do
(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R J Finlow

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 15th day of February, 1926.

at New York

Philip Cowen

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 83.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

S.L. SIBONEY

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K. C. Morris, Surgeon of the ANTONIA SAILING THEREWITH (Strike Out the Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~Four~~ 9 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

180

K. C. Morris M.D.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of February, 1926

at New York

Phillip Lowry
Jon Mok
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Armenian
Permit & Canadian

S.J. SIBONEY

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

G 2551 F L.P. -6/24

S.S. "ANTONIA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 4TH FEBRUARY, 19 26.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town
1		WOODWARD	JASON	64		M	M	FARMER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	U S A	HOMER.	BROTHER. MR. ROBERT WOODWARD. "OLD YARD" LONG HANBOROUGH. OXFORD.	MICH.	HOMER.
2		TABB	FREDERICK R.	25		M	S	STONE MASON.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	U S A	CLEVELAND.	FATHER. MR. F. TABB. DARITE. S.CLEE. LISKARD. CWLL.	OHIO	CLEVELAND
3		CLARK	CHARLES A.	44		M	M	PRIVATE SERVANT.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	MOTHER. MRS. CLARK. 115 SPIKE ROAD. CLAPHAM S.W.	ONT.	TORONTO.
4		PICKLES	JAMES	27		M	S	MECHANIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	PHILADELPHIA	S.LOWER SPEN.CLECKHEATON. YORKS. FATHER:- ARTHUR PICKLES	PENN.	PHILADELPHIA
5		TAKKINEN	WALTER EDWIN	31		M	S	STEWARD	YES	FINNISH	YES	FINNISH	FINNISH	FINLAND	HELSINGFORS	Sister:- Helmi Stromstren, Rumleberg 19, Finland, Helsingford.	N.Y.	New York
6		SEAMENS	SIMON WILLIAM	49		M	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	Hastings N.Y.	Father:- Mr.S.Semmens, Carne, Man Ocean. St.Martins.Cornwall.	N.Y.	Hastings.
7		SEAMENS	MARY	49		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	Hastings.N.Y.	Father-in-law:- Mr.S.Semmens, Man Ocean St.Martins.Cornwall.	N.Y.	Hastings
8		SEAMENS	DOROTHY	7		F	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	Hastings.N.Y.	Grandfather:- Mr.S.Semmens, Man Ocean St.Martins.Cornwall.	N.Y.	Hastings.
9		STANKYK	MICHAL	12		M	S	Student	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Oparowka	Aunt:-Kataryna Jaskowicki Oparowka. Poland.	Mass.	Manchester
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

No 9 Scarlett Surpn. Rely 16th 1926. 11.35 am.

Nos. 10 to 30 Blank Spaces.

PURSER.

Total passengers ... 9
U. S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 15TH. FEBRUARY, 19 26 181

14	15	16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist			Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth Country	Place of birth City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA Date	IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	IMMIGRATION VISA Number
PERMITS. 1	NO	SELF.	$ YES	YES	'83 '25	HOMER.	Home:- HOMER. MICHIGAN. Route No-#1-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR.	WHTE.	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	HAILEY.	30.10.25	WASHINGTON	103442 1.
-DO- 2	NO	SELF.	$65 YES	YES	'23 '25	CLEVE LAND.	COUSIN. MR. E. TABB. 13323 GAINSBORO AVE. CLEVELAND. OHIO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LINLINHORNE	20.11.25	-DO-	109835 2.
TRANSIT. 3	YES	SELF.	ON & OFF SINCE YES	YES	1908	NIAGARA FALLS.	HOME. 547 DUNDAS ST. W. TORONTO. ONT.	NO	TRANSIT.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON.	12.1.1926.	836/1018	LONDON 3
Permit. 4	YES	SELF	$50 YES	YES	25 '26	PHILA.	FRIEND. MR. A. SUTCLIFFE. 232. C. INDIANA AVE. PHILADELPHIA	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BRN	BL	NONE	ENGLAND	HECK-MONDIKE	15.12.25	WASHINGTON	118063 4
PERMIT RETURNING RESIDENT 5	Yes	Self	$25. Yes	Yes	1917 1925	New York City.	Friend:- Mr.Siguard Landriksen, Pioneer Street 111. Brooklyn.N.Y.	No.	Perm.	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fr.	Brn.	Blue.	Scar on left forefinger	Finland	Helsingfors	Re-Entry Permit No. 61561	70256	5
RETURNING RESIDENT 6	Yes	Self	$30 Yes	Yes	1898-1926 28 yrs.	Hastings. N.Y.	Residence:- 32 Main Street, Hastings. New York.	NO.	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Med.	Brn.	Blue	None	England	St.Kevorne Cornwall.	3rd.Feb1926	Southampton	181 6
RETURNING RESIDENT 7	Yes	Husband	—	Yes	1900-1926 26 Yrs.	Hastings.N.Y. Hastings	Residence:- 32 Main Street, Hastings.New York.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Med.	Aubrn	Blue.	None	England	St.Kevorne Cornwall	3rd.Feb1926.	Southampton	182 7
U.S.CITIZEN 8	Yes	Father	—	Yes	Born.	New York.	Residence:- 32.Main Street, Hastings.New York.	NO	PERM.	Born IN U.S.A	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	——	Child	——	None	U.S.A.	Hastings. New York.	——	U.S.Citizen	—— X 8
Exempt-Relative OF U.S.CITIZEN 9	S Yes	see Col.19 Father	$100 Yes	NO	——	——	Father;) Peter Stanyrk. Manchester N.H. 61 Samuel St.	No.	Perm	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	Med.	Brn.	Dark.	N.Q.V. dec 4 (a) Nose	Poland	Opanowska	21st.Jan.26	Warsaw	1509 9
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

S.I. SIBLEY

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival
sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 15TH. FEBRUARY, 19 26 181

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30		31		32	33		34	35	36
				Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States									Height			Color of—			Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether the immigrant intends to return to the country whence he came after a visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether the immigrant intends to become a permanent resident of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether previously excluded and deported and, if so, when and what time has elapsed since last deportation	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor in the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
PERMITS. 1	NO	SELF.	$100	YES	'83 '25	HOMER.	Home:- HOMER. MICHIGAN.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR.	WHTE.	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	HAILEY.	30.10.25	WASHINGTON	103442	1
-DO- 2	NO	SELF.	$65	YES	'23 '25	CLEVE LAND.	COUSIN. MR. E. TABB. 13323 GAINSBORO AVE. CLEVELAND. OHIO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LINLINHORNE	20.11.25	-DO-	109835	2.
TRANSIT. 3	YES	SELF.		ON & OFF SINCE YES	1908	NIAGARA FALLS.	HOME. 547 DUNBAS ST. W. TORONTO. ONT.	NO	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	FR.	BLUE	04 NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON.	12.1.1926.	836/1014	LONDON	3
Permit. 4	YES	SELF	$50	YES	25	PHILA.	FRIEND. MR. A. SUTCLIFFE. 252. 3415 INDIANA AVE. PHILADELPHIA	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BRN	BL	08 NONE	ENGLAND	HECK-MONDIKE	18.12.25	WASHINGTON	118063	4
RETURNING RESIDENT 5	Yes	Self	$25.	Yes	1917 1925 1898-1926	New York City. Hastings.	Friend:- Mr. Sigvard Landriksen. Pioneer Street 111. Brooklyn. N.Y.	No.	Perm.	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fr.	Brn.	Blue.	Scar on left forefinger.	Finland	Helsingfors	Re-Entry Permit No. 82564	70256		5
RETURNING RESIDENT 6	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	Yes 28 yrs.	N.Y.	Residence:- 32 Main Street, Hastings. New York.	No.	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Med.	Brn.	Blue	None	England	St. Kevorne Cornwall.	3rd. Feb. 1926	Southampton	181	6
RETURNING RESIDENT 7	Yes	Husband	—	Yes	1900-1926 Hastings. 26 Yrs.	N.Y. Hastings	Residence:- 32 Main Street, Hastings. New York.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Med.	Auburn	Blue.	None	England	St. Kevorne Cornwall	3rd. Feb. 1926.	Southampton	182	7
U.S. CITIZEN 8	Yes	Father	—	Yes	Born.	New York.	Residence:- 32, Main Street, Hastings. New York.	NO	PERM.	Born IN U.S.A	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			Child			None	U.S.A.	Hastings. New York.		U.S. Citizen		X 8
Exempt-Relative OF U.S. CITIZEN 9	$	see Col. 19	$200	Yes	Father		Father:) Peter Stanovyk. Manchester N.H. 61 Laurel Ave.	No.	Perm	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	Med.	Brn.	Dark.	None	Poland	Opanowska	21st. Jan. 26	Warsaw	1509	9
	10																											
	11																											
	12																											
	13																											
	14																											
	15																											
	16																											
	17																											
	18																											
	19																											
	20																											
	21																											
	22																											
	23																											
	24																											
	25																											
	26																											
	27																											
	28																											
	29																											
	30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

S. I. SIBLEY

Copy

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. J. Finlow, Master, of the Antonia, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. J. Finlow
Master

Sworn to before me this 15th day of February, 1926
at New York

Philip Cowen
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

S. L. STRONEY

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K.C. Morrin, Surgeon of the ANTONIA, SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~Four~~ 11 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

182

K.C. Morrin MB

Sworn to before me this 15th day of February, 1926.

at New York

Phillip Cova
Immigration Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Ancona
Lucia

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

G 23661 I.P. -4/24

S.S. "ANTONIA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 4TH FEBRUARY, 1926.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	IGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	Number
QUOTA																				
1		HARMAN	ARTHUR	32		M	M	OIL REFINER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WEST THURRICK.	WIFE. MRS. HARMAN. No. 1. THIRD AVE. WEST THURRICK. ESSEX.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.	LONDON	8138 1.
DO		WEARNE	JOHN JOSEPH	36		M	M	FARM LABORER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NEWBRIDGE.	WIFE. MRS. MARY E. WEARNE. NEWBRIDGE. SANCRED. CORNWALL.	MICH.	IRON WOOD.	SOUTHAMPTON	32238 2.
DO		LEWIS	CYRIL I.	21		M	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	WELSH	WALES	MACHEN	Mother:- Mrs.Eliz.Lewis. Colliers Row.Machen. WALES.	CAL.	CROCKET	SOUTHAMPTON	14192 3.
DO		SPEED	JOSEPH F.	19		M	S	MINER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	WALES	YSTRAD.	FATHER. MR. CHARLES SPEED. 42 TYNDYLN AVE.LLWYNYFUA.	CAL.	CROCKET.	SOUTHAMPTON	14050 4.
DO		COAD	WILFRED L.	21		M	S	SURFACE MINER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	REDRUTH.	STEPMOTHER. MRS. W. J. COAD. VENTONRAZE. ILLOGAN REDRUTH.	OHIO	TOLEDO.	SOUTHAMPTON	32300 5.
DO		THOMAS	GEORGE H.	21		M	S	-DO-	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CAMBORNE.	PARENTS. MR. J.R. DENNIS. ROSEWORTHY. NR. CAMBORNE.CWLL.	MICH.	DETROIT.	SOUTHAMPTON	32299 6.
DO		BENN	DORA FLORENCE	35		F	M	HEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	FOLKESTONE	Mother:- Mrs.Knight, 4 Darlington St.Folkestone	Mich.	Detroit	LONDON	7976 7.
DO	UNDER 16	BENN	HARRY CECIL	5		M	S	Child	No	Child	No	British	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	FOLKESTONE	Grandmother:- Mrs.Kinght 4 Darlington St.Folkestone.	Mich.	Detroit	LONDON	7977 8.
DO	UNDER 16	BENN	DENNIS JOHN	3		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	FOLKESTONE	Grandmother:- Mrs.Kinght, 4 Darlington St. Folkestone.	Mich.	Detroit.	LONDON	7978 9.
DO		DRISCOLL	KATHLEEN MAY	16		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	PURTON	Father:- Mr.Thomas Driscoll Pavenhill.Purton. Wilts.	Mass.	Taunton	SOUTHAMPTON	13734 10.
DO		FELICE	CHARLES	32		M	S	Marine ENGNR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH (Malta)	MALTESE	MALTA	ZABER	Friend:- Mr.W.Wilkes, 5 Percy St.Cardiff.Wales.	N.Y.	New York	SOUTHAMPTON	14215 11.
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Nos. 12 to 30 Blank Spaces

PURSER.

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens ... ...
Aliens 11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

S. I. SIBONEY

List 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., FEBRUARY 15TH., *19* 26

183

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to ruch final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where		Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
QUOTA 1	YES	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND. GEORGE FOSTER. 305 EAST 56TH STREET. NEW YORK CITY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	BRN	BRN.	NONE	ENGLAND	GREENWICH	16.1.26	LONDON	8138	1.
DO 2	NO	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER IN LAW. MR. THOS. GRENFELL. 134 ISLAND PARK DETROIT. MICH.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	LGT.	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	ST. SWAN.	2.1.26	SOUTHAMPTON	32238	2.
DO 3	NO	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER:) HORACE LEWIS COMMUNITY CENTER, CROCKETT CAL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FSH.	LT.	BLUE.	NONE	WALES	MACHEN	2.[illegible].1926	SOUTHAMPTON	14192	3.
DO 4	YES	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	UNCLE. MR. ISAAC HURDIDGE. BOX 934 EDWARD STREET. CROCKETT. CAL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	MED.	BRN	BLUE	NONE	WALES.	PENTRE.	8.12.25	SOUTHAMPTON	14050	4.
DO 5	NO	COUSIN SEE 19.	YES	NO	-	-	COUSIN. MR. W.C. TREVENA. 4138 WALKER AVE. WEST TOLEDO. OHIO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	BRK.	BRN.	NONE	ENGLAND	PORTREATH	3rd Feb. 1926.	SOUTHAMPTON	32300	5.
DO 6	NO	UNCLE. SEE 19.	YES	NO	-	-	UNCLE. MR. SYDNEY THOMAS. 16843 HAMILTON AVE. HIGHLAND PARK. DETROIT.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO,	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	0	FR.	BRN.	BLK.	NONE	ENGLAND	SWITHIAN.	3rd Feb. 1926	SOUTHAMPTON	32299	6.
DO 7	Yes	see 19 Husband	Yes	No	—	——	Husband:- Mr. John Wm. Benn, 3037 Savoy Street. DETROIT. MICH.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1½	Fr.	Brn.	Grey	None	England	Folkestone.	9th Novr. 25	LONDON	7976	7.
DO 8	[illegible]	see 19 Father	——	No	—	——	Father:- Mr. John. Wm. Benn, 3037 Savoy Street. DETROIT. MICH.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	——		Child	——		None	England	Runcorn	9th Novr. 25.	LONDON	7977	8.
DO 9	No	Father	——	No	—	——	Father:- Mr. John Wm. Benn, 3037 Savoy Street. DETROIT. MICH.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	——		Child	——		None	England	Folkestone	9th Novr. 25.	LONDON	7978	9.
DO 10	Yes	Self	$25.	No	—	——	Uncle; Aunt:- Mrs. & Mrs. Slade. Orchard Street. TAUNTON. MASS.	No	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Fsh.	Black	Grey	None	England	Purton	22nd Jan. 26	SOUTHAMPTON	13734	10.
DO 11	Yes	Self	$20 Off	Yes	Yes	In Transit since 1913. N.Y.C.	Gives no address but - "NEW YORK"	No	Perm.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Drk.	Drk.	Brn.	None	Malta	Zabbar	4th Feb. 1926.	SOUTHAMPTON	14216	11.
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

S.I. SIDNEY

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., FEBRUARY 15TH., *19* 26

183

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether either paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien has been employed in the United States	Intends to be a citizen of the United States	Whether alien has been in the United States before	Whether a polygamist	Whether in anarchist	Whether alien has been or will be connected with any kind of work through any contract or agreement	Whether alien has been deported	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA: Date	IMMIGRATION VISA: Place of Issuance	IMMIGRATION VISA: Number	
QUOTA							FRIEND. GEORGE FOSTER. 305 EAST 56TH STREET. NEW YORK CITY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	BRN	BRN.	NONE	ENGLAND	GREENWICH	16.1.26	LONDON	8138	1.
DO	NO	SELF.		YES	NO	-	BROTHER IN LAW. MR. THOS. GRENFELL. 134 ISLAND PARK DETROIT. MICH.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	LGT.	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	ST. SWAN.	2.1.26	SOUTHAMPTON	32238	2.
DO	NO	SELF.		YES	NO	-	BROTHER;) HORACE LEWIS COMMUNITY CENTRE CROCKETT CAL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FSH.	LT.	BLUE.	NONE	WALES	MACHEN	2.1.26	SOUTHAMPTON	14192	3.
DO	YES	SELF.		YES	NO	-	UNCLE. MR. ISAAC HURDIDGE. BOX 934 EDWARD STREET. CROCKETT. CAL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	MED.	BRN	BLUE	NONE	WALES.	PENTRE.	8.12.25	SOUTHAMPTON	14050	4.
DO	NO	COUSIN SEE 19.		YES	NO	-	COUSIN. MR. W.C. TREVENA. 4138 WALKER AVE. WEST TOLEDO. OHIO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	BEKK.	BRN.	NONE	ENGLAND	PORTREATH	3rd Feb. 1926.	SOUTHAMPTON	32300	5.
DO	NO	UNCLE. SEE 19.		YES	NO	-	UNCLE. MR. SYDNEY THOMAS. 16843 HAMILTON AVE. HIGHLAND PARK. DETROIT.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO,	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	0	FR.	BRN.	BLK.	NONE	ENGLAND	SWITHIAN.	3rd. Feb. 1926.	SOUTHAMPTON	32299	6.
DO		see 19 Husband		Yes	No	—	Husband:- Mr. John Wm. Senn, 3037 Savoy Street. DETROIT. MICH.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1½	Fr.	Brn.	Grey	None	England	Folkestone.	9th. Novr. 25.	LONDON	7976	7.
DO		see 19 Father		No	—	—	Father:- Mr. John. Wm. Senn, 3037 Savoy Street. DETROIT. MICH.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	———		Child	———		None	England	Runcorn	9th. Novr. 25.	LONDON	7977	8.
DO	No	see 19 Father		—	No	—	Father:- Mr. John Wm. Senn, 3037 Savoy Street. DETROIT. MICH.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	———		Child	———		None	England	Folkestone	9th. Novr. 25.	LONDON	7978	9.
DO	10	Yes	Self	$25.	No	—	—	Uncle; Aunt:- Mrs. & Mrs. Slade, Elizabeth Slade Orchard Street. TAUNTON. MASS.	No	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Fsh.	Black	Grey	None	England	Purton	22nd. Jan. 26	SOUTHAMPTON	13734	10.
DO	11	Yes	Self	$25.	Yes	In Transit since 1913. H.Y.C.	Gives no address but - "NEW YORK"	No	Perm.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Drk.	Drk.	Brn.	None	Malta	Zabbar	4th. Feb. 1926.	SOUTHAMPTON	14216	11.
	12																											
	13																											
	14																											
	15																											
	16																											
	17																											
	18																											
	19																											
	20																											
	21																											
	22																											
	23																											
	24																											
	25																											
	26																											
	27																											
	28																											
	29																											
	30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

S. I. SIBONEY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R J Finlow Master, of the Antonia, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 ~~Four~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R J Finlow
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of February, 1926
at New York.

R Bowen
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

S. I. SIBONEY

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K.C. Morris, Surgeon of the ANTONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether foregoing "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~Four~~ 2 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. C. Morris M.D.

Sworn to before me this 15th. day of February, 1926.

at New York.

Philip Kaplan
Immigration Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

C.1

181

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
20/1/26	Salonica	110
9/1/26	Constantinople	44

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

4. List on this form only

S.I. SIBONEY

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List CA

G 22691 L.P. -5/24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a por... deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)...

S.S. ANTONIA . Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 4th FEBRUARY, 1926

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	Number
Returning Resident Alien Exempt Relative of USC																				
1		BARTSIRIS ✓	Anthony	34 ✓		M	M	Fruit Dealer workman	yes	Greek ~~Turkish~~	yes	Greek	Greek	U.S.A.	Nashua N.H.	Wife: Wassiliki A. Bartsiris Kozani Greece	N.H.	Nashua	Saloniqa	110
2		BOKOOZIAN ✓	Lucia	17 ✓		F	S	dress-maker	yes	Armenian ~~Turkish~~	yes	Turkish	Armenian	Turkey	Constantinople	Cousin: Dr. Aram Varmagian Serikeny Roumkillossa Arka Sokak 43	Mich.	Detroit	Constantinople	44
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Kearlett Cabin, Feby 16, 1926, 10.00 am.

Nos. 3 to 30 Blank Spaces.

D. Babcock

PURSER.

74

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens ... ... ✓
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

S. I. SIBONEY

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK CITY, 15TH. FEBRUARY, 1926

185

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government fund)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist						Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where		Whether going to join a relative or friend	Length of time in the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
Returning Resident Alien	1 no	self	$60 yes	27/11/26	Nashua N.H.		Brother: Dimitrios Sartsiris 162 W. Pearl str. Nashua N.H.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	br.	br.	None	Greece	Samarina	20/1/26	Salonica	110
Exempt Relative of USC	2 yes	father	$27 yes	no	----------		Father: Harry Dokozian (Haroutiu) 1926 Hazel street Detroit Mich.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	br.	br.	None	Turkey	Caesarea	9/1/26	Constantinople	44
	3																											
	4																											
	5																											
	6																											
	7																											
	8																											
	9																											
	10																											
	11																											
	12																											
	13																											
	14																											
	15																											
	16																											
	17																											
	18																											
	19																											
	20																											
	21																											
	22																											
	23																											
	24																											
	25																											
	26																											
	27																											
	28																											
	29																											
	30																											

08 N.Q.V. 18 Sec 4(b)

N.Q.V. Sec 4(a) Oct 7-37

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4. List on this ...

S. I. SIBONEY

C.1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.J. Fenlon, MASTER, of the ANTONIA, from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

R.J. Fenlon
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 15th day of February, 1926.
at New York.

Philip Cowen
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

S.J. SIDNEY

Form 436 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England 14—214)

3

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3.

S. S. "ANTONIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., 4TH FEB., 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 15th. FEBRUARY, 1926

186

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BEARDSLEE	LILY ALICE	35	-	F	M	135663 N Ll PONTIAC MICH. Ll 22nd.Septr.1920.	BY MARRIAGE. 1917. PASSPORT NO.135663 WELLCOG. 17th.Novr.1926 BY VIRTUE OF PARENTS' CITIZENSHIP	HUSBAND. Mr. ERWIN BEARDSLEE. Box. 108. HIGHLAND. MICHIGAN. 210 Sanderson Ave Pontiac Mich
2	BEARDSLEE	CHARLES	7	-	M	S			FATHER. -DO-
3	BEARDSLEE	JOSEPHINE	5	-	F	S			-DO-
4	HUNTER	WILLIAM	26	-	M	M	NEWPORT NEW VA. 26TH APRIL, '99.	Seamans Discharg and Certy of Identity	WIFE. RUTH HUNTER. 323 FOREST ST. BALTIMORE MARYLAND.
5	SCOTT	JOHN	32	-	M	S	NEW ORLEANS. La. 27.8.'96.	(Seamans Discharge) and Certy of Identity	SISTER. BEAULAH CLARKE. 1217 BEDILIA ST. NEW ORLEANS.
6	McLEAN	ARTHUR	26	-	M	S	RED SPRING. N.CAROLINA. 26.3.'99.	" " " "	FATHER. BROWN McLEAN. RED SPRING. NTH.CAROLINA.
7	WIMBORNE	JAMES	34	-	M	M	HARRELLSVILLE, NTH.CAROLINA. 3.10.'92.	Seamans Discharg and Certy of Identity	WIFE. MAMIE WIMBORNE. 1623 IVIE AVE. NEWPORT NEWS.
8	PARDEE	JAMES	56	-	M	M	Clyde.N.Y. 10th. December 1869.		Post Office, JACKSONVILLE. St. James Hotel
9	PARDEE	LILIAN	58	-	F	M			Do
10	TAYLOR	JESSE	20	-	M	S	Newport News. Va. 25th.March 1906.	By Marriage - 27th.July 1897. Certy of Identity	Father;- George Taylor, 530,17th.Street,NEWPORT VA.
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Clyde

W. H. L.

D'Ferndcorp 2/15/26 5.25 P.M.

Nos. 11 to 30 Blank Spaces.

PURSER.

Local

75

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

S. I. SIBLEY

Form 215
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS

N. Y. Form 29
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

187

S. S. ANTONIA CUNARD arrived 2/16/24, 192, M., from Liv. - Edinburgh

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
1	STOVITZKA	Freida 9:50	4	2		1	to call	Sm Aaron S. 815 N. Randolph St. Phila Pa	Behl	2/16	11 45			
2	MECHBAS	Gitel 10:15	4	1		1	Ret. 2/19 - 10 am to hosp on arr.	Bro. Saml Liss 91 Tennent St. Mass Salem	Johns.	2/19	2 30		1	

Antonia 2/16

S. I. SIBONEY

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. ANTONIA CUNARD arrived 2/16/26 , 19 , M., , from Le Havre

No.

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
23m	1	DE MENASLE Jean 2nd Cab	7	3	EGYPT	TEMP VISA	9:30 HIBLER	2/16	30	28				2/17	13	2nd	040	Board								
23m	2	CLEMENT Louis 2nd Cab	7	2	BELG	C.L.	9:30 "							2/16		2nd	012							1		

S. I. ANTONIA 2/16/26 Totals

* See Ind. [illegible] back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2) to

S. I. SIBONEY

2 Ants Antonia

Form 689

Printed and Sold by
McCLUNN & CO., NEW YORK

RECEIVED
FEB 26 1926
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE · CHIEF CLERK · U.S. · 1926 · 12

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

20th. February 1926.

I, master of the BRITISH (Nationality) S. S. "ANTONIA"
from port of LONDON, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 225 Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged [Transfd.] 3 Seamen left in hospital (or died) NIL
Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 Total crew this date 225

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 15th. February, 1926, consigned to THE CUNARD STEAM SHIP COMPANY, LTD.; is now lying at Pier 56, and is expected to sail 20th. February, 19 26, for Halifax, Plymouth, Charbourg and London via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 189

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
T. Kunn SAILOR	34	British	2nd. February 1926. London.

[CONTINUED OVER]

M. M. OFFICE · 1 FEB 1926 · VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

FIRST	18	HARRISON	DAVID	BOSWN MATE	Do	Do	No	40	Do	Do	Do	5.7	178	Do
	19	STIFF	ROBERT	Q.M. + A.B.	Do	Do	No	31	Do	Do	Do	5.7	152	Do
	20	HILL	FRANK	A.B	Do	Do	No	34	Do	Do	Do	5.6	160	Do
	21	CURTIS	SIDNEY	Q.M. + A.B	Do	Do	No	59	Do	Do	Do	5.6	168	Do
	22	ARMSTRONG	DOUGLAS	Q.M. & A.B	Do	Do	No	38	Do	Do	Do	5.4	144	Do
	23	FAULKNER	HORACE	Do	Do	Do	No	21	Do	Do	Do	5.11	152	Do
	24	LEGGAT	ALEXANDER	Do	Do	Do	No	30	Do	Do	Do	5.10	160	Do
	25			Q.M. A.B.	Do	Do	No	45	Do	Do	Do	5.7	109	Do
	26	PASCALL	ARTHUR	LAMPS + A.B.	1st FEB	LONDON	No	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.1	140	Do
	27	SIMPSON	HAROLD	A.B	Do	Do	No	21	M	Do	Do	5.9	166	Do
	28	SMITH	HENRY	Do	Do	Do	No	24	M	Do	Do	5.6	149	Do
	29	DRURY	EDWARD	Do	Do	Do	No	26	M	Do	Do	5.9	142	Do
FIRST	30	PRANGNELL	GEORGE	Do	Do	Do	No	42	M	Do	Do	5.2	136	Do

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(6), and (7)

S.J. SIBONEY

Form 609
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

W S aliens

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ANTONIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 15th Feby, 1926, from the port of LONDON

Page 2

DESERTING SEA (Continued.)

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
A.Figaro	21	British	3rd.February.1926. London
A.E.Dryland	18	Do	Do
W.Buchanan	19	Do	Do

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Page 3

Name	Age.	Nationality	Name	Age.	Nationality
John Goddard	33	British			
T.H.Gwynne	43	do			
Wm.Battibay	27	do			
Wm.Shacklady	26	do			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

R.H.Minions
Master.

[OVER]

23	FAULKNER	HORACE		Do	Do	Do	No	30	Do	Do	Do	5.10	160	Do
24	LEGGAT	ALEXANDER		Do	Do	Do	No	45	Do	Do	Do	5.7	109	Do
25				A.B.										
26	PASCALL	ARTHUR		LAMPSY A.B.	1ST FEB	LONDON	No	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.1	140	Do
27	SIMPSON	HAROLD		A.B	Do	Do	No	21	M	Do	Do	5.9	166	Do
28	SMITH	HENRY		Do	Do	Do	No	24	M	Do	Do	5.6	149	Do
29	DRURY	EDWARD		Do	Do	Do	No	26	M	Do	Do	5.9	142	Do
30	PRANGNELL	GEORGE		Do	Do	Do	No	42	M	Do	Do	5.2	136	Do

M.M. OFFICE
-1 FEB 1926
VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

FIRST

FIRST

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(6), and (7)

S.J. SIBONEY

Form 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

W S aliens

Sheet No. 1

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ANTONIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 15th Feby, 1926, from the port of LONDON 190

arrival at a 201 N.

ANTONIA Feb 15th

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
				1st FEB.										NONE.
1	~~MARSHALL~~	JOSEPH	MASTER	~~1st~~ Feb	LONDON	No	~~45~~	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	~~5'7~~	~~170~~	~~NONE~~	
2	FINLOW	REGINALD	~~MASTER~~ CHIEF OFFICER	1st FEB	LONDON	No	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	140	NONE	
3	TULLY	EDWARD	~~SNR~~ 1ST OFFICER	Do	Do	No	39	Do	Do	Do	5.11¾	190	Do	
4	BATEMAN	OLIVER	~~SNR~~ 1ST do —	Do	Do	No	38	Do	Do	Do	5.7	143	Do	
5	Mc. ALLISTER	JAMES	~~2ND~~ 2NR 1ST OFFICER	Do	Do	No	33	Do	Do	Do	5.10	174	Do	
6	THOMAS	FREDERICK	SNR 3RD OFFR.	Do	Do	No	30	Do	Do	Do	5.7½	133	Do	
7	YOUD	RICHARD	JNR — DO —	Do	Do	No	28	Do	Do	Do	6.8	142	Do	
8	MORRIN	KEVIN	SURGEON	Do	Do	No	30	Do	Do	Do	5.9	154	Do	
9	BA HARVEY	JACK	1ST WIRELESS OPER.	Do	Do	No	29	Do	Do	Do	5.10½	150	Do	
10	MACK	GEORGE	2ND — DO —	Do	Do	No	25	Do	Do	Do	6.1	154	Do	
11	WATSON	RONALD	3RD — DO —	Do	Do	No	20	Do	Do	Do	5.11	149	Do	
12	WEBBER	JOHN	INSPECTOR	Do	Do	No	52	Do	Do	Do	5.10	196	Do	
FIRST 13	MARTIN	LANCELOT	ASST DO.	Do	Do	No	56	Do	Do	Do	6	192	Do	
14	WRIGHT	GEORGE	DO	Do	Do	No	56	Do	Do	Do	5.9	168	Do	
FIRST 15	GRAY	WILLIAM	DO	Do	Do	No	29	Do	Do	Do	5.10	159	Do	
16	EATON	DAVID	CARPENTER	Do	Do	No	48	Do	Do	Do	5.9	168	Do	
17	DYER	JAMES	BOSWN	Do	Do	No	40	Do	Do	Do	5.7	178	Do	
FIRST 18	HARRISON	DAVID	BOSWN MATE	Do	Do	No	31	Do	Do	Do	5.7	152	Do	
19	STIFF	ROBERT	Q.M. + A.B.	Do	Do	No	34	Do	Do	Do	5.6	160	Do	
20	HILL	FRANK	~~Q.M.~~ A.B	Do	Do	No	59	Do	Do	Do	5.6	168	Do	
21	CURTIS	SIDNEY	Q.M. + A.B	Do	Do	No	38	Do	Do	Do	5.4	144	Do	
22	ARMSTRONG	DOUGLAS	~~Q.M.~~ A.B	Do	Do	No	21	Do	Do	Do	5.11	152	Do	
23	FAULKNER	HORACE	Do	Do	Do	No	30	Do	Do	Do	5.10	160	Do	
24	LEGGAT	ALEXANDER	Do	Do	Do	No	45	Do	Do	Do	5.7	109	Do	
25			~~Q.M.~~ A.B.											
26	PASCALL	ARTHUR	LAMPS + A.B.	1ST FEB	LONDON	No	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.1	140	Do	
27	SIMPSON	HAROLD	A.B	Do	Do	No	21	M	Do	Do	5.9	166	Do	
28	SMITH	HENRY	Do	Do	Do	No	24	M	Do	Do	5.6	149	Do	
29	DRURY	EDWARD	Do	Do	Do	No	26	M	Do	Do	5.9	142	Do	
FIRST 30	PRANGNELL	GEORGE	Do	Do	Do	No	22	M	Do	Do	5.2	136	Do	

M. M. OFFICE -1 FEB 1926 VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(6), and (7)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, R. J. Finlow Master, of the Antonia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

R Finlow
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Feby 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

No. 12

arrival at a
201
N.

(15)
Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

NONE.

(6), and (7)

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ANTONIA, arriving at NEW YORK, July 15, 1926, from the port of LONDON 191

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BURGESS	JESSE	A.B.	1/2/1926	LONDON	No	20	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	130	NIL
2	SULLIVAN	HENRY	Do	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.5	140	Do
3	CLEMENTS	VERNON	Do	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.10	148	Do
4	OWEN	DANIEL	Do	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	6.0	178	Do
5	BLACK	WILLIAM	Do	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5.8	168	Do
6	RAYNER	JOHN	Do	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.4	140	Do
7	NARREN	CHARLES	Do	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.5	134	Do
8	GRIFFITHS	WILLIAM	Do	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.9	151	Do
9	LAWRENCE	WILLIAM	Do	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5.8	150	Do
10			Do										
11			Do										
12			Do										
13			Do										
14			Do										
15			Do										
16	BALL	ALFRED	DeckBoy	1/2/1926	LONDON	No	16	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	101	Do
17	GARRETT	WILLIAM	O.S.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5.3	140	Do
18	SMITH	BOAZ.	Deck Boy	do.	do.	do.	15	do.	do.	do.	5.7	112	Do
19	MURRAY	WILLIAM	Do	do.	do,	do.	15	do.	do.	do.	5.5	110	Do
20	WROTH	HARRY	PURSER	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.8	145	Do
21	JORDAN	WILLIAM	SNR. ASST. PURSER	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.8	150	Do
22	RENDELL	EDWARD	ASST. PURSER	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.11	161	Do
23	JAMES	FRANCIS	HOSPITAL ATTDT.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5.8	173	Do
24	BRADLEY	WILLIAM	BAGGAGE MSTR	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5.10	182	Do
25	SANDY	PERCY	PRINTER	do.	do.	do,	37	do.	do.	do.	5.6	175	Do
26	MUNKERT	HENRI	INTERPRETER	lo.	do.	do.	57	do.	SWISS	SWISS	5.6	141	Do
27			BANDMASTER										
28			MUSICIAN										
29			-DO-										
30	HARTLEY	GLADYS	CONDUCTRESS	1/2/26	LONDON	No	33	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	133	Do

H. Mauger Capt

M.M. OFFICE
1 FEB 1926
VICTORIA DOCKS, LOND'N

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

gpoo. 16/3604.

S.I. SIBONEY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* *192*

Master, First or Second Officer.

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (6), and (7)

30000 12/3694.

12

arrival at a
201
N.

(15)
Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

NONE.

S. I. SIBONEY

Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ANTONIA., arriving at NEW YORK., February 15, 1926, from the port of LONDON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	NEILSON	WALTER	CHIEF ENGINEER	1/2/1926	LONDON	NO	53	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0	154	NIL
2	CROSS-RUDKIN	FREDERICK	SNR. 2ND ENGR	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	Do	Do	6.0	154	Do
3	BEECH	ARTHUR	INT. Do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	Do	Do	5.10	164	Do
4	MACLACHLAN	FRANK	JNR. Do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	Do	Do	5.9	141	Do
5	MAWSON	NORMAN	SNR. 3RD Do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	Do	Do	5.7	145	Do
6	ROGERS	GORDON	INT. Do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	Do	Do	5.6	140	Do
7	JONES	JOHN	JNR. Do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	Do	Do	5.9	150	Do
8	DONALDSON	DAVID	SNR. 4TH ENG.	do.	do.	do.	24	Do	SCOTCH	Do	6.0	165	Do
9	SALT	HAROLD	JNR. Do.	do.	do.	do.	24	Do	WELSH	Do	5.10	146	Do
10	STEWART	FRANCIS	5TH Do.	do.	do.	do.	23	Do	SCOTCH	Do	5.8	152	Do
11	ROBERTSON	STUART	ELECTRICIAN	do.	do.	do.	26	Do	Do	Do	5.10	176	Do
12	HESLOP	JOHN	PLUMBER	do.	do.	do.	42	Do	SCOTCH	Do	5.8	174	Do
13			DONKEYMAN										
14	ANDERSON	CHARLES	STOREKEEPER	1/2/26	LONDON	NO	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	154	NIL
15	WILLIAMS	ALFRED	GREASER	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.7	146	do.
16			Do										
17			Do										
18	GREEN	FREDERICK	Do	1/2/26	LONDON	NO	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	162	NIL
19	SAVAGE	FREDERICK	Do	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.7	154	do.
20	CALLAHAN	CHARLES	Do	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	6.0	161	do.
21	NEWMAN	FREDERICK	Do	do.	do.	do.	52	do.	do.	do.	5.7	154	do.
22	PARSONS	JAMES	Do	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.7	156	do.
23			Do										
24			Do										
25			FIREMAN										
26	WILLIAMS	WILLIAM	Do.	1/2/26	LONDON	NO.	23	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	124	NIL
27	HANKS	WILLIAM	Do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.11	164	do.
28	COUTTS	WILLIAM	Do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.11	174	do.
29	FENELL	HENRY	D.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5.6	158	do.
30	MCKAY	HENRY	D.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	SCOTCH	do.	6.0	194	do.

FIRST

FIRST

M. M. OFFICE
21 FEB 1926
VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3000. 12/3694.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought, in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

eet No. 12

pon arrival at a
201
TON.

(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
NONE	

olumns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
See other side.

S.I. SIBONEY

Form 599
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

193

Vessel ANTONIA, arriving at NEW YORK February 15, 192 6, from the port of LONDON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	ILES	JOHN	TRIMMER	1/2/26	LONDON	NO.	60	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	154	NIL	NONE.
FIRST 2	BATES	DAVID	Do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.10	161	Do	
FIRST 3	READ	WILLIAM	Do	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.7	137	Do	
4			Do.											
5			Do											
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities settled after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

H.M. OFFICE - 7 FEB 1926 VICTORIA DOCKS

Capt. & Supt.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5000. 12/3494.

Columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) See other side.

S. I. SIBONEY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* *192*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 12

upon arrival at a
201
TON.

(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
NONE.	

Columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
See other side.

S. I. SIBONEY

Form 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ANTONIA ., arriving at NEW YORK, Jany 15 6, 192 , from the port of LONDON 191

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	ROBERTS	RICHARD	CHF. STEWARD	1/2/26	LONDON	NO	54	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'5	164	NIL	NONE
2	SMITH	SAMUEL	SECOND STD.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	6.0	146	Do	
3	SHORTMAN	ARTHUR	WRITER	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5'8	123	Do	
4	BOON	CECIL	BARKEEPER	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5'7	141	Do	
5	CONNOR	ARTHUR	ASST. DO	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5'6	153	Do	
6	SUSSANS	JOHN	DO	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5'4	116	Do	
7	MERRICEES	CHARLES	STOREKEEPER	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5'11	147	Do	
8	BRACHER	EDGAR	ASST. DO	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5'7	134	Do	
9	OGDEN	JAMES	SALOON STD.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5'10	150	Do	
10	HIGGS	FRANCIS	LINENKEEPER	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5'5	140	Do	
11	HUNT	LEVI	BARBER	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5'8	172	Do	
12	WORBOYS	ALEC	SLN. PTY. STD.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5'9	140	Do	
13	GWYTHER	HUGH	ASST. DO	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	WELSH	do.	5'6	147	Do	
14	STEPHENS	SAMUEL	DO	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5'9	154	Do	
15	ROSS	HUGH	PLATE SCULLION	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5'5	140	Do	
16	WELSTEAD	HENRY	DECK STD.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5'9	140	Do	
17	O'NEIL	CHARLES	ASST. DO	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5'9	154	Do	
18	TUCKER	EDWARD	LOUNGE STD.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5'4"	140	Do	
19	HALSKES	ARTUR	SMOKEROOM STD.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5'7	200	Do	
20	BEATTIE	WALTER	LIBRARY STD.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5'8	151	Do	
21	HALL	ALFRED	OFFICER'S STD.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	150	Do	
22	MARQUIS	LYNDON	ASST. DO	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5'5"	134	Do	
23	ELDERED	HAROLD	ENGINEERS' STD.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5'10	160	Do	
24	BETTS	JAMES	ASST. DO.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5'6"	146	Do	
25	~~RENWICK~~	~~THOMAS~~	~~D~~	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5'6	140		
26	HILL	WALTER	CHF. BEDROOM STD.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5'4½	164	Do	
27	COCHRANE	WILLIAM	BEDROOM STD.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5'4	120	Do	
28	KINGSNORTH	HENRY	DO	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5'6	163	Do	
29	CRAMPTON	WILLIAM	DO	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5'10	152	Do	
30	WOOD	CHARLES	DO	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5'9	140	Do	

FIRST.
FIRST.
FIRST.

M. M. OFFICE -1 FEB 1926 VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2000. 12/1494.

Sheet No. 12

upon arrival at a
201
TON.

columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Master, First or Second Officer.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 12

upon arrival at a
201
TON.

(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
NONE.	

Columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
See other side.

S. I. SIBONEY

Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ANTONIA –, arriving at NEW YORK Feby 10 , 192 6, from the port of LONDON 195

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	SQUIRES	CHARLES	BEDROOM STD	1/2/26	LONDON	-NO-	48	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'10	160	NIL	NONE.
2	ROOT	JOHN	Do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5'9	150	Do	
3	CHICK	FRANK	Do	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	170	Do	
4	O'GRADY	JOHN	Do	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	IRISH	do.	5'7	150	Do	
5	ANSON	ARTUR	BOOTS	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5'10	165	Do	
6	WRIGHT	HENRY	CAPTAIN'S STD	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5'9	111	Do	
7	BLANCHARD	ALBERT	PURSER'S STD.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5'5	125	Do	
8	THOMPSON	CHARLES	DOCTORS STD.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5'10	154	Do	
9	SHAW	ROBERT	ASST. PURSER'S STD.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5'7	164	Do	
10	RICHARDSON	BERNARD	CHF. STDS. STD.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5'7	120	Do	
11	BAILEY	RICHARD	W. O's. STD.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	6'1	150	Do	
12	BURTON	FRANCIS.	SILVERMAN	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5'5	140	Do	
13	BURKE	PHILIP	SALOON WAITER	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5'6	153	Do	
14	TRANT	ALEXANDER	Do	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5'8	155	Do	
15	~~HUGHES~~	~~JOSEPH~~	~~Do~~	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5'7	168		
16	CLEMENTS	DAVID	Do	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5'7	135	Do	
17	McCORMACK	GEORGE	Do	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	IRISH	do.	5'8	160	Do	
18	MURRAY	ARTHUR	Do	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	ENGLISH	do.	6'0"	160	Do	
19	PERRY	JAMES	Do	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5'6"	140	Do	
20	DELFORD	GEORGE	Do	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5'4	150	Do	
21	HUGHES	ERNEST	Do	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5'6"	148	Do	
22	PRATT	REGINALD	BATHROOM STD.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5'8	150	Do	
23	THORPE	JOSEPH	GLORYHOLE STD.	do.	do.	do.	51	do.	do.	do.	5'5"	126	Do	
24	ASHLIN	JOSEPH	Do	do.	do.	do.	62	do.	do.	do.	5'7	147	Do	
25	BARRETT	WILLIAM	BELL BOY	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5'7	140	Do	
26	PORTER	RONALD	Do	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	do.	do.	5'2"	115	Do	
27	CLARKE	EDWARD	Do	do.	do.	do.	14	do.	do.	do.	4'11	100	Do	
28	KELLY	ALBERT	Do	do.	do.	do.	14	do.	IRISH	do.	4'6	84	Do	
29	McCARTHY	PAUL	Do	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5'1"	112.	Do	
30			Do											

FIRST
FIRST
FIRST

M. M. OFFICE -1 FEB 1926 VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

J. Mangan Asst

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3000. 12/3404.

Columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) see other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

_____ Master, First or Second Officer.

_____ Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

eet No. 12

pon arrival at a
201
TON.

(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
NONE.	

olumns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
See other side.

S.I. SIBONEY

Form 609
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 7.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ANTONIA, arriving at NEW YORK, Feby 15 1926, from the port of LONDON

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
FIRST	1	YARDY	FREDRICK	COMMIS. WAITER	1/2/26	LONDON	NO	18	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8"	140	NIL	NONE.
FIRST	2	BOYCE	WILLIAM	Do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5'6"	140	Do	
	3	MORROW	ROBERT	NIGHT STEWARD	do.	do.	do.	55	do.	do.	do.	5'10	178	Do	
	4	LOCKE	JOHN	Do	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	170	Do	
	5	IRVING	ERNEST	Do	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5'11	180	Do	
	6	METCALFE	LESLIE	CHF. II CL. STD.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5'7	212	Do	
	7			AST. II CL. STD.											
	8	DICKENS	HERBERT	II CL. PTY. STD.	1/2/26	LONDON	NO	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'4"	126	Do	
	9	CADD	WILLIAM	AST. Do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5'6"	126	Do	
FIRST	10	FREEDMAN	LESLIE	Do	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5'6"	147	Do	
	11	NORRIS	ERNEST	II CL. WAITER	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5'7	140	Do	
	12	LYNE	SYDNEY	Do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5'6"	130	Do	
	13	FAIRMAN	HENRY	Do	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5'7	147	Do	
	14	DYER	GEORGE	Do	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5'7	137	Do	
FIRST	15	ROLF	WILLIAM	Do	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5'10	154	Do	
FIRST	16	MAYZES	BENGAMIN	Do	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	6'1"	200	Do	
FIRST	17	HUNTER	CHRISTOPHER	Do	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5'5"	154	Do	
FIRST	18	ROBERTS	REGINALD	Do	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5'7	140	Do	
FIRST	19	BURLEY	ALBERT	Do	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	140	Do	
FIRST	20	WITHERICK	ARCHIBALD	Do	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5'6	148	Do	
FIRST	21	MUGFORD	VICTOR	Do	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5'7½	150	Do	
FIRST	22	THWAITES	JOHN	Do	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	147	Do	
FIRST	23	GOODHEW	WILLIAM	Do	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	168	Do	
FIRST	24	WELLS	LEORARD	Do	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5'5"	126	Do	
FIRST	25	FIGARO	ALBERT	Do	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	128	Do	
FIRST	26	PURCHASE	EDWIN	Do	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	154	Do	
FIRST	27	LAUCHLAN	HAROLD	Do	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5'10	136	Do	
	28	DRYLAND	ALBERT	Do	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5'10	150	Do	
FIRST	29	WALKER	RICHARD	Do	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5'10	168	Do	
	30	BARRETT	EDWARD	Do	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	130	Do	

J. Montgomery Asst

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3000. 12/1924.

Columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) See other side.

S.I. SIBONEY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 12

upon arrival at a
201
TON.

(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
NONE.	

columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
See other side.

S. I. SIBONEY

Form 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ANTONIA, arriving at NEW YORK, Feby 14, 1926, from the port of LONDON 197

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
FIRST 1	BUCHANAN	WILLIAM	3RD C/WAITER	1/2/26	LONDON	NO	19	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7	168	NIL	NONE.
2	CHILVERS	GEORGE	HOSPITAL STD.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5'8	143	Do	
3	COLEMAN	EMILY	MATRON	do.	do.	do.	35	F	do.	do.	5'2	112	Do	
4	BROWN	DOLENA	STEWARDESS	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5'8	112	Do	
FIRST 5	FORDER	FLORENCE	Do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5'6	123	Do	
FIRST 6	BOWMAN	NORA	Do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5'7	140	Do	
FIRST 7	CUMMING	EDITH	Do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5'4"	136	Do	
FIRST 8	BOLTON	ELSIE	Do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5'6"	120	Do	
9	DODWELL	EDITH	Do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5'0	115	Do	
10	CASTLE	MARGARET	Do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5'0	112	Do	
FIRST 11	BARNES	BERYL	Do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5'2	100	Do	
12	LAPPAGE	ETHEL	Do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	4'11	112	Do	
13	HESS	KATHRINA	KIOSK ATTDT.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5'5	112	Do	
14	WILLIAMS	THOMAS	CHEF	do.	do.	do.	39	M	do.	do.	5'9	225	Do	
15	STEVENS	JAMES	SAUCE COOK	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5'5	112	Do	
16	EDMONDS	ERNEST	2nd COOK	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5'3	140	Do	
17	LITTLE	WILLIAM	X Do	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5'8	147	Do	
18	HARROLD	THOMAS	ROAST COOK	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5'3	120	Do	
19	STEVENS	WILLIAM	VEG. COOK	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5'10	132	Do	
FIRST 20	CARLIN	GEORGE	3RD. COOK	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5'9	140	Do	
21	CHORLEY	JOHN	X Do	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5'4"	140	Do	
FIRST 22	GEARY	CHRISTOPHER	ASST COOK	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5'4"	143	Do	
FIRST 23	WOOD	GEORGE	Do	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5'6	140	Do	
FIRST 24	McKEE	GEORGE	Do	do.	do.	do.	54	do.	SCOTCH	do.	5'5"	146	Do	
FIRST 25	WATERS	GEORGE	Do	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	ENGLISH	do.	6'1"	168	Do	
FIRST 26	NAYLOR	EDWARD	Do	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5'2"	120	Do	
27	MARKS	ALFRED	JEWISH COOK	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	HEBREW	do.	5'5"	144	Do	
28	COLE	FREDERICK	SHIP'S COOK	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6'0"	224	Do	
29	REDMOND	PATRICK	ASST. Do	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	IRISH	do.	5'7"	154	Do	
FIRST 30	WILSON	JOHN	X PASSENGER COOK	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	ENGLISH		5'7	168	Do	

M. Montgomery
Asst

VICTORIA DOCKS LONDON
M. OFFICE
-1 FEB 1926

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) see other side.

S.I. SIBONEY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Master, First or Second Officer.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 12

upon arrival at a
201
TON.

(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
NONE.	

olumns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
See other side.

S. L. SIBONEY

Form 599
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 9

Sheet No. 12

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

upon arrival at a

201

TON.

Vessel ANTONIA, arriving at NEW YORK, Feby 15, 192 6, from the port of LONDON 198

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	FRIEND	EDWARD	CHF. BAKER	1/2/26	LONDON	-NO-	46	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	240	NIL	NONE.
2	KELLY	THOMAS	2ND. BAKER	do.	do.	do.	53	do.	do.	do.	5.7	164	Do	
FIRST 3	SPRAKE	JOSEPH	X D.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5.6	145	Do	
4	COYLE	WALTER	3RD. BAKER	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.7	151	Do	
5	KEDDEL	WALTER	CONFECTIONER	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5.9	164	Do	
6	BROWN	EDWARD	CHF. BOTCHER	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5'6	140	Do	
FIRST 7	WHITE	JAMES	2ND. BUTCHER	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5.10	193	Do	
8	DAVIS	ALFRED	3RD. BUTCHER	do.	do.	do.	51	do.	do.	do.	5.4	137	Do	
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

before me

The above-named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Shipping Master

1 FEB 1926 VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 49
at LONDON ENGLAND
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Vice Consul
Date 2 February 1926
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date hereof unless the passport shall sooner expire or be renewed.)

#1256

CONSULATE GENERAL 2 SEP 1926 U.S. AT LONDON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) See other side.

S. L. SIBONEY

Sheet No. 12

upon arrival at a
201
TON.

(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
NONE.	

Form 598.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENTARY.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 10 — Sheet No. 12

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ANTONIA, arriving at NEW YORK Febry 15, 1926, from the port of LONDON, upon arrival at a 201 TON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
FIRST 1	BARTON	MAURICE	BANDMASTER	2/2/26	LONDON	No	20	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	133	NIL	NONE.
FIRST 2	STRAIN	JOHN	MUSICIAN	Do	Do	No	22	M	Do	Do	5.9	140	Do	
FIRST 3	JEPSON	GEORGE	Do	Do	Do	No	30	M	Do	Do	6.0	159	Do	
FIRST 4	O'DELL	WILLIAM	ASST MESS R STR	Do	Do	No	24	M	IRISH	Do	5.7	146	Do	
FIRST 5	DAVEY	THOMAS	3RD C. W.	Do	Do	No	21	M	ENGLISH	Do	5.9	148	Do	
6	HERMITAGE	THOMAS	DONKEYMAN	Do	Do	No	48	M	Do	Do	5.7	142	Do	
7	HARRIS	WILLIAM	REFRIG. GREASER	Do	Do	No	26	M	Do	Do	5.11	154	Do	
8	HAMMOND	FREDERICK	Do	Do	Do	No	23	M	Do	Do	5.10	145	Do	
FIRST 9	VEAL	ARTHUR	GREASER	Do	Do	No	23	M	Do	Do	5.8	154	Do	
FIRST 10	GIBSON	ALBERT	FIREMAN	Do	Do	No	33	M	Do	Do	5.7	150	Do	
FIRST 11	FAULKNER	ALBERT	TRIMMER	Do	Do	No	39	M	Do	Do	5.10	146	Do	
FIRST 12	BURRELL	ALBERT	GREASER	Do	Do	No	43	M	Do	Do	5.6	184	Do	
FIRST 13	GORDON	DONALD	BELL BOY	Do	Do	No	14	M	IRISH	Do	4.6	73	Do	
FIRST 14	SMITH	DENIS	AB	Do	Do	No	22	M	ENGLISH	Do	5.7	157	Do	
15	FITZGERALD	ALBERT	A.B	Do	Do	No	45	M	Do	Do	5.10	172	Do	
FIRST 16	NUNN	THOMAS	SEAMAN	Do	Do	No	34	M	Do	Do	5.6	145	Do	
FIRST 17	PAGE	FREDERICK	AB	Do	Do	No	29	M	Do	Do	5.4	140	Do	
FIRST 18	Mc CARTHY	DANIEL	TRIMMER	Do	Do	No	22	M	Do	Do	5.9	160	Do	
FIRST 19	MACDONALD	CHARLES	A.B	Do	Do	No	22	M	Do	Do	5.10	156	Do	
FIRST 20	SMALL	ALEXANDER	A.B	Do	Do	No	21	M	Do	Do	5.5	140	Do	
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 49
at LONDON ENGLAND
SEEN
For the Journey to the United States Suppl.
via
Vice Consul
Date 3 February 1926.
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this vise expires twelve months from this date provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

#1262.
NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

M. M. OFFICE -2 FEB 1926 VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8009 16/7698

columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) See other side.

S.I. SIBONEY

Sheet No. 12

upon arrival at a

201

TON.

(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
NONE.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
n. See other side.

Form 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

SUPPLEMENTAL Sheet No. 11

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ANTONIA" –, arriving at NEW YORK, Feby 15 / 26, 192, from the port of LONDON. 200

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	BROWN	WILLIAM E	Saloon Waiter	1926 4th. Feby.	Southampton	No	36	Male	English	British	5. 9	157	NIL	NONE.
2	HAYES.	ADOLPHE	A.B.	Do	Do	Do	25	Do	Do	Do.	5. 6.	147	Do	
3	STEWART.	JAMES.	Q.M	Do	Do	Do	25	Do	Scotch	Do	5.10	150.	Do	
4	LINSTEAD.	PATRICK	A.B.	Do	Do	Do	22	Do	ENGLISH	Do	5.9.	132.	Do	
5	CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA													
6	SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND													
7	4 FEBRUARY 1926													
8	--- SEEN --- FOR THE JOURNEY TO THE UNITED STATES.													
9	FEE № 117													
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Franklin J Kelley
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated for their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are [illegible] necessary for the [illegible] of the vessel.

SOUTHAMPTON

Ass't Supt.
4/2/26

AMERICAN CONSULATE SOUTHAMPTON ENG.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dol... See other side.

in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) ...n. See other side.

3000. 12/3694.

S. L. SIBLEY

Requ

12

l at a

201

ON.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
NONE.

(6), and (7)

S. I. SIBONEY

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

201

Vessel ANTONIA, arriving at NEW YORK, April 15, 1926, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	DUNBAR.	GEORGE	V	17 Years	2ND. OFFICER	2.26	Do	NO.	YES	33	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	141	NONE.
2	Consulate of the United States of America.															
3	Southampton, England															
4	4 February 1926															
5	----- S E E N -----															
6	For the journey to the United States.															
7	Franklin J. Kelley															
8	Franklin J. Kelley															
9	Vice Consul of the United States of America.															
10	Fee No. 120.															
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1929

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S. J. SIBONEY

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

2-15-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. J. Finlow Master, of the Antonia; do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R Finlow
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of February, 1926.

Philip Jacobsen
Immigrant Inspector.

12

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1949

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

S. I. SIBONEY

114529 FILLED

Cards Punched 2/24/26 K Gross
Cards Removed 2/27/26
Cards Checked

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. C. BENERMAN, Surgeon of the AMER SS SIBONEY, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF PENN., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. C. Benerman
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 16TH day of FEB, 19 26

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

DIRECT HEAD TAX	S. I.							
3	✓		✓	3	106		1	117 ✓
							1	1 ✓
					1	1		2
3	✓		✓	3	107	✓		119 ✓

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

S.I. SIBONEY

(5)

202

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SIBONEY". Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA., FEBRUARY 13TH. 1926., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1	TEMP. STAY	GARCIA GAMBA	FEDERICO	31	✓	M	S	ENGINEER	YES	SPANOSH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA	
2	TEMP. STAY	MERLA	JOSE	39	✓	M	M	AUTOS. E ROHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	ST. LOUIS	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA	
3		BERINCUA	ALFONSO	33	✓	M	S	SALESMAN	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	SERAVEZZA	NON IMMIGRANT 4.	SN. SALVADOR, C. R. JAN. 8. 926.		CUBA	HAVANA	
4	TRANSIT	HENRAUX	ALBERT	34	✓	M	M	PROPIETOR	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	PARIS.	NON IMMIGRANT 1429.	PARIS, FRANCE.	DEC. 5. 925.	FRANCE	PARIS.	
5	TRANSIT	HENRAUX	LILITA	38	✓	F	M	HOME	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	PARIS.	NON IMMIGRANT 1430.	PARIS, FRANCE.	DEC. 5. 925.	FRANCE	PARIS.	
6	TRANSIT	PADRO	LIONEL A. M.	33	✓	M	S	CIGAR MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	BRITISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	NONE	NONE	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON.	
7		MEDZORIAN	AZNIVE	21	✓	F	M	HOME	YES	ARMENIAN	YES	ARMENIA	TURKISH	TURKEY	HARPOUT	NON QUOTA 1277.	HAVANA, CUBA.	FEB. 8. 926.	SYRIA	BEIRUT.	
8	SUBMITTED	WALKER	RIVA K.	23		F	M	HOME	YES	LITUANIAN	YES	LITUANIA	LITUANIAN	LITUANIA	RAGOLER	NON QUOTA 2320.	HAVANA, CUBA.	FEB. 12. 926.	CUBA	HAVANA	
9	SUBMITTED	KULUIAN	VAHIDA	27	✓	F	S	TEACHER	YES	ARMENIAN	YES	ARMENIA	TURKISH	TURKEY	CIENTAB.	NON IMMIGRANT Quota 23.	ALEPPO, SYRIA.	NOV. 21. 925.	SYRIA	ALEPPO.	
10		ERENCIN	IDA	33	✓	F	M	HOME	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	WASHINGTON	NON IMMIGRANT 18667	LONDON, ENGLAND	SEPT. 15, 925	ENGLAND	LONDON	
11	RES. USA. RET.	WAELLEY	LOUISE	33	✓	F	S	MAID	YES	ENGLISH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	BAR LA DUE	NON IMMIGRANT 736.	HAVANA, CUBA	FEB. 13, 926	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens . . . . /
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—630

S.S. SIBONEY

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. FEB. 16. 1926., 19 203

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	22 If yes— Year or period of years	22 If yes— Where?	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he is now departing (temporarily in following pursuits or for the United States	24 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	24 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Race (a person or a pluralness of principles for care and treatment of the insane, as supported by charity) If	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States	30 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height Feet	33 Height Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of— Hair	35 Color of— Eyes	36 Marks of identification
	BROTHER. TOMAS GARCIA.																										
1	316 11 ST. VEDADO. HAVANA.	NASSAU	BAHAMAS	YES	MUNSONS. S.	YES	YES	4 Y.		FRIEND. C. MUNSON.																	
2	FRIEND. JUAN ALVIDO. BANK OF CANADA. HAVANA CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1926	N.Y.	67 WALL ST. NEWYORK, N.Y.	YES	2 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
3	FRIEND. A. G. SUAREZ. CUBA & OBRAPIA. HAVANA. CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1926	N.Y.	FRIEND. B. A. W. QUINN. 48 ST. NICHOLAS. PL. N.Y.	YES	3 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE
4	MOTHER IN LAW. ROSALIE ABREU. QUINTA PALATINO. HAVANA. CUBA.	FRANCE	PARIS	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1926	N.Y.	FRIEND. ALFONSO BERINNA. 21 WILLOW ST STAMFORD. CONN	YES	4 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
5	WITH HUSBAND.	FRANCE	PARIS	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1926	N.Y.	HOME. 33 RUE UNIVERSITY. PARIS.	NO	4 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN	GRAY	NONE
6	COUSIN. RODOLFO PADRO. NATIONAL CITY BANK. N.Y. HAVANA.	ENG.	LONDON	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1926	N.Y.	WITH HUSBAND.	NO	4 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE
7	SISTER. Y. TOHANEDJIAN. 128 SUAREZ. HAVANA. CUBA.	MASS	SOMERVILLE	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO.	MOTHER. EDITH PADRO. 41 WOODVILLE ST. EALING. LONDON	NO	2 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	DARK	BROWN	NONE
8	COUSIN. B. WISE. 74 SAN IGNACIO. HAVANA. CUBA.	N.Y.	NEWYORK.	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND. S. MEDZORIAN. 132 WALNUT ST. SOMERVILLE.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
9	FRIEND. YANAS YEGHOYAN SUARE, 137, HAVANA, CUBA.	N.Y.	NEWYORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND. JOHN J. WALKER. 2537 BELMONT AVE. BRONX, N.Y.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BLONDE	BLUE	NONE
10	FRIEND. ANTONIO BUSTAMANTE AGUACATE 128, HAVANA CUBA	ENG.	LONDON	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1926	N.Y.	BROTHER. GARABED KULYIAN 188 WADSWORTH AVE, N.Y.C.	NO	3 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FAIR	BLONDE	BROWN	NONE
11	WITH MRS. FRENCH NO. 10	ENG.	LONDON	NO	MRS. FRENCH	YES	YES	1926	N.Y.	FRIEND. CHARLES WYNNE FORT WADEWORTH, N.Y.C.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BLACK	HAZEL	NONE
12										WITH MRS. FRENCH NO. 10	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—420

S.I. SIBONEY

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. FEB. 16, 1926, 19 203

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	22 If yes— Year or period of years	22 If yes— Where?	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary visit for business or pleasure	24 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	24 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Whether a polygamist	26 Whether an anarchist	27 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See Footnote for full text of this question)	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials	29 Whether a prostitute, or any alien coming for an immoral purpose	30 Whether alien has been previously deported and why	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height Feet	33 Height Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of— Hair	35 Color of— Eyes	36 Marks of identification
1	BROTHER, TOMAS GARCIA, 316 11 ST. VEDADO, HAVANA.	NASSAU	BAHAMAS	YES	MUNSONS. S.	YES	YES	1921	N.Y.	FRIEND, C. MUNSON, 67 WALL ST. NEWYORK, N.Y.	YES	2 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
2	FRIEND, JUAN SALVUDO, BANK OF CANADA, HAVANA, CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1925	N.Y.	FRIEND, B.A.W. QUINN, 48 ST. NICHOLAS PL. N.Y.	YES	3 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE
3	FRIEND, A. G. SUAREZ, CUBA & OBRAPIA, HAVANA, CUBA.	CUBA	COLUMBUS	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1924	CONN.	FRIEND, ALFONSO BERINNA, 21 WILLOW ST STAMFORD, CONN.	YES	4 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
4	MOTHER IN LAW, ROSALIE ABREU, QUINTA PALATINO, HAVANA, CUBA.	FRANCE	PARIS	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1920	N.Y.	HOME, 33 RUE UNIVERSITY, PARIS.	NO	4 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN	GRAY	NONE
5	WITH HUSBAND,	FRANCE	PARIS	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1926	N.Y.	WITH HUSBAND,	NO	4 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE
6	COUSIN, RODOLFO PADRO, NATIONAL CITY BANK, N.Y. HAVANA	ENG.	LONDON	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1925	N.Y.	MOTHER, EDITH PADRO, 41 WOODVILLE ST. EALING, LONDON	NO	2 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	DARK	BROWN	NONE
7	SISTER, Y. TOHANLDJIAN, 128 SUAREZ, HAVANA, CUBA.	MASS	SOMERVILLE	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO.	HUSBAND, S. HADZORIAN, 132 WALNUT ST. SOMERVILLE.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
8	COUSIN, B. WISE, 24 SAN IGNACIO, HAVANA, CUBA.	N.Y.	NEWYORK.	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND, JOHN J. WALKER, 2537 BELMONT AVE. BRONX, N.Y.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BLONDE	BLUE	NONE
9	FRIEND, YANAS YEGHOYAN SUARE, 137, HAVANA, CUBA.	N.Y.	NEWYORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER, GARABED KULYIAN 188 WADSWORTH AVE, N.Y.C.	NO	3 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FAIR	BLONDE	BROWN	NONE
10	FRIEND, ANTONIO BIS TAMANTE AGUACATE 128, HAVANA CUBA	ENG.	LONDON	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1925	N.Y.	FRIEND, CHARLES WYNNE FORT WADEWORTH, N.Y.C.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BLACK	HAZEL	NONE
11	WITH MRS. FRENCH NO. 10	ENG.	LONDON	NO	MRS. FRENCH	YES	YES	1926	N.Y.	WITH MRS. FRENCH NO. 10	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

S.I. SIBONEY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. L. MILLER MASTER, of the AMER SS SIBONEY, from HAVANA, CUBA, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F L Miller

MASTER ~~XXXXXX~~ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 16TH *day of* FEB, *19*26

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

S.J. SIBONEY

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

204

S. S. "- SIBONEY " Sailing from HAVANA. CUBA., FEB. 13. 1926, 192 , Arriving at Port of N.Y. FEB. 16. 1926., 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	TRUMAN	ROSWELL	26		M	M	BAYVILLE. N.Y.	AUG. 18. 1899.	326 ST. JOHNS PL. BROOKLYN. N.Y.
2	TRUMAN	MARJORIE	25		F	M	BROOKLYN. N.Y.	SEP. 9. 1900.	WITH HUSBAND.
3	TORPEY	KATHRYN	28		F	S	NEWYORK. N.Y.	AUG. 23. 1898.	1314 RIVERSIDE TERRACE. N.Y.
4	WEINSTEIN	SAMUEL	34		M	M	NEWYORK. N.Y.	APR. 19. 1892.	OAKLAND AVE. CEDARHURST. N.Y.
5	WEINSTEIN	MILDRED	23		F	M	NEWYORK. N.Y.	OCT. 3. 1902.	WITH HUSBAND.
6	WILDBERG	JACOB	57		M	M	CINCINNATI. O.	DEC. 30. 1868.	2345 BROADWAY. N.Y.
7	WILDBERG	JOAN	45		F	M	NEWYORK. N.Y.	MAY. 7. 1881.	WITH HUSBAND.
8	WRIGLEY	ROSWELL L.	32		M	M	BUFFALO. N.Y.	OCT. 8. 1893.	67 WALL ST. N.Y.
9	WARNER	NELSON M.	31		M	M	ARLINGTON. MASS.	OCT. 31. 1894.	87 EVANS RD. BROOKLINE. MASS.
10	WARNER	ASA B.	56			M	BOSTON. MASS.	FEB. 21. 1869.	466 COMMONWEALTH AVE. BOSTON. MASS.
11	ZUCKER	ESTHER	34		F	M	NEWYORK. N.Y.	MAR. 17. 1892.	698 WEST END AVE. N.Y.
12	ZINN	JULIUS A2	64		M	S		U. S. DIS. COURT. BOSTON. MASS. MAY 1889.	1665 COMMONWEALTH AVE BOSTON. MASS.
13	XXXX	XXXXXXXX.	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX.					XXXXXXXXXXXXXX.	XXXXXXXXXX.
14	XXXX	XXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX.					XXXXXXXXXXXX.	XXXXXXXXXXX 371 BELMONT AVE. NEWARK. N.J.
15	KOHN	MILTON H.	68		M	M	DETROIT. MICH.	FEB. 13. 1858.	526 W. 139 N.Y.
16	ALEXANDER	EDWARD	40		M	M	NEWYORK. N.Y.	APR. 10. 1886.	42 GROVE ST. N.Y.
17	TERRY	ORANGE	42		M	M	BRIDGEPORT. CONN.	OCT. 20. 1883.	WHITTLER APTS. BURNS DRIVE. DETROIT. MICH.
18	IRVING	WILLIAM	29		M	M	DETROIT. MICH.	AUG. 27. 1896.	2537 BELMONT AVE. BRONX. N.Y.
19	WALKER	JOHNIE.	30		M	M	NEWORLEANS. LA.	SEP. 19. 1895.	21 E. 82 ST N.Y.
20	ARONSON	MAX	49		M	M	BROOKLYN. N.Y.	APR. 12. 1876.	
21	ARONSON	DORA	43		F	M	NEWYORK. N.Y.	APR. 22. 1882.	WITH HUSBAND.
22	GRIMES	JAMES	35		M	M	BELMONT. MASS.	APR. 21. 1890.	40 VINCENT AVE. WAVERLY. MASS.
23	ALLAIR	FRANK	22		M	S	NEWYORK. N.Y.	NOV. 3. 1904.	150 W. 88 ST N.Y.
24	HECHHEIMER	HARRY	47		M	M	VIRGINIA.	DEC. 17. 1879.	175 W. 73D ST. N.Y.
25	HECHHEIMER	ANITA	27		F	M	CHICAGO. ILL.	MAY. 6. 1899.	WITH HUSBAND.
26	MITCHELL	HORACE	44		M	M		NASHUA. N.H. 1902.	112 NEWBURY ST. BROCKTON. MASS.
27	LLOYD	CHARLES	54		M	M	PHILA, PA.	MAY 16, 1872	45 AND SPRUCE ST, PHILA, PA.
28	LLOYD	MARY	37		F	M	PHILA, PA	AUG. 12, 1888	WITH HUSBAND.
29	FITCH	GUY	45		M	S	MT STERLING, KY	SEPT. 22, 1880	25 EMMONS PLACE, NEW BRITAIN, CONN.
30									

LINES 13 AND 14 -- CHARLES AND MARY LEVY DID NOT EMBARK. O.N. Rodney
PURSER.

#19 by Hotchkiss, Immigration

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—214

S.I. SIBONEY

Form 638
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

205

S. S. " SIBONEY " Sailing from HAVANA. CUBA., FEB. 13. 1926., 192 , Arriving at Port of N.Y. FEB. 16. 1926., 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ANDERSON	ALBERT J.	50	✓	M	S	WHITWATER. WIS.	DEC. 28. 1876.		200 FIFTH AVE. NEW YORK CITY
2	[illegible]	[illegible].	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible].	[illegible]		[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible].	[illegible]		[illegible]
4	BROGAN	BYARD	38	✓	M	M	LANCASTER. PA.	OCT. 12. 1887.		34 NO. 50 PHILA. PA.
5	BROGAN	ELIZABETH	22	✓	F	M	PHILA. PA.	JUL. 7. 1904.		WITH HUSBAND. 2902 STILLWELL AVE.
6	BEVILACQUE	ANTHONY A.	24	✓	M	M	BROOKLYN. N. Y.	MAR. 4. 1901.		CONEY ISLAND. N. Y.
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible].	JUL[illegible]		[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	x	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
9	BRYANT	FREDERICK	43	✓	M	M	WORCHSTER. MASS.	SEP. 27. 1882.		22 ADDINGTON RD. BROOKLINE. MASS.
10	BITTING	WILLIAM S.	54	✓	M	M	PHILA. PA.	JUN. 5. 1871.		2258 NO. PARK AVE. PHILA. PA.
11	BITTING	BLANCHE I.	48	✓	F	M	PHILA. PA.	FEB. 19. 1877.		WITH HUSBAND.
12	BERGER	ALEXANDER M.	44	✓	M	S	BOSTON. MASS.	OCT. 15. 1881.		73 WATER ST. BOSTON. MASS.
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
14	BOHAN	PATRICK	46	✓	M	S			COMMON PLEAS U.S. COURT. N.Y. JUN. 4. 1910.	80 SPRING ST. NEW HAVEN. CONN.
15	COHEN	CLARENCE	36	✓	M	M	HEMPSTEAD. LI. N.Y.	JUL. 5/ 1889.		HEMPSTEAD. L. I. N.Y.
16	COHEN	ANNA	27	✓	F	M	NEWARK. N. J.	JUN. 10. 1899.		WITH HUSBAND.
17	CARBERRY	WILLIAM E.	43	✓	M	M	BROOKLYN. N.Y.	APR. 28. 1882.		412 OCEAN AVE. BROOKLYN. N.Y.
18	CARBERRY	VIOLET J.	41	✓	F	M			HUSBAND U.S.A. CITIZEN.	WITH HUSBAND.
19	HOWARD	CHANNING	59	✓	M	M	EASTON. MASS.	FEB. 16. 1867.		14 CIRCUIT RD. WINTHROP. MASS.
20	CUMMING	WILLIAM R.	43	✓	M	M	PAWTUCKET. R. I.	SEP. 5. 1882.		7 HOMESTEAD ST. PAWTUCKET. R. I.
21	HENDERSON	ALEXANDER C.	47	✓	M	M	CHICAGO. ILL.	OCT. 6. 1878.		6604 BOSWARTH AVE. CHICAGO. ILL.
22	HALL	ROY F.	44	✓	M	M	CLAYTON. N. Y.	MAY. 23. 1882.		312 SHERMAN ST. [illegible] N.Y.
23	DUFFIE	MARY E.	36	✓	F	S	SUMMERVILLE. MASS.	MAY. 4. 1889.	78	14 ST. LUKE RD. BOSTON. MASS.
24	DUDGEON	EDWARD	51	✓	M	M			SUPREME COURT SEPT. KINGS CO. BROOKLYN. N.Y. 1910.	525 SENATOR ST. BROOKLYN. N.Y.
25	DUDGEON	ANNA E.	50	✓	F	M			HUSBAND. U.S.A. CITIZEN.	WITH HUSBAND.
26	DION	HOMER	26	✓	M	S	LITTLETON. N. H.	MAY. 30. 1899.		169 E. 60. N.Y.
27	EGAN	MICHAEL	42	✓	M	S			SUPREME U.S. COURT. SPRINGFIELD. MASS. JUL. 1913.	HOTEL GARDE. NEW HAVEN. CONN.
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
29	FREED	WILLIAM H.	47	✓	M	M	NEW FREEDOM. PA.	JAN. 26. 1879.		NEW FREEDOM PA.
30	GRANT	HERBERT A.	41	✓	M	M	NEWYORK. N. Y.	FEB. 25. 1884.		246 ROSEVILLE AVE. NEWARK. N. J.

LINES 2.3.7.8.13 & 28 — OLIVER AND JANE ANDERSON, WILLIAM &RANDALL BADGER, MYRA BOSCOM, &RUSSELL FINER DID NOT EMBARK.

D.W. Brodie
PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—814

S.S. SIBONEY

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " SIBONEY " Sailing from HAVANA. CUBA. FEB. 13. 1926., 192 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. N. Y. FEB. 16. 1926., 192

206

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	GRANT	RUTH H.	36		F	M	MONTCLAIR. N. J.	JAN. 17. 1888.		246 ROSEVILLE AVE. NEWARK. N. J.
2	GIBIAN	SARAH E.	42		F	S	NEWARK. N. J.	JUL. 6. 1884.		81 SEYMOUR AVE. NEWARK. N. J.
3	GIBIAN	LILLIE	32		F	S	NEWARK. N. J.	DEC. 14. 1894.		81 SEYMOUR AVE. NEWARK. N. J.
4	HYMAN	ABE	39		M	M	NEWYORK. N. Y.	OCT. 11. 1886.		32 OAK ST. FAR ROCKAWAY. N. Y.
5	HYAMN	MAUDE	34		F	M	NEWYORK. N. Y.	AUG. 28. 1891.		WITH HUSBAND.
6	HAHN	JOSEPH A.	43		M	M	NEWYORK. N. Y.	FEB. 4. 1883.		8813 86 WOODHAVEN N&Y.
7	HAHN	AGNES A.	33		F	M	NEWYORK. N. Y.	APR. 27. 1892.		WITH HUSBAND.
8	IMBARDI	ROCCO	48		M	WD			SEPT. 30, 1898 COURT OF COMMON PLEAS. NEW HAVEN. CONN.	152 TEMPLE ST. NEW HAVEN. CONN.
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
10	KURTZ	NATHAN	43		M	M	BROOKLYN. N. Y.	DEC. 16. 1883.		1096 PARK PL. BROOKLYN. N. Y.
11	KURTZ	MIRIAM	43		F	M	NEWYORK. N. Y.	JAN. 27. 1882.		WITH HUSBAND.
12	LINAR	EUGENIE	22		F	S	NEWYORK. N. Y.	APR. 26. 1903.		SHELTON HOTEL. N. Y. 49 St. Lucas
13	LANDORF	HENRY A.	40		M	M			DISTRICT U. S. COURT. NEW HAVEN. CONN. - 1908	790 EDGEWOOD AVE. NEW HAVEN. CONN.
14	LANDENBERGER	J. LOUIS	25		M	M	PHILA. PA.	AUG. 14. 1900.		233 ALLEN LANE. MT. AIRY. PA.
15	LANDERBERGER	EMILY E.	25		F	M	PHILA. PA.	OCT. 20. 1900.		WITH HUSBAND.
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
19	LONERGAN	CATHERINE	65		F	M	BALLSTON. N. Y.	NOV. 25. 1861.		1504 N. ST. 1501 Nott SCHENECTADY. N. Y.
20	LONERGAN	AGNES	25		F	S	BALLSTON. N. Y.	NOV. 17. 1901.		WITH MOTHER.
21	MYERS	HOWARD E.	31		M	M	NEWYORK. N. Y.	APR. 23. 1895.		60 W. 68. N. Y.
22	MYERS	MARIAN C.	26		F	M	NEWYORK. N. Y.	JAN. 26. 1900.		WITH HUSBAND.
23	MURRAY	J. OLIN	26		M	S	CICERO. N. Y.	JUL. 18. 1899.		67 WALL ST. N. Y. 25 Mayo Chase N.Y.
24	MEDZORIAN	SARKIS	32		M	M		192860	DIS. COURT. BOSTON. MASS. MAR. 31. 1924	142 WALNUT ST. SOMERVILLE. MASS.
25	MC DUFF	HENRY C.	39		M	M	PAWTUCKET. R. I.	JAN. 21. 1891.		98 SUMMIT ST. PAWTUCKET. R. I. 79
26	MALBRANC	TRAUGOTT	49		M	M			CAMBRIA COUNTY COURT. PA. DEC. 1907.	405 MAIN ST. JOHNSTON. PA.
27	MITCHELL	ROBERT B.	65		M	M	BROOKLYN. N. Y.	DEC. 20. 1860.		529 TOTOWA AVE. PATERSON. N. J.
28	MC NELLY	MARY M.	45		F	M	BALLSTON. N. Y.	OCT. 15. 1881.		7 SO. MAIN ST. MECHAINCOVILLE. N. Y.
29	MESSIER	GEORGE A.	36		M	M	WORCESTER. MASS.	SEP. 6. 1889.		135 CENTRAL PARK W. N. Y.
30	MESSIER	MATTIE C.	36		F	M			HUSBAND U. S. A. CITIZEN.	WITH HUSBAND.

LINES 9. 16. 17. 18 ALBERT JANDRIAN, FREDERICK, KATHERINE AND CLYDE, LAMP, DID NOT EMBARK. H. J. Heberle 2nd

PURSER.

16 cal

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—814

S.S. SIBONEY

Form 511
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SIBONEY Sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, FEB. 13, 1926, 192 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. FEB. 16, 1926, 192

207

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	MORAN	GEORGE	44		M	M	NEW HAVEN. CONN. APR. 15. 1881.		373 WINTHROP AVE. NEW HAVEN, CONN.
2	MUNROE	VERNON	51		M	M	ENGLEWOOD. N. J. NOV. 24. 1874.		169 E. 78 N. Y.
3	MUNROE	SALLY	45		F	M	NEWYORK. NEW . JAN. 24. 1881.		169 E. 78 N. Y.
4	MC KENDREN	FRANK J.	31		M	S	BOSTON. MASS. OCT. 14. 1894.		41 PARK ROW. N. Y.
5	MC KENDREN	ELLEN F.	72		F	M	BOSTON. MASS. JUL. 14. 1854.		60 NEWBURG BOSTON. MASS.
6	NEWMANY	CARL J.	55		M	M		SUPREME COURT N. Y. APR. 17. 1893.	833 ST. JOHN PL. BROOKLYN. N. Y.
7	OLDER	FRANK E.	54		M	WD	ALLENVILLE. N. Y. JAN. 28. 1872.		47 DUNCAN AVE. JERSEY CITY. N. J.
8	OGDEN	CORA	43		F	M	NEWYORK. N. Y. MAY . 29. 1883.		2345 BROADWAY. N. Y.
9	PIERCE	HARRY A.	35		M	M	PAWTUCKET. R. I. JUL. 24. 1890		46 HARBURY AVE. PAWTUCKET. R. I.
10	PRAHL	GUILLERMO A.	49		M			NATIVE U. S. A. CITIZEN.	2226 ARDMORE AVE. N. Y.
11	PERSHING	FRANK S.	72		M	M	PITTSBURG. PA. JUL. 20. 1853.		726 PENN AVE., PITTSBURGH ALLEGHENY CO. PA.
12	PERSHING	KATHRYN	70		F	M	MANSFIELD. O. OCT. 12. 1856.		WITH HUSBAND.
13	ROGERS	JOHN F.	40		M	M	ORANGE. N. J. MAY. 30. 1885.		111 MAPLEWOOD AVE. MAPLEWOOD. N. J.
14	ROGERS	ELIZABETH	31		F	M	NEWYORK. N. Y. NOV. 3. 1894.		WITH HUSBAND.
15	RAYMOND	ROBERT G.	35		M	M	POKEEPSIE. N. Y. NOV. 10. 1890.		1418 MANSFIELD PL. BROOKLYN. N. Y.
16	RAYMOND	WILHELMINA L.	35		F	M	BROOKLYN. N. Y. AUG. 28. 1890.		WITH HUSBAND.
17	REINHARD	FRANK	52		M	M	JERSEY CITY NEW JERSEY. (J. C.) AUG. 18. 1873.		54 VAN WINPEN AVE. JERSEY CITY. N. J.
18	REINHARD	ELIZABETH	49		F	M	JERSEY CITY. N. J. APR. 26. 1877.		WITH HUSBAND.
19	ROCHE	ELLEN K.	36		F	S	BOSTON. MASS. OCT. 13. 1889.		1940 COMMONWEALTH AVE. BRIGHTON. MASS.
20	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]				[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
21	RITTER	MAURICE	37		M	M	BOSTON. MASS. MAY. 1. 1889.		559 W. 172 N. Y.
22	RITTER	ROSE	30		F	M	NEWYORK. N. Y. MAY. 10. 1896.		WITH HUSBAND.
23	SMITH	FREDERICK C.	50		M	M	BROOKLYN. N. Y. MAR. 31. 1876.		133 MURRAY AVE. RIDGEFIELD. N. J.
24	STANTON	FRANK A.	44		M	M	WILSTED. CONN. OCT. 7. 1881.		97 MILK ST. BOSTON. MASS.
25	SULLIVAN	DANIEL J.	44		M	S	NASHUA. N. H. JUL. 22. 1881.		84 WASHINGTON AVE. WEST HAVEN. CONN.
26	SHAW	CHARLES K.	39		M	M	WEST BRIDGEWATER. MASS. MAY. 22. 1886.		61 NO. BEND ST. PAWTUCKET. R. I.
27	SUNSTROM	MARK	27		M	S	DES MORNIS. IOWA. FEB. 10. 1898.		67 WALL ST. N. Y.
28	SCHADE	EDWIN D.	58		M	M	JOHNSTOWN. PA. JUL. 14. 1867.		215 JOHN ST. JOHN STOWN. PA.
29	SWEENEY	JOHN	40		M	M	PARIS. TENN. AUG. 9. 1885.		94 1/2 RIVERSIDE DR. SARANAC LAKE. N. Y.
30	TYLER	WALTER A.	29		M	S	NEWYORK. N. Y. DEC. 14. 1897.		80 PIERREPONT ST. BROOKLYN. N. Y.

LINE 20. G. SIDNEY REINHEIMER DID NOT EMBARK.

D H Rodie
PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—854

S.I. SIBONEY

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(4)

208

I, L. C. Bonerman, Surgeon of the American SS Siboney, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of Penn., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. C. Bonerman
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 18th day of February, 1926

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—628

S. S. SIBONEY

Form 3072B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Siboney. Passengers sailing from Picked up at Sea - 2/14/26, , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
NOT COUNTED																					
2 NOT COUNTED		Deal	Alfred	26		M	M	Fisherman	yes	english	yes	British	British	Bahamas	Nassau	none	none	none	USA	West Palm Beach	
3		Pinder ✓	Hare M.	24		M	S	Fisherman	yes	english	yes	British	British	Bahamas	Nassau	none	none	none	USA	West Rivera, Fla.	
4																					
5		The above men were picked up at sea on Feby 14th, 1926 -- from the motorboat V6125 of West Palm Beach, Fla.																			
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Assisting. 2 on [illegible]

Shipwrecked, in the U. S. Waters. — sea-skiff #36125 with the Nilem U.S. Co't

E1

Total passengers . . . . . ✓
U. S. citizens . . . . . ——
Aliens . . . . . ——

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

16—281

S.I. SIBONEY

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, NY, February 16th, 1926

209

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether ever supported himself or herself by work; if not, why not?	Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether in possession of ticket or has sufficient money to pay railroad fare to destination	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?			Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife: Alexandria Dodl Rievera, Florida	Fla.	Rievera	no	Picked up by SS Sibeney at sea. $20.00	yes	no			Wife: Alexandria Rievera, Florida.	yes	resident	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	dark	dark	none
2	Brother: Herman Pinder Rievera, Florida	Fla.	Rievera	no	Picked up by SS Sibeney at sea	yes	yes	'26	Fla.	Brother: Herman Rievera, Florida.	yes	resident	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	dark	dark	none
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.--Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—621

S.I. SIBONEY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. I. Miller Master, of the Amr SS Sibony, from Havana, Cuba, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F I Miller

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of February, 1925

at New York, NY

Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

S. S. SIBONEY

210

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. C. BENERMAN, Surgeon of the AMER SS SIBONEY, SAILING THEREWITH, (Strike whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF PENN., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. C. Benerman.
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 16TH day of FEB., 19 26

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—628

S. I. SIBONEY

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SIBONEY. Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, FEBRUARY 14TH, 19 26

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Dist permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1	REG. 48th. DIST.	SOLDANO ✓	FRANCESCO PAOLO	46		M	S	PHYSICIAN	YES	ITALIAN 1-150 Assem. 2.45 pm	YES	ITALY	SOUTH ITALIAN	ITALY	PALERMO	R.P. Issued May 20/1925 NONE 85204	NONE	NONE	May 26/	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN, N.Y.
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

S. S. SIBONEY

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., FEBRUARY 16TH, 19 26 211

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read (or has been in possession of any printed matter in some language or dialect)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alive and if now present	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to join a relative or friend in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	LAWYER. M. PETRIANONI AGUIAR 137, HAVANA, CUBA.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1925	N.Y.	FRIEND. E. MONETTI 93 MULBERRY BST, N.Y.C.	YES	RESIDENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	MOLE ON LEFT CHEEK
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—621

S. I. SIBONEY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. L. MILLER MASTER, of the S. S. SIBONEY, from HAVANA, CUBA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

E L Miller

MASTER XXXXXXXX Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16TH day of ~~MAR~~ FEBRUARY, 1926

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

S.S. SIBONEY

Form 6-5
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6718

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 8

S. S. Siboney sailing from Havana, Cuba, Feb. 13th, 1925, Arriving at Port of New York, NY Feby 16th 212 1925

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
NOT COUNTED									
1	Nelson	Byron	25		male	m	August 10th, 1900 -- Kaufmann, Tex		Box 20 Stuart West Palm Beach, Florida.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Note: The above was picked up at sea from the motor boat - V 6125 of West Palm Beach, Florida on Feby 14th, 1925.

A J Sibley. 2nd mate

1 Cert Shipwrecked seaman not counted

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—6718

S.I. SIBONEY

Form 436 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4718

7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 7

S. S. SIBONEY sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, FEB. 13TH, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK - FEB 16, 1926, 19 213

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	UEBELE	GEORGE B	34		M	M	MADISON, INDIANA FEBRUARY 13, 1892		1369 POTOMAC AVE, WASH, D.C.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

A H Uebele 200 pm
37

1 cab

84

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4718

S.I. SIBONEY

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
16—577

8622

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 2

S. S. SIBONEY WARD LINE arrived 2/16/26, 19, M., from Feb Erdman 214

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Office.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
231	1	KULJIAN Vahida 1st Cab	5	9		TURK NO VISA QUOTA	3:16	FIDER						2/17	13	Sec'y 11c								1	1	1
232	2	WALKER Riva K 1st Cab	5	8		LITH LPC	3:16	"						2/17	121	MD 3rd								1	1	1

S.I. SIBONEY

STATE

States, or a port of a

SECOND-CABIN PAS

Arriving a

14 15

SIBONEY

LIST OR MANIFEST

...RT.

...5, 1917, ...ame.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		144			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company.

L. B. Jonesson
Acting Marine Superintendent

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-5-25

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

215

Port of New York, N.Y.
Feb. 24th, 1926, 192

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. SIBONEY
in port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 144 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 144 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 144 — Total crew this date 144

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Feb. 16th. 1926, 192, consigned to New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co.; is now lying at Pier 13, E.R., and is expected to sail Feb. 17th, 1926, 192. for Havana, Cuba.
via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

14-1613

18	CAAMANO	PABLO		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	MALE SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	155	NONE	
19	GAROIA	SEVERO		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	MALE SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	160	NONE	
20	LESTON	JOSE		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	41	MALE SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	155	NONE	
21	FERNANDEZ	RAMON		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	MALE SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	165	NONE	
22	MARTIN	JUAN		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	MALE SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	155	NONE	
23	FERNANDEZ	JUAN		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	MALE SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	160	NONE	
24	CARBONELL	FRANCISCO		ORDINARY SEAMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	MALE	U S A			NONE	
25	OEJAS	SILVINO		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	MALE SPANISH	SPAIN	5-11	180	NONE	
26	SPRINGER	WILLIAM	First	DO	2/10/26	DO	NO	YES	20	MALE	U S A			NONE	
27	MARQUEZ	HENRY	"	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	21	MALE	U S A			NONE	
28	WARREN	OLIVER	"	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	21	MALE	U S A			NONE	
29	RODIE	DONALD H		PURSER	1/20/26	DO	NO	YES	25	MALE	U S A			NONE	
30	MENENDEZ	ELIAS P		ASST PURSER	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	MALE	U S A			NONE	

Line NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL SS Co,
Owners DO
Local Agents DO

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A...
U. S. DEPA...
IMMIG...

SIBONEY 18 1926

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NONE		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
TOTAL NUMBER OF CREW PAID OFF AT THIS PORT.			

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

MEMBERS OF CREW

D... vessel having such aliens on boa...

Name.	...tionality.	When and where signed on.
TOTAL NUMBER OF CREW PAID OFF AT THIS PORT.		

14-1613

(1) No. on list																
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18	CAAMANO	PABLO			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	MALE	SPANISH	SPAIN			
19	GARCIA	SEVERO			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	MALE	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	160	NONE
20	LESTON	JOSE			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	41	MALE	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	155	NONE
21	FERNANDEZ	RAMON			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	MALE	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	165	NONE
22	MARTIN	JUAN			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	MALE	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	155	NONE
23	FERNANDEZ	JUAN			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	MALE	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	160	NONE
24	CARBONELL	FRANCISCO			ORDINARY SEAMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	MALE		U S A			NONE
25	CEJAS	SILVINO			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	MALE	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-11	180	NONE
26	SPRINGER	WILLIAM		First	DO	2/10/26	DO	NO	YES	20	MALE		U S A			NONE
27	MARQUEZ	HENRY		"	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	21	MALE		U S A			NONE
28	WARREN	OLIVER		"	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	21	MALE		U S A			NONE
29	RODIE	DONALD H			PURSER	1/20/26	DO	NO	YES	25	MALE		U S A			NONE
30	MENENDEZ	ELIAS P			ASST PURSER	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	MALE		U S A			NONE

Line NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL SS. Co,
Owners DO
Local Agents DO

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A.B.
U.S. DEPA
IMMIGR

SIBONEY

RECEIVED
FEB 8 1926
RECORD DIVISION

Sailed Feb. 17th, 1926.

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY.
Frank L. Miller	Master		
J. Jessen	1st Officer	37	US
Richard Wolf	2nd Officers	36	US
Frederick Foulkes	3rd Officer	27	US
Paul C. Lawsen	4th Officer	29	US
Jose Parapar	Carpentor	48	Spain
Jose Martinez	"	27	Cuba
Domingo Lago	Boatswain	41	Spain
Alexander Kerr	Quartermaster	30	US
Manuel Lago	"	46	Spain
John Sheehan	"	39	US
V. Michalaki	A.B. Seaman	36	Roumania
V. Torres	"	30	Spain
Otto Siden	"	26	Sweden
Jose Fernandez	"	25	Spain
Phillip Ramirez	"	25	Mexico
Juan Llonga	"	48	Spain
Ramon Fiuza	"	31	"
Pablo Casmano	"	38	"
Severo Garcia	"	40	"
Jose Leston	"	41	"
Ramon Fernandez	"	42	"
Juan Martin	"	22	"
Francisco Carbennell	Ord.	25	US
William Springer	"	20	US
O. Warren	"	19	US
Silvino Cajas	"	30	Spain
John Cavrall	"	20	US
J. Turey	"	21	US
Donald H. Rodie	Purser	26	US
Elias Menendez	Asst. Purser	29	US
Louis C. Bennerman	Surgeon	55	US
T. De Stasio	Wireless Sr.	29	US
G. Cosmell	" Jr.	21	US
Hazen E. Cook	Chief Engr.	34	US
A. Bujia	1st A. Engr.	30	US
Robert D. Garner	2nd " "	29	US
Henry A. Swift	3rd " "	29	US
Charles Schodis	4th " "	52	US
Joseph Stinad	Jr. Engr.	28	US
Thomas Bailey	" "	32	US
John Peterson	" "	28	US
George Zimmerman	Plumber	32	Germany
John Eilertsen	Electrician	28	Denmark
Victor Benson	Refrig. Engr.	33	England
G. Dahlman	" Oiler	29	Sweden
Charles Carley	" "	20	US
William Betz	Oiler	20	US
George Carley	"	24	US
F. Happoldt	"	40	US
James Conniff	"	29	US
Alex Pallo	"	25	Esthonia

(NEXT PAGE)

216

MEMBERS OF CREW

S.S. SIBONEY, Voy. 117 - 2 -

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY.
T. Senderkrust	Oiler	36	Sweden
G. Kosloff	Water Tender	21	US
Paul Belanher	" "	26	England
James Harcias	" "	38	Greece
Ramon Lopez	Fireman	38	Spain
Felix Guana	"	42	"
G. Kamboure	"	47	Greece
Jose Rodrigues	"	30	Spain
C. Vegias	"	48	Greece
Manuel Pena	"	43	Spain
Jose Casmano	"	37	"
Enrique Pena	"	29	"
George Ragouses	"	47	Greece
Jesus Casmano	Wiper	38	Spain
Jose Lopez	"	45	"
Adolfo Carballo	"	31	"
Percy Edmonds	Chief Steward	41	US
Henry Hermany	2nd "	40	Germany
F. Gottsch	Saloon Stwd.	38	"
E. Christensen	Stewardess	43	Denmark
Irma Bentenakels	"	45	US
Andrew Zabala	Chief Cook	39	US
F. Salcedo	Asst. "	42	Spain
Felipe Ydoyaga	2nd "	40	US
Amalio Ellorriaga	3rd "	25	Spain
S. Manzarraga	4th "	38	Spain
Henry Gillot	Baker	37	US
Gavino Salas	2nd Baker	36	US
L. Goicolea	Butcher	37	Spain
D. Pascual	K-Helper	21	"
E. Santos	"	19	"
S. Bilbao	"	19	"
Theo B. Howell	Pantryman	40	US
Anselmo Pieters	2nd "	27	Holland
Frans Wooter	3rd "	22	"
L. Nicasia	Scullerymen	26	""
Arthur Dadd	"	22	US
John Campbell	"	20	US
Charles Pieters	Messman	22	Holland
Leon Hanse	"	24	"
John Ferlan	"	34	Italy
John Martines	Porter	25	Holland
R. Graham	Printer	31	England
A. Van Bommel	Barber	45	US
Jose Salorio	Messboy	33	Spain
Juan Orderica	"	38	"
Paul Vansco	Bath Steward	30	US
Albert Ekland	" "	26	Sweden
John Wendelboe	Deck "	35	Denmark
Jesus Martinez	Deck "	35	US
Walter Whitefoot	Watchman	50	US
Hugh Holland	"	38	US
David Vinck	3rd cl. Stwd.	30	Holland
John Byrne	Waiter	45	US
Charles Manninghous	"	45	US
R. Renecke	"	21	Germany.

217

20	LESTON	JOSE		DO	DO											
21	FERNANDEZ	RAMON		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	MALE	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	165	NONE	
22	MARTIN	JUAN		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	MALE	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	155	NONE	
23	FERNANDEZ	JUAN		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	MALE	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	160	NONE	
24	CARBONELL	FRANCISCO		ORDINARY SEAMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	MALE		U S A			NONE	
25	CEJAS	SILVINO		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	MALE	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-11	180	NONE	
26	SPRINGER	WILLIAM	First	DO	2/10/26	DO	NO	YES	20	MALE		U S A			NONE	
27	MARQUEZ	HENRY	"	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	21	MALE		U S A			NONE	
28	WARREN	OLIVER	"	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	21	MALE		U S A			NONE	
29	RODIE	DONALD H		PURSER	1/20/26	DO	NO	YES	25	MALE		U S A			NONE	
30	MENENDEZ	ELIAS P		ASST PURSER	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	MALE		U S A			NONE	

Line NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL SS Co,
Owners DO
Local Agents DO

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A...
U. S. DEPA...
IMMIGR...

SIBONEY

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

S.S. SIBONEY, Voy. 117 - 2 -

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY.
T. Senderkrust	Oiler	36	Sweden
G. Kosloff	Water Tender	21	US
Paul Belanher	" "	26	England
James Harcias	" "	38	Greece
Ramon Lopez	Fireman	38	Spain
Felix Guana	"	42	"
G. Kamboure	"	47	Greece
Jose Rodrigues	"	30	Spain
C. Vegias	"	48	Greece
Manuel Pena	"	43	Spain
Jose Caamano	"	37	"
Enrique Pena	"	29	"
George Ragouses	"	47	Greece
Jesus Caamano	Wiper	38	Spain
Jose Lopez	"	45	"
Adolfo Carballo	"	31	"
Percy Edmonds	Chief Steward	41	US
Henry Hermany	2nd "	40	Germany
F. Gottsch	Saloon Stwd.	38	"
E. Christensen	Stewardess	43	Denmark
Irma Bentenakels	"	45	US
Andrew Zabala	Chief Cook	39	US
F. Salcedo	Asst. "	42	Spain
Felipe Ydoyaga	2nd "	40	US
Amalio Ellorriaga	3rd "	25	Spain
S. Manzarraga	4th "	38	Spain
Henry Gillot	Baker	37	US
Gavino Salas	2nd Baker	36	US
L. Goicolea	Butcher	37	Spain
D. Pasqual	K-Helper	21	"
E. Santos	"	19	"
S. Bilbao	"	19	"
Theo B. Howell	Pantryman	40	US
Anselmo Pieters	2nd "	27	Holland
Frans Wooter	3rd "	22	"
L. Nicasia	Sculleryman	26	""
Arthur Dadd	"	22	US
John Campbell	"	20	US
Charles Pieters	Messman	22	Holland
Leon Hanse	"	24	"
John Ferlan	"	34	Italy
John Martines	Porter	25	Holland
R. Graham	Printer	31	England
A. Van Bommel	Barber	45	US
Jose Saloric	Messboy	33	Spain
Juan Orderica	"	38	"
Paul Vansco	Bath Steward	50	US
Albert Ekland	" "	26	Sweden
John Wendelboe	Deck "	35	Denmark
Jesus Martinez	Deck "	35	US
Walter Whitefoot	Watchman	50	US
Hugh Holland	"	38	US
David Vinok	3rd cl. Stwd.	30	Holland
John Byrne	Waiter	45	US
Charles Manninghops	"	45	US
R. Renecke	"	21	Germany.

217

Sheet No. 1

MEMBERS OF CREW

...by vessel having such aliens on board

D...

S.S. SIBONEY, Voy. 117 - 3 -

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY.
Marinus Giesekan	Waiter	24	Holland
Edmond Escudin	"	40	US
John Watt	"	50	England
Carl Goercke	"	40	Germany
Antonio Martinez	"	23	Cuba
Eduardo Romeral	"	30	Spain
Antonio Vallejo	"	27	"
Fred Stroh	"	22	Denmark
Herman Ottens	"	44	Germany
Fred Wehl	"	49	"
Herman Borrmann	"	31	"
Gustav Adam	"	26	"
Milton Stephenson	"	34	US
John Thompson	"	30	US
A. Rey	"	29	US
Jose Egermann	"	44	Germany
E. Morejon	"	24	Cuba
C. Ettlich	"	45	Germany
Julius Sabrouck	"	19	US
Salvador Vasques	"	25	Mexico
Charles Salmon	"	38	US
Martin Pankl	"	50	Germany
Martin Sheen	"	28	Norway
Jose Rico	"	39	Cuba
T. Tonge	"	42	England
Alfred Voldner	"	40	Germany
Pedro M. Lopez	"	41	US
E. Eilertsen	"	20	Denmark
J. Mallo	"	25	US
Jack Stoun	"	35	US
John Guiffre	"	37	Italy
Walter Batty	"	20	Germany
Hans Gardner	Musician	55	"
Hans Jaeger	"	35	"
Tomas Moran	Waiter	23	US
George C. Sawyer	Jr. Asst. Purser	38	US

218

Total Crew 144

D"

14-1613

22	MARTIN	M	JUAN			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	MALE	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	160	NONE
23	FERNANDEZ	✓	JUAN			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	41	MALE	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	155	NONE
24	CARBONELL		FRANCISCO			ORDINARY SEAMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	MALE	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	165	NONE
25	CEJAS	X	SILVINO			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	MALE	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	155	NONE
26	SPRINGER		WILLIAM		First	DO	2/10/26	DO	NO	YES	30	MALE	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	160	NONE
27	MARQUEZ		HENRY		"	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	MALE		U S A	5-11	180	NONE
28	WARREN		OLIVER		"	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	20	MALE		U S A			NONE
29	RODIE		DONALD H			PURSER	1/20/26	DO	NO	YES	21	MALE		U S A			NONE
30	MENENDEZ		ELIAS P			ASST PURSER	DO	DO	NO	YES	21	MALE		U S A			NONE
											25	MALE		U S A			NONE
											29	MALE		U S A			NONE

Line NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL SS Co,

Owners DO

Local Agents DO

14—1240

Lewis A. Hoard

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. S. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SIBONEY, arriving at, NEW YORK, N. Y., Feby 16, 1926, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA

219

(1) No. on list	Family name	Given name	(2) Port or place and date of birth	(3) Last permanent residence	(4) Ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(5) Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MILLER	FRANK			MASTER	1/20/26	NEW YORK	NO	YES	70	MALE		U S A			NONE
2	JESSEN	JESS M			1ST OFFICER	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	MALE		U S A			NONE
3	WOLF	RICHARD G			2ND DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	MALE		U S A			NONE
4	FOULKES	FREDERICK			3RD DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	MALE		U S A			NONE
5	LAWSON	PAUL C			4TH DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	MALE		U S A			NONE
6	MARTINEZ	JOSE			CARPENTER	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	MALE	SPANISH	CUBA	5-8	165	NONE
7	PARAPAR	JOSE			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	MALE	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	170	NONE
8	LAGO	DOMINGO			BOATSWAIN	DO	DO	NO	YES	41	MALE	DO	DO	5-7	165	NONE
9	KERR	ALEXANDER			QUARTERMASTER	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	MALE		U S A			NONE
10	SHEEHAN	JOHN			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	MALE		U S A			NONE
11	LAGO	MANUEL			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	MALE	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	155	NONE
12	MICHALSKI	RONALD			ABLE SEAMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	MALE	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIA	5-8	170	NONE
13	TORRES	VICENTE			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	MALE	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	165	NONE
14	SIDEN	OTTO			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	MALE	SCAND.	SWEDEN	5-7	150	NONE
15	RAMIREZ	PHILLIP			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	MALE	MEXICAN	MEXICO	5-7	155	NONE
16	LLONGA	FRANCISCO			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	48	MALE	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	165	NONE
17	FIUZA	RAMON			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	MALE	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	160	NONE
18	CAAMANO	PABLO			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	MALE	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	155	NONE
19	GARCIA	SEVERO			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	MALE	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	160	NONE
20	LESTON	JOSE			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	41	MALE	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	155	NONE
21	FERNANDEZ	RAMON			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	MALE	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	165	NONE
22	MARTIN	JUAN			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	MALE	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	155	NONE
23	FERNANDEZ	JUAN			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	MALE	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	160	NONE
24	GARBONELL	FRANCISCO			ORDINARY SEAMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	MALE		U S A			NONE
25	CEJAS	SILVINO			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	MALE	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-11	180	NONE
26	SPRINGER	WILLIAM			DO	2/10/26	DO	NO	YES	20	MALE		U S A			NONE
27	MARQUEZ	HENRY			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	21	MALE		U S A			NONE
28	WARREN	OLIVER			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	21	MALE		U S A			NONE
29	RODIE	DONALD H			PURSER	1/20/26	DO	NO	YES	25	MALE		U S A			NONE
30	MENENDEZ	ELIAS P			ASST PURSER	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	MALE		U S A			NONE

First

Line NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL SS. CO.
Owners DO
Local Agents DO

14—1240

Louis A. Watson
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or ...t shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the ...al immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all ...employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com... ...when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be ...ff and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information ... Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such ves... ...shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigra... ...ficer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally ... from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information ...to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the ...f such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a fur... ...t containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the ...f the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the ... of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have ...d or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so ...ver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to ... such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if ...d by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in ... the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct ...e not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel ...be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the ...payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor ... shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to ... determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to pay such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—4849

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. S. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 600

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Siboney, arriving at, N Y Feb. 16, , 1926, from the port of Havana

220

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	SAWYER	GEORGE G			ASST PURSER	1/20/26	NEWYORK	NO	YES	38	MALE		U S A			NONE
2	BENERMAN	LOUIS C			DOCTOR	DO	DO	NO	YES	52	MALE		U S A			NONE
3	BRAIDWOOD	THOMAS			RADIO OPERATOR	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	MALE		U S A			NONE
4	HIBBETT	JAMES O			JR DO DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	MALE		U S A			NONE
5	CARVALL	JOHN		First	ORDINARY SEAMAN	2/10/26	DO	NO	YES	20	MALE		U S A			NONE
6	COOK	HAZEN E			CHIEF ENGINEER	1/20/26	DO	NO	YES	34	MALE		U S A			NONE
7	BUJIA	ANTONIO		First	1ST ASST DO	2/10/26	DO	NO	YES	29	MALE		U S A			NONE
8	GARNER	ROBERT D			2ND DO DO	1/20/26	DO	NO	YES	28	MALE		U S A			NONE
9	SWIFT	HENRY A			3RD DO DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	MALE		U S A			NONE
10	SCHOLLS	CHARLES			4TH DO DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	52	MALE		U S A			NONE
11	BAILEY	THOMAS			JUNIOR ENGR	2/3/26	DO	NO	YES	32	MALE		U S A			NONE
12	STINAD	JOSEPH			JUNIOR ENGR	1/20/26	DO	NO	YES	28	MALE		U S A			NONE
13	DAHLMAN	GUSTAF			JUNIOR ENGR	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	MALE	SCAND.	SWEDEN	5-11	165	NONE
14	ZIMMERMAN	GEORGE			PLUMBER	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	MALE	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-7	185	NONE
15	EILERTSEN	JOHN			ELECTRICIAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	MALE	SCAND.	NORWAY	6-	175	NONE
16	BENSEN	VICTOR			REFRIG ENGR	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-5	155	NONE
17	SIDERIS	ALEXANDER			DO OILER	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	MALE	GREEK	GREECE	5-7	160	NONE
18	PALLO	ALEXANDER			DO DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	MALE	ESTHONIAN	ESTHONIA	5-9	175	NONE
19	SODERKRIST	JONAS			OILER	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	MALE	SCAND.	SWEDEN	5-11	180	NONE
20	CARLEY	CHARLES			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	20	MALE		U S A			NONE
21	CARLEY	GEORGE			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	MALE		U S A			NONE
22	BETZ	WILLIAM			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	20	MALE		U S A			NONE
23	CONNIFF	JAMES			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	MALE		U S A			NONE
24	HAPPOLDT	FRANK		First	DO	2/10/26	DO	NO	YES	40	MALE		U S A			NONE
25	ROSLOFF	GUY		"	WATERTENDER	DO	DO	NO	YES	21	MALE		U S A			NONE
26	BELANGER	PAUL			DO	2/3/26	DO	NO	YES	26	MALE	ENGLISH	CANADA	5-8	175	NONE
27	HARDIAS	JAMES			DO	1/20/26	DO	NO	YES	38	MALE	GREEK	GREECE	5-9	180	NONE
28	LOPEZ	RAMON			FIREMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	MALE	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	160	NONE
29	GUANA	FELIX			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	MALE	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	155	NONE
30	KAMBOURE	GEORGE			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	47	MALE	GREEK	GREECE	5-8	160	NONE

Line
Owners
Local Agents

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1949

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. S. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Sibonay, arriving at N.Y., Feb 16, 1926, from the port of Havana

221

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	RODRIGUEZ	JOSE			FIREMAN	1/20/26	NEW YORK	NO	YES	30	MALE	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	165	NONE
2	VOGIAS	CRISTOS			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	48	MALE	GREEK	GREECE	5-8	170	NONE
3	PENA	MANUEL			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	43	MALE	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-9	175	NONE
4	CAAMANO	JOSE			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	MALE	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	165	NONE
5	PENA	ENRIQUE			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	MALE	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	170	NONE
6	ANTONIOS	THEODORE			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	MALE	GREEK	GREECE	5-7	140	NONE
7	CAAMANO	JESUS			WIPER	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	MALE	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	155	NONE
8	LOPEZ	JOSE			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	43	MALE	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	150	NONE
9	CARBALLO	ADOLFO			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	MALE	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	155	NONE
10	EDMONDS	PERCY J			CHIEF STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	YES	43	MALE		U S A			NONE
11	HERMANY	HENRY			2ND DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	MALE	GERMAN	GERMANY	6	200	NONE
12	GOTTSCH	FREDERICK			SALLON DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	MALE	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-11	185	NONE
13	ROTH	MARGARET			STEWARDESS	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	FEMALE		U S A			NONE
14	BONTANAKELS	IRMA			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	50	FEMALE		U S A			NONE
15	ZABALA	ANDREW			CHIEF COOK	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	MALE		U S A			NONE
16	SALCEDO	FEDERICO			ASST CH COOK	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	MALE	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	155	NONE
17	IDOYAGA	FELIPE			2ND COOK	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	MALE		U S A			NONE
18	ELORRIAGA	AMALIO			3RD COOK	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	MALE	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	160	NONE
19	MANZARRAGA	SEREPIO			4TH COOK	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	MALE	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	155	NONE
20	GILLOT	HENRY			BAKER	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	MALE		U S A			NONE
21	SALAS	GAVINO			2ND BAKER	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	MALE		U S A			NONE
22	GOICOLEA	LEANDRO			BUTCHER	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	MALE	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	225	NONE
23	PASQUAL	DELFIN			KITCHEN HELPER	DO	DO	NO	YES	21	MALE	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	155	NONE
24	SANTOS	EMILIO			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	19	MALE	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	150	NONE
25	BILBAO	ALEJANDRO			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	19	MALE	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	150	NONE
26	HOWELL	THEODORE			PANTRYMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	MALE		U S A			NONE
27	PIETERS	ANSELMO			2ND DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	MALE	AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5-9	180	NONE
28	WOOTER	FRANS			3RD DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	22	MALE	DO	DO	5-8	160	NONE
29	NICASIA	LEOPOLDO			SCULLERYMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	MALE	DO	DO	5-7	155	NONE
30	DADD	ARTHUR			DO First	2/10/26	DO	NO	YES	22	MALE		U S A			NONE

Line
Owners
Local Agents

14—1240

Lewis A Haigh
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—4949

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. J. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Seboney, arriving at Flet 16, ..., 19 26 from the port of Havana 222

M—1200

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	CAMPBELL	JOHN		First	SCULLERYMAN	2/10/26	NEWYORK	NO	YES	20	MALE		U S A			NONE
2	PIETERS	CHARLES			MESSMAN	1/20/26	DO	NO	YES	22	MALE	AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5-8	159	NONE
3	HANSEN	LEON			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	MALE	DO	DO	5-8	165	NONE
4	FERLAN	JOHN		First	DO	2/10/26	DO	NO	YES	34	MALE	ITALIAN	ITALY	5-8	160	NONE
5	MARTINEZ	JUAN			PORTER	1/27/26	DO	NO	YES	25	MALE	AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5-5	145	NONE
6	GRAHAM	RUEBEN			PRINTER	1/20/26	DO	NO	YES	31	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	160	NONE
7	VON BOMMEL	ANTHONY			BARBER	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	MALE		U S A			NONE
8	SALORIO	JOSE			MESSBOY	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	MALE	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	165	NONE
9	ORDORICO	JUAN			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	MALE	DO	DO	5-8	160	NONE
10	VANSCO	PAUL			BATH STWD	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	MALE		U S A			NONE
11	ECKLUND	ALBERT			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	MALE	SCAND.	SWEDEN	5-5	150	NONE
12	WENDELBOE	JOHN			DECK STWD	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	MALE	DO	DENMARK	5-7	155	NONE
13	MARTINEZ	JESUS			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	MALE		U S A			NONE
14	WHITEFOOT	WALTER			WATCHMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	50	MALE		U S A			NONE
15	HOLLAND	HUGH			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	MALE		U S A			NONE
16	VINOK	DAVID			3RD CLASS STWD	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	MALE	AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5-9	160	NONE
17	BYRNE	JOHN			WAITER	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	MALE		U S A			NONE
18	MANNINGHAUS	CHARLES			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	MALE		U S A			NONE
19	RENIECKE	RUDOLPH			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	21	MALE	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-9	155	NONE
20	GIESEKAM	MARINUS			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	MALE	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5-7	160	NONE
21	ESOUDIN	EDMOND			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	MALE		U S A			NONE
22	WATT	JOHN			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	50	MALE	SCOTCH	ENGLISH	5-7	160	NONE
23	GOEROKE	CARL			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	MALE	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-5	150	NONE
24	MARTINEZ	ANTONIO			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	MALE	CUBAN	CUBA	5-9	155	NONE
25	ROMERAL	EDUARDO			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	MALE	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	160	NONE
26	VALLEJO	ANTONIO			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	MALE	DO	DO	5-8	165	NONE
27	STROH	FRED			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	22	MALE	SCAND.	DENMARK	5-10	150	NONE
28	OTTENS	HERMAN			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	44	MALE	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-10	155	NONE
29	WOEHL	FRED			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	49	MALE	DO	DO	5-8	160	NONE
30	BORRMANN	HERMAN			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	MALE	DO	DO	5-8	155	NONE

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

14—1240

Lewis A Stranch
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A.J. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Sibonay, arriving at, Feb 16, ..., 19 26, from the port of Havana

223

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	ADAM	GUSTAV			WAITER	1/20/26	NEW YORK	NO	YES	25	MALE	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-9	165	NONE
2	STEPHANSON	MILTON			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	MALE		U S A			NONE
3	WANGENBERG	FRED			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	MALE	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-7	160	NONE
4	EGERMANN	JOSEPH			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	44	MALE	DO	DO	5-9	155	NONE
5	ETTLICH	OTTO			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	MALE	DO	DO	5-8	160	NONE
6	DYDEK	SIGMUND			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	19	MALE		U S A			NONE
7	VASQUEZ	SALVADOR			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	MALE	MEXICAN	MEXICO	5-8	175	NONE
8	SALMON	CHARLES			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	50	MALE		U S A			NONE
9	PARKL	MARTIN			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	MALE	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-8	160	NONE
10	RICO	JOSE			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	MALE	CUBAN	CUBA	5-8	155	NONE
11	LANGE	HERMANN			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	MALE	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-8	160	NONE
12	VOLONER	ALFRED			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	MALE	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-8	155	NONE
13	LOPEZ	PEDRO			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	41	MALE		U S A			NONE
14	EILERTSEN	HELGE			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	20	MALE	SCAND.	DENMARK	5-11	170	NONE
15	MALLO	JOAQUIN			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	MALE		U S A			NONE
16	MC CULLOCK	JOHN			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	MALE		U S A			NONE
17	GUIFFRE	JOHN			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	MALE	ITALIAN	ITALY	5-8	150	NONE
18	BATTY	WALTER			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	20	MALE	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-5	150	NONE
19	MC CAFFREY	FRANK			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	MALE		U S A			NONE
20	MAHONEY	TIMOTHY			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	MALE		U S A			NONE
21	MORAN	TOMAS			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	MALE		U S A			NONE
22	~~GERLON~~	~~JOHN~~			~~DO~~	~~2/10/26~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~34~~	~~MALE~~	~~ITALIAN~~	~~ITALY~~	~~5-8~~	~~150~~	~~NONE~~
23	BEYERLE	PAUL			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	MALE	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-8	160	NONE
24	HENDRICKS	WILLIAM			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	48	MALE	GERMAN	GER. EMY	5-8	165	NONE
25	SHEEN	MARTIN			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	MALE	SCAND.	NORWAY	5-8	170	NONE
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Lewis A Marsh.

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE FEB 3 1926

I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Henry D. Geyer
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
Direct
Henry D. Geyer
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH One hundred & thirty four (134)
SERVICE NO. 1378 FEE Paid

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-16-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L L Miller Master, of the Amer S Diboney, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

L L Miller
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Feby, 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

5

0

0

D

36

Date.

2-26.
2-26.
2-26.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—4949

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

STATE

State, or a port of
SECOND-CABIN PA

Arriving

14 15

Whether having a ticket to such final destination.

Tr
Tr
Tr
Tr

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

224

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Quintana Feb 16, 1926

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—23

36

Date.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19*

225

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien is coming to join a relative or friend, a person or company, or has any definite place to go.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property (see note at foot of this question).	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously resided in the U. S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien has been in the United States before; if so, when and for how long.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
	1																										
	2																										
	3																										
	4																										
	5																										
	6																										
	7																										
	8																										
	9																										
	10																										
	11																										
	12																										
	13																										
	14																										
	15																										
	16																										
	17																										
	18																										
	19																										
	20																										
	21																										
	22																										
	23																										
	24																										
	25																										
	26																										
	27																										
	28																										
	29																										
	30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STAT... 1925 ... FILED

States, or a part ...
SECOND-CABIN ...

Arriving ...

14	15	36
Na... Occ... Last...	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Date.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(Strike out three Master, First, or second Officer)* *, of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the [illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him

STAT 325 ... No. 43 Ins

State, or a por ...
SECOND-CABIN ...

Arrivin ...

004
2/29/26
Cuxas
2/27/26
004

14 15

Whether having a ticket to such final destination.

Line No.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Cunard Line

Cunard S/S Co.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm Best, Surgeon of the Aurania, Cunard Line, do sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Best.

Sworn to before me this 16-11 day of February, 1926

York

Collector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	HEAD TAX	S. I.	U. S. Citizen	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	DIPLO.	U. S.			TOTAL
1st CABIN					1			1		3	49
2nd CABIN	83	1			2	15				11	98
STEERAGE	67	3			2	14				1	147
TOTAL	90	3			5	30		1		14	147

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin	83	15	98
Steerage			
Total	147	30	147

14-491

7

226

35

Date.

2/25.
2/26.

Form 2171 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

(Printed in England.)

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. AURANIA . Passengers sailing from [illegible], 24th February 1920, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	16
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Date.
1		[illegible]	Charles												Father Charles Tucke					
2		[illegible]	[illegible]												Father J.Moriarty					
3		[illegible]													[illegible]					
4													9 30 9		Joseph Scarings Dad					
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

86

Total passengers 7

U.S. citizens . . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 24th February, 19

227

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid for by relative, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	Yes	self	Yes	No		[illegible]	Travel	No	No																			
2	Yes	self	Yes	No		Central R.R. Elyria	Join	No	No									5	3				08-15			1	3484		
3																		5	6				20-13			2			

Trans
Trans
Trans
Trans

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—421

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Tousley master, of the Amerman from Liverpool, do
(state whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J C Tousley.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of February, 1926

at New York J McElynn
Immigration Officer.

14—461

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ~~Infirmary~~ W.Best, Surgeon of the Aurania, sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon," or "Physician employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W Best

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Feb, 1926

at NY

Pamela Lynn

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—681

228

229

34	35	36
gration ber.	Issued at—	Date.
46	Cobh	Nov. 20/25.
0	Cobh	Jan. 15/26.
71	Dublin	Oct. 5/25.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN PASSENGERS WHOSE VISE HAS BEEN APPROVED BY U. S. TECHNICAL ADVISERS.

List No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

Arriving at [illegible] S.S. "AUMANIA". Passengers sailing from QUEENSTOWN (COBH), 7th. FEBRUARY, 19 26.

16—431

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Date.
1		Halpin	William J.	19	-	M S	Engineer Apprentice	Yes English	Yes	Irish F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kilmallock.	Father, John Halpin, 9, Hill, Kilmallock, Co. Limerick.	Va.	New Milton.	Nov. 25/25.
2		Hayes	Johanna	24	-	F S	Domst.	Yes English	Yes	Irish F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kilmallock.	Father, Michael Hayes, Ardpatrick, Kilmallock, Limerick.	N.Y.	New York.	Jan. 16/26.
3		Murray	Winifred	27	-	F S	Clerk	Yes English	Yes	Irish F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Rush.	Brother, John Murray, Rush, Co. Dublin.	N.J.	Newark.	Oct. 5/25.
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

I hereby certify that lines 4 to [illegible] inclusive are blank.

Purser

Total passengers 3
U.S. citizens 2
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Feby 15th 1926, 19 26.

229

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time intending to remain in the United States.	Whether going to join any person in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming for any immoral purpose.	Whether suffering from a mental or physical defect which may affect his ability to earn a living.	Whether a contract laborer.	Whether ever in prison or supported by charity.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
Quota 1	No	Self	$50 No	-	-		Brother, Rev. J. Halpin, New Milton, West Virginia.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	fresh	brown	grey	OLD FRACTURE L. ARM.	Ireland	Kilmallock	1	14546	Cobh	Nov. 25.
Quota 2	Yes	Self	$50 No	-	-		Cousin, Anne Hegarty, 9, E. 88th. St, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	dark	brown	Nil	Ireland	Kilmallock.	2	6240	Cobh	Jan. 19 26.
Quota 3	No	Self	$50 No	-	-		Sister, Mrs. C. Drew, 182, S. 7th. St, Newark, N.J.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fresh	brown	grey	Nil	Ireland	Rush.	3	24971	Dublin	Oct. 25 25.
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Feby 18th 1926, 1926.

229

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If yes—Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether coming for an immoral purpose.	24 Whether a contract laborer.	25 Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.	26 Whether crippled or deformed.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
Quota 1	No	Self	$60 No	- -	Brother, Rev. J. Halpin, New Milton, West Virginia.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	fresh	brown	grey	Nil	Ireland	Kilmallock	1	14546	Cobh	Nov. 25.
Quota 2	Yes	Self	$50 No	- -	Cousin, Anne Hegarty, 9, E. 88th. St, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	dark	brown	Nil	Ireland	Kilmallock.	2	6240	Cobh	Jan. 16.
Quota 3	No	Self	$50 No	- -	Sister, Mrs. C. Drew, 122, S. 7th. St, Newark, N.J.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fresh	brown	grey	Nil	Ireland	Mush.	3	24971	Dublin	Oct. 15.
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—462

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.C Townley Master, of the Aurania from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J C Townley
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Feb, 19 26

at NY

Immigration Officer.

14—621

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Best, Surgeon of the Aurania sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owner of vessel" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W Best

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Feb, 1926

at NY

A McLymont

Inspector

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—421

230

231

35	36
Issued at—	Date.
Cobh	5/2/26
Cobh	5/2/26
Cobh	5/2/26
Cobh	5/2/26

Transit
Transit
Transit
Transit

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2.5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "AURANIA" . Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), 7th. FEBRUARY, 1926.

16—431

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Date.
1	[illegible]	Gibson	Michael John	47	-	M	M	Inspt. of Police	Yes	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	China	Shanghai	Brother Peter Gibson. Clare County Roscommon Ireland	China.	Shanghai.	26.
2		Gibson	Hanna Teresa	37	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	China	Shanghai	Brother in law as above	China.	Shanghai.	26.
3		Gibson	Dermot Dominic	7	-	M	S	School Boy	Yes	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	China	Shanghai	Brother in law as above	China.	Shanghai.	26.
4		Gibson	Senan Wm. M.	5	-	M	S	Child	No	No	Irish.F.S.	Irish	China	Shanghai	Brother in laws above	China.	Shanghai.	26.
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

I hereby certify that lines 5 to 30 inclusive are blank

Purser

88

5. Total passengers 4
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

231

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK February 15th 1926 19 26.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether previously deported and why.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	Yes	Shanghai Municipal Council. Secretariat Municipal	$50	Yes	Sep. 25	N.J.	Harrison K.J.McEwen, Commr of Police Comm.P.Shanghai, China.	No	Intransit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	sallow	grey	grey.	Nil	Ireland	Carrigandt	1	28	Cobh	5/2/26.
2	Yes	Council Shanghai Municipal	$50	No	-	-	K.J.McEwan, Commr of Police Comm.P. Shanghai, China.	No	Intransit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fresh	brown	grey	Nil	Ireland	Mooncoin.	2	27	Cobh	5/2/26.
3	Yes	Council Shanghai Municipal	$50	No	-	-	K.J.McEwan, Commr of Police Comm.P. Shanghai, China.	No	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	----		fresh	red	blue	Nil	China	Shanghai	3	27	Cobh	5/2/26
4	Yes	Council	$50	No	-	-	K.J.McEwan, Commr of Police Comm.P.Shanghai, China.	No	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	----		fresh	hair	brown.	Nil	Ireland.	Kilkee.	4	27	Cobh	5/2/26.
5																									5			
6																									6			
7																									7			
8																									8			
9																									9			
10																									10			
11																									11			
12																									12			
13																									13			
14																									14			
15																									15			
16																									16			
17																									17			
18																									18			
19																									19			
20																									20			
21																									21			
22																									22			
23																									23			
24																									24			
25																									25			
26																									26			
27																									27			
28																									28			
29																									29			
30																									30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—621

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.C.Townley Master, of the Aurania from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J.C.Townley.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Feb, 1926

at NY

Immigration Officer.

14—691

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

232

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.Best, Surgeon of the Aurania, sailing therewith, do
(State whether "surgeon" sailing therewith," or "employed by
one to act therein," of the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

W Best

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Feb, 1926

at N.Y.

P.A. McGlynn
Jr. Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-431

Aurania
Cunard
New York

1.

233

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
13429	Liverpool	13.1.26
15808	Glasgow	8.12.25
4955.	DUBLIN.	5/1/26
7066.	GLASGOW.	9/1/26
955.	LIVERPOOL.	10/1/26.
931.	LONDON.	15/1/26.
1428.	LIVERPOOL	12/1/26.
12.	LONDON.	14/1/26.
512	LIVERPOOL	20.1.26
13	LIVERPOOL	20.1.26

Form 520
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, o... SECOND...

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of...

(Printed in England.)

S.S. AURANIA. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 6TH FEBRUARY, 1926.

14—681

233

14	1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Issued at—	Date.
	1		BROOKS ✓	HILDA	27	-	F	S HSHOLD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRADFORD.	SISTER.MRS.PIRESTLEY.49. GRANTHAM RD. BRADFORD.	MICH	DETROIT.	Liverpool ✓	13.1.26
QUOTA	1																			
	2		GRAY ✓	WILLINDA C.	27	-	F	S WEAVER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	ARBROATH.	MOTHER. MRS. CATHERINE GRAY. 43.ELLIOT STREET.ARBROATH.	PA	MC.KEESPORT.	Glasgow ✓	9.12.26
QUOTA	2																			
	3		HALL-DARE ✓	CHARLES GRAFTON	23	-	M	S [illegible]	YES	ENGLISH	YES	I.F.S.	ENGLISH	IRELAND	NEWTOWNBARRY.	A.M.HALL-DARE. WIFE CLIFF.RATHFARNHAM.DUBLIN.	OHIO	TOLEDO.	DUBLIN. ✓	5/1/26
QUOTA	3																			
	4		MATTHEW ✓	GEORGE	20	-	M	S TURNER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	KIRKCALDY.	PARENTS.MR/MRS.GEORGE MATTHEWS. 69. BALFOUR STREET. KIRKCALDY.	ILL	CHICAGO.	GLASGOW. ✓	9/1/26
QUOTA	4																			
	5		MUGGLETON ✓	ANNIE ELIZABETH	24	-	F	S PIANISTE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BARROW-IN-FURNESS.	FATHER. MR.H.MUGGLETON.10. JASON ST.WALNEY ISLAND.BARROW.	PA	PITTSBURGH	LIVERPOOL ✓	10/1/26
QUOTA	5																			
	6		STANNARD ✓	DOROTHY ROSE	33	-	F	S INSURANCE REPSTVE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WYMONDHAM.	MOTHER. MRS.B.STANNARD.TOWN GREEN. WYMONDHAM.NORFOLK.	CAL	LOS ANGEL	LONDON. ✓	10/1/26
QUOTA	6																			
	7		STANSFIELD ✓	FLORENCE	34	-	F	M HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRADFORD.	SISTER.MRS.POLLARD.83.AKEROYD PARK.TYNSAL. BRADFORD.	PA	PHILADELPHIA	LIVERPOOL ✓	12/1/26
QUOTA	7																			
	8		THOMPSON ✓	NORA KATHLEEN	25	-	F	S JOURNA-LISTIC	YES	ENGLISH&C	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	MOTHER.MRS.E.THOMPSON.LOWNDES COTTAGE.HAM ISLAND.OLD WINDSOR.	NY	NEW YORK.	LONDON. ✓	14/1/26
QUOTA	8																			
	9		WILLIAMS V/L 6.28.397	ELLIS LLEWELLYN	39	-	M	M MINISTER RELIGION	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	ENGLAND	WALLASEY.	MOTHER. MRS. MARY WILLIAMS. ERYL. GLAN CONWAY.	NY	NEW YORK.	LIVERPOOL ✓	29.1.26
QUOTA	9																			
	10		WILLIAMS. ✓	BLODWEN	37	-	F	M HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	ENGLAND	WALLASEY.	M/LAW. -DO-	NY	NEW YORK.	LIVERPOOL ✓	29.1.26
	10																			
	11																			
	12																			
	13																			
	14																			
	15																			
	16																			
	17																			
	18																			
	19																			
	20																			
	21																			
	22																			
	23																			
	24																			
	25																			
	26																			
	27																			
	28																			
	29																			
	30																			

I hereby certify that lines 11 to 30 inclusive are blank.

J.H.Edwards
Purser

89

4 Total passengers 10
U.S. citizens . . . . . /
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—681

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 15th FEBRUARY, 1926.

16—481

233

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, cash or less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
QUOTA	1	YES	SELF	$40	YES	NO	-	-	MOTHER.MRS. BROOKS.140. DIVESIDE AVE. DETROIT.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	TA NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FR	FR	BLUE	20-15 NONE	ENGLAND	BRADFORD.	1	13429	Liverpool	13/1/26
QUOTA	2	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND.MRS.JEAN MC.NAIR. 821 5TH AVENUE. MC.KEESPORT.PA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FSH	BRN	HZL	NONE 16	SCOTLAND	LATHAM.	2	15808	Glasgow	9.12.25
QUOTA	3	YES	SELF	$250	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND.HARDY EUSTACE D. TOLEDO. OHIO.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR	BLK	BRN	NONE 13	IRELAND	NEWTOWN-BARRY.	3	14955.	DUBLIN.	5/1/26
QUOTA	4	YES	SELF	$125	NO	-	-	COUSIN. MR. WM. SMART.2640.N. FRANCISCO AVE. CHICAGO.ILL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR	DRK	BRN	NONE 16	SCOTLAND	KIRKCALDY	4	17066.	GLASGOW.	9/1/26
QUOTA	5	NO	SELF	$160	YES	NO	-	-	FIANCE.MR. GEORGE RODDA.BOX 118A. R.F.D.A.I.HOMESTEAD. PA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	PALE	BRN	BLUE	NONE 15	ENGLAND	LEICESTER.	5	28955.	LIVERPOOL	10/1/26
QUOTA	6	YES	SELF	$50	YES	NO	-	-	FIANCE.MR.R.W.KETTERINGHAM.BOX 316. COMPTON.LOS ANGELES.CAL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	DRK	DRK	NONE	ENGLAND	NORWICH.	6	9931.	LONDON.	15/10/25
QUOTA	7	YES	SELF	$150	YES	MCH/JLY 1920.PHILA.	HUSBAND. MR. LANCE STANSFIELD. 2730. FAIRHILL ST.PHILADELPHIA	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	BRADFORD.	7	13428.	LIVERPOOL	12/1/26
QUOTA	8	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	NEW YORK HERALD TRIBUNE OFFICE. 225.WEST 40TH ST.NEW YORK CITY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	YES AUTHORIZED BY D.O. STATE.	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FR	D.B.	B.B.	NONE	ENGLAND	NEW MALDEN.	8	8112.	LONDON.	14/1/26
QUOTA	9	YES	SELF	YES	YES	3mos 1925.	N.Y.	BROTHER. MR.ARTHUR WILLIAMS. APT.4.M.3209.PARK AVE.N.YORK.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FSH	DRK	GREY	17 NONE 17	WALES	PORT MADOC.	9	512	LIVERPOOL	20.1.26
QUOTA	10	YES	HUSBAND AS ABOVE	YES	YES	1920.	NO.	B/LAW. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FSH	DRK	BLUE	13 NONE 17	WALES	BALA.	10	513	LIVERPOOL	20.1.26
	11																										11			
	12																										12			
	13																										13			
	14																										14			
	15																										15			
	16																										16			
	17																										17			
	18																										18			
	19																										19			
	20																										20			
	21																										21			
	22																										22			
	23																										23			
	24																										24			
	25																										25			
	26																										26			
	27																										27			
	28																										28			
	29																										29			
	30																										30			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—481

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 15th FEBRUARY, 1926.

16—421

233

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purposes of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	20 Whether going to join a person other than a relative or friend in the United States.	20 Whether going to the United States in pursuance of an agreement to perform labor in the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether suffering from a mental or physical defect which may affect his ability to earn a living.	24 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	26 Whether polygamist.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
QUOTA 1	YES	SELF	$50	YES	NO	-	-	MOTHER.MRS. BROOKS.140. DIVESIDE AVE. DETROIT.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FR	FR	BLUE	20-15 NONE	ENGLAND	BRADFORD.	1	13429	Liverpool	13.1.26
QUOTA 2	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND.MRS.JEAN MC.NAIR. 821 5TH AVENUE. MC.KEESPORT.PA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FSH	BRN	HZL	NONE 16	SCOTLAND	LATHAM.	2	15808	Glasgow	8.12.25
QUOTA 3	YES	SELF	$250	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND.HARDY EUSTACE DOCKET TOLEDO. OHIO.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR	BLK	BRN	NONE 13	IRELAND	NEWTOWN-BARRY.	3	14955.	DUBLIN.	5/1/26
QUOTA 4	YES	SELF	$25	NO	-	-	COUSIN. MR. WM. SMART.2640.N. FRANCISCO AVE. CHICAGO.ILL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR	DRK	BRN	NONE 16	SCOTLAND	KIRKCALDY.	4	17066.	GLASGOW.	9/1/26
QUOTA 5	NO	SELF	$60	YES	NO	-	-	FIANCE.MR. GEORGE RODDA.BOX 118A. R.F.D.A.I.HOMESTEAD. PA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	PALE	BRN	BLUE	NONE 15	ENGLAND	LEICESTER.	5	28955.	LIVERPOOL.	10/1/26
QUOTA 6	YES	SELF	250	YES	NO	-	-	FIANCE.MR.R.W.KETTERINGHAM.BOX 316. COMPTON.LOS ANGELES.CAL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	DRK	DRK	NONE	ENGLAND	NORWICH.	6	9931.	LONDON.	15/10/26
QUOTA 7	YES	SELF	$50	MCH/JLY YES	YES	1920.	PHILA. HUSBAND. MR. LANCE STANSFIELD. 2730. FAIRHILL ST.PHILADELPHIA	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	BRADFORD.	7	13428.	LIVERPOOL	12/1/26
QUOTA 8	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	NEW YORK HERALD TRIBUNE OFFICE. 225.WEST 40TH ST.NEW YORK CITY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	YES AUTHORIZED BY D.O. STATE.	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FR	D.B.	D.B.	NONE	ENGLAND	NEW MALDEN.	8	8112.	LONDON.	14/1/26
QUOTA 9	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1925.	N.Y.	BROTHER. MR.ARTHUR WILLIAMS. APT.4.M.3209.PARK AVE.N.YORK.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FSH	DRK	GREY	NONE 17	WALES	PORT MADOC.	9	512	LIVERPOOL	29.1.26
QUOTA 10	YES	HUSBAND AS ABOVE	YES	YES	1923.	N.Y.	B/LAW. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FSH	DRK	BLUE	NONE 17	WALES	BALA.	10	513	LIVERPOOL	29.1.26
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—421

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.C.Tomlcy Master, of the Aurania from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J C Tomley
Commanding Officer.

~~Sworn~~ to before me this 16th day of Feb, 1906

at NY

P A McGlynn
Immigration Officer.

14—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

234

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.Best, Surgeon of the Mauretania, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W Best

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Feb, 1926

at Liv

Pamela Lyma

Jas Fleck

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—491

Other organized government bureaus of this or other countries.

235

	34	35	36
	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
N.	1	24	Bradford	18.1.26
N.	2	25	do Bradford	18.1.26
J.	3	25	do Bradford	18.1.26
ON.	4	2357/1104	London	Feb 15 1926
	5	307	Madras	5.12.25
ON	6	2354/1103	London	4.[illegible].26
	7			
	8			
	9			
	10			
	11			
	12			
	13			
	14			
	15			
	16			
	17			
	18			
	19			
	20			
	21			
	22			
	23			
	24			
	25			
	26			
	27			
	28			
	29			
	30			

Aurania
Transit
New York

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. AURANIA, Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 6TH FEBRUARY, 1926.

235

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Issued at—	Date.
1		BARNES	FREDERICK	26	-	M	M	TRAVLLR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRADFORD.	FATHER.WILLIAM BARNES.1115. DUNSCAR BRIDGE.BOLTON.LANCS.	CHINA	SHANGHAI	Bradford	18.1.26
2		BARNES	ALICE FRANCIS	25	-	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRADFORD.	F/LAW. -DO-	CHINA	SHANGHAI.	Bradford	18.1.26
3		BARNES	LESLIE GEORGE	2	-	M	S	CHILD	NO	-	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRADFORD.	G/FATHER. -DO-	CHINA	SHANGHAI.	Bradford	18.1.26
4		FISHER	WILLIAM M.D.	56	-	M	M	FARMER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CANADA	HILLIERS	MOTHER.MRS.A.A.FISHER.HEATH COTTAGE.MANATON.DEVON.	BC.	HILLIER	London	Feb 15 1926
5		ROOT	EDITH	51	-	F	W	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	KOOTAGARI	COUSIN MR C. PEARL ST.VINCENTS ROAD BAGULA	INDIA	KOOTAGARI	Madras	5.1.26
6		TAYLOR	KATHERINE	36	-	F	S	BUYER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	CANADIAN	ENGLAND	HAMILTON	SISTER CHARLOTTE TAYLOR 114 STANLEY AVENUE TORONTO	ONTARIO	HAMILTON	London	4.1.26
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

I hereby certify that lines 7 to 30 inclusive are blank.

Purser.

90

3

Total passengers 6
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten ~~or printed~~.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 15th FEBRUARY. 19 26.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether class paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether suffering from a mental or physical defect.	Whether a criminal.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
TRANSIT.	1	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	KALEE HOTEL SHANGHAI CHINA	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FSH	L.B.	BRN	04-15 NONE	ENGLAND	BOLTON.	1	24	Bradford	18.1.26
-DO-	2	YES	HUSBAND AS ABOVE	YES	NO	-	-	KALEE HOTEL SHANGHAI CHINA	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	SAL	D.B.	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON.	2	26	Bradford	18.1.26
-DO-	3	YES	FATHER AS ABOVE	-	NO	-	-	KALEE HOTEL SHANGHAI CHINA	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	SAL	D.B.	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON.	3	25	Bradford	18.1.26
-DO-	4	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	Red Gables - Hillcrest B.C. [illegible]	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON.	4	2357/1104 London 307 Madras	Bradford	Feb 15 1926 4.2.26
-DO-	5	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	CARE THOMAS COOK & SONS NEW YORK CITY	NO	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR	BRN	BLUE	SCAR L.WRIST	ENGLAND	WOOLTON. I.O.W.	5	307	Madras	5.2.26
-DO-	6	YES	SELF	YES	YES	IN TRANSIT	RETURNING HOME 114 STANLEY AVENUE HAMILTON	NO	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOX	NO	5	6	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE	CANADA	HAMILTON	6	2354/1103	London	4.2.26
	7																								7			
	8																								8			
	9																								9			
	10																								10			
	11																								11			
	12																								12			
	13																								13			
	14																								14			
	15																								15			
	16																								16			
	17																								17			
	18																								18			
	19																								19			
	20																								20			
	21																								21			
	22																								22			
	23																								23			
	24																								24			
	25																								25			
	26																								26			
	27																								27			
	28																								28			
	29																								29			
	30																								30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—622

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.C.Townley Master *, of the* Aurania *from* Liverpool *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* five *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J.C.Townley
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th *day of* Feb *, 19*26

at NY

P.M.O'Flynn
Immigration Officer.

16—491

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.Best, Surgeon of the Aurania, sailing therewith (State whether "Surgeon" or "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W Best

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Feb, 1926

at NY

R A McGlynn
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hersegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14 - 631

other organized government because of his or their official character.

	34	35	36
	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
RN.	1	3432.	LONDON.	27/2/26
	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	3	1129.	LONDON	18/
ER.	4	114347	WASHINGTON	2.12.
HAM.	5	1847	LONDON	27.1.26
	6	do	do.	do.
OL.	7	103210.	WASHINGTON	29/
	8	65922.	-DO-	25/
	9	2465.	LONDON.	5/2/26
	10	2393.	LONDON.	4/2/26.
	11			
	12			
	13			
	14			
	15			
	16			
	17			
	18			
	19			
	20			
	21			
	22			
	23			
	24			
	25			
	26			
	27			
	28			
	29			
	30			

Aurania
Aliens
N.Y.
1

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

237

(Printed in England)

S.S. AURANIA. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 6TH. FEBRUARY, 19 26.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Issued at—	Date.
1	LANDED	DUXBURY	JOHN	55	-	M	M	ELOCUTIONIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	WIFE.MRS.J.DUXBURY.41.WOBURN SQUARE. LONDON. W.C.	ENG.	LONDON.	LONDON.	27/1/26
2		EUSTACE-DUCKETT	OLIVER HARDY	26	-	M	S	ASST. MANAGER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH	U.S.A.	TOLEDO.	MOTHER.MRS.EUSTACE-DUCKETT. CASTLEMORE.TALLOW.CO.CARLOW.	OHIO	TOLEDO.	DUBLIN	6/2/26
3		GREENFIELD	ELSIE	24	-	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WELLINGTON	AUNT.MRS.H.V.HUDSON.26.BEDFORD PLACE. RUSSELL SQUARE.LONDON.	PA	PITTSBURG	LONDON	18/1/26
4		STEWART	PETER	28	-	M	M	ENGR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	WOODSIDE.	MOTHER. MRS. AGNES STEWART. 10.ST.ANDREWS ST.KILMARNOCK.	NY	WOODSIDE	WASHINGTON	2.12.25
5		TOZER	JOSEPH ROSE	44	-	M	M	ACTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	W.J.EVELEIGH.GABLE COTTAGE. GOSFIELD.ESSEX. (Friend)	ENG.	LONDON.	LONDON	27.1.26
6		TOZER	LOTTIE VICTORIA	43	-	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	-DO-	ENG.	LONDON.	do.	do.
7		KEATING	CONSTANCE	30	-	F	S	NURSERY GOVNSS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	SISTER.MRS.EDWARD DOYLE.1. COURTENAY AVE. WATERLOO.LPOOL	NY	NEW YORK.	WASHINGTON	29/1/26
8		PORTER	MARGARET	24	-	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	HUSBAND.MR.JAMES PORTER.13. C.MUNITION COTTAGES.SCOTSWOOD	NY	NEW YORK.	-DO-	25/1/26
9		ADDERLEY	VICTOR	46	-	M	M	MERCANTILE DIRECTR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	MRS.LUMB.57.CREFFIELD RD. ACTON. LONDON. (Friend)	ENG.	LONDON.	LONDON.	5/2/26
10		IRVINE	HUGH ALEXANDER	61	-	M	W	ENGR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH.	M/LAW.MRS. DUNCAN.5.LEARMONT TERRACE. EDINBURGH.	SCOT.	EDINBURGH	LONDON.	4/2/26.
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

I hereby certify that lines 11 to 30 inclusive are blank.
I also certify that line 10 Hugh Alexander Irvine was deleted by me, Passenger disembarked at Halifax

Purser

#8-permit issued to Margaret A McAnaney married 8/1/26 - St James Church, Penrith, England

Total passengers 9
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

237

(Printed in England.)

S.S. AURANIA, Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 6TH. FEBRUARY, 19 26.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. M / F	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Issued at—	Date.
1		DUXBURY	JOHN	55		M	M	ELOCUTIONIST	YES	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	WIFE.MRS.J.DUXBURY.41.WOBURN SQUARE. LONDON. W.C.	ENG.	LONDON.	LONDON.	27/2/26
2		EUSTACE-DUCKETT	OLIVER HARDY	26		M	S	ASST. MANAGER	YES	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH	U.S.A.	TOLEDO.	MOTHER.MRS.EUSTACE-DUCKETT. CASTLEMORE.TALLOW.CO.CARLOW.	OHIO	TOLEDO.		
3		GREENFIELD	ELSIE	24		F	M	HSWIFE	YES	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WELLINGTON.	AUNT.MRS.H.V.HUDSON.26.BEDFORD PLACE. RUSSELL SQUARE.LONDON.	PA	PITTSBURG		
4		STEWART	PETER	28		M	S	ENGR.	YES	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	WOODSIDE	MOTHER. MRS. AGNES STEWART. 10.ST.ANDREWS ST.KILMARNOCK.	NY	WOODSIDE		
5		TOZER	JOSEPH ROSE	44		M	M	ACTOR	YES	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	W.J.EVELEIGH.GABLE COTTAGE. GOSFIELD.ESSEX. (Friend)	ENG.	LONDON.		
6		TOZER	LOTTIE VICTORIA	43		F	M	HSWIFE	YES	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	-DO-	ENG.	LONDON.		
7		KEATING	CONSTANCE	30		F	S	NURSERY GOVNSS	YES	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	SISTER.MRS.EDWARD DOYLE.1. COURTENAY AVE. WATERLOO.LPOOL.	NY	NEW YORK.		
8		PORTER	MARGARET	24		F	M	HSWIFE	YES	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	HUSBAND.MR.JAMES PORTER.13. C.MUNITION COTTAGES.SCOTSWOOD-ON-TYNE.	NY	NEW YORK.		
9		ADDERLEY	VICTOR	46		M	M	MERCANTILE DIRECTR	YES	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	MRS.LUMB.57.CREFFIELD RD. ACTON. LONDON. (Friend)	ENG.	LONDON.	-DO-	25/2/26.
10		IRVINE	HUGH ALEXANDER	61		M	W	ENGR.	YES	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH.	M/LAW.MRS. DUNCAN.5.LEARMONT TERRACE. EDINBURGH.	SCOT.	EDINBURGH	LONDON.	5/2/26
11																		LONDON.	4/2/26.
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

I hereby certify that lines 11 to 30 inclusive are blank.
I also certify that line 10 Hugh Alexander Irvine was deleted by me, Passenger disembarked at Halifax

Purser

#18-permit issued at Montreal 2/2/26 - to James Cooke, Painter, England

Total passengers 9
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

237

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 15th FEBRUARY. 19 26.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to ...	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
TEMPORARY VISIT.	YES	SELF	YES	YES	Visite		FRIEND.MR.H.W.BRUNER.1006. CAPITOL ST.WASHINGTON.D.C.	NO	6 WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	BLACKBURN.	1	5432.	LONDON.	27/2/26
RETURNING RESIDENT.	NO	SELF	YES	YES	Dec 1925.	TOLEDO	FRIEND.CAPT.J.BERKLEY.OTTAWA. HILLS.RIDING CLUB.TOLEDO.O.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	IRELAND	TULLOW.	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
HUSBAND U.S.CITZ.	NO	SEE 19	YES	NO	-	-	HUSBAND.REGINALD S.GREENFIELD. 6732.HEDGE ST.EE.PITTSBURGH.PA	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BRN	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	BROSELEY.	3	1129.	LONDON	18/2/26
RETURNING RESIDENT.	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1923/ Dec 1925.	L.I.	BROTHER. MR. JOHN STEWART.3533. 64TH STREET. WOODSIDE.NY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BRN	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	STRANRAER.	4	114347	WASHINGTON	2.12.25
TEMPORARY VISIT.	YES	SELF	YES	YES	Jun 1924- 1925.	FRIEND N.Y.	F. JOYCE. COOLIDGE HOTEL. 129.W.47TH ST. NEW YORK CITY.	NO	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BRN	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM.	5	1047	LONDON	27.1.26
-DO-	YES	HUSBAND AS ABOVE	YES	YES	1924- 1925.	N.Y.	-DO-	NO	IMMIG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	WHT	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON.	6	do	do.	do.
RETURNING RESIDENT.	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1922/ 1925.	L.I.	FATHER. THOMAS KEATING.6.HILL-SIDE COURT. JAMAICA.L.ISLAND.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	L.B.	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL.	7	103210.	WASHINGTON	29/12/25.
-DO-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	Oct 1916/ Jan 1925.	N.Y.	MOTHER.MRS.N.MC.ANINLEY.402. SECOND AVE.NEW YORK CITY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FR	BRN	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	TOWLAW.	8	65922.	-DO-	25/12/25.
TEMPORARY VISIT.	NO	WIN SUM LONDON.	YES	YES	1905.	ELECTRIC DIFFUSERS LTD. TRANSIT.	CARE BRITISH CONSUL	NO	6 Mths	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	FR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	CHILI	TOME.	9	2465.	LONDON.	5/2/26
-DO-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1897/1905.	NIAGARA FALLS.	FRIEND.MRS.HOLBROOK.25.PILGRIM ROAD.WABAN.MASS.	NO	3 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR	RED	BLUE	NONE	INDIA	MURREE	10	2393.	LONDON.	4/2/26.
																											11			
																											12			
																											13			
																											14			
																											15			
																											16			
																											17			
																											18			
																											19			
																											20			
																											21			
																											22			
																											23			
																											24			
																											25			
																											26			
																											27			
																											28			
																											29			
																											30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—681

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

237

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 15th FEBRUARY. 1926.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
TEMPORARY VISIT.	YES	SELF	YES	YES	Visits		FRIEND. MR. H. W. BRUNER. 1006. CAPITOL ST. WASHINGTON. D.C.	NO	6 WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	BLACKBURN.	1	3432.	LONDON.	27/2/26
RETURNING RESIDENT.	NO	SELF	YES	YES	Dec 1925.	TOLEDO.	FRIEND. CAPT. J. BERKLEY. OTTAWA. HILLS. RIDING CLUB. TOLEDO. O.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	IRELAND	TULLOW.	2	117284	DUBLIN	6/2/26
HUSBAND U.S. CITZ.	NO	SEE IS	YES	NO	-	-	HUSBAND. REGINALD S. GREENFIELD. 6732. HEDGE ST. EE. PITTSBURGH. PA	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BRN	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	BROSELEY.	3	1129.	LONDON	18/2/26
RETURNING RESIDENT.	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1923/ 1925.	Dec L.I.	BROTHER. MR. JOHN STEWART. 3533. 64TH STREET. WOODSIDE. NY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BRN	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	STRANRAER.	4	114347	WASHINGTON	2.12.25
TEMPORARY VISIT.	YES	SELF	YES	YES	Jun 1924- Jun 1925.	FRIEND N.Y.	F. JOYCE. COOLIDGE HOTEL. 129. W. 47TH ST. NEW YORK CITY.	NO	TEMP	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BRN	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM.	5	1847	LONDON	27.1.26
-DO- RETURNING RESIDENT.	YES	HUSBAND AS ABOVE	YES	YES	1924- 1925.	N.Y.	-DO-	NO	INDEF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	WHT	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON.	6	do	do.	do.
	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1922/ 1925.	L.I.	FATHER. THOMAS KEATING. 6. HILL-SIDE COURT. JAMAICA. L. ISLAND.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	L.B.	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL.	7	103210.	WASHINGTON	29/1/26
-DO- TEMPORARY VISIT.	YES	SELF	YES	YES	Oct 1916/ 1925.	Jan N.Y.	MOTHER. MRS. N. MC. ANINLEY. 402. SECOND AVE. NEW YORK CITY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FR	BRN	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	TOWLAW.	8	65922.	-DO-	25/1/26
	NO	WIN SUM ELECTRIC DIFFUSERS LTD. LONDON.	YES	YES	1905.	TRANSIT.	CARE BRITISH CONSUL NEW YORK CITY	NO	6 MTHS	BUSINESS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	FR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	CHILI	TOME.	9	2465.	LONDON.	5/2/26
-DO-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1897/ 1905.	NIAGARA FALLS.	FRIEND. MRS. HOLBROOK. 25. PILGRIM ROAD. WABAN. MASS.	NO	5 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR	RED	BLUE	NONE	INDIA	MURREE	10	2593.	LONDON.	4/2/26
																											11			
																											12			
																											13			
																											14			
																											15			
																											16			
																											17			
																											18			
																											19			
																											20			
																											21			
																											22			
																											23			
																											24			
																											25			
																											26			
																											27			
																											28			
																											29			
																											30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—621

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. C. Cowley Master, of the Aurania from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Cowley
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Feb, 1921

at Ny

P. Wm. Glynn
Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column C (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—697

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AURANIA, sailing from LIVERPOOL, 6TH. FEBRUARY, 1926., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. FEBRUARY. 15th, 1926.

No. on List	No. of Last.	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	1	GILMER	WEIR BURTON.	34	-	M	M	MONTGOMERY. ALA. AUG 17/1891.		R.F.O.3.BOX 89.MONTGOMERY.ALA
2	2	GILMER	RUTH MONROE	33	-	F	M	MOBILE. ALA. 12TH OCT 1891.		-DO-
3	3	GILMER	WEIR BURTON JNR.	7	-	M	S	SAVANNAH.GA. 14/9/1918.		-DO-
4	4	GILMER	RUTH	5	-	F	S		BY PARENTAGE.	-DO-
5	5	GILMER	JOHN ROCKINGHAM	3	-	M	S		-DO-	-DO-
6	6	GRAHAM	JOHN	62	-	M	M	13997G	EASTERN DISTRICT COURT OF N.Y. MARCH 15TH 1901.	WIFE.MRS. JANET GRAHAM.9506. 77TH STREET. OZONE PARK.L.I.
7	7	WOODHOUSE	ANTHONY	37	-	M	M		DISTRICT COURT SOMERVILLE.N.J. APRIL 17/1924.	WM. HUNT. HIGHBRIDGE.NJ.
8	8	WOODHOUSE	MARY E.	34	-	F	M		-DO- 13/11/24.	Hamden Mills Dec. N.J.
9	9	WOODHOUSE	WILLIAM E.	10	-	M	S	HIGHBRIDGE NY 27th May 1915		-DO-
10	10	WOODHOUSE	GERTRUDE M.	8	-	F	S	HIGHBRIDGE NY 27th October 1917		HOME.PIERMONT AVE. S.NYACK. N.Y.
11	11	BABCOCK	PHILIP W.	47	-	M	M	NYACK. N.Y. MAY 9TH 1879.		SISTER.MRS.D.T.KELLY. HASTINGS ON HUDSON,NY.
12	12	HOLLAND	HELEN M.	39	-	F	S	BROOKLYN.N.Y. MAY 31/1886.		51. HIGH STREET. TORRINGTON.CONN.
13	13	KENDALL	DOROTHY	29	-	F	S	CHICOPEE. MASS. JULY 3/1896.		
14	14	KNEALE	JOHN A.	40	-	M	M		SUPREME COURT. CHICAGO. April 1917. PASSPORT. NO.1897.	2514.E.77TH ST.CHICAGO.ILL.
15	15	AGNIEL	MARGUERITE	30	-	F	S	PRINCETON, IND. JAN 21/1896.		2.IOWA APTS.13TH & O. STS. WASHINGTON.D.C.
16	16									
17	17									
18	18									
19	19									
20	20									
21	21									
22	22									
23	23									
24	24									
25	25									
26	26									
27	27									
28	28									
29	29									
30	30									

I hereby certify that lines 16 to 30 inclusive are blank.

Purser

92

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

STAT

of continent
sheet is for

Arriv

	14	15
	No. on List	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination
1	YES	
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm Bell, Surgeon of the Amerika, Paulin Thomsth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6. in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out whether Surgeon "making thereunto," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

W Bell

Sworn to before me this 16th day of February, 1926.

at New York.

P Am Byron
Inspector

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to ad minister oaths.

239

8

Number

M656 1.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "AURANIA" . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 6TH FEBRUARY, 1926.

G 23031 L.P. -5/24

14	15	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence: Country	* Last permanent residence: City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence): State	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence): City or town
1	YES	1		RYNN	PATRICK.	20		M	S	LABORER	YES	YES	IRELAND	IRISH	IRELAND	KNOCKATEEN.	MOTHER. MRS. RYNN. KNOCKATEEN. SPENCER HARBOUR. CO. LEITRIM.	N.Y.	N.YORK
2		2		Sheet 6 Lines 2/30 blank															
3		3																	
4		4																	
5		5																	
6		6																	
7		7																	
8		8																	
9		9																	
10		10																	
11		11																	
12		12																	
13		13																	
14		14																	
15		15																	
16		16																	
17		17																	
18		18																	
19		19																	
20		20																	
21		21																	
22		22																	
23		23																	
24		24																	
25		25																	
26		26																	
27		27																	
28		28																	
29		29																	
30		30																	

M.Howard Purser

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens ... ...
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List.....

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. FEB 16 1926 *16th February*, 19*26*

240

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by own person, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years	18 If yes— Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States	20 Length of time (if temporary)	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	29 Height Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of— Hair	31 Color of— Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth Country	33 Place of birth City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number
		SEE 19.					SISTER. MISS M. RYNN. ~~157~~ BARRY ST. BRONX. N.Y. 1065 Union Av																	20-13					
1	YES	SEGER	YES	NO	-	-		NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO,	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DRK.	DRK	GREY	NONE	IRELAND	KNOCKATEEN	6. 6.25	DUBLIN	24656	1.
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Towsley (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Arcadia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Towsley.
Commanding Officer.

~~Sworn~~ to before me this 16th day of February, 1926.

at Liverpool

P. H. McGlynn
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

241

I, Wm Bent, Surgeon of the Amerika, Dailing Rheinish, do
(State whether designed "sailing therewith," or "employed by certain thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars. relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Bent

Sworn to before me this 16th day of February, 1926

at New York.

P. McGlynn
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to ad minister oathe.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

G 22681 L.P.—5/24

S.S. "AURANIA" . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL., 6TH FEBRUARY, 19 26.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—: Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence: Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence): State	City or town
1		CARLSEN ✓	VIKTOR	19	M	S		CLERK.	YES	DANISH	YES	DENMARK	SCAND.	DENMARK	RUSSKOV.	FATHER. MR. S. CARLSEN. VILLA NORRIS. RUSKPV. DENMARK.	ILL.	GARDNER.
2	NO	BAGGER ✓ 967/626	AXEL	17	M	S		COMM. PUPIL.	YES	DANISH ENGLISH GERMANY.	YES	DENMARK.	SCAND.	DENMARK.	COPENHAGEN.	VILHELM BAGGER. FREDRIKS BONGGADE 43. COPENHAGEN K. DENMARK.	DEN.	COPENHAGEN
3	NO	BJERREGAARD JENSEN ✓ 967/626	VILHELM HANS	25	M	S		JOURN ALIST.	YES	DANISH	YES	DENMARK	SCAND.	DENMARK	COPENHAGEN	ANDREA BJERREGAARD JENSEN 213 SKOUVANGSMEJ. AERHUS DENMARK.	DEN.	COPENHAGEN
4	YES	SCHIMEK ✓	EDWARD	69	M	M		MUSIC INSTR. MAKER.	YES	GERMAN	YES	AUSTRIA	AUSTRIAN	U S A	NEW YORK	MOTHER. ROSA SCHIMEK. 16 WIENNA AUSTRIA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
5	YES	ENGEBO ✓	OSKAR	22	M	S		FARMER	YES	NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	NORWEGIAN	NORWAY	VEFRING.	FATHER. OLAR ENGEBO. VEVRING. NORWAY.	MINN.	SANDSTONE.
6		Sheet 5 aLines 6/30 blank																
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Nos 1,4+5, Scarlett, Insp. Feby 16th 1926. 240 #213 J. Scarlett Insp

A

Purser

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. *16th February* 1926.

242

14	15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (whether Hebrew, Negro, Mongolian, Indian, etc.)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether alien has been or will be supported in whole or in part by the contributions of another person or persons, and if so, whether he is of the class mentioned in section 2 (a) (15) of the immigration act of 1924	Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth Country	Place of birth City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA Date	IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	IMMIGRATION VISA Number
1		SELF.	YES	NO	-	UNCLE. MR. CHRISTIAN CARLSEN. GARDNER. ILL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	LGT.	GREY.	NONE	DENMARK	RANDERS	13.10.25	COPENHAGEN	1835
2	NO	SELF.	YES	NO	-	BOY SCOUTS OF AMERICA 200 FIFTH AVE. NEW YORK.	NO	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	FR.	GREEN	NONE	GERMANY	KONIGSBERG	25.9.25	COPENHAGEN	117.
3	NO	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-DO-	NO	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	//	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE	DENMARK	AERHUS.	26.9.25	-DO-	119.
4	YES	SELF.	YES	YES	12 25	HOME. 541 WEST 49TH STREET NEW YORK CITY. wife + children	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	BLK.	BRN.	NONE	AUSTRIA	VIENNA.	29.1.26	VIENNA.	167.
5	YES	SELF.	YES	NO	-	SISTER. LOUISA SVARDAT SANDSTONE. PINE COUNTY MINN.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	BLD.	BLUE	NONE	NORWAY	VEFRING.	1.12.25	BERGEN	6112.
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Temporary admission extended until ..... File No. .....

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Fowler Crosbie, of the Antonio, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 0 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. F. Crosbie.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of February, 1926

at ~~Liverpool~~ Liverpool

P. McGlynn
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

243

I, W. Best, Surgeon of the Russanic, sailing thereinto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6. in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Best

Sworn to before me this 16th day of February, 1926.

at New York.

P. McGlynn
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Armenia
Permits.

35 36

IGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number	
LONDON	618/1021	1.
WASHINGTON	14328	2.
-DO-	111879.	3.
-DO-	117823	4.
-DO-	118930	5.
-DO-	40055	6.
LONDON	1901/1081	7.
WASHINGTON	121713	8.
-DO-	121837	9.
-DO-	56854	10.
WASHINGTON	121566	1.
-do-	120409	12
-do-	117138	13

TRANSI
PERMI
-DO-
-DO-
-DO-
-DO-
-DO-
-DO-
-DO-
-DO-
-DO-
-DO-
-DO-
-DO-
-DO-

Form 509B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

G 2331 L.P. -5/24

S.S. "AURANIA" . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL., 6TH FEBRUARY, 1926.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	ATION VISA ce of Issuance	Number
	TRANSIT																	
1		THOMAS ✓	EDWARD	47		M	M	INSURANCE	YES	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	CANADA	TORONTO.	BROTHER. G. THOMAS 44 STRONSA ROAD. SHEPHERDS BUSH. LONDON.	ONT.	TORONTO.	ONDON	1618/1871
2		MILLIGAN ✓	WILLIAM	24		M	S	STEAM FITTER	YES	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	U S A	DETROIT.	FATHER. WILLIAM MILLIGAN. 43 IRETON ST. WALTON LIVERPOOL.	MICH.	DETROIT.	SHINGTON	14328
	ADMITTED																	
3		LAZENBY ✓	ARTHUR V.	35		M	M	SLATE ROOFER	YES	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	U S A	PITTSBURG.	MR. S. LAZENBY, 22 HENDON BURN AVE. SUNDERLAND.	PA.	PITTSBURG.	-DO-	111879.
4		DWYER ✓	JOHN	22		M	M	LABORER	YES	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	U S A	PERTH AMBOY.	FRIEND. MRS. E.A. DWYER, 5 CHAPEL ST. GLOSSOP DERBYSHIRE.	N.J.	PERTH AMBOY.	-DO-	117823
5		POTTERTON ✓	ARTHUR	40		M	M	PAINTER	YES	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	U S A	ST.LOUIS.	MOTHER. BROTHER IN LAW. MR. J.H. VAUGHAN. P.O. BOX. 76 KINLOCK. MO.	MISS.	ST. LOUIS	-DO-	118930
6		MORRISON ✓	ANNA	25		F	S	TRAINED NURSE.	YES	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	U S A	ARLINGTON.	FATHER. MRS. MORRISON. RANDALSTOWN. CO.ANTRIM.	N.J.	ATLANTIC.	-DO-	40055
	TRANSIT																	
7		PUTMAN ✓	ALFRED	42		M	M	BRICK LAYER	YES	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	CANADA	TORONTO.	Mother Mrs M A Putnam 106 Marbury St, Tooting London	ONT.	TORONTO.	ONDON	1901/1081
8		PARK ✓	WILLIAM G.	36		M	M	BRICK LAYER	YES	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	U S A	BROOKLYN	WIFE. MRS. J. PARK. 32 CAMERON STREET. BARROW IN FURNESS.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	SHINGTON	121713
9		CONWAY ✓	FRED	36		M	M	RUBBER WORKER	YES	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	U S A	TRENTON.	2 COURT 2 HOUSE. ARTISAN ST. SHEFFIELD.	N.J.	TRENTON.	-DO-	121837
10		SIMPSON ✓	RAYMOND U.	25		M	S	SHOE MAKER.	YES	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	U S A	NEW YORK.	MRS. SIMPSON. 16 CRAVEN TRCE SETTLE. YORKS.	N.Y.	NEW JERSEY	-DO-	56854
11		CROFTS ✓	EDWARD	36		M	M	CARPENTER.	YES	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	U S A	BROOKLYN.	WIFE. MRS. CROFTS. 8 JERUSALEM STREET. BELFAST. N.I.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	ASHINGTON	121566
12		McALERNEY ✓	NEIL	27		M	S	STONE CUTTER	YES	YES	BRITISH	IRISH	U S A	NEW YORK.	FATHER. JAMES McALERNEY. BALLYMAGREENAN. CASTLEWELLAN CO.DOWN.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	-do-	122409
13		KING ✓	THOMAS	31		M	M	LABORER	YES	YES	BRITISH	IRISH	U S A	NEW YORK.	WIFE. MRS. KING. BALLYMAGINATTY. LEITRIM. BANBRIDGE.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.	-do-	117136
14	Sheet 3 Lines 14/30 blank.																	
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Purser

Total passengers 13
U. S. citizens ... ...
Aliens 13

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. FEB 16 1926 *16th February, 1926* 19

244

14	15	16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily?	Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials (see note at foot of this question)	Whether alien is coming for any other purpose, or in any other manner, contrary to the public interest	Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA: Date	IMMIGRATION VISA: Place of Issuance	IMMIGRATION VISA: Number
TRANSIT. 1	YES	SELF.	YES	YES	'25	NEW YORK.	HOME. 1310 DANFORTH AVENUE. TORONTO. ONT.	NO	IN TRANSIT.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	GREY	BLUE	NONE 04-15	ENGLAND	LONDON.	23.1.26	LONDON	1618/1071
PERMIT. 2		SELF.	YES	YES	'23 '25	DETROIT.	FRIEND. MRS. BROWN. 3700 HELEN AVE. DETROIT. MICH.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	BRN	BLUE	MOLE ON R. SHOULDER 05-15	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	2.1.26	WASHINGTON	14328
-DO- 3	YES	SELF.	YES	YES	'13 '25	PITTS BURG.	FRIEND. MR. W.S. ANDERSON. 217 PEARL STREET. PITTSBURG.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DRK	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	SUNDERLAND	24.1.25	-DO-	118879.
-DO- 4	YES	SELF.	YES	YES	'23 '25	PERTH AMBOY	FRIEND. MR. GEORGE ANDERSON. 219 GRANT STREET. PERTH AMBOY. N.J.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	BRN	BRN	FINGER LEFT HAND MUTILATED. Condition noted	ENGLAND	GLOSSOP.	14.1.25	-DO-	117823
-DO- 5	NO	SELF.	YES	YES	'21 '25	ST. LOUIS.	MR. J.H. VAUGHAN. P.O.Box 76. KINLOCK MO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FRH.	BRN.	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	LEICESTER.	17.1.25	-DO-	118930
-DO- 6	NO	SELF.	$20	YES	'21 '25	NORTH ARLING TON.	SISTER. MRS. MARY HILL. 445 NORTH VERMONT AVE. ATLANTIC CITY. N.J.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	BRN	GREY	NONE 13	IRELAND	BALLYMONEY	7.3.25	-DO-	40055
-DO- 7	NO	SELF.	YES	YES	'25	N.YORK.	WIFE. AGNES PUTMAN 82[illegible] SHAW ST. TORONTO.	No	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DRK	DRK	BLUE	04 NONE 15	ENGLAND	LONDON.	27.1.26	LONDON	1901/1081
-DO- 8	YES	SELF.	YES	YES	'23 '25	BROOK LYN.	FRIEND. MR. WARBRICK. 4803 FIFTH AVE. BROOKLYN. N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FRH.	BRN	BLUE	18 NONE 16	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.	30.1.26	WASHINGTON	121713
-DO- 9	YES	SELF.	YES	YES	'21 '25	TREN TON.	HOME. Colombia Ave - R7 Prospect Hts Trenton N.J	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	AUB.	BLUE	NONE 5	ENGLAND	SHEFFIELD	31.1.26	-DO-	121837
-DO- 10	YES	SELF.	YES	YES	'23 '25	NEW YORK.	FRIEND. M.S. LOVAIRE. 367 S.20 STREET. NEWARK. N.J.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	BRN	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	SETTLE.	15.1.26	-DO-	36864
-DO- 11	YES	SELF.	YES	YES		BROOK LYN.	HOME. 22 CLARMSON AVE. BROOKLYN NEW JERSEY	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DRK	BRN	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND.	SEACOMBE	29.1.26	WASHINGTON	121566
-DO- 12	YES	SELF.	YES	YES	'22 '25	NEW YORK.	HOME. 820 MYRTLE AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y. c/o Pray #890	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	WHTE	BRN.	BLUE	NONE 3	IRELAND	GARGARY	5.1.26	-do-	128409
-DO- 13	YES	SELF.	YES	YES	'22 '25	DO.	BROTHER IN LAW. JAMES TONER. 2474 TREBOUT AVE. BRONX. N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOS	NO	5	11	DRK	BRN	BLUE	NONE 13	IRELAND	BANBRIDGE	11.1.26	-do-	117138
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Tinsley (Master), of the Arcania, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Tinsley.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of February, 1926
at New York.

P. McGlynn
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Bl[illegible], Surgeon of the Ausonia, sailing thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medicine Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

245

W Bl[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 16th day of February, 1926.

at New York

[signature]
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens 6

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "AURANIA" . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL., 6TH FEBRUARY, 19 26.

O 2881 L.P.-5/24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) / Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	IGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	Number
1		SHELIJOUX	JOANNA S.	41		F W	TAILORESS	YES	ENGLISH / YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	U S A	SPRINGFIELD.	Friend Mrs Pay 35 May St West Kensington	MASS	ATHOL.	LONDON	1915
2		MADDOCKS	GLADYS	35		F M	HWIFE.	YES	ENGLISH / YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL.	SISTER. MRS. EMOTT. 144 RUSSELL ROAD. SOUTHPORT.	OHIO	CLEVELAND.	LIVERPOOL	501
3	UNDER 16	MADDOCKS	JAMES.	2		M S	CHILD.	NO	CHILD. / NO	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL.	AUNT. -DO-	OHIO	CLEVELAND.	-DO-	500
4	UNDER 16	MADDOCKS	GLADYS I.	-	1	F S	CHILD.	NO	CHILD. / NO	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL.	-DO-	OHIO	CLEVELAND.	[illegible] passport 501 / (a5) Serial 273.	
5	U. S. CIT.	MADDOCKS	HAROLD	6		M S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH / YES	U S A	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL.	-DO-	OHIO	CLEVELAND.	U S A	
6		CUNNINGHAM	PETER	30		M S	INSPTR.	YES	ENGLISH / YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	U S A	DETROIT.	FATHER. PETER CUNNINGHAM 92 WANINGTON ROAD. WIGAN. LANCS.	MICH.	DETROIT.	LIVERPOOL	507
7	COMMITTED	FREEMAN	KATIE	43		F S	DOMES.	YES	ENGLISH / YES	IRELAND	IRISH	U S A	NEW YORK.	COUSIN. JAMES KELLY. 6 JOHN STREET, LEIGH LANCS.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.	-DO-	510
8		SCANLAN	BRIDGET C.	21		F M	HWIFE.	YES	ENGLISH / YES	BRITISH	IRISH	IRELAND	BELFAST.	MOTHER. BRIDGET LOVE. 16 CHIEF ST. BELFAST.	D.C.	WASHINGTON.	BELFAST	133.
9	UNDER 16	SCANLAN	MARY B.	3		F S	CHILD.	NO	CHILD. / NO	BRITISH	IRISH B	IRELAND	BELFAST.	GRANDMOTHER. -DO-	D.C.	WASHINGTON.	-DO-	134
10	U. S. CIT.	SCANLAN	LILLIAN	1		F S	CHILD.	NO	CHILD. / NO	BRITISH	IRISH	IRELAND	BELFAST	-DO-	D.C.	WASHINGTON.	U S A.	
11		McFADDEN	JAMES	33		M M	MACH.	YES	ENGLISH / YES	BRITISH	IRISH	U S A	NEWARK.	WIFE. MRS. ANNIE McFADDEN. 170 GEORGE ST. PAISLEY. SCOTLAND.	N.J.	NEWARK.	GLOW.	743
12		CANNEY	JOHN	36		M M	LABORER	YES	ENGLISH / YES	IRELAND	IRISH	IRELAND	DUNAFF	FATHER. MR. CANNEY. DUNAFF. CLONMANY CO. DONEGAL.	MASS.	BOSTON.	LIN	5595.
13		CANNEY	CATHERINE	44		F M	HWIFE.	YES	ENGLISH / YES	IRELAND	IRISH	IRELAND	DUNAFF.	FATHER IN LAW. -DO-	MASS.	BOSTON.	LIN	24817
14	U. S. CIT.	CANNEY	JOHN PATRICK.	4		M S	CHILD.	NO	CHILD. / NO	U S A	IRISH	IRELAND	DUNAFF.	GRANDFATHER. -DO-	MASS.	BOSTON.	USA	
15		Sheet 2 Lines 15/30 blank																
16		H.H.Ward Purser										10/15/4 Joseph Scanlon		Inst				
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

36

Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 16th February, 1926 19

246

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years	18 If yes— Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States	21 Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	22 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	23 Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came	24 Whether a polygamist	25 Whether an anarchist	26 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	27 Whether ever before rejected or deported, and if so, when and why	28 Condition of health, mental and physical	29 Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height Feet	30 Height Inches	31 Complexion	31 Color of— Hair	31 Color of— Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth Country	33 Place of birth City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	35 IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	36 IMMIGRATION VISA Number
1	NO	SELF.	YES	YES	812 '26	to Lee 1925 CONN.	STEPDAUGHTER. MRS. WILFRED WRIGHT. SANDIA STREET. ATHOL. MASS. c/o Mrs Kent 196 Terrace		No. 46					NO	PERM	YES NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	BRN.	GREY	08-15 NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON.	27.1.26	LONDON	1147 1915	1.
2	YES	SELF.	YES	YES	'19 '25	CLEVE LAND.	HOME. 3029 WADE AVE. CLEVELAND OHIO.		No. 46					NO	PERM	YES NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	MED.	BRN	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	22.1.26	LIVERPOOL	501	2.
3	YES	MOTHER. AS ABOVE.	$50	YES	'24 25	DO.	-DO-		No. 46					NO	PERM	YES NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	-	FR.	FR.	BRN.	NONE	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	-DO-	-DO-	500	3.
4	YES	-DO-	-	NO	-	-	-DO-		Non-resident required per Rules.					NO	PERM	YES NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	NONE	ENGLAND	SOUTHPORT	X	On mothers passport 501 / Section 2 (a5) Serial 278.		4.
5	YES	-DO-	-	YES	BORN	CLEVE LAND.	-DO-							NO	PERM	YES NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	NONE	U S A	CLEVELAND	X	BORN U S A		5.
6	YES	SELF.	YES	YES	'23 to Nov '25	DETROIT.	FRIEND. MR. J. JOHNSON. 15715 LOG CABIN. DETROIT. MICH.		No. 46					NO	PERM	YES NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	BRN	BLUE	08-15 NONE	ENGLAND	WIGAN.	27.1.26	LIVERPOOL	507	6.
7	YES	SELF.	$50	YES	'08 '25	NEW YORK.	COUSIN. MRS. BRIDGET. MORAN. 438 EAST 66TH ST. N.Y.		Visit					NO	PERM	YES NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE 3	IRELAND	FANLEIGHT	27.1.26	-DO-	510	7.
8	YES	HUSBAND SEE 19.	$50	YES	'21 '24	WASHING TON.	HUSBAND. JOHN SCANLAN. 1219 TENTH S T. WASHINGTON. D.C.		Visit					NO	PERM	YES NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	BRN	HZL.	NONE	IRELAND	KILCOOLE.	20.1.25	BELFAST	133.	8.
9	YES	FATHER. SEE 19.	$50	YES	-DO-	-DO-	FATHER. -DO-		Visit					NO	PERM	YES NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	NONE	IRELAND	BELFAST.	X	-DO-	134	9.
10	YES	-DO-		YES	BORN.	-DO-	-DO-							NO	PERM	YES NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	NONE	U S A	WASHINGTON	X	BORN U S A.		10.
11	NO	SELF.	YES	YES	'22 Nov '25	NEWARK.	HOME. 5 EIGHTH AVE. NEWARK. N.J.		No. 46					NO	PERM	YES NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FRH.	BRN	BRN	08-13 NONE	IRELAND	NEWTON STEWART.	X	GLASGOW.	763	1.
12	YES	SELF.	$50	YES	'12 '24	CHARLES TOWN.	BROTHER IN LAW. MR. BOYLE. 44 MOZART ST. JAMAICA PLAIN BOSTON MASS.		Visit					NO	PERM	YES NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR.	DRK	BLUE	20-13 NONE	IRELAND	DUNAFF.	3.2.26	DUBLIN	5595.	2.
13	YES	HUSBAND AS ABOVE.	$50	YES	'03 '24	July Oct DO.	BROTHER. -DO-		Visit					NO	PERM	YES NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FR.	DRK	GREY	20-13 NONE	IRELAND	DUNAFF.	1.10.25	DUBLIN	24817	3.
14	YES	FATHER. AS ABOVE	$50	YES	BORN	DO.	UNCLE. -DO-							NO	PERM	YES NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	NONE	U S A	BOSTON.	X	BORN USA		4.
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Registry & Sig

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. Oakley (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Aurania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Oakley.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of February, 1926.
at New York.

Arnold Symmes
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

247

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Best, Surgeon of the Aurania, Cunard Line, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W Best

Sworn to before me this 16th day of February, 1926.

at New York.

P Applegate
Inspector

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aurania.

I. V.

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List /.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "AURANIA" . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 6TH FEBRUARY, 19 26.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town
1		PRESCOTT	THOMAS	24		M S	AGRIC. LABORER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MALE. NR. PRESTON.	SISTER. MRS. FLYNN. 46 HIGH PARK STREET. LIVERPOOL.	N.Y.	NORNELL.
2		McKEE	MARGARET	38		F M	HWIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	IRISH	IRELAND	BELFAST.	SISTER-IN-LAW. MRS. H. McKEE. 237 NEWTONARDS PLACE. BELFAST.	CONN.	SOUTH MANCHESTER.
3		McKEE	ISAAC J.	-	8 M	S	CHILD.	NO	CHILD.	NO	BRITISH	IRISH	IRELAND	BELFAST.	AUNT. -DO-	CONN.	-DO-
4		TAYSUM	CONROY CHARLES	30		M M	MOTOR MECH.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	U S	DETROIT.	BROTHER. GEORGE HENRY SMITTON 24 MANWORTHY PLCE. BRISTOL.	MICH	DETROIT.
5		TAYSUM	MARGARET	36		F M	HWIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRISTOL.	BROTHER IN LAW. -DO-	MICH.	DETROIT.
6		BLACKMAN	THOMAS M.	46		M M	ENGNR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BROUGHTON.	BROTHER. MR. A. BLACKMAN. 5 PARK AVE. ROKER. SUNDERLAND.		
7		BLACKMAN	RUTH ALICE	4		F M	HWIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BROUGHTON	BROTHER IN LAW. -DO-	CAL.	LOS ANGELES.
8		BLACKMAN	MABEL RUTH	10		F S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BROUGHTON.	UNCLE. -DO-	CAL.	LOS ANGELES.
9		BLACKMAN	HILDA MARY	5		F S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BROUGHTON	-DO-	CAL.	LOS ANGELES.
10		WILSON	JOHN.	29		M M	SHEET METAL WRKR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL.	WIFE. MRS. DORIS WILSON. 6 PLUTO STREET. KIRKDALE. LIVERPOOL.		
11		MAHON	BRIDGET	28		F S	NURSE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	IRELAND	IRISH	ENGLAND	BIRKENHEAD.	MOTHER. BRIDGET MAHON. EFFRINAGH. KILCLARE. CO. LEITRIM.	MD.	BALTIMORE.
12		FIELDING	EDWARD J.	20		M S	WIRELESS OP.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	IRELAND	IRISH	IRELAND	DUBLIN.	FATHER. MR. FIELDING. 57 HAROLDS CROSS COTTAGES. HAROLDS CROSS. DUBLIN.	CAL.	CROCKETT.
13		WEBB	JAMES	33		M M	STEEL ERECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	IRELAND	IRISH	IRELAND	BELFAST.	WIFE. MRS. J. WEBB. 52 STANS-FIELD STREET. BELFAST.	CONN.	BRIDGEPORT.
14		DYSON	WILLIAM	31		M S	STRUCT. ENGNR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ECCLES.	MR. J. DYSON. 11 BOARDMAN STREET, ECCLES.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
15		HIRD	ERNEST	18		M S	FARMER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	DURHAM.	FATHER. 7 COCKRANE TER. ALUM WATERS. NEW BRANCEPETH. CO. DURHAM.	MICH.	BIRMINGHAM.
16		DUFFY	EVELYN	41		F M	HWIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NEWCASTLE.	BROTHER. JOHN NOLAN. 21 CANTERBURY ST. NEWCASTLE.	PA.	MUNSON.
17		DUFFY	WINIFRED	5		F S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NEWCASTLE.		N.Y.	NEW YORK.
18		DUFFY	MARY	4		F S	CHILD.	NO	CHILD.	NO	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NEWCASTLE.	UNCLE. -DO-	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19		DUFFY	THOMAS	1		M S	CHILD.	NO	CHILD.	NO	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NEWCASTLE.	-DO-	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
20		DEARDEN	LILY	40		F M	HWIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ROTHERHAM.	-DO-	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
21		DEARDEN	MARJORIE	18		F S	SHOP ASST.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ROTHERHAM.	FATHER. MR. A. PARKES. 127 JAMES ST. ROTHERHAM.	N.Y.	BUFFALO.
22		DEARDEN	ALICE P.	14		F S	DOMES.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ROTHERHAM.	GRANDFATHER. -DO-	N.Y.	BUFFALO.
23		DEARDEN	KENNETH	5		M S	CHILD.	NO	CHILD.	NO	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ROTHERHAM.	-DO-	N.Y.	BUFFALO.
24		BRIER	THOMAS	27		M S	MOULDER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SHEFFIELD.	-DO- BROTHER. MRS. E. BRIER. 11 PILGRIM ST. SHEFFIELD.	N.Y.	BUFFALO.
25		EVANS	EDWARD D.	29		M S	FARMER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	WELSH	WALES.	WREXHAM.	MRS. E. EVANS. WERN FARM. BERSHAM. NR. WREXHAM.	CONN.	NEW BRIGHTON.
26		YOUNG	EDWARD GEORGE.	38		M M	BUTCHER & FARMER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BEDFORD.	FATHER. GEORGE YOUNG. CLOPHILL. BEDS.	CAL.	PETALUMA
27		BAILEY	ROBERT PATRICK.	23		M S	COAL MINER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NEWTON LE-WILLOWS.	FATHER. MR. JAMES BAILEY. 30 JACKSON ST. BURTONWOOD. NEWTON-LE-WILLOWS.	N.J.	ELIZABETH
28		CASEY	ELLEN K.	19		F S	DOMES.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	IRELAND	IRISH	IRELAND	CHARLESTOWN.	FATHER. MICHAEL CASEY. CLONAMEEMA. CO. CO. MAYO.	N.Y.	GENEVA.
29		REILLY	JAMES	29		M M	SEA MAN.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	IRELAND	IRISH	IRELAND	DUBLIN.	FATHER. THOMAS REILLY. WEST CURRAGH. CO. DUBLIN.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
30		REILLY	THOMAS	25		M S	SEA FARING.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	IRELAND	IRISH	IRELAND	DUBLIN.	-DO-	N.Y.	NEW YORK.

Total passengers 30
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. *16th February, 1926, 19* 248

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years	18 If yes— Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to join a relative or friend in the United States, and if so, which one, and where such relative or friend resides, and whether such relative or friend is a citizen of the United States	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	22 Race (or people) to which alien belongs, as "German," "Irish," "English," "Scottish," "Italian," "Negro," "Spanish-American," "Mexican," "Indian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Hebrew," "Bohemian," "Slovak," "Croatian," "Dalmatian," "Finnish," "Lithuanian," "Polish," "Russian," "Ruthenian," "Slovenian," "Welsh," etc.	23 Whether a polygamist	24 Whether an anarchist	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property (for full text of this question see note at foot of page)	26 Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	29 Height Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of— Hair	31 Color of— Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth Country	33 Place of birth City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	35 IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	36 IMMIGRATION VISA Number	
1	YES	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	COUSIN. REV. G.W. KEELING. PARSONAGE. 385 CANESTIO STREET, HORNELL. N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FRH.	BLK.	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL.	12.12.25	LIVERPOOL.	29807	1.
2	YES	HUSBAND SEE 19.	YES	NO	-	-	HUSBAND. JAMES McKEE. 86 FLORENCE ST. SOUTH MANCHESTER. CONN.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	PLE.	BRN	BLUE	NONE	IRELAND	BELFAST.	19.10.25	BELFAST.	12378	2.
3	YES	FATHER. SEE 19.	YES	NO	-	-	FATHER. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	PLE.	FR.	BLUE	NONE	IRELAND	BELFAST.	-DO-	-DO-	12379	3.
4	YES	SELF.	YES	YES	1225	Det. Mich	HOME. 6069 TWELFTH STREET, DETROIT.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	BRN	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	BRISTOL.	18.11.25	WASHINGTON	92658	4.
5	YES	HUSBAND AS ABOVE	YES	NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FR.	BRN	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	BRISTOL.	19.11.26	SOUTHAMPTON	13726	5.
6	YES	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND. MR. M. NEWCOMB. 230 MARINE DRIVE. LOAS ANGELES. CALIF.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	DRK	BRN.	NONE	ENGLAND	SOUTHAMPTON	9.1.26	Liverpool	31099	6.
7	YES	HUSBAND. AS ABOVE	YES	NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	BRN	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	PRESTON.	-DO-	-do-	31100	7.
8	YES	FATHER. -DO-	-	NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FR.	BRN.	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	PRESTON.	-DO-	-DO-	31101	8.
9	YES	-DO-	-	NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FR.	BRN	BRN.	NONE	ENGLAND	PRESTON.	-DO-	-do-	31102	9.
10	YES	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	UNCLE. ROBERT JOWETT. 725 N. CALVERT STREET. BALTIMORE. M.D.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	BOOTLE.	29.12.25	LIVERPOOL	28875	10.
11	NO	SISTER. SEE 19.	YES	NO	-	-	SISTER. AGNES HALLISY. BOX 122. CROCKETT. CALIF.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FRH.	BRN	BRN	NONE	IRELAND	E.BRINAGH.	1.12.25	LIVERPOOL	27881	1.
12	NO	UNCLE. SEE 19.	YES	NO	-	-	UNCLE. JAMES J. FIELDING. 1156 CAPITOL AVE. BRIDGEPORT. CONN.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	AUB.	HZL.	NONE	IRELAND	DUBLIN.	11.12.25	DUBLIN.	5567	2.
13	YES	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER IN LAW. MR. P. TUOHEY. 85 BEDFORD ST. NEW YORK CITY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	FR.	BLUE	TATTOO EACH FOREARM SCAR NOSE MARKS BR. AT. HD.	IRELAND	BELFAST.	30.10.25	BELFAST	12429	3.
14	NO	SELF.	£50	NO	-	-	FRIEND. JAMES GEORGE. 212 LINCOLN ROAD. BIRMINGHAM. MICH.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FRH	BRN	BRN	NONE	I.O.M.	DOUGLAS.	30.10.25	LIVERPOOL	31173	4.
15	NO	FATHER SEE 19.	YES	NO	-	-	FATHER. MR. JAMES OSBORNE. MUNRON. ALLEGHENNY. PA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	DRK	BRN.	NONE	ENGLAND	N.BRANCEPET	31.10.25	-do-	31304	5.
16	YES	AS=ABOVE. SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	HUSBAND. MATTHEWS DUFFY. 118-19 LIBERT AVE. RICHMOND HILL. L.I. NEW YORK.	NOM	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK	BLK.	BRN.	NONE	ENGLAND	WALKER ON TYNE.	21.10.25	LIVERPOOL	31752	6.
17	YES	MOTHER. AS ABOVE	-	NO	-	-	FATHER. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	-	DRK	BRLK.	BRN.	NONE	ENGLAND	NEWCASTLE.	-DO-	-DO-	31753	7.
18	YES	-DO-	-	NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	9	DRK	BLK.	BRN.	NONE	ENGLAND	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	31754	8.
19	YES	-DO-	-	NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	4	FR.	FR.	GREY.	NONE	ENGLAND	-DO-.	-DO-	-DO-	31755	9.
20	YES	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	HUSBAND. MR. H. DEARDEN. 30 GLENDHUE. BUFFALO. N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	MED.	BRN	GREY	NONE.	ENGLAND	SHEFFIELD.	11.1.26	LIVERPOOL	32777	20.
21	YES	MOTHER. AS ABOVE	YES	NO	-	-	FATHER. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	ROTHERHAM.	-DO-	-DO-	32778	1.
22	YES	-DO-	YES	NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	MED.	BRN	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	ROTHERHAM.	-DO-	-DO-	32779	2.
23	YES	-DO-	YES	NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	4	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	ROTHERHAM.	-DO-	-DO-	32780	3.
24	NO	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	COUSIN. E. TWIGG. 58 BLACK ROCK AVE. NEW BRITAIN. CONN.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	MED.	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	SHEFFIELD.	27.10.25	LIVERPOOL	32947	4.
25	NO	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND. A.A. THOMAS. 320 KELLER STREET, PETALUMA. CALIF.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FRH.	FR.	GREY	NONE	WALES.	WREXHAM.	19.1.25	LIVERPOOL	28833	5.
26	NO	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER. HUBERT YOUNG. 815 CALONIA RD. EL NORA. ELIZABETH NEW JERSEY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	FR.	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	CLOPHILL.	24.1.25	London	10251	6.
27	YES	UNCLE. SEE 19.	YES	NO	-	-	UNCLE. MR. JOHN BAILEY. 489 EXCHANGE ST. GENEVA. N.YORK.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FRH.	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	ST. HELENS.	27.1.25	LIVERPOOL	29703	7.
28	YES	SELF	£30	NO	-	-	AUNT. MARGT. RUMSEY. 4046 DEXTER STREET. MANYUNK. PHILA. PA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK.	BRN	BRN.	NONE	IRELAND	GLONAMEEMA.	6.1.26	Dublin	16014	8.
29	YES	SELF.	YES	YES			COUSIN. MAY REILLY 452 WEST 47 ST. NEW YORK CITY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DRK	DRK	BLUE	TATTOO MARKS ON ARMS.	IRELAND	WEST CURRAGH.	5.1.26	Liverpool	31616	9.
30	YES	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	COUSIN. MARY REILLY. 452 WEST 47 ST. NEW YORK. CITY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DRK	DRK	BLUE	TATTOO ON ARM.	IRELAND	WEST. CURRAGH.	-do-	-do-	27617	30.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 16th February, 1926, 19

248

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ahead paid his own way, whether paid by relative, whether paid by friend, or by other person, or by corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years	18 If yes— Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States	20 Length of time (if alien) intends to remain in the United States	21 Whether (if alien) intends to become a citizen of the United States	22 Whether a polygamist	23 Whether an anarchist	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	25 Whether (if alien) has previously been in the United States	26 Whether (if alien) has been previously excluded from the United States	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	29 Height Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of— Hair	31 Color of— Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth Country	33 Place of birth City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	35 IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	36 IMMIGRATION VISA Number
1	YES	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	COUSIN. REV. G.W. KEELING. PARSONAGE. 385 CANESTIO STREET, HORNELL. N.Y.	NO	PERM	Quota	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FRH.	BLK.	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL.	12.11.25	LIVERPOOL.	29807
2	YES	HUSBAND SEE 19.	YES	NO	-	-	HUSBAND. JAMES MCKEE. 66 FLORENCE ST. SOUTH MANCHESTER. CONN.	NO	PERM	Quota	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	PLE.	BRN	BLUE	NONE	IRELAND	BELFAST.	19.10.25	BELFAST.	12378
3	YES	FATHER. SEE 19.	YES	NO	-	-	FATHER. -DO-	NO	PERM	Quota	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	PLE.	FR.	BLUE	NONE	IRELAND	BELFAST.	-DO-	-DO-	12379
4	YES	SELF.	YES	YES	22 to 25	DETROIT.	HOME. 6069 TWELFTH STREET, DETROIT.	NO	PERM	Quota	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	BRN	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	BRISTOL.	19.11.25	WASHINGTON	92658
5	YES	HUSBAND AS ABOVE	YES	NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	Quota	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FR.	BRN	GREY.	NONE	ENGLAND	BRISTOL.	19.11.25	SOUTHAMPTON	13726
6	YES	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND. MR. M. NEWCOMB. 230 MARINE DRIVE. LOAS ANGELES. CALIF.	NO	PERM	Quota	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	DRK	BRN.	NONE	ENGLAND	SOUTHAMPTON	9.11.25	Liverpool	31099
7	YES	HUSBAND. AS ABOVE.	YES	NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	Quota	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	BRN	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	PRESTON.	-DO-	-do-	31100
8	YES	FATHER. -DO-	-	NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	Quota	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FR.	BRN.	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	PRESTON.	-DO-	-do-	31101
9	YES	-DO-	-	NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	Quota	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FR.	BRN	BRN.	NONE	ENGLAND	PRESTON.	-DO-	-do-	31102
10	YES	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	UNCLE. ROBERT JOWETT 725 N. CALVERT STREET. BALTIMORE. M.D.	NO	PERM	Quota	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	BOOTLE.	29.12.25	LIVERPOOL	28875
11	NO	SISTER. SEE 19.	YES	NO	-	-	SISTER. AGNES HALLISY. BOX 122. CROCKETT. CALIF.	NO	PERM	Quota	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FRH.	BRN	BRN	NONE	IRELAND	E.BRINAGH.	1.12.25	LIVERPOOL	27881
12	NO	UNCLE. SEE 19.	YES	NO	-	-	UNCLE. JAMES J. FIELDING. 1150 CAPITOL AVE. BRIDGEPORT. CONN.	NO	PERM	Quota	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	AUB.	HZL.	NONE	IRELAND	DUBLIN.	11.12.25	DUBLIN.	5567
13	YES	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER IN LAW. MR. P. TUOHEY. 85 BEDFORD ST. NEW YORK CITY.	NO	PERM	Quota	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	FR.	BLUE	TATTOO EACH FOREARM SCAR NOSE. NO BLUE MARKS BK. AT. HD.	IRELAND	BELFAST.	30.10.25	BELFAST	12429
14	NO	SELF. FATHER	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND. JAMES GEORGE. 212 LINCOLN ROAD. BIRMINGHAM. MICH.	NO	PERM	Quota	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FRH	BRN	BRN	NONE	I.O.M.	DOUGLAS.	30.11.25	LIVERPOOL	31173
15	NO	SEE 19. AS ABOVE.	YES	NO	-	-	FATHER. MR. JAMES OSBORNE. MUNRON. ALLEGHENNY. PA.	NO	PERM	Quota	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	DRK	BRN.	NONE	ENGLAND	N.BRANCEPET	5.12.25	-do-	31304
16	YES	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	HUSBAND. MATTHEWS DUFFY. 118-19 LIBERT AVE. RICHMOND HILL. L.I. NEW YORK.	NON	PERM	Quota	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK	BLK.	BRN.	NONE	ENGLAND	WALKER ON TYNE.	21.10.25	LIVERPOOL	31752
17	YES	MOTHER. AS ABOVE	-	NO	-	-	FATHER. -DO-	NO	PERM	Quota	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	-	DRK	BRLK.	BRN.	NONE	ENGLAND	NEWCASTLE.	-DO-	-DO-	31753
18	YES	-DO-	-	NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	Quota	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	9	DRK	BLK.	BRN.	NONE	ENGLAND	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	31754
19	YES	-DO-	-	NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	Quota	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	4	FR.	FR.	GREY.	NONE	ENGLAND	-DO-.	-DO-	-DO-	31755
20	YES	SELF. MOTHER.	YES	NO	-	-	HUSBAND. MR. H. DEARDEN. 30 GLENDHUE. BUFFALO. N.Y.	NO	PERM	Quota	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	MED.	BRN	GREY	NONE.	ENGLAND	SHEFFIELD.	11.1.26	LIVERPOOL	32777
21	YES	AS ABOVE	YES	NO	-	-	FATHER. -DO-	NO	PERM	Quota	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	ROTHERHAM.	-DO-	-DO-	32778
22	YES	-DO-	YES	NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	Quota	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	MED.	BRN	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	ROTHERHAM.	-DO-	-DO-	32779
23	YES	-DO-	YES	NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	Quota	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	4	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	ROTHERHAM.	-DO-	-DO-	32780
24	NO	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	COUSIN. E. TWIGG. 58 BLACK ROCK AVE. NEW BRITAIN. CONN.	NO	PERM	Quota	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	MED.	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	SHEFFIELD.	27.10.25	LIVERPOOL	32947
25	NO	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND. A.A. THOMAS. 320 KELLER STREET, PETALUMA. CALIF.	NO	PERM	Quota	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FRH.	FR.	GREY	NONE	WALES.	WREXHAM.	19.11.25	LIVERPOOL	28833
26	NO	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER. HUBERT YOUNG. 815 CALONIA RD. EL NORA. ELIZABETH NEW JERSEY.	NO	PERM	Quota	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	FR.	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	GLOPHILL.	24.11.25	LONDON	10251
27	YES	UNCLE. SEE 19.	YES	NO	-	-	UNCLE. MR. JOHN BAILEY. 489 EXCHANGE ST. GENEVA. N.YORK.	NO	PERM	Quota	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FRH.	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	ST. HELENS.	27.11.25	LIVERPOOL	29703
28	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	AUNT. MARGT. RUMSEY. 4046 DEXTER STREET. MANYUNK. PHILA. PA.	NO	PERM	Quota	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK.	BRN	BRN.	NONE	IRELAND	GLONAMEEMA.	6.2.26	Dublin	16014
29	YES	SELF.	YES	YES			COUSIN. MAY REILLY 452 WEST 47 ST. NEW YORK CITY.	NO	PERM	Quota	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DRK	DRK	BLUE	TATTOO MARKS ON ARMS.	IRELAND	WEST CURRAGH.	6.2.26	Liverpool	27616
30	YES	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	COUSIN. MARY REILLY. 452 WEST 47 ST. NEW YORK. CITY.	NO	PERM	Quota	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DRK	DRK	BLUE	TATTOO ON ARM.	IRELAND	WEST. CURRAGH.	do.	-do-	27617

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Tousley (Master), of the Arcania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Tousley.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of February, 1926, at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

249

I, Wm Bent, Surgeon of the Amerania, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6. in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars. relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Bent

Sworn to before me this 16th day of February, 1926.

at New York.

P. McGlynn
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

ALIEN PASSENGERS WHOSE VISE HAS BEEN APPROVED BY U. S. TECHNICAL ADVISERS.

List No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "AURANIA" . Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), 7th.FEBRUARY, 1926

G 12661 I.P.—4/24

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name / Given name	Age: Yrs. / Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to: Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence: Country	* Last permanent residence: City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence): State	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence): City or town
ADMITTED																
1		Forhane /	Michael T.	23	M	S	Postman	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Killarney.	Friend, Pat Looney, Upper High St, Killarney, Kerry.	N.Y.	New York.
2		Jago	Josephine	22	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cobh.	Father, Thomas Jago, The Mall, Cobh, Co.Cork.	N.Y.	New York.
3		~~Ryan~~	~~Patrick~~	~~20~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Labr.~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Irish.F.S.~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Spanish Harbour.~~	~~Mother, Mrs. Celia Ryan, Knockateen, Scotsher Hur. Leitrim~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York.~~
4		Sullivan	Nora	18	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kilkerrin.	Mother, Mrs.T.O'Sullivan, Kilkerrin, Carna, Co.Galway.	Mass.	Boston.
5		O'Brien	Nora	17	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dromahair.	Father, Michael O'Brien, Kilavoggy, Dromahair, Leitrim.	N.Y.	New York.
6		Cahill	John J.	22	M	S	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballieboro.	Father, Luke Cahill, Crocknanattena, Ballieboro, Cavan	N.Y.	New York.
7		~~O'Brien~~	~~Mary B.~~	~~24~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	Shop Asst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kilgarvan.	Father, John O'Brien, Kilgarvan, Co.Kerry.	N.Y.	New York.
8		McDonnell	Francis	22	M	S	Shoe Maker	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Killarney	Sister, Miss A.McDonnell, Flemings Lane, Killarney, Kerry.	N.Y.	New York.
9		Carthy	John	15	M	S	School Boy	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kilquiggan.	Cousin, Miss M.Candy, Kilquiggan, Coolkenno, Wicklow.	Conn.	Greenwich.
10		~~Caulfield~~	~~James~~	~~45~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Labr.~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Irish.F.S.~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Sligo.~~	~~Wife, Mrs. Caulfield, Charles Street, Sligo.~~	~~D.C.~~	~~Washington.~~
11		Browne	James	48	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Swinford.	Cousin, Mrs. Jennings, Carribeg, Swinford, Co.Mayo.	N.J.	Jersey City
12		Reape	John	26	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Castleconnor.	Father, Peter Reape, Knocklebrack, Castleconnor, Sligo.	Ohio	Youngstown
13		McNicholas	John	27	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kiltimagh.	Father, Martin McNicholas, Kilcinn, Kiltimagh, Co.Mayo.	N.Y.	New York.
14		Duggan	James	28	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Annaghmore.	Father, Ml.Duggan, Annaghmore West, Moylough, Co.Galway.	N.Y.	New York.
15		~~Hicks~~	~~Patrick R.~~	~~24~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Clerg.~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Irish.F.S.~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Tramore.~~	~~Mother, Mrs. Ellen Hicks, Patrick St, Tramore, Waterford.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York.~~
16		Sullivan	Maurice	31	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dingle.	Father, Thomas Sullivan, Feoghire, Dingle, Co.Kerry.	Mich.	Detroit.
17		Clifford	Bridget	14	F	S	School Girl	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Fermoy.	Father, James Clifford, Kilworth, Fermoy, Co.Cork.	Mass.	Lynn.
18		Murray	Michael	24	M	S	Soldier	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kingstown.	Mother, Mrs. E.Murray, 44, Convent Rd. Kingstown, Dublin.	N.Y.	New York.
19		Kirwin	Nora	32	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cobh	Mother, Mrs.E.Cavanagh, The Mall, Cobh, Co.Cork.	N.Y.	New York.
20		Dyer	Bridget	22	F	S	Dress Maker	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Thomastown.	Mother, Mrs. A. Dyer, Inistioge, Thomastown, Kilkenny.	Mass.	Beverley
21		McLay	John	25	M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	U.S.A.	Everett	Father, Archibald McLay, Main St, Donegal.	Mass.	Everett.
22		McLay	Richard C.	11	M	S	School Boy	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Donegal.	-do-	Mass.	Everett.
23		Fleming	John	17	M	S	Shop Asst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Lixnow.	Mother, Mrs. Fleming, Ballintoner, Lixnow, Co.Kerry.	N.Y.	New York.
24		Harkin	Martin	26	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kilavoggy	Mother, Mrs. Ellen Harkin, Kilavoggy, Co.Leitrim.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25		Meaney	Joseph M.	31	M	M	Motor Driver	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cloughjordan	Father, Michael Meaney, Borrisokane, Co. Tipperary.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
26		Meaney	Mary	41	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cloughjordan	Father-in-Law, Ml. Meaney, Borrisokane, Co.Tipperary.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
27	U.S.Cit.	Meaney	Thomas	11	M	S	School Boy	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	Irish	Ireland	Cloughjordan	Grandfather, Michael Meaney, Borrisokane, Co.Tipperary.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
28	U.S.Cit.	Meaney	Nora	9	F	S	School Girl	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	Irish	Ireland	Cloughjordan	Grandfather, Michael Meaney, Borrisokane, Co. Tipperary.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
29		Doyle	Michael	20	M	S	Labr	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cahir	Mother, Mrs. Hannah Doyle, Tubrid, Ballylooly, Cahir Co. Tipperary	Conn.	Ansonia
30																

Holds Re-entry Permit.

Sheet 22 Line 3 Patrick Rynn duplicated Sheet 6 Line 1
" " " 7 Mary O'Brien did not embark
" " " 10 James Caulfield did not embark
" " " 15 Patrick Hicks did not embark
" " " 30 blank

Total passengers 28
U.S. citizens 2
Aliens 26

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 16 1926, *1926.* 250 Sheet 2.(Q).

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States		21 Whether able to read	22 Whether a polygamist	23 Whether an anarchist	24 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind, skilled or unskilled, in the United States	25 Whether coming by reason of relation, contract, or promise to furnish labor in the United States	26 Whether ever in prison or almshouse	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	29 Height Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of Hair	31 Color of Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth Country	33 Place of birth City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number
				Yes or No	If yes—Year or period of years	If yes—Where		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently; and if not, how long?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States																				
1	Yes	Father (see19)	$25	No	-	-	Father, Edward Forhane, 316, E.92rd.St, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	freshbrownblue		Nil	Ireland	Killarney	Dec.14/25.	Cobh	5977.
2	Yes	Uncle (see19)	$25	No	-	-	Uncle, Joe Jago, 54, Manhattan Ave, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	freshbrownblue		Nil	Ireland	Cobh.	Dec.11/25	Cobh	6082.
3	Yes	~~Sister (see19)~~	~~$50~~	~~No~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~Sister, Miss Mary Ryan, 167, Mary St, Bronx, New York.~~	~~No~~	~~Permt~~	~~Yes~~									5	9	darkdarkgrey		Nil	Ireland	~~Spencer-Harbour.~~			
4	Yes	Sister (see19)	$25	No	-	-	Sister, Miss Sullivan, 124, Linwood Ave, Melrose, Mass.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	freshblackbrown		Nil	Ireland	Carna.	Feb.4/26.	Dublin	15670.
5	Yes	Sister (see19)	$50	No	-	-	Sister, Miss Winifred O'Brien, 227, E.88th.Street, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	freshbrownbrown		Nil	Ireland	Dromahair	Dec.11/26.	Dublin	6881.
6	Yes	Uncle (see19)	$25	No	-	-	Uncle, Philip Cahill, 108, Morning Side Ave, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fairfairblue		Nil	Ireland	Ballieboro	Feb.4/26.	Dublin	15643.
7	Yes	Uncle (see19)	$50	No	-	-	Uncle, Patrick O'Connell, 104, W.98th.St, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fairbrowngrey		Nil	Ireland	Kilgarvan			
8	Yes	Friend (see19)	$25	No	-	-	Friend, Michael Mahony, 446-W-44th.St, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	freshbrownblue		Nil	Ireland	Killarney	Dec.17/25	Cobh	6005.
9	No	Uncle (see19)	$50	No	-	-	Uncle, Patrick Cassidy, Brookridge Drive, Greenwich, Con	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	freshbrownbrown		Nil	Ireland	Moyle.	Jan.5/26	Dublin	15087.
10	Yes	~~Brother (see19)~~	~~$50~~	~~No~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~Brother, P.J.Coughlin, 1836, N.W., Washington, D.C.~~	~~No~~	~~Permt~~	~~Yes~~									5	8	fairfairbrown		Nil	Ireland	Tubbercurr			
11	No	Bro-in-Law (see19)	$25	No	-	-	Brother-in-Law, H.Kirchmer, 279, Grant Ave, Jersey City, N.J.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	freshdarkblue		Nil	Ireland	Swinford	Feb.3/26.	Dublin	15528.
12	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs. P.J.Coyle, 572, E.Boston Ave, Youngstown, Oh	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fairfairbrown		Nil	Ireland	Castlecon	Feb.5/26.	Dublin	15691.
13	Yes	Sister (see19)	$50	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs. J.Salmon, 440-E-163rd.St, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	freshdarkgrey		Nil	Ireland	Kiltimagh	Feb.5/26.	Dublin	15711.
14	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Cousin, Patrick Mannion, 731-2nd.St, Passaic, N.J.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fairfairblue		Nil	Ireland	Moylough	Oct.21/25	Dublin	25333.
15	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs. C. O'Grady, 200, E.23rd.St, New York.	No	Permt	Yes									5	7	freshdarkbrown.		Nil	Ireland	Waterford			
16	No	Self	$40	No	-	-	Friend, Frank Headale, 6110, 14th.St, Detroit, Mich.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	YES	Good	No	5	7	freshfairblue.		Nil	Ireland	Dingle.	Feb.2/26.	Cobh	6391.
17	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Uncle, John Batch, 592, Western Ave, Lynn, Mass.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fairblackbrown.		Nil	Ireland	Fermoy.	Feb.2/26.	Cobh	6440.
18	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Friend, Mrs. M.Forsyth, 143 ~~W.100~~ St, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fairbrownblue.		Nil	Ireland	Kingstown.	Jan.12/26.	Dublin	15150.
19	Yes	Sister (see19)	$25	No	-	-	Sister, Miss Mary Kirwin, 64, Manhattan Ave, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	darkbrownblue		Nil	Ireland	Cobh.	Oct.14/25.	Cobh	13520.
20	No	Uncle (see19)	$25	No	-	-	Uncle, Martin J. Vigars, 73, Hale St, Beverley, Mass.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	freshbrownbrown.		Nil	Ireland	Inistioge	Nov.25/25.	Dublin	15157.
Holds Re-entry Permit.	21	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	Feb 1923. Nov 1925	Everett, Resident returning, 10, Beacon St, Everett, Mass.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	darkdarkbrown.		Nil	Ireland	Donegal	Dec.12/25.	Washington.	106146.
	22	Yes	Brotner (see19)	$50	No	-	-	Brotner, John McLay, 10, Beacon St, Everett, Mass.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	palebrownbrown.		Nil	Ireland	Donegal	Feb.2/26.	Dublin	15096.
	23	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Brother, P.Fleming, c/o McDermott 109, West 62nd.St, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	freshdarkblue		Nil	Ireland	Lisnow.	Dec.3/26	Cobh	6406.
	24	No	Self	$25	No	-	-	Brotner, Wm.Harkin, 412-56th.St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	freshfairgrey.		Nil	Ireland	Kilavoggy	Dec.11/25	Dublin	5565.
	25	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	Dec.1913. May.1919.	Phil. Sister, Mrs. Watt, 304, W.Sesquama Ave, Philadelphia	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	darkbrownbrown.		Nil	Ireland	Clonghjord	Feb.6/26	Cobh	6444.
	26	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	Dec.1913. May.1919.	Sister-in-Law, Mrs. Watt, 304, W.Sesquama Ave, Philadelphia	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fairbrownblue.		Nil	Ireland	Monagh	Feb.6/26	Cobh	6445.
	27	Yes	Father	$25	Yes	born Phil.	Aunt, Mrs. Watt, 304, W.Sesquama Ave, Philadelphia	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			freshfairblue		Nil	U.S.A.	Philadelp		U.S.C.	
	28	Yes	Father	$25	Yes	born Phil.	Aunt, Mrs. Watt, 304, W.Sesquama Ave, Philadelphia	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			freshbrownblue.		Nil	U.S.A.	Philadelp		U.S.C.	
	29	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Brotner, John Doyle, uncle 68 Hodge Ave, Ansonia, Conn.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	FairBrownBrown		Nil	Ireland	Canir	Dec.22/25.	Cobh	6036.
	30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Townley Franklin, of the American, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

J. T. Townley Franklin
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of February, 1926
at New York.

John M. Clymer
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—614)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "AURANIA" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 6TH FEB., 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 16 Feb. 1926.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	WARNER	AUDREY M.	23	-	F	S		SPOKANE. COUNTY COURT EASTERN DIST. OF WASHINGTON. SEPT. 3RD 1921. FATHER'S PAPERS. PP 12009	HOME. E.2607 HOFFMAN AVE. SPOKANE. WASH.
2	CLARKE	IRENE	35	-	F	M		BY MARRIAGE. PP 36745	HUSBAND 2456 WASHINGTON AVE. NEW YORK.
3	CLARKE	VICTORIA	11	-	F	S	2.5.1914 New York 536678		FATHER. -DO-
4	EASTWOOD	ERNEST	59	-	M	M		PHILADELPHIA Sessions Court 29.4.15. PP 135968	HOME. WILLIAMS AVE. MOUNT AIREY. PHILADELPHIA. PA.
5	EASTWOOD	MARGARET	58	-	F	M		By Marriage PP 53668	-DO-
6	HAMILTON	AGNEW	66	-	M	M		DISTRICT COURT. 26 JULY 8 1892. Bisbrook P.. PP 553290	HOME. 219 NORTH 65TH ST. PHILADELPHIA. PA.
7	Sheet 4 Lines 7/30 blank								
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

M. Ward
Purser

9.00 am

6 cs

99

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 509 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—514)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

252

S. S. "AURANIA" sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), 7th. FEBRUARY, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1926.

W. & S. 744.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Walsh	Hannah	30	-	F	M		By Marriage Passport No.104698 issued 23/7/25.	4520, Union Ave, Chicago, Ills.
2	Walsh	William	5	-	M	S	Chicago 23th March 1920	-do-	-do-
3	Brennahan	Josephine	9	-	F	S	-do- 13th August 1916	-do-	
4	Vigars	Catherine	46	-	F	M		Beverley Mass By Marriage Passport No.143007 issued 16/12/25.	73, Hale Street, Beverley, Mass.
5	Sheet 41 Lines	5/30 blank							
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

M Walsh
Purser

100

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—614)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 21.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

252

S. S. "AURANIA" sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), 7th. FEBRUARY, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1926.

W. A. S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Walsh	Hannah	30	-	F	M		By Marriage Passport No.104698 issued 23/7/25.	4020, Union Ave, Chicago, Ills.
2	Walsh	William	5	-	M	S	Chicago 24th March 1920	-do-	-do-
3	Bresnahan	Josephine	9	-	F	S	-do- 7th August 1916	-do-	
4	Vigars	Catherine	46	-	F	M		Beverley Mass By Marriage Passport No.143007 issued 16/12/25.	73, Hale Street, Beverley, Mass.
5	Sheet 21 Lines 5/30 blank								
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Purser

100

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—527

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 253

S. S. AURANIA CUNARD arrived 2/16/26, 19, M., from Fel. Erdmen

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
18f	1	FREEMAN Katie	2	7	IFS	LPC PH D	2:1b	SCARR						2/17	116	Jack	9:50	Board						1		1
36m	2	LAZENBY Arthur	3	3	UK	SUSP ADULTERY	2:15	DEVINE						2/17	40	Dr	2:00							1	1	1
23m	3	FORHANE Michael T	Q2	1	IFS	LPC PH D	2:1b	"						2/17	102	Jack	9:20							1		1

S.I AURANIA 2/16/26 TOTALS

RECEIVED
FEB 25 1926
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

2-16 Aurania

Form 609 — Printed and Sold by McCLUNN & CO., NEW YORK

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
20 FEBRUARY 1926.

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Aurania
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 229 — Number of seamen deserted 6
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 222

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 16th FEBRUARY, 1926, consigned to CUNARD S.S. CO. LTD; is now lying at PIER 53, and is expected to sail 11th FEBRUARY, 1926, for COBH & LIVERPOOL via United States port of BOSTON. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 254

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name		Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
BERMINGHAM X	9.B.	45	BRITISH	LIVERPOOL 6/2/26
X COWLEY	W.B.	45	Do	Do
X COWARTY	9.B.	43	Do	Do
FISHER	Waiter	22	Do	Do
MURPHY	Waiter M	40	Do	Do

[CONTINUED OVER]

18	Meredith	Harry	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.9	160	do
19	Flynn	John T.	A.B.	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.6	168	do
20	Kelly	James	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.4	149	do
21	Crowe	Walter	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.9	160	do
22	Barlow	John	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.2	140	do
23	Hughes	William	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.7	160	do
24	Brandon	Thomas	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.5	142	do
25	Dallas	Robert	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.3	140	do
26	Newton	Sidney	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.6	135	do
27	Williams	Thomas	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.6	158	do
28	Sherlock	George	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.8	160	do
29	Cook	James	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.7	140	do
30	Tidy	William	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.5	137	do

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1000 16/7666

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
- 5 FEB 1926
CANNING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

CANNING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

Sheet No. 1

2-16 Armoured

Page 2 — DESERTING SEAMEN (Cont'd.)

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
MARTINEZ F.	Officer's Steward 27	BRITISH	LIVERPOOL 6/2/26

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Page 3 — SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS POR... IN CREW

Name	Age.	Nationality	Name	...onality
DAVIES E.	23	BRITISH		
CARLWRIGHT R.	24	DO		
FORRESTER H.	23	DO		
FARRELL D.	38	DO		
McNAIR H.	32	DO		
BLAKELY W.	19	DO		
RICHARDSON E.	25	DO		
FOX H.	27	DO		

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness.
WILLIAMS T.	25	BRITISH	LIVERPOOL 2/6/26	Appendicitis

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. Gosling

Master.

[over]

19	Flynn	John T.	A.B.	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.6	168	do
20	Kelly	James	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.4	149	do
21	Gowan	Walter	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.9	160	do
22	Barlow	John	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.2	140	do
23	Hughes	William	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.7	160	do
24	Brandon	Thomas	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.5	142	do
25	Dallas	Robert	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.3	140	do
26	Newton	Sidney	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.6	135	do
27	Williams	Thomas	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.6	158	do
28	Sherlock	George	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.8	160	do
29	Cook	James	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.7	140	do
30	Tuky Tidy	William	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.5	137	do

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information by columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5000 16/7626

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
- 5 FEB 1926
CANNING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

Sheet No. 1

2-16 Aurania

992

RECEIVED
MAR 3 1926
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Boston
Feb 21, 1926

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Aurania
from port of Liverpool, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 231 Number of seamen deserted Nil
Number of seamen discharged Nil Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port One Total crew this date 232

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Feb. 21, 1926 consigned to Cunard S.S. Co Ltd; is now lying at Pier 3, and is expected to sail Feb 31, 1926 for Queenstown & Liverpool
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York
255

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		Nil	FEB 24 1926 IMMIGRATION SERVICE BOSTON

MAR 3 1926 IMMIGRATION SERVICE BOSTON

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Meredith	Harry	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.9	160	do
19	Flynn	John T.	A.B.	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.6	168	do
20	Kelly	James	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.4	149	do
21	Crowl	Walter	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.9	160	do
22	Barlow	John	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.2	140	do
23	Hughes	William	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.7	160	do
24	Brandon	Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.5	142	do
25	Dallas	Robert	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.3	140	do
26	Newton	Sidney	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.6	135	do
7	Williams	Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.6	138	do
	Sherlock	George	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.8	160	do
	Cook	James	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.7	140	do
	Tidy	William	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.5	137	do

[1] See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5000 16/7628

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
- 5 FEB 1926
CANNING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	Nil		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	Nil		

Form 598.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 329 all aliens

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

256

Vessel Aquania, arriving at Boston, Mass, 16 Feb., 1926 from the port of Liverpool

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Towhley	John C.	Master	6th Feb.1926	Liverpool	No	46	Male	British	English	5.9	168	None
2	Roberts	Daniel	Ch. Officer	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.6	152	do
3	Park	Robert	Senr. 1st do.	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.8	162	do
4	Turnbull	Richard	Jnr. 1st do.	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.7	162	do
5	Sell	Regd.	2nd do.	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.7	157	do
6	McMillan	Donald	Snr. 3rd do.	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.8	178	do
7	Hudson	Thomas	Jnr. 3rd do.	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.6	152	do
8	Anderson	Charles	Carpenter	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5.6	145	do
9	Renell	Richard	Bosun	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.5	162	do
10	Durney	Pat	Bosuns Mate	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.6	164	do
11	Wartnock	Max	Lamps & A.B.	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.8	163	do
12	Fentaman	Harry	A.B.	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.4	162	do
13	Hackett	Charles	Q.M. & A.B.	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.8	160	do
14	Fraser	William	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.8	165	do
15	Birmingham	Tomas	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.8	158	do
6	Turner	George	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.2	164	do
17	Davies	Zahn	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.9	162	do
18	Meredith	Harry	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.9	160	do
19	Flynn	John T.	A.B.	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.6	168	do
20	Kelly	James	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.4	149	do
21	Gower	Walter	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.9	160	do
22	Barlow	John	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.2	140	do
23	Hughes	William	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.7	150	do
24	Brandon	Thomas	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.5	142	do
25	Dallas	Robert	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.3	140	do
26	Newton	Sidney	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.6	135	do
7	Williams	Thomas	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.6	138	do
	Sherlock	George	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.8	160	do
	Cook	James	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.7	140	do
	Tidy	William	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.5	137	do

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information by columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8000 16/7688

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
- 5 FEB 1926
CANNING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

- 8 FEB 1926
CANNING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. H. Townley Master, of the Aurania, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Feb 1926

J. H. Townley
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

- 5 FEB 1926
CANNING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

Form 598.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

257

Vessel Aurania, arriving at Newyork, 16 Feb., 1926, from the port of Liverpool

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Whelan	Patrick	A.B.	6th Feb./26	Liverpool	No	21	Male	English	British	5.8	140	None
2	Murphy	Michael	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.7	125	do
3	Woolliscroft	Frank	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.8	160	do
4	Cowley	William	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.4	138	do
5	Peaty	John	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.8	140	do
6	Graham	John	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.7	138	do
7	Bailey	James	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.6	135	do
				6.FEB.26	LIVERPOOL	NO		MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH			NONE
8	Connerty	John	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.6	144	do
9	Fisher	William	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.7	148	do
10	Maughes	James	O.S.	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.00	140	do
11	English	John	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.10	143	do
12	Bennett	Thomas	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.2	130	do
13	Woodward	Frank	Deck Boy	do	do	do	15	do	do	do	5.0	122	do
14	Ward	Bertram	Purser	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	6.0	148	do
15	Cruse	Harold	Sen.Assist do.	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	6.0	141	do
16	Low	Stuart	Assist do.	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	6.1	142	do
17	Best	William	Surgeon	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	4.3	134	do
18	Drummond	Albert	Hosp.Attend.	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.4	130	do
19	Huggan	Fredk.	1st W/Operator	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.6	142	do
20	Pilkington	Albert	2nd do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.7	160	do
21	Bishop	Edward	3rd do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.8	154	do
22	Rawlinson	Oliver	Baggage Master	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.6	139	do
23	Alexander	Alf.	Printer	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.7.	168	do
24	Webster	Catherine	Conductress	do	do	do	28	Female	do	do	5.7	158	do
25	[illegible] Dane	George	Inspector	do	do	do	56	Male	do	do	5.8	190	do
26	[illegible] Ostick	Thomas	Assist do.	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.11	168	do
27	Edmundson	Hugh	Assist do.	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.11½	156	do
28	Harmand	William	Assist do.	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.0	160	do
29	Paulson	Victor	Interpreter	do	do	do	40	do	Norwegian	Norwegian	5.7	158	do
30	Harding	Francis	Bandmaster	do	do	do	23	do	English	British	5.6	140	do

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8000 16/7698

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
- 5 FEB 1926
CANNING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. C. Crowley Master, of the Aurania, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Feb 192[illegible]

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

8000

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. C. Crowley Master, of the Aurania, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Feb 192[illegible]

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 696.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

258

Vessel Aurania, arriving at New York, 13 Feb., 1926, from the port of Liverpool

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Reay	Ralph	Musician	6th Feb.1926	Liverpool	No	28	Male	English	British	5.7	150	None
2	Williams	Arthur	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	6.0	154	do
3	Bell	James	Ch. Engineer	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.11	184	do
4	Dunsmore	David	Sen. 2nd do.	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.11	176	do
5	Wilson	Charles	Int. 2nd do.	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.8	156	do
6	Bolton	Edward	Jnr. 2nd do.	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.7	158	do
7	Smith	Harold	Snr. 3rd. do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.7	142	do
8	Johnstone	Robert	Int.3rd do.	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.8	152	do
9	Bragg	James	Jnr. 3rd. do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.9	150	do
10	Fitzsimmon	John	Snr. 4th do.	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.2	149	do
11	Worsley	Edward	Jnr. 4th do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.6	152	do
12	McGregor	Edward	Snr. 5th do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.7	154	do
13			Jnr. 5th do	do	do	do							
14	Nicholls	Herbert	Electrician	6.2.26	Liverpool	No	26	Male	English	British	5.6	144	None
15	Goodwin	Charles	Plumber	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.4	146	do
16	Ryeroft	Henry	Donkeyman	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.5	150	do
17	Summer	John	Engineers Stores	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.8	148	do
18	Deegan	Charles	L.T.C.Greaser	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5.7	154	do
19	Wainwright	John	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.9	148	do
20	Bolton	William	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.8	143	do
21	Haycock	John	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.7	140	do
22	Clarke	Henry	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.7	160	do
23	Wainwright	William	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.8	154	do
24	McMaster	George	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.6	150	do
25	Bolton	Patrick	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.6	139	do
26	McDermott	Charles	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.6	142	do
27	Meehan	Hugh	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.8	149	do
28	Moran	William	Fireman	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.6	140	do
29	Bingham	George	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.7	138	do
30	Deane	Thomas	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.4	136	do

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5000 16/7698

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
- 5 FEB 1926
CANNING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, H. Townley Master, of the Aurania, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Feb 192[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

259

Vessel Aurania *, arriving at* New York *,* 16 Feb *, 192*6 *from the port of* Liverpool

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Miller	John	Fireman	6thFeb.1926	Liverpool	No	49	Male	English	British	5.6	133	None
2	Digman	Joseph	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.7	160	do
3	Chaters	Walter	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.7	146	do
4	McAleer	Owen	Trimmer	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.7	154	do
5	Agger	Edward	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.5	133	do
6	Wainwright	John	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.7	146	do
7	McGurk	James	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.8	158	do
8	Campbell	William	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.5	139	do
9	Cheshire	Joseph	Ch. Steward	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.7	160	do
10	Brennan	Thomas	2nd do.	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.8	186	do
11	Evans	Joseph	Writer	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.3	127	do
12	Hall	Alfred	Barkeeper	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.11	176	do
13	Simpson	Christopher	Assist.do.	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.4	154	do
14	Fairbrother	Thomas	Assist do.	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.7	150	do
15	Thomas	Leonard	Storekeeper	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	6.0	160	do
16	Collins	Joseph	Assist do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.8	161	do
17	Hanke	Herbert	Saloon	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.8	150	do
				6 FEB 26	LIVERPOOL	NO		MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH			NONE
18	Peck	John	Linen keeper	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.5.	171	do
19	Mac Meire	Leonard	Barber	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.6	168	do
20	Brown	William	Pantry	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.11	160	do
21	Blackburn	John	Assist do.	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.5½	140	do
First 22	Webster	Samuel	do do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5,9	149	do
23	Sturn	Rupert	Plate Scullery	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.4	140	do
24	Rimmer	John	Deck	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.9	155	do
25	Hasilden	Roland	Assist do.	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.4	140	do
26	Kay	Alfred	Smokeroom	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.8	153	do
27	Graves	Arthur	Lounge	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5.5	141	do
28	Doherty	Frank	Winter Garden	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.6	165	do
29	Walsh	Joseph	Long Gallery	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.10	164	do
30	Capon	Robert	Gym Attend	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.4	140	do

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6000 16/7680

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
- 5 FEB 1926
KING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR ~~SECOND~~ OFFICER.

I, M. Townley Master, of the Aurania, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Feb 192[illegible]

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 696.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

260

Vessel AURANIA *, arriving at* New York *, 16 Feb: 26, 19 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Martinez	Francesco	Officers	5.2.26	Liverpool	No	27	Male	English	British	5.5	139	None
2	Cornforth	John	Asst. do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.6	154	do
3	Black	Fredk.	Engrs.	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.10	168	do
4	Metcalfe	Leonard	Asst. do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.5	132	do
5	Adair	David	Asst. do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.5	140	do
6	Blair	Jos.	Bedroom	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5.9	154	do
7	Craig	Thos.	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.6	140	do
8	Pollock	Hector	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.8	150	do
9	McKinney	John	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.5	150	do
10	Holland	Chas.	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.11	160	do
11	Hill	Harry	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.4	147	do
12	Jones	Geo.	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.6	143	do
13	Hollinger	Harry	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.5	143	do
14	Grindley	Arthur	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.9	184	do
15	Sinnott	John	Boots	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.7	168	do
16	Fogarty	Frank	Captains	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.4	140	do
17	~~Parrill~~ Powell	Jas.	Pursers	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.7	160	do
18	Cluess	Geo.	Ch. Steward	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.7	156	do
19	Oldfield	Frank	Radio	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.6	145	do
20	Davies	Chris	Asst. Pursers	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.9	160	do
21	Kinrade	Wm.	Silverman	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.7	150	do
22	D'Arcy	Jos.	Saloon Waiter	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.9	180	do
23	Jones	Frank	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.7	140	do
24	Beale	Jos.	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.8	150	do
25	Jessop	Wm.	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.8	150	do
26	Colbeck	Jas.	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.6	159	do
27	Lundberg	Alfred	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.10	186	do
28	Davies	Wm.	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.10	157	do
29	Mc Nabb	Norman	Asth Steward	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.4	125	do
30	Collins	John	Commis. [illegible] Waiter	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.8	152	do

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5000 16/7698

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
- 5 FEB 1926
CAPTAIN'S PAGE, LIVERPOOL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, M Townley Master, of the Chuan ~~, do declare~~ that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March 192[illegible]

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 603.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

261

Vessel AURANIA, arriving at New York, 16 Feb., 1926 from the port of LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1 King	Owen	Commis. Waiter	6.2.26	Liverpool	No	17	Male	English	British	4.9	106	None
	2 Mudge	John	Glory hole	do	do	do	57	do	do	do	5.2	140	do
	3 Gentle	Andrew	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.7	168	do
	4 Green	George	Night Steward	do	do	do	59	do	do	do	5.2	140	do
	5 Rickman	Arthur	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.6	140	do
	6 White	Wm.	do	do	do	do	60	do	do	do	5.6	146	do
	7 McDuff	Fredk.	Stewards Boy	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.0	154	do
	8 Taylor	Wm.	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.0	128	do
	9 McGowan	Alec	do	do	do	do	15	do	do	do	4.8	93	do
	10 Miller	Eric	do	do	do	do	14	do	do	do	4.7	77	do
	11 Lamond	John	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5.0	126	do
	12 Winters	Albert	Ch. Third Class	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.8	160	do
	13 Plumb	Thos	Pantry	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.6	140	do
	14 Savage	Robt.	Asst. do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.8	146	do
First	15 Carmichael	Wm.	Asst. do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.8½	197	do
	16 Fenton	Chas.	3rd Class Waiter	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.8	150	do
First	17 Jones	John	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.10	141	do
	18 Nabb	Clarence	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.6	140	do
First	19 Cottrell	Arthur	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.4	150	do
	20 Williamson	Daniel	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.7	140	do
	21 Austin	Phillip	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.7	150	do
	22 Bailey	Fred	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.10	160	do
	23 Charlton	Jas.	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.9	140	do
	24 Ferber	Joseph	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.2	140	do
First	25 Farrer	Oliver	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.8	138	do
First	26 Dagnall	Fredk	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.4	139	do
First	27 Gorry	Wm.	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.8	140	do
	28 McCabe	Peter	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.11	180	do
First	29 Houghton	Harry	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.9	150	do
First	30 Kenyon	Wm.	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.9	140	do

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8000 16/7638

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
- 5 FEB 1926
CANNING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

Form 696.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

261

Vessel AURANIA, arriving at New York, 16 Feb., 1926, from the port of LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	King	Owen	Commis. Waiter	6.2.26	Liverpool	No	17	Male	English	British	4.9	106	None
2	Mudge	John	Gloryhole	do	do	do	57	do	do	do	5.2	140	do
3	Gentle	Andrew	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.7	168	do
4	Green	George	Night Steward	do	do	do	59	do	do	do	5.2	140	do
5	Rickman	Arthur	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.6	140	do
6	White	Wm.	do	do	do	do	60	do	do	do	5.6	146	do
7	McDuff	Fredk.	Stewards Boy	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.0	154	do
8	Taylor	Wm.	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.0	98	do
9	McGowan	Alec	do	do	do	do	15	do	do	do	4.8	93	do
10	Miller	Eric	do	do	do	do	14	do	do	do	4.7	77	do
11	Lamond	John	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5.0	126	do
12	Winters	Albert	Ch. Third Class	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.8	160	do
13	Plumb	Thos	Pantry	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.6	140	do
14	Savage	Robt.	Asst. do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.8	146	do
First 15	Carmichael	Wm.	Asst. do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.8½	197	do
16	Fenton	Chas.	3rd Class Waiter	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.8	150	do
First 17	Jones	John	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.10	141	do
18	Nabb	Clarence	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.6	140	do
First 19	Cattrall	Arthur	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.4	150	do
20	Williamson	Daniel	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.7	140	do
21	Austin	Phillip	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.7	150	do
22	Bailey	Fred	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.10	160	do
23	Charlton	Jas.	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.9	140	do
24	Ferber	Joseph	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.2	140	do
First 25	Farrer	Oliver	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.8	138	do
First 26	Dagnall	Fredk	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.4	139	do
First 27	Gorry	Wm.	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.8	140	do
28	McCabe	Peter	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.11	180	do
First 29	Houghton	Harry	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.9	150	do
First 30	Kenyon	Wm.	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.9	140	do

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5000 16/7638

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
- 5 FEB 1926
CANNING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. C. Townley Master, of the Aurania, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March 1926.

Deby

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AURANIA *, arriving at* New York *,* 16 Feb *, 192*6*, from the port of* LIVERPOOL 262

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
First 1	Ball	George	3rd Cl. Waiter	6.2.26	Liverpool	No	24	Male	English	British	5.7	130	None
First 2	Gaffney	John	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.6	140	do
First 3	Blenkinsoff	Wm.	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.7	140	do
First 4	Rogers	Albert	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.6	136	do
First 5	Harrison	Frances	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.4	132	do
First 6	Rigby	Percy	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.7	170	do
7	Nolan	Geo.	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.8	145	do
8	Miller	John	Hospital	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.6	130	do
9	Bolton	Flora	Kiosk Attendant	do	do	do	26	Female	do	do	5.7	138	do
10	Potter	Hilda	do	do	do	do	34	Female	do	do	5.6	139	do
11	McMasters	Hannah	Matron	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.5	154	do
12	Larkin	Sarah	Asst. do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.5	154	do
13	Clark	Elsie	Asst. do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.5	140	do
14	Harrod	Eleanor	Asst. do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.5	120	do
15	Allan	Ellen	Stewardess	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.4	129	do
16	Williams	Sarah	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.6	155	do
17	Boot	Marjorie	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.6	141	do
18	Farley	Margaret	do	do	do	do	59	do	do	do	5.3	150	do
19	Tootle	John	Chef	do	do	do	47	Male	do	do	5.8	180	do
20	Westbury	Wm.	2nd Cook	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.9	170	do
21	Beadman	Herbert	3rd Cook	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.6	150	do
22	Mathers	Eugene	Roast Cook	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.4	140	do
23	Healey	John	Veg. Cook	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	515	133	do
24	Carus	James	Asst. Cook	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.2	110	do
25	Curran	Robert	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.6	142	do
26	Gabbatt	Stanley	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.7	149	do
First 27	Wood	Samuel	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.7	140	do
First 28	Harcourt	Geoffrey	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.2	130	do
First 29	Jones	David	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.7	138	do
30	Cole	Mansell	Pass. & Ships Cook	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.6	140	do

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6000 16/7686

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
- 5 FEB 1926
CANNING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. O. Townley Master, of the Aurania, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of ~~March~~ Feb 192 6

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 603.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AURANIA, arriving at New York, 16 Feb, 1926 from the port of LIVERPOOL

263

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Martindale	William	X Pass. Cook	6.2.26	Liverpool	No	25	Male	English	British	5.4	132	None
2	O'Brien	Gilbert	X Ships Cook	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5.11	180	do
3	Josephs	Augustas	Jewish Cook	do	do	do	59	do	do	do	5.0	160	do
4	Jones	Edwin S.	Ch. Baker	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.4	144	do
5	Taylor	John	2nd do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.10	150	do
6	Oliver	James	Confectioner	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.8	190	do
7	Olayton	James	Ch. Butcher	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.6	140	do
8	Entwistle	William	2nd Butcher	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.5	170	do
9	Stanton	Ernest	3rd Butcher	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.6	140	do
First 10	Jones	Cecil	Asst. do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.4	132	do
First 11	Melville	William	Asst. Cook	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.8	168	do
First 12	Murray	James	Asst. Baker	dp	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.5	147	do
First 13	Corkhill	Arthur	3rd Cook	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.8	168	do
First 14	Kirwan	James	X 3rd do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.6	160	do
First 15	Anderson	Frédk.	Stewards Boy	do	do	do	15	do	do	do	5.0	126	do
First 16	Cox	Martin	Bedroom Std.	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.6	160	do
First 17	Smith	Sarah	Stewardess	do	do	do	25	Female	do	do	5.8	142	do
First	Biglia	Felix	Extra Chef	do	do	do	40	Male	Italian	Italian	5.6	150	do
~~First~~ 18	~~Woodward~~	~~Frank~~	~~Barber~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~28~~	~~Male~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.9~~	~~152~~	~~do~~
First 19	Mosley	Edgar	3rd Cl. Waiter	do	do	do	28	do	English	British	5.7	168	do
First 20	Ramsay	John	3rd Baker	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.6	140	do
21													
22													
27													
28													
29													
30													

American Consulate. No 1502
at Liverpool, England.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via Queenstown
Vice (Consul)
Date 6 FEB 1926
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport is renewed to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND

$2

The date of signing on shown on sheet 5 & 6 as the 8th Feb. is a clerical error & should read 6th February.

Stanley Fraser
Asst. Fraser.

Noted Crosby
Inspector

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
- 5 FEB 1926
CANNING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

I certify that above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them are under an agreement to be discharged in the United States.

They are all necessary for the operation of the Vessel.

J. Crowley.
MASTER.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full ces on back hereof.
re to furnish full or correct information in columns (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8000 10/7626

2-16-20
Aurania

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, H. G. Towsley Master, of the Aurania, do declare that the foregoing, is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

H G Towsley
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Feb 192 6.

P Tomblyn
U S
Immigrant Inspector.

AURANIA

AURANIA

AURANIA

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
	Syrian.
	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ..

LIST OR MANIFEST OF A[illegible] ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

[illegible]ired under Act of Congress of Febru[illegible] 1917, [illegible] United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such [illegible]rrival at a port of the United States.

264

[illegible]sel AURANIA [illegible]af[illegible] 6th February 1926, 19, from the port of Liverpool

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given [illegible]	(3) [illegible]	(4) [illegible]GAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Johnsen	Alfred	[illegible]	6/2/26 Liverpool	No	44	M	English	British	5.8.	154	None
2	Stafford	Bartholemew	[illegible]alsen Waiter	do do	No	34	M	do	do	5.6.	144	do.
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Amended at Consulate Supplementary Crew List
Liverpool, England

SEEN
#1603
[illegible]
American Vice Consul
Liverpool

#1603

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5000 16/7688

Form 600.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF A[illegible] ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

[illegible]red under Act of Congress of Febru[illegible] 1917 [illegible] United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such [illegible]rrival at a port of the United States.

264

[illegible]sel ANCHOR LINE arrived at [illegible] 6th February 1926, 19, from the port of Liverpool

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given [illegible]	(3) [illegible]	(4) [illegible]GAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Johnson	Alfred	Sailor	Liverpool	No	44	M	English	British	5.8.	154	None
2	Stafford	Bartholemew	Saloon Waiter	do	No	34	M	do	do	5.6.	144	do.
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Amended Consular Supplementary Crew List
Liverpool, England

SEEN
#1603
Thrates
American Vice Consul
Liverpool

#1603

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8000 16/7688

Aurania
2-16-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING ... SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. Townley Master of the Aurania, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J. Townley
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Feb. 1926

Paul Lyons
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

at NY

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 34. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off or discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8622
Feb 15-15-1926

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of OCT 28 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

OCT 28 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator